

RYCO



Q RAM
RYCO ASSET MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

www.RYCO.com.au

RYCO. THE COMPANY.

RYCO Hydraulics started manufacturing hoses, fittings and filters in 1946. As the hydraulics industry evolved, the Company expanded its range and the main product line soon became high-pressure hydraulic hose and fittings. RYCO Hydraulics' simple belief of "Higher Technology Equals Greater Performance" applies throughout the Company. The Company's research and development centres and testing facilities are dedicated to developing innovative products and pioneering new processes in fluid conveying systems technology. Our specialised equipment and technology enable us to manufacture our large range of products efficiently and cost effectively.

"HIGHER TECHNOLOGY EQUALS GREATER PERFORMANCE"

RYCO. MISSION STATEMENT.

Our Mission is to listen to our customers and deliver the highest quality and technologically superior fluid conveying connection products and solutions.

RYCO. COMPANY VISION.

Our vision is to be the premier supplier and service provider of choice in every market we participate in.

RYCO. THE QUALITY.

RYCO Hydraulics is certified to current version of ISO 9001 "Quality Management Systems - Requirements" by bsi. British Standards Institute (Certificate No. FS 604893). Company Policy is to supply products and services that meet or exceed our industry standards. These standards include SAE, EN (DIN), AS, ISO, JIS, BS and BCS. The bottom line in Quality Control (QC) & Quality Assurance (QA) is Customer Confidence & Customer Satisfaction.

OUR AIM IS ZERO DEFECTS

RYCO. PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION.

All RYCO Hydraulics products are clearly branded with a unique RYCO Hydraulics part number and batch code, where practical. In today's quality conscious world, RYCO's invaluable batch coding system takes traceability and customer assurance to new levels. Not everyone is an expert in thread identification. Time and money are often wasted identifying goods or despatching the wrong item. Using clearly branded RYCO products reduces the chance of error, saving you time and money.

IF IT'S NOT BRANDED - IT'S NOT RYCO

RYCO. WAREHOUSE & DISTRIBUTION.

At RYCO Hydraulics, we understand that when you need your product, you need it fast. Our network of warehouses and distributors gives the greatest product availability to our customers. Our comprehensive ordering and despatch system ensures that your orders are correct before leaving the warehouse.

WE PRIDE OURSELVES ON SHIPPING CORRECTLY

DISCLAIMER: We reserve the right to alter the design, or discontinue any of the company's products or services without notice. While every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this publication, our Company Policy of continual research and product development necessitates changes and refinements which may not be reflected in the following pages. If in doubt, please contact your nearest sales office. Illustrations are not to scale, and are indicative only.

COPYRIGHT 2021. All rights reserved. This document may NOT be reproduced, in whole or parts, without the written permission of RYCO Hydraulics Pty. Ltd. Specifications may change without notice. E. & O.E.

RYCO TERMS OF SALE. Please refer to www.RYCO.com.au for RYCO's Terms of Sale.

INTRODUCTION

HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

HOW TO USE THE RYCO PRODUCT TECHNICAL MANUAL

This Product Technical Manual is divided into four colour coded sections; **Introduction**, **Hose**, **Couplings** and **Technical**.

A colour coded indicator tab on the edge of every right hand page aids finding and identifying each section.

On pages 4 and 5 is an **Alphanumeric Index** if you know the Part Number you're looking for, and pages 6 to 7 provide a Contents by Section that lists the product ranges each section contains.

In addition, each section contains a **Contents** and/or **Pictorial Index** as relevant to further aid you in finding the exact information you require. In addition to a Contents and Pictorial Index, the **Couplings** section also contains an **Index by Endstyle Number**.

IMPORTANT – DO NOT MIX AND MATCH PRODUCT

Hydraulic Hose from one manufacturer is usually not compatible with fittings supplied by another manufacturer.

It is the responsibility of the hose assembly fabricator to consult the manufacturer's written assembly instructions or the manufacturers directly before intermixing hose and fittings from two manufacturers. Similarly, assembly equipment from one manufacturer is usually not interchangeable with that of another manufacturer. It is the responsibility of the hose assembly fabricator to consult the manufacturer's written instructions or the manufacturers directly for the proper assembly equipment. Always follow the manufacturer's instructions for proper preparation and fabrication of hose assemblies.



SAFETY GUIDE

FOR THE SELECTION AND USE OF HOSE, FITTINGS AND RELATED ACCESSORIES

Failure or improper selection or improper use of hose, fittings, or related accessories can cause death, personal injury and property damage. Possible consequences of failure or improper selection or improper use of hose, fittings, or related accessories include, but are not limited to:

- Fittings blown off at high speed.
- High velocity fluid discharge.
- Explosion, or burning, of the conveyed fluid.
- Electrocution from high voltage electric power lines or other sources of electricity.
- Contact with suddenly moving, or falling, objects that are held in position, or moved, by conveyed fluid.
- Injections by high-pressure fluid discharge.
- Dangerously whipping hose.
- Contact with conveyed fluids that may be hot, cold, toxic or otherwise injurious.
- Sparking or explosion caused by static electricity build-up.
- Sparking, or explosion, while spraying paint or other flammable liquid.

THE COMPANY

An Australian-owned company, RYCO has built a strong reputation since it commenced manufacturing of hydraulic hose and fittings in Melbourne, Australia back in 1946.

Engineering excellence, customer-focus and highest quality products continue to attract new customers, from varied industries right across the world.

RYCO Research & Development centres are dedicated to improving product and pioneering new technologies and processes in fluid conveying systems. RYCO quality range of hydraulic hose and fittings is supported by a network of loyal and committed distributors across the world.

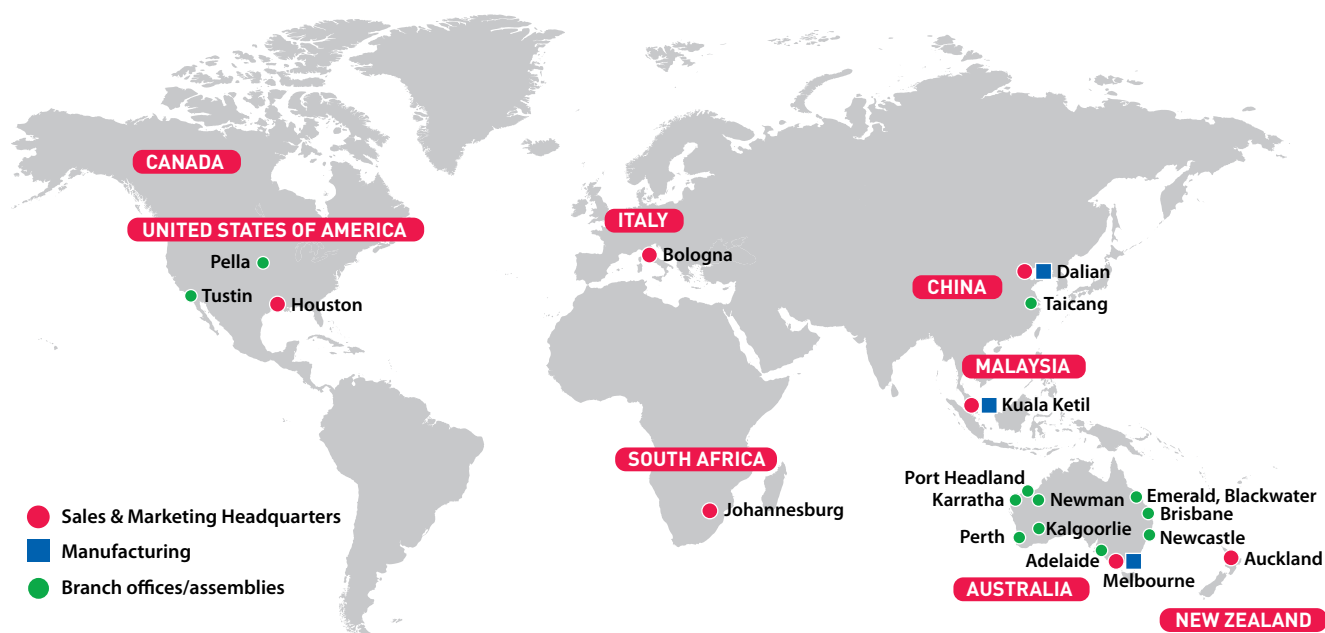
RYCO products supplied to a wide range of industries including mining, construction, utilities, defence, marine, oil & gas, OEMs and more. RYCO continue to expand its product range to meet growing needs of worldwide hydraulic industry.

GLOBAL RESOURCES

In today's competitive international business environment, the requirements for suppliers and customers to work closely together are greater than ever before.

RYCO has expanded its horizons and developed its manufacturing and distribution business on a global scale, working with industries in diverse sectors. RYCO has offices and warehouses strategically placed in Europe, Africa, China, New Zealand, South and North America and fully Quality Accredited manufacturing centres in Australia, China and Malaysia.

With such an extensive global footprint, RYCO can ensure quality product is delivered to our customers, whenever and wherever required.



INTRODUCTION

ALPHANUMERIC INDEX

14.....	458	8010.....	327	H6000D.....	80	RW813.....	460	S29N.....	419	S87.....	433
15.....	458	8020.....	326	H6000S.....	81	RW822.....	461	S31.....	405	S88.....	432
16.....	458	8030.....	328	JCD.....	455	RW823.....	462	S31N.....	419	S89.....	416
17.....	458	8040.....	329	JCTD.....	455	RW824.....	461	S32N.....	419	S90.....	431
21.....	459	8050.....	327	JPD.....	455	RW826.....	462	S33.....	450	S91.....	432
24.....	459	8060.....	327	JPPD.....	455	RW830.....	461	S34.....	450	S92.....	433
24A.....	459	8070.....	329	JS4000/G.....	124	RW830.....	460	S35.....	450	S93.....	415
24B.....	459	8090.....	328	JS4000BX/GX.....	125	RW831.....	462	S36.....	450	S94.....	416
24HA.....	459	8100.....	333	JS6000/G.....	126	RW860.....	461	S37.....	450	S97.....	452
25.....	458	8111.....	327	JS6000BX/GX.....	127	SHOCKWAVE.....	123	S39.....	405	S97AK.....	452
25HL.....	458	8180.....	332	K000.....	355	SRF.....	128	S39N.....	419	S94N.....	423
35B.....	406	8200.....	332	L000.....	355	SRX.....	129	S40.....	442	S95.....	416
37/37.....	429	8230.....	332	M000.....	355	SA6.....	441	S40K.....	442	S95N.....	423
6010.....	343, 357, 363	8240.....	329	MBD.....	434	SA7.....	414	S40M.....	443	S96.....	415
6020.....	343, 357	8530.....	330	MS1000.....	119	SA7N.....	423	S42.....	442	S96N.....	423
6024.....	359	8540.....	331	M1.....	134	SA10.....	441	S42K.....	442	S100.....	427
6030.....	345, 365	8570.....	331	MCD.....	456	SA15.....	441	S42M.....	443	S101.....	431
6040.....	346, 356, 364, 366	8640.....	333	MPD.....	456	SA17.....	441	S43.....	404	S105.....	406
6050.....	360	8740.....	331	MP1.....	135	SA18.....	441	S44.....	403	S106.....	436
6052.....	359	8900.....	330	M2.....	136	SA19.....	442	S45.....	405	S107.....	431
6060.....	359	91.....	459	M2G.....	137	SA20.....	414	S46.....	404	S108.....	430
6070.....	347, 361	33010.....	336	M6L.....	434	SA23.....	441	S47.....	407	S109.....	430
6080.....	367	33020.....	335	M6S.....	434	SA51.....	441	S47N.....	419	S110.....	430
6090.....	342, 345, 364, 362	33024.....	335	M73.....	434	S1.....	445	S48.....	407	S111.....	436
6091.....	362	33040.....	338	M75L.....	435	S1.....	445	S48N.....	419	S112.....	433
6130.....	383	33090.....	337	M75S.....	435	S143H.....	446	S49.....	405	S113.....	436
6150.....	382	33111.....	334	M7.....	436	S146H.....	446	S49N.....	419	S115.....	436
6170.....	383	33130.....	339	M7L.....	436	S147H.....	446	S50.....	407	S116.....	438
6180.....	385	33150.....	339	M7S.....	436	S1H.....	445	S50N.....	419	S117.....	438
6200.....	354, 387	33170.....	340	M71L.....	437	S2H.....	445	S51.....	424	S118.....	438
6210.....	361	33200.....	340	M71S.....	436	S2L.....	445	S52.....	424	S116.....	438
6230.....	384, 354	33400.....	337	M77L.....	435	S3.....	445	S53.....	401	S119.....	415, 409, 439
6240.....	348, 369	33400N.....	337	M77S.....	435	S3H.....	445	S53N.....	417	S120.....	439
6250.....	347, 368	33410.....	335	OCD.....	456	S4.....	427	S53P.....	401	S121.....	439
6260.....	344, 360	33420.....	340	OPD.....	456	S5.....	427	S54.....	401	S122.....	439
6270.....	344, 360	BBB.....	463	PL1D.....	132	S6.....	425	S56.....	424	S123.....	439
6280.....	348, 370	BBM.....	463	PL1PV.....	133	S6M.....	425	S57.....	424	S124.....	439
6320.....	357, 358	BT1.....	122	PPD.....	457	S6S.....	425	S58.....	401	S125.....	439
6320N.....	364	BCD.....	455	QRAM.....	165	S7.....	409	S59.....	401	S126.....	440
6340.....	358	BPD.....	455	R4SHD.....	108	SA8.....	414	S60.....	416	S127.....	440
6380.....	386	CS1000.....	120	R4SPD.....	107	S8.....	410	S61.....	409	S131.....	451
6390.....	387	C6000D.....	82	R4100.....	150	SA9.....	414	S62.....	428	S137.....	430
6530.....	351, 377	C6000S.....	83	R62C.....	457	SA9N.....	423	S63.....	428	S138.....	430
6540.....	351, 378	DF1D.....	84	RCSB/RCSR.....	155	S9N.....	421	S64.....	401	S140.....	442
6550.....	352, 379	DF2D.....	85	RH.....	158	S9.....	410	S64N.....	417	S140K.....	442
6560.....	352, 379	DK1D.....	86	RHYS.....	163	S9N.....	421	S65.....	424	S140M.....	443
6563.....	379	DK1E.....	87	RHYT/RHWT.....	166	S10.....	426	S65S.....	424	S141.....	438
6570.....	378	DK1S.....	88	RL21D.....	406	S11.....	410	S66.....	426	S142.....	442
6580.....	378	DK2D.....	89	RL20SH.....	463	S11N.....	421	S66F.....	426	S142K.....	442
6600.....	371	DK2E.....	90	RO-BP.....	406	S12.....	433	S67.....	429	S142M.....	443
6630.....	257	DK2S.....	91	ROD-AC.....	453	S13.....	427	S68.....	429	S148.....	452
6640.....	385	D2B.....	117	ROD-BP.....	453	S15.....	427	S69.....	412	S152.....	424
6650.....	371	D4000D.....	112	ROD-DL.....	453	S16.....	409	S70.....	412	S154.....	438
6660.....	371	E1.....	96	ROD-DS.....	453	S17.....	426	S71.....	411	S162.....	452
6670.....	372	E2.....	97	ROD-FS.....	453	S18.....	427	S72.....	402	S163.....	452
6680.....	370	EC1.....	93	ROD-SF.....	454	S19.....	428	S72N.....	418	S167.....	407
6711.....	373	EC2.....	94	ROD-UN.....	454	S20.....	413	S73.....	401	S180.....	414
6720.....	374	ECP1.....	95	ROD-WD/ROD-BE.....	454	S20N.....	423	S74.....	411	S181.....	414
6730.....	374	FC61D.....	457	RQP1.....	113	S21.....	413	S75.....	403	S189.....	451
6740.....	352, 380	FC62D.....	457	RQP2.....	114	S21N.....	422	S76.....	412	S940.....	447
6750.....	353, 380	FK61.....	446	RQP5.....	115	S23.....	426	S77.....	406	S940F.....	447
6760.....	381	FK61M.....	446	RQP6.....	116	S24.....	402	S78.....	413	S940FM.....	447
6770.....	353, 381	FK62.....	446	RSF.....	159, 160	S24N.....	417	S79.....	413	S941.....	447
6780.....	380	FK62M.....	446	RSF.....	159	S25.....	405	S80.....	402	S941F.....	447
6790.....	380	FS1072.....	152	RSG.....	159	S25N.....	419	S80N.....	418	S941FM.....	447
6800.....	349, 375	H12D.....	105	RSGY.....	159	S49.....	405	S81.....	403	S951.....	449
6810.....	349, 376	H12S.....	106	RTH1.....	132	S49N.....	419	S81N.....	418	S951F.....	449
6820.....	376, 350	H3000D.....	73	RWA.....	161	S26.....	403	S82.....	405	S951FM.....	449
6830.....	350, 377	H3000S.....	74	RW721.....	461	S26N.....	418	S82N.....	419	S952.....	449
6850.....	386	H4000D.....	75	RW722.....	460	S27.....	402	S83.....	407	S952F.....	449
6860.....	365	H4000S.....	76	RW723.....	460	S27N.....	418	S84.....	405	S952FM.....	449
6861.....	365	H5000C.....	77	RW725.....	461	S28.....	405	S84N.....	419	S953.....	449
6960B.....	363	H5000D.....	78	RW726.....	462	S28N.....	419	S85.....	415	S954.....	449
750/760.....	164	H5000S.....	79	RW727.....	461	S29.....	408	S86.....	432	S957.....	450
				RW811.....	460						

ALPHANUMERIC INDEX

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

S958.....	450	T2390.....	234	T4240.....	240	T6444.....	265	T7280.....	284	TP260.....	306
S970.....	448	T2470.....	219	T4241.....	240	T6450.....	265	T7290.....	294	TP270.....	307
S970F.....	448	T2475.....	195	T4243.....	242	T6453.....	265	T7300.....	293	TP280.....	312
S970FM.....	448	T2480.....	225	T4250.....	241	T6454.....	265	T7330.....	296	TP340N.....	308
S971.....	448	T2482.....	225	T4251.....	241	T6455.....	266	T7333.....	298	TP470.....	315
S971F.....	448	T2483.....	225	T4260.....	236	T6350.....	266	T7350.....	297	TP475.....	307
S971FM.....	448	T2501.....	213	T4280.....	242	T6353.....	266	T7353.....	300	TP501.....	313
S976.....	448	T2510.....	213	T4281.....	242	T6354.....	267	T7354.....	300	TP510.....	313
S976F.....	448	T2520.....	214	T4320N.....	238	T6355.....	267	T7360.....	297	TP520.....	313
S977.....	448	T2530.....	226	T4320.....	235	T6359.....	267	T7363.....	301	TP540.....	318
S970.....	448	T2540.....	227	T4340.....	236	T6465.....	267	T7364.....	301	TP570.....	318
S977F.....	444	T2570.....	227	T4501.....	244	T6360.....	268	T7370.....	298	TP630.....	314
S980.....	444	T2580.....	227	T4530.....	247	T6914.....	268	T7373.....	302	TP640.....	316
S981.....	444	T2600.....	211	T4540.....	247	T6916.....	268	T7374.....	302	TP643.....	316
S982.....	444	T2610.....	212	T4550.....	247	T6918.....	269	T7378.....	301	TP646.....	316
S982C.....	444	T2630.....	215	T4560.....	248	T6363.....	269	T7440.....	299	TP650.....	312
S967.....	447	T2640.....	231	T4570.....	247	T6364.....	269	T7443.....	298	TP711.....	314
S968.....	447	T2650.....	210	T4600.....	243	T6374.....	270	T7444.....	299	TP720.....	315
T1D.....	98	T2660.....	211	T4660.....	243	T6460.....	270	T7450.....	297	TP730.....	315
T1F.....	98	T2670.....	212	T4670.....	244	T6463.....	270	T7453.....	299	TP7.....	140
T1S.....	99	T2680.....	208	T4740.....	248	T6464.....	270	T7454.....	299	TP7N.....	141
T2C.....	103	T2682.....	208	T4750.....	248	T6375.....	271	T7460.....	297	TP7T.....	142
T2D.....	101	T2683.....	208	T4770.....	248	T6370.....	271	T7463.....	300	TP7TN.....	143
T2S.....	102	T2711.....	216	T4800.....	245	T6373.....	271	T7464.....	300	TP8.....	144
T5.....	118	T2720.....	217	T4810.....	246	T6375.....	271	T7480.....	291	TP8N.....	145
T2010.....	189	T2730.....	218	T4820.....	246	T6370.....	271	T7482.....	291	TP8T.....	146
T2013.....	190	T2740.....	227	T4830.....	246	T6375.....	271	T7483.....	291	TP8TN.....	147
T2017.....	191	T2750.....	228	T4840.....	245	T6936.....	272	T7501.....	285	TP800.....	317
T2020N.....	201	T2760.....	228	T4850.....	251	T6932.....	272	T7510.....	285	TP810.....	317
T2020.....	192	T2770.....	228	T4870.....	249	T6930.....	272	T7520.....	285	TP820.....	317
T2024.....	194	T2780.....	228	T5000D.....	69	T6933.....	272	T7630.....	286	TP3000.....	148
T2028B.....	194	T2790.....	228	T5000S.....	70	T61502.....	273	T7640.....	302	TPGL.....	149
T2030.....	202	T2800.....	221	T6000D.....	71	T61501.....	273	T7643.....	302	TT010.....	319
T2031.....	202	T2801.....	221	T6000S.....	72	T7010.....	274	T7680.....	284	TT020.....	319
T2039.....	207	T2810.....	222	T6010.....	252	T7013.....	275	T7711.....	287	TT030.....	320
T2040.....	203	T2811.....	222	T6013.....	252	T7014.....	274	T7720.....	287	TT040.....	321
T2041.....	203	T2820.....	223	T6020.....	253	T7020N.....	280	T7730.....	287	TT050.....	320
T2044.....	207	T2821.....	223	T6022.....	253	T7020.....	277	T7800.....	288	TT090.....	322
T2050.....	198	T2823.....	222	T6270.....	253	T7022.....	275	T7810.....	289	TT240.....	321
T2057.....	198	T2824.....	222	T6260.....	253	T7027.....	277	T7820.....	289	TT250.....	321
T2060.....	195	T2830.....	223	T6030.....	254	T7030.....	280	T7823.....	289	TT260.....	320
T2070.....	204	T2831.....	223	T6040.....	255	T7039.....	281	T7830.....	289	TT320.....	241
T2071.....	204	T2840.....	220	T6045.....	255	T7040.....	281	T7840.....	288	TT540.....	322
T2080.....	204	T2850.....	233	T6250.....	255	T7041.....	281	T7870.....	290	TT600.....	322
T2081.....	204	T2861.....	202	T6280.....	256	T7044.....	281	T7871.....	290	TT670.....	322
T2090.....	199	T2870.....	224	T6240.....	256	T7045.....	282	T7872.....	290	TXA2D.....	104
T2091.....	199	T2871.....	224	T6900.....	256	T7050.....	276	T7876.....	290	TW4027.....	325
T2122.....	207	T2872.....	224	T6630.....	257	T7057.....	277	T7900.....	285	TW4090.....	325
T2130.....	229	T2900.....	208	T6711.....	257	T7060.....	276	T7910.....	296	TW4711.....	325
T2150.....	229	T2940.....	223	T6720.....	257	T7070.....	282	T7930.....	298	V010.....	343
T2170.....	230	T2950.....	223	T6730.....	257	T7080.....	282	T7933.....	302	V020.....	343
T2180.....	231	T3000D.....	62	T6840.....	258	T7090.....	279	T71501.....	304	V030.....	345
T2190.....	201	T3000S.....	63	T6800.....	258	T7091.....	279	T71502.....	304	V040.....	346
T2200.....	233	T3600C.....	64	T6810.....	258	T7122.....	284	TG010.....	323	V070.....	347
T2210.....	197	T3600D.....	65	T6811.....	258	T7130.....	292	TG020.....	323	V090.....	345
T2220.....	207	T3600S.....	66	T6820.....	259	T7140.....	292	TG020N.....	324	V200.....	354
T2230.....	230	T4000D.....	67	T6870.....	259	T7150.....	293	TG030.....	324	V230.....	354
T2240.....	206	T4000S.....	68	T6876.....	259	T7160.....	294	TG040.....	324	V240.....	348
T2241.....	206	T4010.....	235	T6871.....	259	T7170.....	295	TG090.....	323	V250.....	347
T2243.....	205	T4013.....	235	T6872.....	259	T7171.....	295	TG320.....	323	V260.....	344
T2243.....	205	T4020N.....	238	T6130.....	260	T7172.....	295	TG320N.....	323	V270.....	344
T2250.....	205	T4020.....	235	T6140.....	260	T7173.....	295	TG640.....	324	V280.....	348
T2251.....	205	T4030.....	239	T6290.....	260	T7174.....	296	TJ2D.....	110	V530.....	351
T2260.....	196	T4040.....	240	T6150.....	261	T7200.....	304	TP010.....	305	V540.....	351
T2267.....	198	T4041.....	240	T6300.....	261	T7210.....	277	TP020.....	306	V550.....	352
T2270.....	196	T4050.....	236	T6170.....	262	T7230.....	303	TP020N.....	309	V560.....	352
T2277.....	198	T4090.....	238	T6330.....	263	T7240.....	283	TP030.....	309	V740.....	352
T2280.....	206	T4122.....	243	T6333.....	263	T7243.....	283	TP031.....	309	V750.....	353
T2281.....	206	T4130.....	250	T6334.....	263	T7245.....	283	TP040.....	310	V770.....	353
T2320N.....	200	T4150.....	250	T6335.....	263	T7250.....	282	TP050.....	306	V800.....	349
T2320.....	193	T4170.....	250	T6912.....	263	T7260.....	276	TP090.....	308	V810.....	349
T2340N.....	200	T4173.....	250	T6440.....	264	T7264.....	278	TP122.....	306	V820.....	350
T2340.....	193	T4200.....	251	T6445.....	264	T7270.....	278	TP240.....	311	V830.....	350
T2380.....	233	T4230.....	249	T6443.....	264	T7277.....	278	TP250.....	311		

INTRODUCTION

CONTENTS BY SECTION

OVERVIEW OF CONTENTS AND INDICES BY SECTION

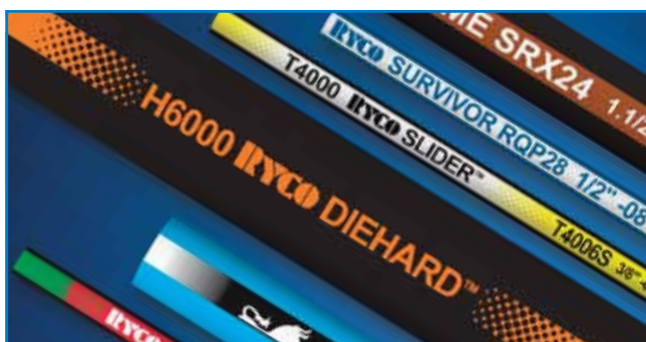
INTRODUCTION	1-34
Alphanumeric Index	4-5
HOSE	35-167
Hose Pictorial Index	36-42
COUPLINGS	168-387
Contents	169
Pictorial Index	173-182
Index by Endstyle Number	183-187
ADAPTORS	388-463
Contents	389
Pictorial Index	393-400
TECHNICAL	464-517
Contents	465



INTRODUCTION

1-34

INTRODUCTION	1-34
RYCO. The Company	1
RYCO. Mission statement	1
RYCO. Company Vision	1
RYCO. The Quality	1
RYCO. Product Identification	1
RYCO. Warehouse & Distribution	1
RYCO. Disclaimer, Copyright & Terms of Sale	1
HOW TO USE THIS BOOK	2
How to use the RYCO Product Technical Manual	2
Important – Do not mix and match product	2
ABOUT RYCO – THE COMPANY AND GLOBAL RESOURCES	3
ALPHANUMERIC INDEX	4-5
CONTENTS BY SECTION	6-8
ABOUT RYCO - POLICIES	10-11
Quality Policy	10
Occupational Health and Safety Policy	11
Environmental Policy	11
Quality Accreditation	12-13
OEM	14-15
Mining	16-17
MDG 41, MDG 15	18
Matched Solutions	18
Safety Solutions	19
Innovation	20
ABOUT RYCO – SERVICES AND SUPPORT	21-26
Training	21
QRAM - RYCO Asset Management System	22
HALP® - Hose Assembly Lifespan Predictor	23
RYCO 24•7 - Mobile hose and fitting service	25
RYCO 24•7 Mission Statement	25
RYCO 24•7 SERVICES	26
Onsite Hose Containers	26
RYCO EXPERIENCE	27
Hydraulic Hose and Coupling Tolerancing	27
RYCO Safety Zone	28
IMPORTANT INFORMATION: HOSE COUPLING PART NUMBER CHANGES	29
DASH SIZE PART NUMBERING	30-34
Metric and imperial nut sizing	31
Quick reference chart of dash size equivalents	34



HOSE

35-167

PICTORIAL INDEX	36-42
HOSE TYPE APPROVALS	44-48
HOSE COVERS	52-53
SPECIFICATIONS SUMMARY	55-58
Impulse Life, Flame Resistance, Minimum Bend Radius, Anti-Static, Non conductive, Skive/Non-Skive, Outside Diameters	57
Safety Guide – Maximum Temperature Limits	58
ISOBARIC BRAID	62-72
T3000D, T3000S, T3600C, T3600D, T3600S, T4000D, T4000S, T5000D, T5000S, T6000D, T6000S	
ISOBARIC SPIRAL	73-83
H3000D, H3000S, H4000D, H4000S, H5000C, H5000D, H5000S, H6000D, H6000S, C6000D, C6000S	
BRAID	84-104
DF1D, DF2D, DK1D, DK1E, DK1S, DK2D DK2E, DK2S, EC1, EC2, ECP1, E1, E2, T1D, T1S, T1F, T2D, T2S, T2C, TXA2D, H12D, H12S	
SPIRAL	105-108
H12D, H12S, R4SPD, R4SHD	
JACK HOSE ASSEMBLIES	111
SPECIALTY AND HIGH TEMPERATURE	110-122
D4000D, TJ2D, RQP1, RQP2, RQP5, RQP6, D2B, T5, MS1000, CS1000, BT1	
VERY HIGH PRESSURE WATERBLAST	123
SW	
PRESSURE WASHER	124-127
JS4000G/BX/GX, JS6000G/BX/GX	
SUCTION & RETURN	128-129
SRF, SRX	
TEFLON	130
RTH1	
TEXTILE BRAID	132-137
PL1D, PL1PV, M1, MP1, M2, M2G	
THERMOPLASTIC	140-148
TP7, TP7N, TP7T, TP7TN, TP8, TP8N, TP8T, TP8TN, TP3000	
GREASING AND LUBRICATION	149-150
TPGL, R4100N	
HOSE PROTECTION	152-164
FS1072, RCS, RH, RSG, RWA, RHYS, 750/760 Spring Guard	
HOSE TRACKING – QRAM HOSE LABEL	165-166
GRAM, RHYT/RHWT	
HOW TO ORDER RYCO HYDRAULIC HOSE	167



COUPLINGS

168-387

CONTENTS	169
INFORMATION	170-172
RYCO T2000, T4000, T6000 AND T7000 SERIES COUPLINGS	
PICTORIAL INDEX	173-182
INDEX BY END STYLE NUMBER	183-187
WORKING PRESSURE OF HOSE ASSEMBLIES	188
DROP LENGTH & CUT-OFF ALLOWANCE DIMENSIONS FOR COUPLINGS	188
T2000 SERIES one-piece crimp couplings	189
T4000 SERIES one-piece crimp couplings	235
T6000 SERIES one-piece crimp couplings	252
T7000 SERIES one-piece crimp couplings	274
TP000 SERIES one-piece crimp couplings	305
TT000 One-piece crimp couplings	319
TG000 One-piece crimp couplings	323
TW000 One-piece crimp couplings	325
8000 SERIES Push-On Couplings	326
33000 SERIES Suction and Return Couplings	334
V000 SERIES Field Attachable Couplings	341
Additional Coupling End Styles	341
Cut-Off Allowance (CA) Dimensions for Field Attachables	341
How To Order RYCO V Series Field Attachable Couplings	342
How To Order RYCO Field Attachable Couplings	354
6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS	355-387

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

INTRODUCTION

CONTENTS BY SECTION



ADAPTORS

388-463



TECHNICAL

464-517

CONTENTS	389
FINDING ADAPTORS	390
Rule 1. Alphabetical Rule	390
Rule 2. Mixture Rule	390
Rule 3. Number Of Ends Rule	390
Other ways to quickly find an Adaptor	390
DASH SIZE NUMBERING RULES	392
PICTORIAL INDEX	393-400
ADAPTOR PRODUCTS	401-452
BSP Adaptors	401-416
NPT Adaptors	417-423
JIC Adaptors	424-433
Joiner	433
Metric Adaptors	434-437
ORFS Adaptors	437-440
SAE Adaptors	441-446
SAE Flange Blocks	446-450
Swivel Joint Adaptors	450
UNO adaptors	452
MISCELLANEOUS	453-463
O Rings	453-454
Plastic Caps And Plugs	358-457
Tube Bends	458-459
RYCO WEO Adaptors	460-462
ACCESSORIES	463

CONTENTS	465
HOSE SIZE SELECTION NOMOGRAPH	466
HOW TO ORDER HOSE ASSEMBLIES	467-468
How To order hose assemblies, Cut-Off Allowance (CA)	
HOSE SELECTION	469-470
Safety Guide	471
Safety Guide – Maximum Temperature Limits	474-475
CHARACTERISTICS OF HOSE ELASTOMERS	476
CHEMICAL COMPATIBILITY FOR HOSE	477
HOSE ASSEMBLY GUIDES	478-495
Field Attachable Non-Skive Hose Assembly	478
Field Attachable Skive Hose Assembly	479
Non-Skive Hose Assembly	480
Skive Hose Assembly	481
Assembly Instructions – RTH1 Hoses	482
Assembly Instructions – SRX & SRF Hoses	483
Push-On Hose Assembly	484
Assembly Instructions – TP7T, TP7TN, TP8T and TP8TN Twin Hose	485
Tube Flaring Dimensions – 37° JIC and 45° SAE	486
Assembly Instructions – Tube Bite Hose Couplings (End Style 850)	488
Assembly Instructions – S134 J-LOK Flareless	
Tube Fittings	490
Hose Assembly – Installation Guide	492
Factor Of Safety - Hose Assemblies	495
GUIDE TO THREAD AND CONNECTOR WORKING PRESSURES	496-500
WORKING PRESSURES - Adaptors, Hose Couplings and Hose Assemblies	496
Guide to Thread and Connector Working Pressures	500
IMPORTANT NOTE REGARDING THREAD DASH SIZE/TUBE DASH SIZE	501-502
TUBE Dash Size – THREAD Dash Size	501
THREAD AND CONNECTOR IDENTIFICATION	502
How to Use this Section	502
Thread ID Mate	502
THREAD AND CONNECTOR IDENTIFICATION	503-514
TORQUE ASSEMBLY VALUES	515
ABBREVIATIONS	517



RYCO QUALITY, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES

RYCO's mission is to exceed our customers', shareholders, stakeholders' and employee expectations through continuous improvement.

We are driven by innovation, teamwork and the integrity of our people whilst embracing community, cultural and Quality, Environmental and Health and Safety (QEHS) awareness. RYCO achieve this objective through the integration of the QEHS Management System into day-to-day operations of all of the company's facilities.

**WE ARE DRIVEN BY INNOVATION, TEAMWORK AND THE
INTEGRITY OF OUR PEOPLE.**

INTRODUCTION

ABOUT RYCO – POLICIES

QUALITY POLICY

RYCO specialises in the design, manufacture, distribution and sales of a comprehensive range of high pressure hydraulic hoses and fittings. The Company operates on a global scale and its products service a wide range of industrial applications.

Since 1946 RYCO has established an enviable reputation for expertise, service, quality and delivery.

RYCO's Mission is to exceed our customers', shareholders', suppliers' and employees' expectations through continuous improvement driven by innovation, teamwork and the integrity of our people whilst embracing community, cultural and environmental awareness.

RYCO's Quality system and policy requires compliance with applicable industry standards, statutory regulations, world best practice philosophy, value added processes, service and efficiency.

RYCO Management shall ensure that suitable infrastructure and resources are provided and utilised to guarantee Quality is not compromised.

Quality is the responsibility of all RYCO personnel.

The RYCO Quality System is based on "ISO 9001, Quality Management Systems - Requirements".



QUALITY IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF ALL RYCO PERSONNEL.

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY POLICY

RYCO specialises in the design, manufacture and sales of a comprehensive range of high pressure hydraulic hoses and fittings. The Company operates on a global scale and its products service a wide range of industrial applications.

RYCO is committed to protecting the health and safety of employees, contractors, visitors and the general public in the workplace. RYCO shall fulfil this commitment through a health and safety management system that is integrated with RYCO's business activities related to products, services and people.

RYCO employees, contractors and visitors have a duty of care to take reasonable care for their own health and safety and for the health and safety of persons who may be affected by their actions and inactions in the workplace.

RYCO will take reasonably practical steps to improve workplace health and safety conditions and to prevent injury and illness to its employees, contractors, visitors and the general public.

This Policy applies to RYCO fixed and mobile workplaces and persons attending those workplaces. This Policy will be reviewed from time to time for Continuous Improvement, changes to legislation, industry best practices and policy directions within RYCO.

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

RYCO specialises in the design, manufacture and sales of a comprehensive range of high pressure hydraulic hoses and fittings. The Company operates on a global scale and its products service a wide range of industrial applications.

RYCO is committed to compliance with applicable environmental legislation, regulations and any other requirements to which RYCO subscribes.

RYCO operates a program of continual improvement in environmental performance and pollution prevention, aiming to minimise the environmental impacts resulting from relevant activities.

This Policy applies to RYCO fixed and mobile workplaces and persons attending those workplaces. This Policy will be reviewed from time to time for Continuous Improvement, changes to legislation, industry best practices and policy directions within RYCO.



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

INTRODUCTION

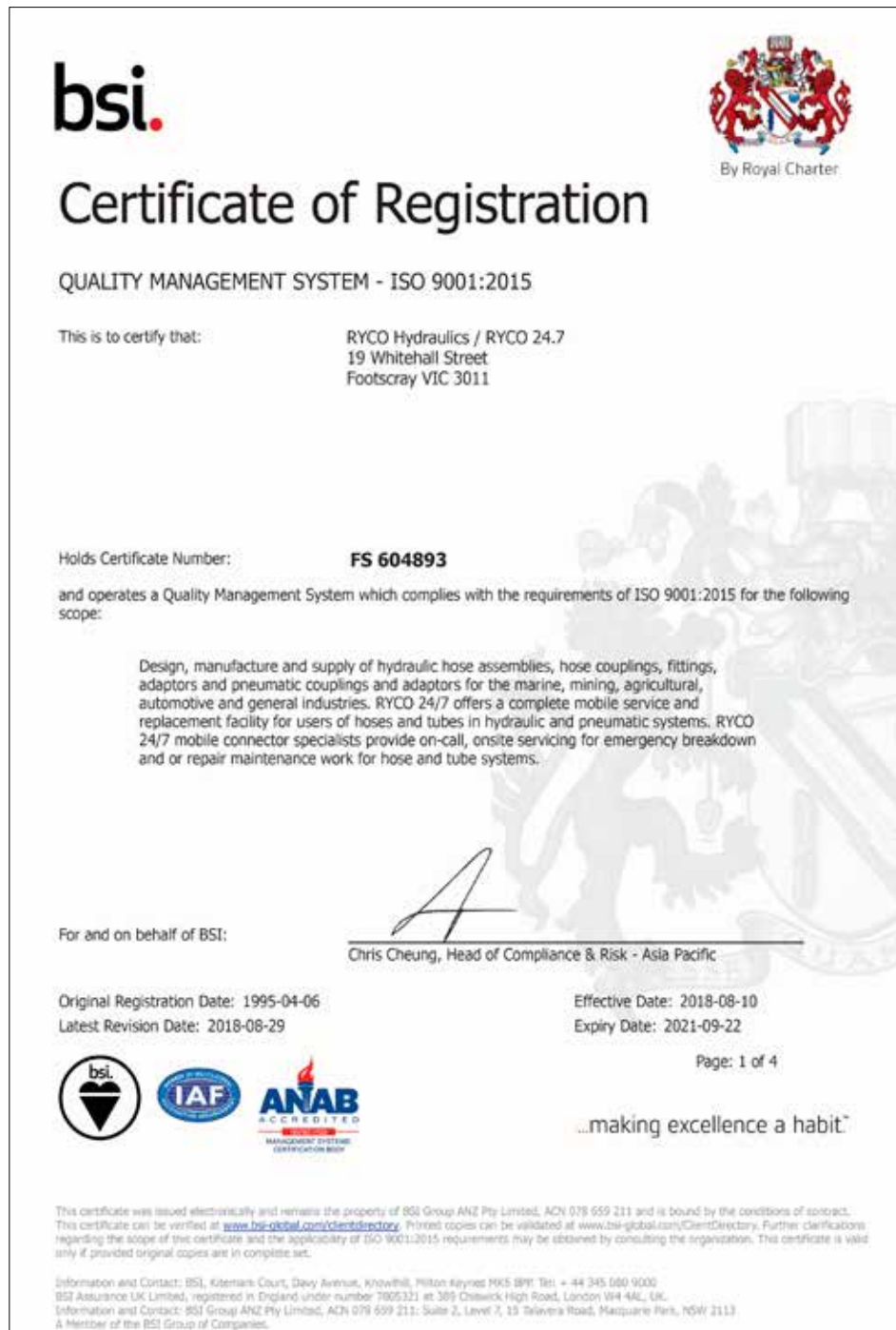
ABOUT RYCO – QUALITY ACCREDITATION

RYCO QUALITY ACCREDITATION

RYCO Hydraulics is certified to current version of ISO 9001 “**Quality Management Systems - Requirements**” by bsi. British Standards Institute (Certificate No. FS 604893). Company Policy is to supply products and services that meet or exceed our industry standards.

These standards include SAE, EN (DIN), AS, ISO, JIS, BS and BCS.

The bottom line in Quality Control (QC) & Quality Assurance (QA) is Customer Confidence & Customer Satisfaction.



bsi.

Certificate of Registration

QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM - ISO 9001:2015

This is to certify that: **RYCO Hydraulics / RYCO 24/7**
19 Whitehall Street
Footscray VIC 3011

Holds Certificate Number: **FS 604893**

and operates a Quality Management System which complies with the requirements of ISO 9001:2015 for the following scope:

Design, manufacture and supply of hydraulic hose assemblies, hose couplings, fittings, adaptors and pneumatic couplings and adaptors for the marine, mining, agricultural, automotive and general industries. RYCO 24/7 offers a complete mobile service and replacement facility for users of hoses and tubes in hydraulic and pneumatic systems. RYCO 24/7 mobile connector specialists provide on-call, onsite servicing for emergency breakdown and or repair maintenance work for hose and tube systems.

For and on behalf of BSI: 
Chris Cheung, Head of Compliance & Risk - Asia Pacific

Original Registration Date: 1995-04-06
Latest Revision Date: 2018-08-29

Effective Date: 2018-08-10
Expiry Date: 2021-09-22

Page: 1 of 4

...making excellence a habit™

This certificate was issued electronically and remains the property of BSI Group ANZ Pty Limited, ACN 078 659 211 and is bound by the conditions of contract. This certificate can be verified at www.bsi-global.com/CertDirectory. Printed copies can be validated at www.bsi-global.com/CertDirectory. Further clarifications regarding the scope of this certificate and the applicability of ISO 9001:2015 requirements may be obtained by consulting the organization. This certificate is valid only if provided original copies are in complete set.

Information and Contact: BSI, Kilnburn Court, Davy Avenue, Knowlhill, Milton Keynes MK5 8PP. Tel: +44 345 080 9000
BSI Assurance UK Limited, registered in England under number 7005321 at 389 Chiswick High Road, London W4 4AL, UK.
Information and Contact: BSI Group ANZ Pty Limited, ACN 078 659 211; Suite 2, Level 2, 13 Telavara Road, Macquarie Park, NSW 2113
A Member of the BSI Group of Companies.



- ✓ ISO 9001: Quality
- ✓ ISO 14001: Environment
- ✓ OHSAS 18001: Safety

AS/NZS ISO 9001
A Company Policy.

COMMITTED TO CONTINUAL IMPROVEMENT

RYCO QUALITY ACCREDITATION

RYCO Hydraulics is committed to the objective of zero defects.

As a manufacturer of quality hydraulic hose and fittings, RYCO Hydraulics ensures that our products are accredited by independent third party organisations.



ABS
American Bureau of Shipping



DNV-GL
DNV GL Group



LR
Lloyd's Register



MED
Marine Equipment Directive



USCG
US Coast Guard



DOT
Dept. of Transport (USA)



GOST-R
GOST-R



BUREAU VERITAS
Bureau Veritas



RINA
Registro Italiano Navale



KR
Korean Register



CLASSNK
Nippon Kaiji Kyokai



MDG 41
Mining Design Guide

RYCO Hydraulics recommends SAE J1273 as a guide to the selection, manufacture, installation and servicing of hydraulic hose assemblies. RYCO Hydraulics complies with and exceeds third party accreditations as well as international ISO and EN (DIN) standards.

RYCO Hydraulics specifically design and manufacture hydraulic hose and fittings to “match” each other for greater performance and safety. Use only hose assemblies that consist of RYCO “matched” hydraulic hose with RYCO “matched” fittings.

RYCO Hydraulics testing and evaluation processes guarantee the performance and quality required to meet the demands of today's applications to safely convey fluids at high pressure.

RYCO Hydraulics are proud members of, and contribute to, the world's main industry groups including:

- MSHA** U.S. Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration
- NAHAD** National Association of Hose and Accessories Distributors (USA)
- MA-KA** Mining Products Safety Approval and Certification (China)
- BSI** British Standard Initiative (AS/NZS ISO 9001)
- NFPA** National Fluid Power Association (USA)
- RMA** Rubber Manufacturers Association
- ABS** American Bureau of Shipping
- MED** Marine Equipment Directive
- AGA** Australian Gas Association
- MDG 41** Mining Design Guide
- SAE** SAE International
- LR** Lloyd's Register
- USCG** US Coast Guard
- KR** Korean Register
- DNV-GL** DNV GL Group

**RYCO HYDRAULICS COMPLIES WITH
SAE J343, SAEJ517, AS3791
STANDARDS AND WITH THE RELEVANT
ISO, EN, BS AND DIN STANDARDS**

OEM SUPPORT

We understand that our success is dependent upon our clients' success.

- ✓ Comprehensive engineering solutions
- ✓ QRAM - RYCO Asset Management
- ✓ Vendor managed stock
- ✓ Cost reduction programs
- ✓ Kanban supply
- ✓ JIT deliveries
- ✓ Reliable despatch

In today's competitive international business environment, the requirements for suppliers and clients to work closely together is greater than ever before. At RYCO we do more than simply supply our product; we listen to our clients as we understand that our success is dependent upon our clients' success.

We actively work with our clients; connecting partnerships across our broad range of services. In partnership we implement and support cost reduction programs, comprehensive engineering solutions, hose management systems, vendor managed stock, Kanban supply, JIT deliveries, asset management systems and reliable despatch; all of which combine to give higher technology and greater performance to our clients.

Our hydraulics technology and professional expertise is regularly required to solve problems arising from the often unique applications of our clients. The experience and knowledge gained from involvement in these special applications increase our service levels so we can provide a superior service to our clients.

Whether you are a manufacturer involved in the worldwide export market, a mining operation in a remote location, or a local distributor, talk to RYCO about "Connecting Partnerships" to enhance your business.





PRODUCTION

RYCO owns and operates manufacturing facilities in Australia, Malaysia and China, producing a complete range of hydraulic hose and fittings for the world market.

Due to our continuous improvement and investment program, and our specialised equipment and technology, we are able to manufacture a large range of hose and fittings efficiently and cost effectively. Our focus on production development and flexible manufacturing systems guarantee that we continually increase production levels and standards.

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

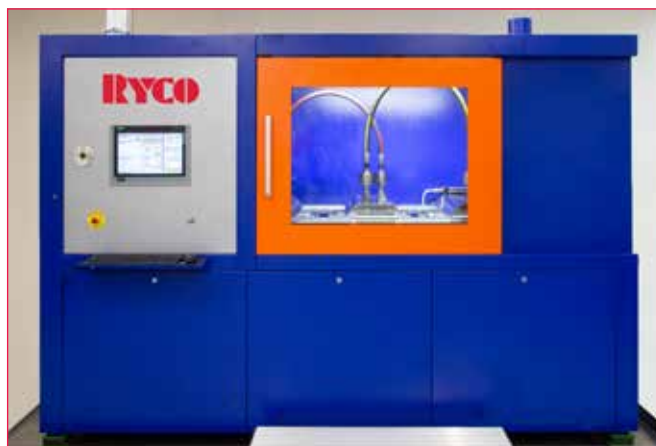
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

QUALITY

Improved safety and risk management are of prime concern in today's industries. RYCO design hydraulic hose and fittings that MATCH, enabling RYCO hose assemblies to exceed SAE or EN/DIN performance requirements.

RYCO is certified to ISO 9001: 2015 "Quality Management Systems – Requirements" by bsi - British Standards Institution (bsi – Certificate No. FS 604893) and ISO 9002 "Quality Systems for Production and Installation" by the Department of Defence (Australia).



INNOVATION

RYCO's commitment to Innovation and Continuous Improvement ensures that we can deliver tomorrow's solutions today. We believe that our global strength in Engineering, Innovation and product development provide our customers a higher level of service and solutions that are unparalleled in the industry.

SERVICE

A key service to our OEM customers is the onsite pre-production fluid routing service provided by RYCO 24-7 Mobile Connector Specialists.

RYCO 24-7 has extensive coverage specialising in mobile hydraulic hose, fittings, service and replacement 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

RYCO 24-7 actively supports and services national contracts and Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM) in industries covering the mining, agriculture, marine, construction, defence and industrial market sectors.



INTRODUCTION

ABOUT RYCO – MINING



RYCO IS A SPECIALIST SUPPLIER OF HYDRAULIC
HOSE AND FITTINGS TO THE MINING INDUSTRY
WITH OVER 50 YEARS EXPERIENCE.



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

RYCO KNOW HOW

RYCO is a specialist supplier of hydraulic hose and fittings to the mining industry with over 70 years experience. Whether it is for heavy off-road mining vehicles, underground mining equipment at the coal face, lifting buckets of ore, or shifting mountains of overburden, you will find RYCO products hard at work.

RYCO has offices around the world and is committed to long term support of the resource industry on a global scale. **“Our People Are Our Greatest Asset”**. Dynamic and dedicated our teams bring together the best and most experienced people in the industry.

The focus is to continually improve on our current business activities and ensure we offer quality, technology and service to the resource industry, with safety being our prime objective.

MINING

In today’s competitive international business environment the requirement for suppliers and clients to work closely together is greater than ever before; particularly in the resource industry. At RYCO we do more than simply supply a product; we understand that our success is dependent on our client’s success, safety and quality.

Our teams of field engineers pro actively work with our clients **“Connecting Partnerships”** across a broad scope of services to provide complete port to port solutions. The resulting fluid connection systems are designed to work. They are reliable. They are safe and can operate at their maximum potential.

RYCO is a solution based supplier providing our clients with a complete range of services including; on-time delivery; solving difficult engineering problems; cost reduction activities; on-site hose management systems and asset management. Many mining operations around the globe rely on RYCO’s extensive knowledge of the mining industry and RYCO’s large range of services to deliver them substantial cost reduction benefits.

INTRODUCTION

ABOUT RYCO – MDG-41 AND MDG-15 SAFE



MDG 41

MDG 41 is a document which was created in response to an increasing number of incidents involving high-pressure fluid injection injuries on mine sites. In response to this, the NSW Department of Primary Industries (DPI) established a joint committee with involvement from the Mining Industry, Equipment Manufacturers, Repairers, and Suppliers of Fluid Power components in order to formulate a 'best practice' document. The result is Mechanical Design Guideline Number 41 (MDG 41).

The Mechanical Design Guidelines are a series of tools to assist companies in achieving compliance with the OH&S Act and Regulations through implementing industry best practices. We all have a duty of care to assess the hazards in the workplace and to implement systems and programs in order to eliminate or minimise the risk they present.

These documents prompt the review of many areas in fluid power systems that may present a risk and sets out guidelines of how they should be addressed using 'best industry practice'.

RYCO have a commitment to OH&S and the MDG's, and as such have developed products and strategies to assist our customers in understanding the requirements of the guideline. We can assist you to adopt the recommended practices outlined in MDG 41 and MDG 15.

MDG 15

MDG 15 is a guideline for all mobile or transportable plant used at mines, and refers to MDG 41 for fluid power systems. It has further requirements in relation to the routing of hosing.

MATCHED SYSTEM MDG 41 - CLAUSE 1.5.14

A matched hose assembly is where the hose and fittings (insert/ferrule) are designed, manufactured and routinely tested to match up to a particular manufacturer's hose type. In this case both (hose and fitting) are assembled and crimped using the methods as specified by the designer, meet the tolerance specified by the designer and have been tested as a hose assembly, at the maximum tolerance, to the specified standards.

MATCHED SOLUTIONS

Today's hydraulic systems are required to withstand tremendous pressures. This means that the attachment of a fitting to the end of a hose becomes more critical. This may be a simple operation, but it is a complex engineering solution.

International Hose standards specify a set of materials and tolerances, such as internal and external dimensions and reinforcement types and patterns. The reality is that while these standards are adhered to by all manufacturers, the tolerances themselves are so broad that if the entire allowable tolerance was used in manufacturing, users would encounter a high failure rate due to hose and fitting tolerance mismatching. High quality hose manufacturers have to adopt their own tolerance limits which are often at least half of the allowed range.

This is where "Mixing and Matching" becomes an issue: Component manufacturer 'A' could produce parts on the lower limits of the tolerance, and manufacturer 'B' is on the upper end of the tolerance. If a fitting from 'B' was put on a hose from 'A' at the specified crimp diameter of 'B', there would be little chance of adequate fitting retention, which would most likely result in failure. Similarly if a fitting from 'A' was assembled to a hose from 'B' the likelihood is that the inner tube of the hose would be over-compressed or the hose reinforcement could be cut, again resulting in premature failure.

MDG 41 stipulates hose assemblies shall only be carried out using "Matched Hose and Fittings" (MDG 41 Clause 3.8.7.1j). MDG 41 defines a "Matched System" as "the hose and fittings (insert/ferrule) are designed, manufactured and routinely tested to match up to a particular manufacturer's hose type. In this case both (hose and fitting) are assembled and crimped using the methods as specified by the designer, meet the tolerance specified by the designer and have been tested as a hose assembly, at the maximum tolerance, to the specified standards." (MDG 41 Clause 1.5.14).

Suppliers of manufactured hydraulic hose assemblies must be able to guarantee that the hose and fittings used are matched. RYCO products provide our customers with a matched system. Our design teams create and stringently test the hoses and fittings together to ensure optimum performance and reliability. All this is achieved using RYCO's assembly methods which are reliable and easy to follow.



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

HOSE ENDS MDG 41 - CLAUSE 3.8.6.1

Hose ends should not be interchanged and should be properly matched to the hose based on proven type test result. Note: Only select hose fittings compatible for the hose application.



- RYCO branded
- Individual part number
- Batch numbered
- Matched to hose

Series code grooves



COMPETENCE MDG 41 CLAUSE - 3.8.9

People fabricating hose assemblies should be competent and trained in the proper use of equipment, materials, assembly procedures and testing. People should be assessed in their competence for hose assembly and the assessment should be recorded.

SAFETY SOLUTIONS

Our team of experienced engineering personnel can provide a engineering solution to suit your needs. Whether it's a simple question of product application, or the supply contract to multiple mine sites, we have the knowledge, experience and products to give you the most complete solution to your needs.

Experience is a very important quality in a supplier. The experience that RYCO has gained in many industries is a tangible asset, and one that keeps customer's coming back to us, because, like you, we've been out there working. The chances are that we've already supplied to someone who had exactly the same need for a solution as you, and that we've already helped someone else find that solution. "That's experience".

RYCO is aware of its responsibility to you the customer. We understand that the supply of our product does not finish with the goods being shipped.

Hydraulic hose assemblies can present a very real danger if misapplied. We understand this, and can provide you with the competence based training ensuring that you have the methods, products and knowledge to manufacture a matched hydraulic hose assembly each and every time.

RESEARCH

RYCO is a specialist supplier of hydraulic hose and fittings to the mining industry; heavy-duty mining requires heavy-duty product. RYCO is constantly working together with the mining industry to research and develop new technologies and solutions to your specific hydraulic requirements. MDG 41 is just one of these solutions.

INTRODUCTION

ABOUT RYCO – INNOVATION

INNOVATION

RYCO's commitment to Innovation and Continuous Improvement ensure that we can deliver tomorrow's solutions today. We believe that our global strength in Engineering, Innovation and product development provide our customers a high level of service and solutions unparalleled in the industry.

RYCO's Global Research and Development test facilities give our design teams the platform they require to continually improve our products to surpass the performance requirements as demanded by our customers and industry standards.

RYCO's product range is continually expanding and evolving, providing improved efficiency, higher working pressures and increased safety standards.

We design our product for tomorrow's requirements, today.

RYCO's Technology makes us a leader in our industry. Our policy of high investment in technology ensures that we not only maintain our position in the industry, but also continually improve and develop products that surpass industry standards.

We continually enhance our Hydraulic Hose Specifications as we introduce new technical developments.

RYCO's Coupling technology and higher performing ISOBARIC hose families make our matched assemblies a world leader in performance, efficiency and safety.

RYCO's extensive testing process of hydraulic hose, fittings and assemblies is crucial to deliver accredited and proven product quality.

WE DESIGN OUR PRODUCT FOR TOMORROW'S REQUIREMENTS, TODAY.



RYCO Headquarters, Australia.

TRAINING



RYCO offers a broad range of modular training solutions to meet the needs of the hydraulic industry.

With safety a priority RYCO training equips you with the knowledge and confidence you need .

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL



RYCO's commitment is to continually improve our services to you, our partners.

We understand that training is an essential part of your business. We strive to provide the best in the industry.



RYCO is a specialist supplier of hydraulic hose and fittings with over 70 years experience.

RYCO training equips you with the knowledge and the confidence you need, and the KNOW HOW to back it up.

INTRODUCTION

ABOUT RYCO – SERVICES AND SUPPORT

GRAM - RYCO ASSET MANAGEMENT SYSTEM



GRAM is RYCO's innovative asset management system for tracking and easily identifying assets in any geographical location. QRAM provides customers with:

- ✓ Global asset tracking across desktop, tablet and mobile devices
- ✓ Improved customer retention through aftermarket sales and ease of supply
- ✓ 100% accuracy and speed to market
- ✓ Complete bill of materials and manufacturing processes
- ✓ Visibility of the assets, including test certificates, engineering drawings and installation images



One Scan. Endless Possibilities

GRAM can be securely accessed anywhere, anytime by using compatible mobile or desktop devices connected to the internet.

GRAM can record the position of your asset within a circuit of the machine. For example, you may place an asset in the 'Front Left Steering Circuit'.

An increase in your customers equipment utilisation can be achieved with QRAM's asset auditing and preventative maintenance features.



Bringing Your Customer Back to You:

- Customer Retention
- Scan to Sale
- Aftermarket Sales
- 24/7 Ordering Service
- Proactive Asset Auditing

HALP® - HOSE ASSEMBLY LIFESPAN PREDICTOR

Hose Assembly Lifespan Predictor is part of the QRAM system, an online program that predicts the lifespan of hose assemblies for given conditions and environments.



RYCO HALP® aids in determining the optimum time to carry out preventative maintenance and replace hose assemblies before they fail.

By being proactive HALP® assists in risk management and helps to prevent fluid injection injuries.

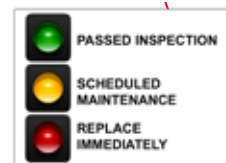
1. ASSET MANAGEMENT



4. REPORTING



2. AUDIT



3. LIFE CYCLE MANAGEMENT



RYCO HALP® incorporates a database of hose assemblies, tracking their components and machine locations.

When coupled with predictive technology, HALP® keeps you on track with scheduled hose maintenance.



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL



RYCO 24.7

RYCO 24•7 operators are equipped with local knowledge and industry experience. All operators are trained with national accreditation providing you with confidence in the services of our technicians and products.

RYCO 24•7 mobiles are now servicing your local region, supported by quality RYCO product.



RYCO 24•7 - MOBILE HOSE AND FITTING SERVICE

During 70 years of business, RYCO has increased its market coverage by establishing RYCO 24•7 Service Centres, Mobile Connector Specialists and Onsite Container Workshops in several countries around the world.

Today RYCO 24•7 has extensive coverage specialising in mobile hydraulic hose, fittings, service and replacement 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. RYCO 24•7 actively supports and services national contracts and Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEM) in industries covering mining, agriculture, marine, construction, defence and industrial markets.

With the continued support of RYCO Hydraulics, being a leading manufacturer of hydraulic hose and fittings we offer a network of RYCO 24•7 Service Centres, Mobile Connector Specialists and Onsite Container Workshops for the emergency break down, programmed maintenance, OEM support, installation and aftermarket business.

RYCO 24•7 MISSION STATEMENT

Our Mission is to listen to our customers and deliver the highest quality and technologically superior fluid conveying connection products and solutions.

INTRODUCTION

ABOUT RYCO – SERVICES AND SUPPORT



Increase productivity and profitability



Extensive training & support



Ensures minimal downtime



Set-up to suit specific site requirements



Onsite container workshop and inventory storage



Ideal for remote locations, fully relocatable

RYCO 24•7 SERVICES

RYCO 24•7 offers a comprehensive service for the hydraulic industry with emergency break down, programmed maintenance, Original Equipment Manufacturer support, installation and aftermarket business. Our professionally trained and dedicated teams are on call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week offering expert technical support for all types of hydraulic systems.

Whether it is mining, marine, agriculture, defence, construction, industrial or utilities the team at RYCO 24•7 will be on hand, anywhere, anytime, to offer you professional assistance.

RYCO 24•7 Service Centres, Mobile Connector Specialists and Onsite Container Workshops offer extensive multi- national contract and Original Equipment Manufacturer support through the development of hose assembly design, configuration, installation and aftersales service.

Quite often hose assembly plumbing can be an afterthought when designing complex hydraulic systems. With RYCO 24•7 support, our technical teams have the knowledge to assist with efficient and effective port to port solutions in the early stages of system design.

With comprehensive product and system knowledge, RYCO 24•7 technicians can be an integral partner in developing a marketing leading product including efficiency in system performance, warranty reduction and aftersales service.

Also, RYCO 24•7 has developed a new range of onsite hose assembly workshops and product storage containers. Ideal solution for remote mining locations, construction sites, offshore and large manufacturing sites.

ONSITE HOSE CONTAINERS

As part of the ongoing focus on customer service, RYCO 24•7 has developed a new range of onsite hose assembly workshops and product storage containers. The RYCO 24•7 containers are an ideal solution for remote mining locations, construction sites, offshore and large manufacturing sites. See the RYCO 24•7 website for your nearest Service Centre or contact RYCO direct for assistance.

HYDRAULIC HOSE AND COUPLING TOLERANCING

A common misconception is that **IF** a coupling matches to a hose that meets SAE or EN (DIN) specification **THEN** that coupling will match with **ALL** hydraulic hoses that meet that specification. Conversely, **IF** a hose that meets SAE or EN (DIN) specification matches to a coupling **THEN** that hose will match with **ALL** couplings made for hoses within that specification. **THIS IS SIMPLY NOT TRUE.**

As stated in SAE J517, the specification for Hydraulic Hose:

"SAE J517 HOSE FROM ONE MANUFACTURER IS USUALLY NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SAE J516 CONNECTORS SUPPLIED BY ANOTHER MANUFACTURER. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE (HOSE ASSEMBLY) FABRICATOR TO CONSULT THE MANUFACTURER'S WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS OR THE MANUFACTURERS DIRECTLY BEFORE INTERMIXING HOSE AND CONNECTORS FROM TWO MANUFACTURERS".

There are various societies and organisations that develop specifications for Hydraulic Hose. The major ones are:

- SAE** The Society of Automotive Engineers
- EN** European Normes (based on the former DIN German standards)
- ISO** International Organization for Standardization
- AS** Australian Standards

These standards cover the performance specifications and dimensional tolerances of Hydraulic Hose.

SAE dimensional tolerances are the most widely used. EN, ISO and AS dimensional tolerances are similar to the corresponding SAE standard. Therefore, it is generally possible to meet the dimensional tolerances of these standards with a single series of hose. In the main, EN (DIN) standards have higher working pressures than their corresponding SAE standards.

Dimensional tolerances of these standards are quite broad. Hoses not manufactured to tight tolerance control may still meet these standards, but will perform poorly due to compression variations and will have assembly difficulties. This is not commonly understood. Hence, the common misconception stated above.

RYCO Hydraulics has its own **HYDRAULIC HOSE SPECIFICATION**. **RYCO** dimensional tolerances are much tighter than SAE or EN, and often have higher maximum working pressures.

Close tolerancing enables **RYCO** to provide higher performance Hydraulic Hose. **RYCO** Couplings are designed to match technically superior **RYCO** Hydraulic Hose. Superior technology gives **SAFER, STRONGER AND LONGER LASTING HOSE ASSEMBLIES**.

**DO NOT MIX/MATCH HOSE
AND COUPLINGS FROM
ONE MANUFACTURER
WITH HOSE AND COUPLINGS
FROM ANOTHER
MANUFACTURER.**



RYCO HOSE IS MATCHED TO RYCO COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

RYCO EXPERIENCE

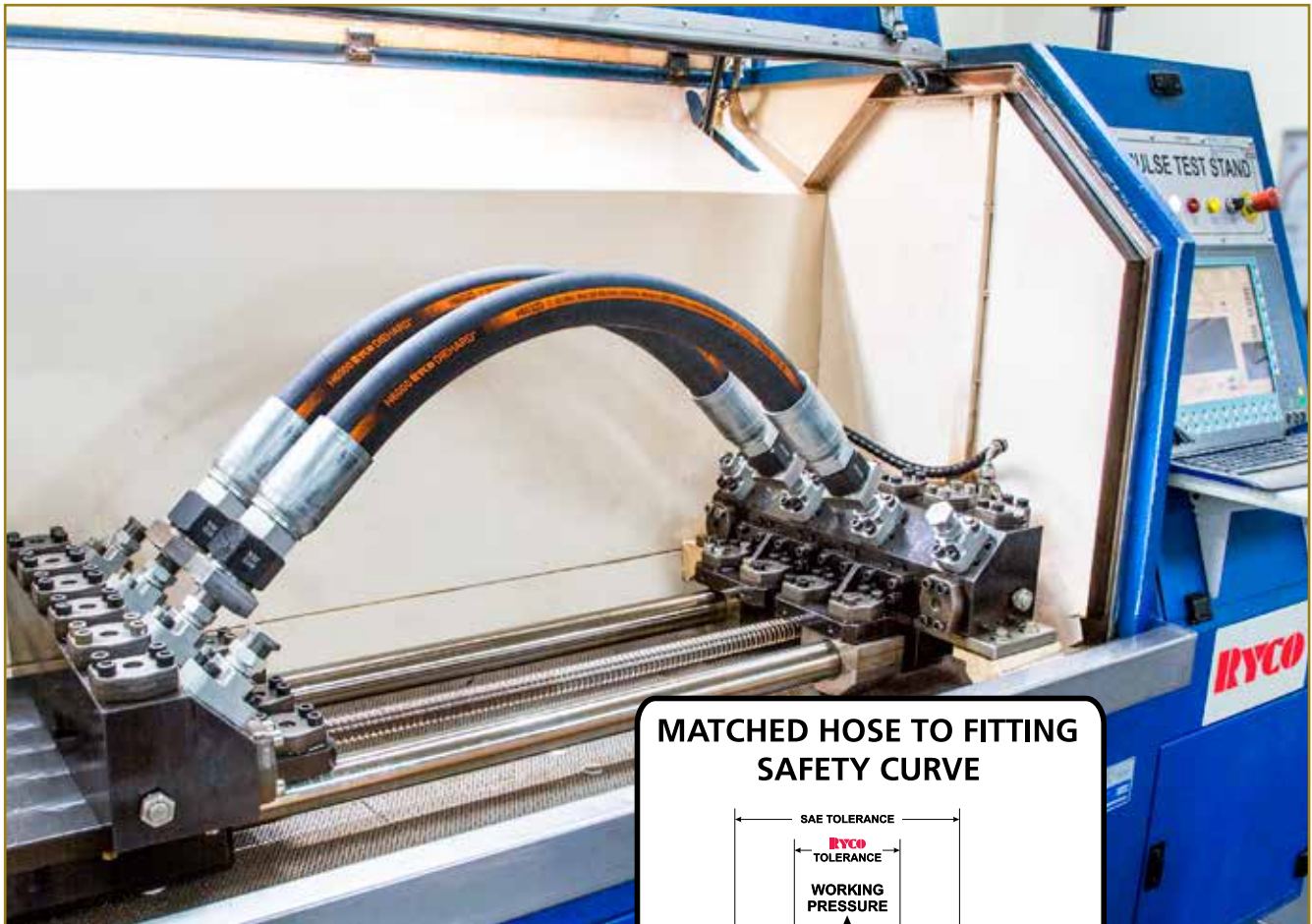
RYCO SAFETY ZONE

The RYCO SAFETY ZONE provides an increased margin of operational safety when using RYCO matched hose and fittings.

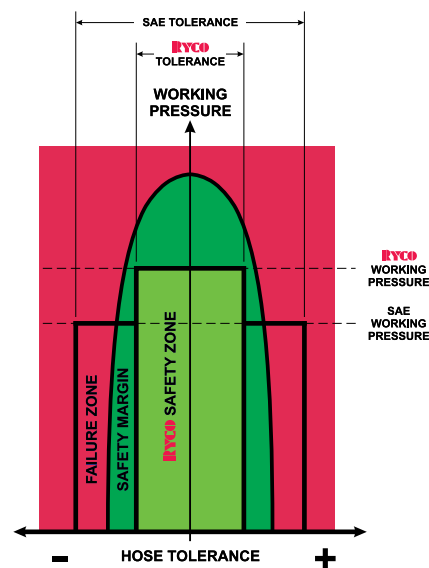
Hose tolerance bands for Hose Bore, Reinforcement Diameter, Braid Wall, Cover Thickness and Concentricity of RYCO hoses are typically half the tolerance specified by SAE and EN/DIN standards.

All hoses and all fittings are not equal, "RYCO fittings are designed, matched and qualified for use with RYCO hose."

All RYCO hydraulic hose and fittings are designed and manufactured to meet and exceed relevant industry standards. RYCO produces hydraulic hose that is dimensionally consistent and when matched with RYCO fittings, results in increased safety and performance.



MATCHED HOSE TO FITTING SAFETY CURVE



SAFETY SAYS
"DO NOT MIX 'N' MATCH OR ELSE PAY THE PRICE!"

IMPORTANT INFORMATION: HOSE COUPLING PART NUMBER CHANGES

RYCO's dedication to customer service is paramount. That's why we are constantly expanding our range of hose couplings to meet all of your application needs. In 2012, RYCO updated and improved the part numbering system, which was seamlessly integrated across the product range.

This new part numbering system entailed adding an extra numeric character to 2-digit end style (thread/connector termination) codes, and converting most alpha-numeric end styles to a 3-digit code. The exceptions to this rule are the following:

"N" will remain in the end style coding where "N" currently represents NPT or NPSM

"S" will replace current "SS" in the end style coding where "SS" currently represents Stainless Steel material

"B" will remain in the end style coding where "B" currently represents Brass material.

To maintain high levels of Customer Service, traceability and accurate product identification, for many years RYCO has been branding both ferrules and inserts of hose couplings. RYCO will continue to provide this level of detail on hose couplings (including ferrules and inserts) bearing the new part numbering format. There will be no change to the identification grooves that currently exist, except for those new hose coupling series' for which the basic markings/branding are represented on the graphics herein and in the RYCO Crimp Chart.

The basic nomenclature for identifying New to Previous hose coupling series' is as follows:

ONE-PIECE COUPLING SERIES	
NEW	PREVIOUS
Series	Series
T2000	T200
T4000	T400
T6000	–
T7000	T700
TP000	–
TG000	–
TT000	1100/RT00*
TW000	–

FIELD-ATTACHABLE AND PUSH-ON COUPLING SERIES			
NEW		PREVIOUS	
Coupling/ Ferrule	Insert	Coupling/ Ferrule	Insert
8000	–	800	–
33000	–	3300	–
K000	6000	K00	600
L000	6000	L00	600
M000	6000	400	600
P000	6000	–	–
V000	6000	V00	600

It should be noted that the following remain identical for a coupling branded with the new part numbering convention and its equivalent part branded with the previous part numbering convention:

- assembly parameters (crimp diameters, mark length and skive lengths)
- performance
- design
- scope of application.

In addition to the hose coupling part numbering change, the following applies:

- The part number change was effective as of the January 2013.
- Parts supplied under the new part number may reflect previous part number branding
- Both new and previous couplings series are matched to the same range of RYCO hoses as listed in current RYCO literature (unless otherwise stated), and should be assembled as per the current RYCO Crimp Chart
- Thread/Connector and Hose Dash Size numbering remains unchanged.

INTRODUCTION

DASH SIZE PART NUMBERING

One of the many, well recognised advantages of RYCO Hydraulics products is that virtually all parts are branded with the RYCO name and Part Number, making for easy identification and reducing the chance for errors.

The Part Number includes the Size of the Hose, or Thread or Connector ("Dash Size Part Numbering").

ESSENTIALLY:

IMPERIAL DIMENSIONS are expressed as the number of SIXTEENTHS of an inch.

METRIC DIMENSIONS are expressed as the number of MILLIMETRES.

Further explanation is given on the following pages.

FOR EXAMPLE:

1. **T26D** is T2D Series two wire braid non-skive hose:

-6 = $6/16" = 3/8"$ inside diameter.

2. **T2040-0812** is a T2040 JSEAL™ Coupling with:

Hose Size -08 = $8/16" = 1/2"$

Thread Size -12 = $12/16" = 3/4"$

3. **M75S-2208** is an M75S Adaptor with:

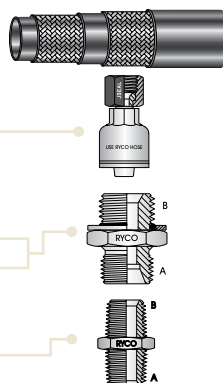
Thread A -22 = 22 mm Metric thread one end and

Thread B -08 = $8/16" = 1/2"$ BSPP thread other end.

4. **S27-0202**

S27 is BSPT Male Nipple Series

-0202 is size $1/8"$ by $1/8"$.



The size is clearly incorporated in the Part Number.

With a little familiarity, and by following the simple guidelines on the next pages, you will find that you can specify Part Numbers without needing to refer to the Product Technical Manual.

NPT					T2090				
60° SEAT									
HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		NPT MALE				
				HM-SPANNER	PART NO	Ca	L		
DN	inch	inch		inch mm		inch mm	inch mm		
5	3/16	1/8	-0302	1/2	T2090-0302	0.91	23	1.65	42
5	3/16	1/4	-0304	9/16	T2090-0304	1.14	29	1.93	49
6	1/4	1/8	-0402	1/2	T2090-0402	1.10	28	2.13	54
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	9/16	T2090-0404	1.26	32	2.24	57
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	3/4	T2090-0406	1.4	34	2.32	59

HOSE COUPLINGS

Part No. **T2090-0406**

T2090 is the Group Designator for NPT Male T2000 Series One-Piece Crimp Couplings.

T2090-0406 T2000 T2000 Series One-Piece Crimp Couplings

T2090-0406 090 NPT Male (End Style Termination)

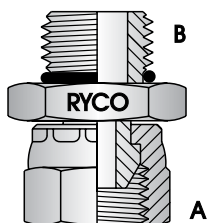
T2090-0406 0406 is the Size Designator (Dash Size) (Hose Size then Thread Size)

T2090-0406 04 Hose Size $4/16" = 1/4"$

T2090-0406 06 Thread Size $6/16" = 3/8"$

BSP/UNO					S95				
---------	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--

STRAIGHT



THREAD SIZE		DASH SIZE	BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL UN O RING MALE
A	B		
inch	inch		PART NO
1/8	7/16	-0207	
1/4	9/16	-0409	S95-0409

ADAPTORS

Part No. **S95-0409**

S95 is the Group Designator for BSPP Female Swivel to UN O Ring Male

S95-0409 BSPP Female Swivel to UN O Ring Male

S95-0409 is the Dash Size (A end then B end)

S95-0409 $4/16"$ Thread Size = $1/4"$

S95-0409 $9/16"$ Thread Size

RYCO's dedication to providing customer service across multiple markets is paramount. That's why we have expanded our range of hose couplings to meet all of your application needs. RYCO is now offering a range of metric nuts on selected sizes in BSP, JSEAL™ and JIC hose couplings.

The introduction of our metric part numbering system is easily read and identified in the product technical manual.

Below is an example of how to identify a JSEAL™ part number with a metric nut:

COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JSEAL™ / JIC

T2040 - T2041



CONVEX SEAT

HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE				
				inch	mm	inch	mm	PART NO	Ca	L		
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	1/2	9/16	14	T2040-0407	0.75	19	1.73	44
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	1/2	5/8	16	T2040-0408	0.83	21	1.85	47
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	1/2	11/16	19	T2040-0409	0.87	22	1.89	48

HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE				
				inch	mm	inch	mm	PART NO	Ca	L		
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	1/2	9/16	14	T2040-0407	0.75	19	1.73	44

IMPERIAL VERSION

1/2	9/16	T2040-0407
-----	------	------------

Back up Nut - Across Flats (AF) 1/2 inch
Hex Female Nut - (HF) 9/16 inch

METRIC VERSION

12	14	T2041-0407
----	----	------------

Back up Nut - Across Flats (AF) 12 mm
Hex Female Nut - (HF) 14 mm

IMPORTANT TO REMEMBER:

IMPERIAL DIMENSIONS are expressed as the number of SIXTEENTHS of an inch.
METRIC DIMENSIONS are expressed as the number of MILLIMETRES.

IMPERIAL and METRIC stock availability may vary due to country and industry preferences. Please contact your local RYCO representative for availability.

INTRODUCTION

DASH SIZE PART NUMBERING

RYCO “DASH SIZE” DEFINITIONS

The “Dash Size” of a Hose, Coupling, Thread or Connector is:

1. FOR HOSE

The number of SIXTEENTHS of an inch in the Inside Diameter.

2. FOR THREADS OR CONNECTORS WITH IMPERIAL DIMENSIONS

- a) JSEAL™, JIC, SAE Threads, ORFS, UNO: the number of SIXTEENTHS of an inch in the size of the Male Thread.
- b) BSP, NPT, SAE Flange, RYCO WEO, HAMMER UNION: the number of SIXTEENTHS of an inch in the Nominal Size of the Connector.
- c) Tubing and Tube Bite: the number of SIXTEENTHS of an inch in the Outside Diameter of the Tube.

3. FOR THREADS OR CONNECTORS WITH METRIC DIMENSIONS

- a) the number of MILLIMETRES in the OD of the Male Thread (pitch of thread is sometimes included).
- b) Tubing and Tube Bite: the number of MILLIMETRES in the Outside Diameter of the Tube.

4. FOR RYCOLOK & SUPERLOK COUPLINGS

The nominal size of the Coupling in MILLIMETRES.

5. FOR QUICK RELEASE COUPLINGS

The nominal size of the Coupling in SIXTEENTHS of an inch.

6. FOR HOSE PROTECTION

- | | |
|---------------|---|
| RWA, RH, RCS | Inside Diameter in MILLIMETRES. |
| FS1072 | Inside Diameter in SIXTEENTHS of an inch. |
| RSG/RSGY/RSGF | Outside Diameter in MILLIMETRES. |

7. FOR HYDRAULIC FILTERS EXCEPTION TO RULE

Hydraulic Filters are dash sized for the number of EIGHTHS of an inch in the port size of the Filter.

RULES FOR “DASH SIZE” PART NUMBERING

HYDRAULIC HOSE

Part Number comprises the Hose Series Number followed by the Dash Size.

Note: For Dash Sizes -02, -03, -04, -05, -06 and -08 the “0” is not included in the Part Number except for Spiral Hose and Isobaric Hose.

Hose Series Numbers are shown in Hose Pictorial Index on pages 36 to 44

Dash Sizes are shown in the Quick Reference Chart on page 34.

EXAMPLES

- 16 size SRF Series Hose is SRF16
- 12 size M2 Series Hose is M212
- 10 size RTH1 Series Hose is RTH110
- 08 size R4SPD Series (Spiral) Hose is R4SP08

NOTE

If there are letters at the end of the Hose Series Number, Dash Size comes before letters.

T3000D, T3000S, T3600C, T3600D, T3600S, T4000D, T4000S, T5000D, T5000S, T6000D, T6000S, H3000D, H3000S, H4000D, H4000S, H5000D, H5000S, H6000D, H6000S, C6000D, C6000S, DF1D, DF2D, DK1D, DK1E, DK1S, DK2D, DK2E, DK2S, EC1, EC2, E1, E2, D2B, H12D, H12S, M2G, PL1D, R4SHD, R4SPD, TP7N, TP7T, TP7TN, TP8N, TP8T, TP8TN, T1D, T1F, T1S, T2D, T2S, T2C, TJ2D, TXA2D, RQP1, RQP2, RQP5, RQP6, T5 and BT1

EXAMPLES

- 32 size H6000D Series Hose is H6032D
- 20 size H12D Series Hose is H1220D
- 06 size DF2D Series Hose is DF26D
- 06 size TP7TN Series hose is TP76TN

HOSE COUPLINGS

Part Numbers comprise Coupling Series and End Style Number followed by the Dash Size of the Hose and the Dash Size of either the Thread or Connector Size. Coupling Series and End Style Numbers are described at start of Hose Coupling Section. (See page 169 and pages 183 to 310)

EXAMPLES

T2000 ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLING

3/4" hose x 1.1/16" JSEAL™ Female

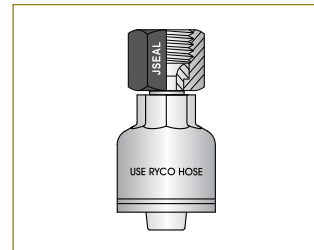
Order Part No. T2040-1217

T2040-1217 T2000 Series Coupling
T2040-1217 JSEAL™ Female End Style

T2040-1217 is the Size Designator (Dash Size),
 (Hose Size then Thread Size)

T2040-1217 -12 = 12/16" = 3/4" hose

T2040-1217 -17 = 17/16" = 1.1/16" thread



FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERT

1/2" BSPT Male for 3/8" hose.

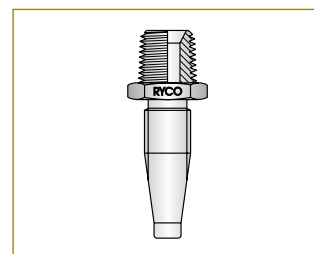
Order Part No. 6010-0608

6010-0608 6000 Series Insert
6010-0608 BSPT Male End Style

6010-0608 is the Size Designator (Dash Size),
 (Hose Size then Thread Size)

6010-0608 -06 = 6/16" = 3/8" hose

6010-0608 -08 = 8/16" = 1/2" thread



ADAPTORS

Part Numbers comprise of Group Designator followed by Dash Size.
 (Group Designators are shown in Adaptors Pictorial Index pages 393 to 400)

EXAMPLES

NPT MALE TO NPT MALE NIPPLE (STRAIGHT)

3/4" NPT Male x 1/4" NPT Male Nipple

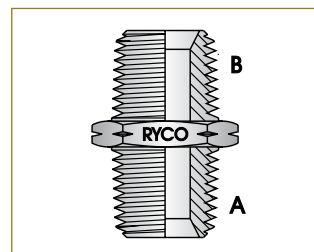
Order Part No. S27N-1208

S27N-1208 Group Designator for NPT Male Nipple

S27N-1208 is the Dash Size (A end then B end)

S27N-1208 -12 = 12/16" = 3/4" thread (A)

S27N-1208 -08 = 8/16" = 1/2" thread (B)



JIC MALE TO UNO RING MALE 90 ELBOW

3/4" JIC Male x 1.5/16" UNO Ring Male 90 Elbow

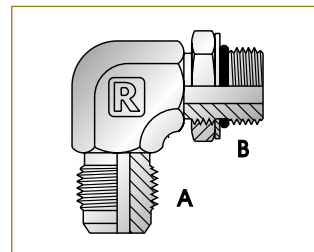
Order Part No. S91-1221

S91-1221 Group Designator for NPT Male Nipple

S91-1221 is the Dash Size (A end then B end)

S91-1221 -12 = 12/16" = 3/4" thread (JIC) (A)

S91-1221 -21 = 21/16" = 1.5/16" thread (UNO) (B)



There are supplementary rules which determine the listing order for multi-ended adaptors.
 These rules are shown in detail on pages 30 to 31

See RYCO Product Technical Manual for Important Note regarding Thread Dash Sizes/Tube Dash Sizes.

INTRODUCTION

DASH SIZE PART NUMBERING

QUICK REFERENCE CHART OF DASH SIZE EQUIVALENTS

EXAMPLE: Find Dash Size for 1.5/16" JIC thread. Read down JIC & UNO column until 1.5/16" is reached.
Read off Dash Size in far left column (-21).

DASH SIZE	* inch	BSP inch-TPI	NPT inch-TPI	JSEAL, JIC & UNO inch-TPI	SAE FLARE inch-TPI	ORFS inch-TPI
-02	1/8	1/8 - 28	1/8 - 27			
-03	3/16					
-04	1/4	1/4 - 19	1/4 - 18			
-05	5/16			5/16 - 24	5/16 - 24	
-06	3/8	3/8 - 19	3/8 - 18	3/8 - 24	3/8 - 24	
-07	7/16			7/16 - 20	7/16 - 20	
-08	1/2	1/2 - 14	1/2 - 14	1/2 - 20	1/2 - 20	
-09	9/16			9/16 - 18		9/16 - 18
-10	5/8	5/8 - 14			5/8 - 18	
-11	11/16					11/16 - 16
-12	3/4	3/4 - 14	3/4 - 14	3/4 - 16	3/4 - 16	
-13	13/16					13/16 - 16
-14	7/8			7/8 - 14	7/8 - 14	
-15	15/16					
-16	1	1 - 11	1 - 11.1/2			1 - 14
-17	1.1/16			1.1/16 - 12	1.1/16 - 14	
-18	1.1/8					
-19	1.3/16					1.3/16 - 12
-20	1.1/4	1.1/4 - 11	1.1/4 - 11.1/2			
-21	1.5/16			1.5/16 - 12		
-22	1.3/8					
-23	1.7/16					1.7/16 - 12
-24	1.1/2	1.1/2 - 11	1.1/2 - 11.1/2			
-25	1.9/16					
-26	1.5/8			1.5/8 - 12		
-27	1.11/16					1.11/16 - 12
-28	1.3/4					
-29	1.13/16					
-30	1.7/8			1.7/8 - 12		
-31	1.15/16					
-32	2	2 - 11	2 - 11.1/2			2 - 12
-33	2.1/16					
-36	2.1/4					
-40	2.1/2	2.1/2 - 11	2.1/2 - 8	2.1/2 - 12		
-42	2.5/8					
-48	3	3 - 11		3 - 8		
-50	3.1/8					
-52	3.1/4					
-60	3.3/4					
-63	3.15/16					
-75	4.11/16					

DASH SIZE	** mm	METRIC mm x Pitch
-02	2	
-03	3	
-04	4	
-05	5	
-06	6	
-07	7	
-08	8	
-09	9	
-10	10	
-11	11	
-12	12	
-13	13	
-14	14	14 x 1,5 (-1415)
-15	15	
-16	16	16 x 1,5 (-1615)
-17	17	
-18	18	18 x 1,5 (-1815)
-19	19	
-20	20	20 x 1,5 (-2015)
-21	21	
-22	22	22 x 1,5 (-2215)
-23	23	
-24	24	24 x 1,5 (-2415)
-25	25	
-26	26	26 x 1,5 (-2615)
-27	27	
-28	28	
-29	29	
-30	30	30 x 1,5 (-3015) 30 x 2,0 (-3020)
-31	31	
-32	32	
-33	33	33 x 1,5 (-3315)
-36	36	36 x 1,5 (-3615) 36 x 2,0 (-3620)
-40	40	
-42	42	42 x 1,5 (-4215) 42 x 2,0 (-4220)
-48	48	
-50	50	50 x 2,0 (-5020)
-52	52	52 x 2,0 (-5220)
-60	60	60 x 2,0 (-6020)
-63	63	
-75	75	

*INCH COLUMN IS USED FOR:

Hose ID.
Imperial Tube OD.
FS1072 FIRE SLEEVE ID.
Nominal size of SAE FLANGE.
Nominal size of Quick Release Coupling.

**MM COLUMN IS USED FOR:

Metric Tube OD.
Nominal size of RYCOLOK and SUPERLOK Couplings.

■ HYDRAULIC HOSE

RYCO XTREME SRX24 1.1/2" -24 DN38 MAX WP 1

RYCO SURVIVOR RQP28 1/2" -08 DN12 MAX WP 30

T4000 RYCO SLIDER™ **T4006S** 3/8" -06 DN10 MAX WP 280 BAR

H6000 RYCO DIEHARD™ **H6032D** 2" -3



RYCO

DRILLER



RYCO SHOCKWAVE **SW16008** 1/2" -08 DN12 MAX WP

RYCO ISOLATOR TWIN TP86TN 3/8 -06 DN10 MAX WP 280 BAR

RYCO BIOTRANS **BT112** 3/4" -12 DN19 MAX WP 50 BAR / 725 PSI MEETS OR EXCEEDS
ISO 15848-2:2015 SAE J1914 **MSHA** **HF**

T3000 RYCO DIEHARD™ **T3008D** 1/2" -08 D

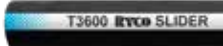
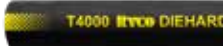
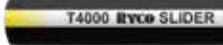
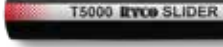
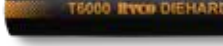
H6000 RYCO SLIDER™ **H6016S** 1" -16 DN25 MAX WP 420 BAR / 610

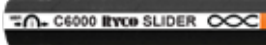
H5000 RYCO DIEHARD™ **H5020D** 1-1/4" -20

T4000 RYCO SLIDER™ **T4006S** 3/8" -06 DN10 MAX WP 280 BAR / 4100 PSI **MSHA** ABRASION RESISTANT MEETS OR EXCEEDS
SAE J1914:2015

RYCO DIEHARD™ T28D 1/2" -08 DN12 MAX WP 350 BAR / 5100 P

RYCO

HOSE SERIES		INSIDE DIAMETER	RECOMMENDED	CONSTRUCTION	PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS MET OR EXCEEDED	COUPLING SERIES
ISOBARIC BRAID						
62	T3000D DIEHARD™		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One or two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	ISO 18752-BC SAE 100R17 T2000
63	T3000S SLIDER		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One or two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Synthetic rubber cover sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene cover.	ISO 18752-BC SAE 100R17 T2000
64	T3600C ICEBREAKER		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications where low temperature environmental conditions exist.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	ISO 18752-BC T2000
65	T3600D DIEHARD™		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One or two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	ISO 18752-BC T2000
66	T3600S SLIDER		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber. One or two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene cover.	ISO 18752-BC T2000
67	T4000D DIEHARD™		-04 to -12 1/4" to 3/4"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One or two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	ISO 18752-BC SAE 100R19 T2000
68	T4000S SLIDER		-04 to -12 1/4" to 3/4"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One or two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Synthetic rubber cover sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene.	ISO 18752-BC SAE 100R19 T2000
69	T5000D DIEHARD™		-04 to -08 1/4" to 1/2"	Very high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	ISO 18752-BC T2000
70	T5000S SLIDER		-04 to -08 1/4" to 1/2"	Very high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Synthetic rubber cover sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene.	ISO 18752-BC T2000
71	T6000D DIEHARD™		-04 to -06 1/4" to 3/8"	Extremely high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	ISO 18752-BC T2000
72	T6000S SLIDER		-04 to -06 1/4" to 3/8"	Extremely high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Synthetic rubber cover sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene.	ISO 18752-BC T2000
ISOBARIC SPIRAL						
73	H3000D DIEHARD™		-20 to -32 1.1/4" to 2"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 856 Type R12 EN 856 Type 4SP ISO 18752-DC SAE 100R12 T7000
74	H3000S SLIDER		-20 to -32 1.1/4" to 2"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Synthetic rubber cover sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene.	EN 856 Type R12 EN 856 Type 4SP ISO 18752-DC SAE 100R12 T7000

HOSE SERIES			INSIDE DIAMETER	RECOMMENDED	CONSTRUCTION	PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS MET OR EXCEEDED	COUPLING SERIES
ISOBARIC SPIRAL (CONT)							
75	H4000D DIEHARD™		-06 to -32 3/8" to 2"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Four or six alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 856 Type R12 EN 856 Type 45P (size DN25, -16) ISO 18752-DC SAE 100R12	T7000
76	H4000S SLIDER		-06 to -32 3/8" to 2"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Four or six alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Synthetic rubber cover sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene.	EN 856 Type R12 EN 856 Type 45P (size DN25, -16) ISO 18752-DC SAE 100R12	T7000
77	H5000C ICEBREAKER		-12 to -20 3/4" to 1 1/4"	Very high pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications where low temperature environmental conditions exist.	Very high pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications where low temperature environmental conditions exist. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.	EN 856 Type R13 ISO 18752-CC SAE100R13	T7000
78	H5000D DIEHARD™		-06 to -32 3/8" to 2"	Very high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Four or six alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 856 Type R13 ISO 18752-CC SAE100R13	T6000 T7000
79	H5000S SLIDER		-06 to -32 3/8" to 2"	Very high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Four or six alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Synthetic rubber cover sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene.	EN 856 Type R13 ISO 18752-CC SAE 100R13	T6000 T7000
80	H6000D DIEHARD™		-06 to -32 3/8" to 2"	Extremely high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Four, six or eight alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 856 Type R15 ISO 18752-CC SAE 100R15	T6000 T7000
81	H6000S SLIDER		-06 to -32 3/8" to 2"	Extremely high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Four, six or eight alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Synthetic rubber cover sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene.	ISO 3862 Type R15 ISO 18752-CC SAE 100R15	T6000 T7000
82	C6000D DIEHARD™		-12 to -16 3/4" to 1"	Ultra flexible, extremely high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	ISO 18752-CC SAE100R15	T7000
83	C6000S SLIDER		-12 to -16 3/4" to 1"	Ultra flexible, extremely high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Synthetic rubber cover sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	ISO 18752-CC SAE100R15	T7000
BRAID							
84	DF1D DIEHARD™		-04 to -16 1/4 to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 857 Type 15C ISO 11237 Type 15C	T2000
85	DF2D DIEHARD™		-04 to -20 1/4 to 1.1/4"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 857 Type 25C ISO 11237 Type 25C SAE 100R16	T2000
86	DK1D DIEHARD™		-04 to -20 1/4 to 1.1/4"	Extra abrasion resistant high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 857 Type 15C ISO 11237 Type 15C	T2000
87	DK1E ENERGY		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 857 Type 15C ISO 11237 Type 15C	T2000

HOSE SERIES		INSIDE DIAMETER	RECOMMENDED	CONSTRUCTION	PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS MET OR EXCEEDED	COUPLING SERIES
BRAID (CONT)						
88	DK1S SLIDER		-04 to -20 1/4 to 1.1/4"	Extra abrasion resistant high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Synthetic rubber cover sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 857 Type 1SC ISO 11237 Type 1SC T2000
89	DK2D DIEHARD™		-04 to -20 1/4 to 1.1/4"	Extra abrasion resistant high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 857 Type 2SC ISO 6805 Type 1 & Type 2 ISO 6805 Type 4 T2000
90	DK2E ENERGY		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 857 Type 2SC ISO 6805 Type 1 & Type 2 ISO 6805 Type 4 T2000
91	DK2S SLIDER		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Synthetic rubber cover sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 857 Type 2SC ISO 6805 Type 1 & Type 2 ISO 6805 Type 4 T2000
93	EC1 ENERGY		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines. Compact outside diameter and smaller bend radius.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 857 Type 1SC ISO 11237 Type 1SC T2000
94	EC2 ENERGY		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines. Compact outside diameter and smaller bend radius.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 857 Type 2SC ISO 11237 Type 2SC SAE 100R16 T2000
95	ECP1 ENERGY		-03 to -08 3/16" to 1/2"	High pressure hydraulic oil pilot lines. Compact outside diameter and smaller bend radius.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil resistant synthetic rubber cover.	T2000
96	E1 ENERGY		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil resistant synthetic rubber cover.	AS 3791 100R1AT DIN 20022-1SN EN 853 Type 1SN ISO 1436 Types R1AT & 1SN SAE 100R1AT T2000 6000 (K000)
97	E2 ENERGY		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil resistant synthetic rubber cover.	AS 3791 100R2AT DIN 20022 - 2SN EN 853 Type 2SN ISO 1436 Types R2AT & 2SN SAE 100R2AT T2000 T7000 6000 (L000)
98	T1D DIEHARD™		-03 to -32 3/16" to 2"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	AS 3791 100R1AT DIN 20022-1SN EN 853 Type 1SN ISO 1436 Types R1AT & 1SN SAE 100R1AT T2000 6000 (K000)
99	T1S SLIDER		-03 to -32 3/16" to 2"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Synthetic rubber cover sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene.	AS 3791 100R1AT DIN 20022-1SN EN 853 Type 1SN ISO 1436 Types R1AT & 1SN SAE 100R1AT T2000
100	T1F FIRE SUPPRESSION		-03 to -16 3/16" to 1"	Fire Suppression Systems of off-road vehicles, mining equipment, stationary engines, etc.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Red, heat resistant, abrasion resistant and oil resistant rubber cover.	AS 3791 100R1AT DIN 20022-1SN EN 853 Type 1SN ISO 1436 Types R1AT & 1SN SAE 100R1AT T2000 6000 (K000)
101	T2D DIEHARD™		-04 to -48 1/4" to 3"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	AS 3791 100R2AT DIN 20022 - 2SN EN 853 Type 2SN ISO 1436 Types R2AT & 2SN SAE 100R2AT T2000 T7000 6000 (L000)

HOSE SERIES		INSIDE DIAMETER	RECOMMENDED	CONSTRUCTION	PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS MET OR EXCEEDED	COUPLING SERIES
BRAID (CONT)						
102	T2S SLIDER		-04 to -32 1/4" to 2"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Synthetic rubber cover sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene.	AS 3791 100R2AT DIN 20022-2SN EN 853 Type 2SN ISO 1436 Types R2AT & 2SN SAE 100R2AT T2000 T7000
103	T2C ICEBREAKER		-04 to -32 1/4" to 2"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications where low temperature environmental conditions exist.	Specially formulated oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	AS 3791 100R2AT DIN 20022-2SN EN 853 Type 2SN ISO 1436 Types R2AT & 2SN SAE 100R2AT T2000
104	TXA2D DIEHARD™		-08 to -16 1/2" to 1"	Extra high pressure hydraulic oil lines where pressure exceeds 100R2 by at least 30%.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	AS 3791 100R2AT BCS 174 DIN 20022-2SN EN 853 Type 2SN ISO 1436 Types R2AT & 2SN SAE 100R2AT T2000 T7000 6000 (L000)
SPIRAL						
105	H12D DIEHARD™		-06 to -40 3/8" to 2.1/2"	Very high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	AS 3791 100R12 EN 856 Type R12 EN 856 Type 4SP (-12 and above) ISO 3862 Type R12 SAE 100R12 T7000
106	H12S SLIDER		-06 to -32 3/8" to 3"	Very high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Synthetic rubber cover sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene.	AS 3791 100R12 EN 856 Type R12 EN 856 Type 4SP (-12 and above) ISO 3862 Type R12 SAE 100R12 T7000
107	R4SPD DIEHARD™		-06 to -16 3/8" to 1"	Extra high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 856 Type 4SP ISO 3862 Type 4SP T7000
108	R4SHD DIEHARD™		-12 to -32 3/4" to 2"	Extra high pressure hydraulic oil lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 856 Type 4SH ISO 3862 Type 4SH T6000 T7000
SPECIALTY & HIGH TEMPERATURE						
110	TJ2D DIEHARD™ JACK		-04 to -06 1/4" & 3/8"	Hydraulic Jack applications requiring a light weight, small outside diameter hose.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	Materials Handling Institute specification U 100 (July 1979) T2000
112	D4000D DRIFTER		-08 to -16 1/2" to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines and Jumbo drill rig drifter (rock drill) units.	Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant.	AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A T7000
113	RQP1 SURVIVOR™		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil applications.	Synthetic rubber tube, compounded for temperature resistance and multi fluid resistance. One braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	AS 3791 100R1AT DIN 20022-1SN EN 853 Type 1SN ISO 1436 Types R1AT & 1SN SAE 100R1AT T2000 6000 (K000)
114	RQP2 SURVIVOR™		-04 to -32 1/4" to 2"	High pressure hydraulic oil applications.	Synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	AS 3791 100R2AT DIN 20022-2SN EN 853 Type 2SN ISO 1436 Types R2AT & 2SN SAE 100R2AT T2000 T7000 6000 (L000)
115	RQP5 SURVIVOR™		-04 to -32 1/4" to 2"	Medium to high pressure hydraulic oil applications.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Polyester inner braid covered with one braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Polyester braid cover.	AS 3791 100R5 SAE 100R5 SAE J1402 Type All (up to -12 size) T4000 V000

HOSE SERIES		INSIDE DIAMETER	RECOMMENDED	CONSTRUCTION	PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS MET OR EXCEEDED	COUPLING SERIES	
SPECIALTY & HIGH TEMPERATURE (CONT)							
116	RQP6 SURVIVOR™ PUSH-ON		-04 to -12 1/4" to 3/4"	Hydraulic oil lines, transmission oil cooler lines, glycol antifreeze solutions, water, diesel fuels and air.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One textile braid reinforcement. Oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	AS 3791 100R6 DIN 20021-1TE ISO 4079 Type 1 SAE 100R6	T4000 8000
117	D2B DRILLER		-20 to -32 1.1/4" to 2"	Hydraulic oil or air lines. Drill rigs - high pressure, large bore air hose.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.		T2000 T7000
118	T5 TRUCKER		-04 to -32 1/4" to 2"	Medium to high pressure hydraulic oil applications.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Polyester inner braid covered with one braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Polyester braid cover.	AS 3791 100R5 SAE 100R5 SAE J1402 Type All (up to -12 size)	T4000 V000
119	MS1000 MINESPRAY		-08 to -32 1/2" to 2"	Water and air spray suited for dust control in all industrial and mining applications.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.		T2000
120	CS1000 COALSPRAY		-08 to -32 1/2" to 2"	Water and air spray suited for dust control in all industrial and mining applications.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.		T2000
122	BT1 BIOTRANS		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	Transportation, marine fuel and engine hose applications.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement.	SAE J1527 Type Class I SAE J30R2 (non-marine) USCG SAE J1942	T2000 6000 (K000)
HIGH PRESSURE WATERBLAST							
123	SW SHOCKWAVE		-06 to -16 3/8" to 1"	Cleaning and preparation of marine surfaces, runway and swimming pool cleaning, and paint removal.	Oil and water resistant synthetic rubber tube. Four high tensile steel spirals reinforcement. Oil, water and ozone resistant synthetic rubber cover.	AS/NZS 4233.2 EN 1829-2 ISO 7751	TW4000
PRESSURE WASHER							
124	JS4000 JS4000G JETSTORM	 	-04 to -08 1/4" to 1/2"	Cleaning and preparation of marine surfaces, runway and swimming pool cleaning, and paint removal. JS4000G is Animal Fat Resistant (AFR).	Oil and water resistant synthetic rubber tube. One braid of high tensile steel spiral reinforcement. Oil, water and ozone resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 1829-2	T2000
125	JS4000BX JS4000GX JETSTORM	 	-04 to -08 1/4" to 1/2"	Cleaning and preparation of marine surfaces, runway and swimming pool cleaning, and paint removal.	Oil and water resistant synthetic rubber tube. One braid of high tensile steel spiral reinforcement. Oil, water and ozone resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 1829-2	T2000
126	JS6000 JS6000G JETSTORM	 	-04 to -08 1/4" to 1/2"	Cleaning & preparation of marine surfaces, runway and swimming pool cleaning, and paint removal. JS6000G is Animal Fat Resistant (AFR).	Oil and water resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel spiral reinforcement. Oil, water and ozone resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 1829-2	T2000
127	JS6000BX JS6000GX JETSTORM	 	-04 to -08 1/4" to 1/2"	Cleaning and preparation of marine surfaces, runway and swimming pool cleaning, and paint removal.	Oil and water resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two braids of high tensile steel spiral reinforcement. Oil, water and ozone resistant synthetic rubber cover.	EN 1829-2	T2000

HOSE SERIES		INSIDE DIAMETER	RECOMMENDED	CONSTRUCTION	PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS MET OR EXCEEDED	COUPLING SERIES
SUCTION AND RETURN						
128	SRF COMPACT SUCTION		-12 to -32 3/4" to 2"	Petroleum and water base hydraulic fluids in suction lines or in low pressure return lines.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Textile reinforcement with spiral wire to prevent collapsing. Oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	AS 3791 100R4 SAE 100R4 33000 T4000
129	SRX COMPACT SUCTION		-12 to -48 3/4" to 3"	Petroleum and water base hydraulic fluids in suction lines or in low pressure return lines where extreme flexibility is required.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Textile reinforcement with spiral wire to prevent collapsing. Oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover. Extremely flexible.	AS 3791 100R4 SAE 100R4 33000 T4000
TEFLON®						
130	RTH1 TEFLON®		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines. Fluids at extremes of pressure and temperature.	PTFE tube (TEFLON®). One braid of high tensile Grade 304 stainless steel wire reinforcement. *DuPont Reg. TM	SAE 100R14. RTH112 meets ID and OD requirements of SAE 100R14. Other sizes have ID and OD different to SAE 100R14 TT000
TEXTILE BRAID						
132	PL1D DIEHARD™		-04 to -12 1/4" to 3/4"	Petroleum base hydraulic oils, glycol antifreeze solutions, water, diesel fuels, and air.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One textile braid reinforcement. Oil and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	AS 3791 100R6 DIN 20021-1TE ISO 4079 Type R6 SAE 100R6 T4000 8000
133	PL1PV PUSH ON		-04 to -12 1/4" to 3/4"	Petroleum base hydraulic oils, glycol antifreeze solutions, water, diesel fuels, and air.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One textile braid reinforcement. Oil and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	AS 3791 100R6 ISO 4079 Type 1 SAE 100R6 T4000 8000
134	M1 FUEL LINE		-04 to -06 1/4" to 3/8"	Multi-purpose hose for use on fuel lines, PCV and EEC systems, and fuel return hose connections on diesel fuel injection systems.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One textile braid reinforcement. Oil resistant synthetic rubber cover.	SAE 30R7 N/A
135	MP1 MULTI-PURPOSE		-04 to -20 1/4" to 1.1/4"	Air, water, petroleum oils, kerosene and fuel oils.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One textile braid reinforcement. Oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	RMA Class A (tube) RMA Class B (cover) T4000
136	M2 TEXTILE		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	Medium pressure hydraulic oil lines, antifreeze solutions, water.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two textile braids reinforcement. Oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.	AS 3791 100R3 DIN 20021-2TE ISO 4079 Type R3 SAE 100R3 T4000 6000 (M000)
137	M2G LPG/C		-04 to -12 1/4" to 3/4"	Liquified Petroleum Gas and Natural Gas.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. Two textile braids reinforcement. Abrasion resistant synthetic rubber perforated cover.	AS/NZS 1869 Class C T4000 6000 (M000)
THERMOPLASTIC						
140	TP7 SPIDERLINE R7		-03 to -16 3/16" to 1"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines; pilot lines; greasing and lubrication lines; and some pneumatic and water lines.	Oil resistant seamless thermoplastic tube. One or two braids of synthetic fibre reinforcement. Oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic perforated cover.	AS 3791 100R7 EN 855 TYPE R7 ISO 3949 TYPE R7 SAE 100R7 TP000

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

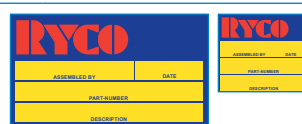
HOSE SERIES	INSIDE DIAMETER	RECOMMENDED	CONSTRUCTION	PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS MET OR EXCEEDED	COUPLING SERIES
-------------	-----------------	-------------	--------------	--	-----------------

THERMOPLASTIC (CONT)

141	TP7N ISOLATOR R7		-04 to -16 1/4" to 1"	Hydraulic oil lines where electrical non-conductivity is required.	Oil resistant seamless thermoplastic tube. One or two braids of synthetic fibre reinforcement. Oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic cover.	AS 3791 100R7 EN 855 TYPE R7 ISO 3949 TYPE R7 SAE 100R7	TP000
142	TP7T SPIDERLINE TWIN R7		-04 to -08 1/4" to 1/2"	Payout and return reels on forklifts and cranes, dispensing equipment and other applications requiring two hoses.	Oil resistant seamless thermoplastic tube. One or two braids of synthetic fibre reinforcement. Oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic perforated cover.	AS 3791 100R7 EN 855 TYPE R7 ISO 3949 TYPE R7 SAE 100R7	TP000
143	TP7TN ISOLATOR TWIN R7		-04 to -08 1/4" to 1/2"	Payout and return reels on forklifts and cranes, hydraulic powered hand tools and other applications requiring two hoses.	Oil resistant seamless thermoplastic tube. One or two braids of synthetic fibre reinforcement. Oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic cover.	AS 3791 100R7 EN 855 TYPE R7 ISO 3949 TYPE R7 SAE 100R7	TP000
144	TP8 SPIDERLINE R8		-04 to -08 1/4" to 1/2"	High pressure hydraulic oil lines; pilot lines; greasing and lubrication lines; and some pneumatic and water lines.	Oil resistant seamless thermoplastic tube. One or two braids of aramid fibre reinforcement. Oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic perforated cover.	AS 3791 100R8 EN 855 TYPE R8 ISO 3949 TYPE R8 SAE 100R8	TP000
145	TP8N ISOLATOR R8		-04 to -08 1/4" to 1/2"	Hydraulic oil lines where electrical non-conductivity is required.	Oil resistant seamless thermoplastic tube. One or two braids of aramid fibre reinforcement. Oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic cover.	AS 3791 100R8 EN 855 TYPE R8 ISO 3949 TYPE R8 SAE 100R8	TP000
146	TP8T SPIDERLINE TWIN R8		-04 to -08 1/4" to 1/2"	Payout and return reels on forklifts and cranes, dispensing equipment and other applications requiring two hoses.	Oil resistant seamless thermoplastic tube. One or two braids of aramid fibre reinforcement. Oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic perforated cover.	AS 3791 100R8 EN 855 TYPE R8 ISO 3949 TYPE R8 SAE 100R8	TP000
147	TP8TN ISOLATOR TWIN R8		-04 to -08 1/4" to 1/2"	Payout and return reels on forklifts and cranes, hydraulic powered hand tools and other applications requiring two hoses.	Oil resistant seamless thermoplastic tube. One or two braids of aramid fibre reinforcement. Oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic cover.	AS 3791 100R8 EN 855 TYPE R8 ISO 3949 TYPE R8 SAE 100R8	TP000
148	TP3000 SPIDERLINE R18		-04 to -08 1/4" to 1/2"	Medium pressure hose suitable for petroleum or synthetic based hydraulic fluids in forklift systems.	Polyester elastomer tube. One or two braids of synthetic fibre reinforcement. Special polyester, black with white ink-jet branding. Cover is perforated (pin-pricked).	SAE 100 R18	TP000

GREASING AND LUBRICATION

149	TPGL GREASE LINE		-02 1/8"	High pressure greasing and lubrication systems.	Oil resistant seamless thermoplastic tube. One or two braids of synthetic fibre reinforcement. Oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic perforated cover.		TG000 6000 (P000)
150	R4100N		-03 3/16"	Flexible Grease Gun extension for high pressure greasing and lubrication systems.	Oil resistant synthetic rubber tube. One braid of high tensile steel wire reinforcement. Oil and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber cover.		

HOSE PROTECTION		INSIDE DIAMETER	RECOMMENDED	CONSTRUCTION	PERFORMANCE SPECIFICATIONS MET OR EXCEEDED	
152	FS FIRE SLEEVE		-08 to -104 1/2" to 6.1/2"	Protection of hoses from heat and molten metal splashes.	Braided glass fibre tubing coated with silicon rubber.	SAE Aerospace Standard AS 1072
155	RCS CROCSLEEVE		23 to 129 mm 7/8" to 5"	Burst and pinhole protection. Protection of hoses from abrasion. Bundling hoses together.	Woven polyamide. RCSB - Black. RCSR - Red.	MSHA approved FRAS
158	RH RAWHIDE		23 to 93 mm 7/8" to 3.5/8"	Protection of hoses from severe abrasion. Bundling hoses together.	Woven nylon tubing.	MSHA approved
159	RSB SPIRAL GUARD		16 to 110 mm (OD) 5/8" to 4.1/2"	Protection of hoses from abrasion and impact. Bundling hoses together.	Polyethylene plastic spiral. Black.	
159	RSBF SPIRAL GUARD FRAS		16 to 110 mm (OD) 5/8" to 4.1/2"	Protection of hoses from abrasion and impact. Bundling hoses together.	Polyethylene plastic spiral. Dark Grey.	MSHA approved FRAS
159	RSBY SPIRAL GUARD		16 to 110 mm (OD) 5/8" to 4.1/2"	Protection of hoses from abrasion and impact. Bundling hoses together.	Polyethylene plastic spiral. Yellow	
161	RWA PUSH ON		12 to 75 mm 1/2" to 3"	Protection of hose cover from abrasion and gouges.	Spring Steel Wire, galvanised.	
163	RHYS PACKAGING SLEEVE		48 & 79 mm 1.9" and 3.1"	Packaging and protection of hose assemblies during transport and storage.	Heavy duty, low density polyethylene sleeve.	
165	GRAM GRAM LABEL		Suits sizes -04 to -20 & -12 to -32	Permanent identification of hose assemblies.	High performance plastic.	
166	RHYT RHYT-10, -32		Suits sizes -04 to -10 & -12 to -32	Permanent identification of hose assemblies.	High performance plastic.	
166	RHWT RHWT-10, -32		Suits sizes -04 to -10 & -12 to -32	Permanent identification of hose assemblies.	High performance plastic.	
164	750/760 SPRING GUARD		Suits some -04 (1/4") & -06 (3/8") hoses	Control bend radius at end of hose assemblies.	Spring Steel Wire, galvanised.	

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

HOSE TYPE APPROVALS

The tables following on pages 44 to 48 list the approvals RYCO Hydraulics hold with various third parties for hoses used in RYCO Matched Hose Assemblies. For each Certification Body/Organisation referenced in the table, listed is; the Matched RYCO Coupling Series approved for the hoses listed.

EXAMPLE:

A Hose Assembly using **T3600D** needs to meet **Marine Equipment Directive (MED)** approval; the table shows:

The **Matched Couplings** approved for use with **T3600D** hose: **T2000** Series Crimp Couplings.

* Refer to **www.RYCO.com.au** for current approval certificates & further details.

RYCO HOSE TYPE APPROVALS																
HOSE SERIES	DIEHARD	SLIDER	SURVIVOR	ENERGY	ICEBREAKER											
T3000	D	S	Sv	E	I											
T3004	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3005	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3006	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3008	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3010	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3012	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3016	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3000	D	S	Sv	E	I											
T3004		•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3005		•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3006		•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3008		•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3010		•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3012		•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3016		•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3600	D	S	Sv	E	I											
T3604	•	•			•	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3605	•	•			•	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3606	•	•			•	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3608	•	•			•	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3610	•	•			•	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3612	•	•			•	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T3616	•	•			•	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T4000	D	S	Sv	E	I											
T4004	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T4005	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T4006	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T4008	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T4010	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T4012	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T5000	D	S	Sv	E	I											
T5004	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T5005	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T5006	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T5008	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	

Refer to **www.RYCO.com.au** for current approval certificates & further details.

HOSE TYPE APPROVALS

RYCO HOSE TYPE APPROVALS																
HOSE SERIES	DIEHARD	SLIDER	SURVIVOR	ENERGY	ICEBREAKER											
T6000	D	S	Sv	E	I											
T6004	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T6005	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T6006	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
H3000	D	S	Sv	E	I											
H3020	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H3024	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H3032	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H4000	D	S	Sv	E	I											
H4006	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H4008	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H4010	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H4012	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H4016	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H4020	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H4024	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H4032	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H5000	D	S	Sv	E	I											
H5006	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H5008	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H5010	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H5012	•	•			•	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H5016	•	•			•	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H5020	•	•			•	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H5024	•	•			•	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000		T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	
H5032	•	•				T6000	T6000	T6000	T6000	T6000		T6000	T6000	T6000	T6000	
H6000	D	S	Sv	E	I											
H6006	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H6008	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H6010	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H6012	•	•				T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000		T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	
H6016	•	•				T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000		T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	
H6020	•	•				T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000		T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	T6000 & T7000	
H6024	•	•				T6000	T6000	T6000	T6000	T6000		T6000	T6000	T6000	T6000	
H6032	•	•				T6000	T6000	T6000	T6000	T6000		T6000	T6000	T6000	T6000	

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

Refer to www.RYCO.com.au for current approval certificates & further details.

HOSE TYPE APPROVALS

RYCO HOSE TYPE APPROVALS																
HOSE SERIES																
						ABS	DNV-GL	LR	MED	USCG	DOT	GOST-R	BV	RINA	KR	MA-KA
DF1	D	S	Sv	E	I											
DF14	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
DF15	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
DF16	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
DF18	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
DF110	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
DF112	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
DF116	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
DF2	D	S	Sv	E	I											
DF24	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
DF25	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
DF26	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
DF28	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
DF210	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
DF212	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
DF216	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
DF220	•					T2000				T2000		T2000			T2000	
T1	D	S	Sv	E	I											
T13	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000
T14	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000
T15	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000
T16	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000
T18	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000
T110	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000
T112	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000
T116	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000
T120	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000
T124	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000
T132	•	•				T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000
T1F	D	S	Sv	E	I											
T13F						T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T14F						T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T16F						T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T18F						T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T112F						T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
T2	D	S	Sv	E	I											
T24	•	•			•	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000
T25	•	•			•	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000
T26	•	•			•	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000		T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000
T28	•	•			•	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000		T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000
T210	•	•			•	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000		T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000
T212	•	•			•	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000		T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000
T216	•	•			•	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T7000		T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000
T220	•	•			•	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T7000		T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000
T224	•	•			•	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000
T232	•	•			•	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000

RYCO HOSE TYPE APPROVALS																
HOSE SERIES	DIEHARD	SLIDER	SURVIVOR	ENERGY	ICEBREAKER											
TXA2D	D	S	Sv	E	I											
TXA28D	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
TXA210D	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
TXA212D	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
TXA216D	•					T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
H12	D	S	Sv	E	I											
H1206	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H1208	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H1210	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H1212	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H1216	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H1220	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H1224	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
H1232	•	•				T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
R4SP	D	S	Sv	E	I											
R4SP06	•					T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000
R4SP08	•					T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000
R4SP08	•					T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000
R4SP10						T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000
R4SP12	•					T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000
R4SP16	•					T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000
R4SH	D	S	Sv	E	I											
R4SH12	•					T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000
R4SH16	•					T6000	T6000	T6000	T6000	T6000		T6000	T6000	T6000	T6000	T6000
R4SH20	•					T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000
R4SH24	•					T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000
R4SH32	•					T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000
RQP1	D	S	Sv	E	I											
RQP14			•			T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
RQP15			•			T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
RQP16			•			T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
RQP18			•			T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
RQP110			•			T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
RQP112			•			T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
RQP116			•			T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

Refer to www.RYCO.com.au for current approval certificates & further details.

HOSE TYPE APPROVALS

RYCO HOSE TYPE APPROVALS																
HOSE SERIES	DIEHARD	SLIDER	SURVIVOR	ENERGY	ICEBREAKER											
RQP2	D	S	Sv	E	I											
RQP24			•			T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
RQP25			•			T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
RQP26			•			T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000		T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	
RQP28			•			T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000		T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	
RQP210			•			T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000		T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	
RQP212			•			T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000		T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	
RQP216			•			T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000		T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	
RQP220			•			T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T7000		T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	T2000 & T7000	
RQP224			•			T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
*RQP5	D	S	Sv	E	I											
RQP54						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
RQP55						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
RQP56						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
RQP58						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
RQP510						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
RQP512						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
RQP516						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
RQP520						V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	
RQP524						V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	
RQP532						V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	
D2B	D	S	Sv	E	I											
D220B			•			T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000		T7000	T7000	T7000	T7000	
D224B			•			T7000 & T2000	T7000 & T2000	T7000 & T2000	T7000 & T2000	T7000 & T2000		T7000 & T2000	T7000 & T2000	T7000 & T2000	T7000 & T2000	
D232B			•			T7000 & T2000	T7000 & T2000	T7000 & T2000	T7000 & T2000	T7000 & T2000		T7000 & T2000	T7000 & T2000	T7000 & T2000	T7000 & T2000	
*T5	D	S	Sv	E	I											
T54						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
T55						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
T56						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
T58						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
T510						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
T512						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
T516						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
T520						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
T524						V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	
T532						V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	V000	

* NOTE: For marine application Type Approval compliance, FS1072 FIRESLEEVE and FSTAPE must be used with RYCO RTH1, SR, SRF, SRX, M2, T5 and RQP5 hose.

Refer to www.RYCO.com.au for current approval certificates & further details.

HOSE TYPE APPROVALS

RYCO HOSE TYPE APPROVALS																
HOSE SERIES	DIEHARD	SLIDER	SURVIVOR	ENERGY	ICEBREAKER											
BT1	D	S	Sv	E	I											
BT14			•			T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
BT15			•			T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
BT16			•			T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
BT18			•			T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
BT110			•			T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
BT112			•			T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
BT116			•			T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000		T2000	T2000	T2000	T2000	
*SRF	D	S	Sv	E	I											
SRF12						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000		T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
SRF16						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000		T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
SRF20						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000		T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
SRF24						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000		T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
SRF32						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000		T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
*RTH1	D	S	Sv	E	I											
RTH14						TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000		TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000	
RTH16						TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000		TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000	
RTH18						TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000		TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000	
RTH110						TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000		TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000	
RTH112						TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000		TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000	
RTH116						TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000		TT000	TT000	TT000	TT000	
*M2	D	S	Sv	E	I											
M24						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000		T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
M25						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000		T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
M26						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000		T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
M28						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000		T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	
M212						T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000		T4000	T4000	T4000	T4000	

* NOTE: For marine application Type Approval compliance, FS1072 FIRESLEEVE and FSTAPE must be used with RYCO RTH1, SR, SRF, SRX, M2, T5 and RQP5 hose.

Refer to www.RYCO.com.au for current approval certificates & further details.



DIEHARD

HOSE THAT WON'T SAY DIE

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANT ANTI STATIC

H6000 RYCO DIEHARD™

H6032D 2" -32 DN

RYCO QUALITY

HIGHLY FLEXIBLE



RYCO

SURVIVOR

THE HEAT IS ON

HIGH TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANT

RYCO SURVIVOR RQP216 1" -16 DN25 MAX WP 167

RYCO QUALITY

MULTI FLUID

HOSE COVERS



RYCO ENERGY

ENERGY AND PERFORMANCE

➤ **ABRASION RESISTANT**

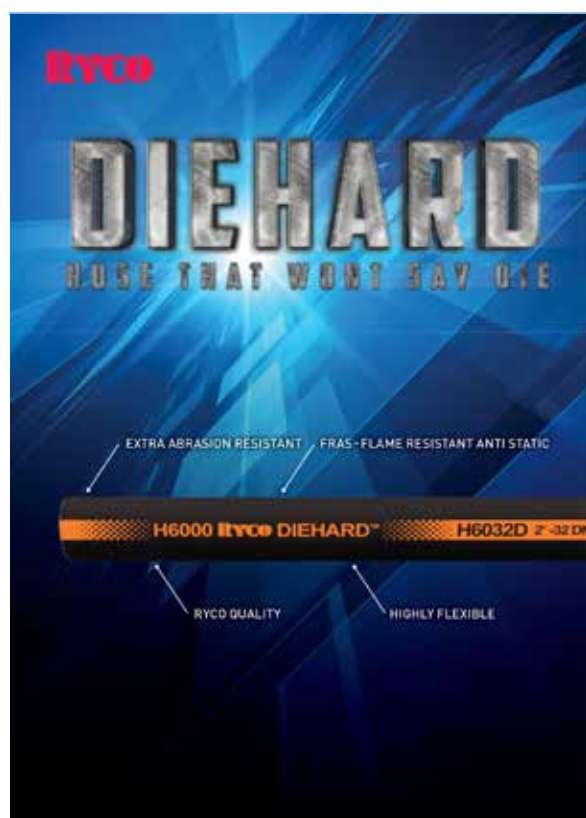
➤ **OZONE RESISTANT**

➤ **STANDARD AND COMPACT HOSE TYPES**

RYCO **ENERGY COMPACT** will ensure the hydraulic system will meet the endurance required to get the job done.

Constructed with two braids of high tensile steel wire, the specially formulated black synthetic cover is oil resistant, and ideally suited for the agricultural market.

RYCO **ENERGY COMPACT** is available in sizes ranging from 1/4" (-04) to 1" (-16) and meets or exceeds the performance requirements of SAE 100R16. RYCO **ENERGY COMPACT** has been designed and manufactured to match with RYCO's T2000 series coupling range.



RYCO DIEHARD™

HOSE THAT WON'T SAY DIE

➤ **EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT**

➤ **MSHA FLAME RESISTANT**

➤ **FRAS FLAME RESISTANT & ANTI-STATIC**

DIEHARD™ has a synthetic rubber cover that is extra resistant to abrasion and complies with Flame Resistant and Anti-Static (FRAS) requirements of AS 2660 methods of test AS 1180.10B and AS 1180.13A, also meeting USA MSHA requirements. **DIEHARD™** complies with ISO 6945 method of test for abrasion resistance being less than 10% of the maximum weight loss allowed by EN 853, EN 856 and EN 857.

HYDRAULIC HOSE COVERS TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

RYCO Hose styles cover a broad range of hydraulic applications. Different applications require different performance criteria. RYCO ENERGY, DIEHARD™, SLIDER and SURVIVOR™ tube and cover compounds offer a perfect choice and are available across a range of our Hose Styles.

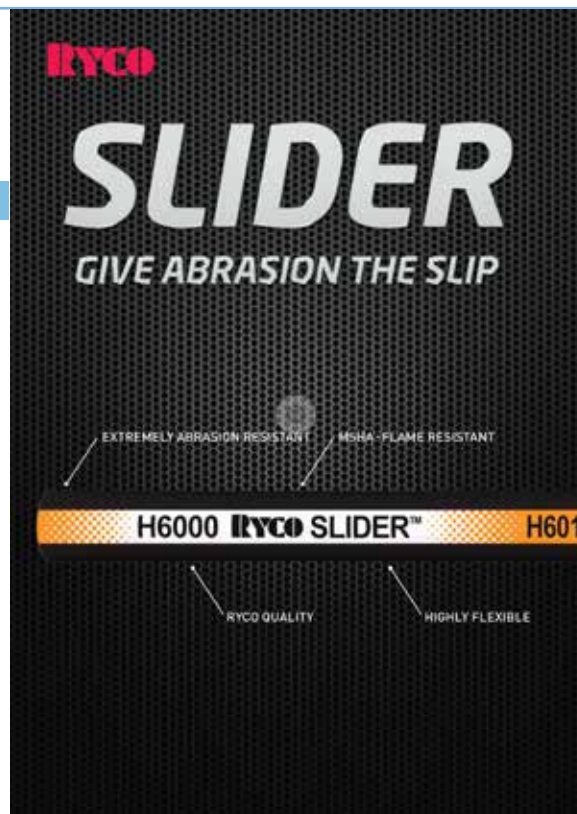
RYCO SLIDER

GIVE ABRASION THE SLIP

➤ EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT

➤ MSHA FLAME RESISTANT

SLIDER has an additional layer of polyethylene protection over the rubber cover of the hose. The result is an extremely abrasion resistant cover that complies with Flame Resistant requirement of AS 2660 method of test AS1180.10B, meeting USA MSHA requirements. SLIDER complies with ISO 6945 method of test for abrasion resistance being less than 0.2% of that allowed by EN 853, EN 856 and EN 857.



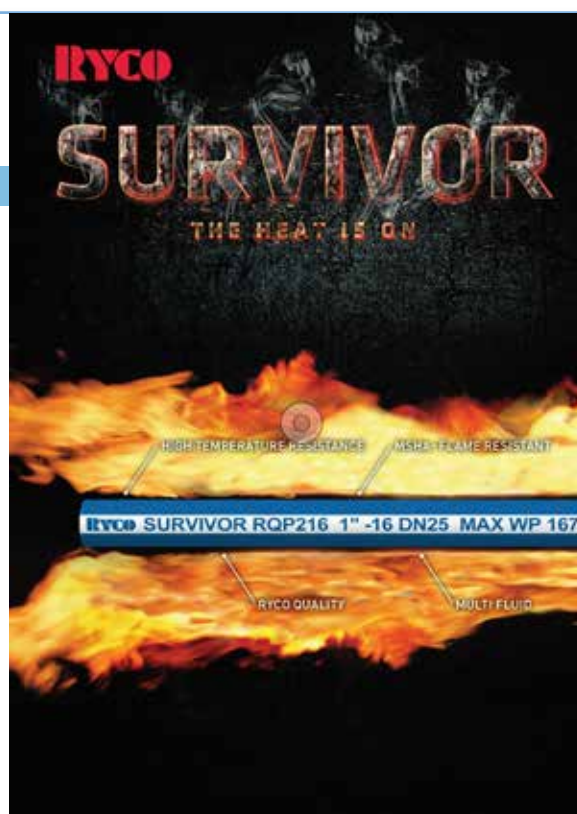
RYCO SURVIVOR™

THE HEAT IS ON

➤ HIGH TEMPERATURE (150°C/302°F)

➤ MSHA FLAME RESISTANT

Designed for high temperature applications and suitable for use with a variety of fluids.



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL



SLIDER

GIVE ABRASION THE SLIP

EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANT

H6000 **RYCO** SLIDER™

H6016

RYCO QUALITY

HIGHLY FLEXIBLE

MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURES

Maximum Working Pressures shown below (except for **RYCO PL1D, PL1PV, RQP6** Series) are Dynamic Working Pressures for use with hydraulic fluid in systems with pressure surges or variable loads and are based on 4:1 safety factor (minimum burst to maximum working pressure).

RYCO PL1D, PL1PV and **RQP6** hoses are recommended for use with **RYCO 8000 Series** Push-On Fittings in systems with Static Working Pressures only, and are not recommended for vibration or pressure surge applications. The Maximum Working Pressures for **PL1D, PL1PV** and **RQP6** shown below are Static Working Pressures.

Hose subjected to both maximum temperature and maximum working pressure will have a shortened lifetime.

HOSE SIZE			T3000D/S	T3600C/D/S	T4000D/S	T5000D/S	T6000D/S	H3000D/S	H4000D/S	H5000C/D/S	H6000D/S	C6000D/S	DF1D	DF2D	DK1D/E/S	DK2D/E/S	EC1	EC2	E1	E2	T1D/S	T1F	T2D/S	T2C	TXA2D	H12D/S
DN	INCH	DASH	BAR																							
3	1/8	-02																								
5	3/16	-03																			250	250				
6	1/4	-04	215	250	280	350	420						225	420	295	450	225	400	225	400	225	225	420	420		
8	5/16	-05	215	250	280	350	420						215	350	250	420	215	350	215	350	215	215	350	350		
10	3/8	-06	215	250	280	350	420		280	350	420		180	350	230	385	180	330	180	330	180	180	350	350		350
12	1/2	-08	215	250	280	350			280	350	420		160	295	200	345	160	275	160	275	160	160	350	350	375	350
16	5/8	-10	215	250	280				280	350	420		130	250	150	290	130	250	130	250	130	130	250	250	350	350
19	3/4	-12	215	250	280				280	350	420	420	105	215	125	280	105	215	105	215	105	105	215	215	315	350
25	1	-16	215	250					280	350	420	420	90	170	110	200	90	165	90	165	90	90	175	175	225	350
31	1.1/4	-20						215	280	350	420			140	100	175					65		140	140		275
38	1.1/2	-24						215	280	350	420										50		100	100		255
51	2	-32						215	280	350	420										40		90	90		210
63	2.1/2	-40																					70			140
76	3	-48																					70			

HOSE SIZE			R4SPD	R4SHD	TJ2D	RQP1	D4000D	RQP2	RQP5	RQP6	D2B	T5	MS1000	CS1000	BT1	SW	JS4000/G/GX/BX	JS6000/G/GX/BX	SRF	SRX	RTH1	PL1D	PL1PV	M1
DN	INCH	DASH	BAR																					
3	1/8	-02																						
5	3/16	-03																						
6	1/4	-04			700	225		400	210	28		210			50		280	420			170	30	30	3,5
8	5/16	-05				215		350	210	28		210			50		280	420				30	30	3,5
10	3/8	-06	445		700	180		350	157	28		157			50	1250	280	420			165	30	30	3,5
12	1/2	-08	420			160	280	300	140	28		140	70	70	50	1100	280	420			120	30	30	
16	5/8	-10	380			130		250	122	24		122	70	70	50	1000					105	26	26	
19	3/4	-12	380	420		105	280	215	105	21		105	70	70	50	700			21	21	85	22	22	
25	1	-16	350	380		90	280	167	56			56	70	70	50	700			17	17	55			
31	1.1/4	-20		350				150	43		140	43	70	70					14	14				
38	1.1/2	-24		300				100	35		100	35	70	70					11	11				
51	2	-32		250				90	24		90	24	70	70					7	7				
63	2.1/2	-40																		4				
76	3	-48																		4				

SPECIFICATIONS SUMMARY

MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURES (CONT)

HOSE SIZE			MP1	M2	M2G	TP7, TP7N	TP7T, TP7TN	TP8, TP8N	TP8T, TP8TN	TP3000	TPGL
DN	INCH	DASH									
3	1/8	-02									250
5	3/16	-03				210					
6	1/4	-04	13,8	88	2,6	210	210	350	350	210	
8	5/16	-05				190	190				
10	3/8	-06	13,8	78	2,6	160	160	280	280	210	
12	1/2	-08	13,8	70	2,6	140	140	245	245	210	
16	5/8	-10	13,8								
19	3/4	-12	13,8	52	2,6	90					
25	1	-16	13,8			70					
31	1.1/4	-20	13,8								
38	1.1/2	-24									
51	2	-32									
63	2.1/2	-40									
76	3	-48									

PRESSURE CONVERSION CHART 1 BAR = 14.5 PSI 1 MPA = 10 BAR															
bar	4	7	10	12	14	17	20	24	28	39	55	69	80	90	120
psi	58	100	145	175	200	250	300	350	400	565	800	1000	1160	1300	1740
bar	160	180	200	215	225	250	300	337	350	375	400	420	435	500	585
psi	2300	2600	2900	3100	3250	3600	4350	4900	5100	5440	5800	6080	6310	7250	8480

The Working Pressure of each Hose Coupling End Termination Style is shown in the Technical section. In most cases, the Working Pressure of the Hose Coupling End Termination Style that can be chosen for a particular hose exceeds the Maximum Working Pressure of the Hose.

It is possible however, to select a Hose Coupling with End Termination with lower Working Pressure than the Hose. In this case, as noted in SAE J516 and SAE J517, the rated Working Pressure of the Hose Assembly must not exceed the lower of the respective Working Pressure rated values.

EXAMPLE 1.

T28D Hose Assembly with T2030-0812 coupling one end and T2090-0808 coupling other end.

From above table or from page 101, Maximum Working Pressure of T28D is 350 bar.

From page 203 and the technical section pages 496 to 500 the Maximum Working Pressure of T2030-0812 is 690 bar.

From page 199, and the technical section pages 496 to 500 the Maximum Working Pressure of T2090-0808 is 690 bar.

The Maximum Working Pressure of the Hose Assembly is therefore 350 bar, the lowest of the respective Working Pressure rated values (in this case, the hose).

EXAMPLE 2.

H5016D Hose Assembly with T7130-1620 coupling one end and T7030-1621 coupling other end.

From above table or from page 78, Maximum Working Pressure of H5016D is 350 bar.

From page 292 and the technical section pages 496 to 500 the Maximum Working Pressure of T7130-1620 is 280 bar.

From page 280 and the technical section pages 496 to 500 the Maximum Working Pressure of T7030-1621 is 420 bar.

The Maximum Working Pressure of the Hose Assembly is therefore 280 bar, the lowest of the respective Working Pressure rated values (in this case, the T7130-1620).

See page 188 for more information.

IMPULSE LIFE

Although two or more hoses manufactured to different industry standard specifications may have identical Maximum Working Pressures, their suitability for the application must be considered. An important factor to consider is the magnitude and frequency of the pressure impulses that the hose assembly will experience.

FLAME RESISTANCE

All RYCO Hoses (except **RYCO JS, T3600C, H5000C, M1, MP1, PW2, TW1, TP7, TP7N, TP7T, TP7TN, TP8, TP8N, TP8T, TP8TN, TP3000, RQP5, SRX, SRF, T5, RTH1 & PL1** Series) meet Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the U.S. Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration and also comply with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Method of Test AS 1180.10B. Contact RYCO Technical Department for more information.

MINIMUM BEND RADIUS

Minimum Bend Radius figures published are the radius to the cover of the Hose at the inside of the bend.

RYCO Hose Assemblies exceed the required impulse test requirements when bent to the published Minimum Bend Radius. Hose assemblies bent to smaller than the Minimum Bend Radius will have shortened lifetime.

ANTI-STATIC

"Anti-Static" refers to Hoses or Hose Assemblies being sufficiently electrically conductive to drain off static electricity. According to the requirements of AS 2660 Clause 2.2, the Hose or Hose assembly shall have an electrical resistance (measured from inside surface to outside surface) of less than 1 megohm per metre, when tested according to Method of Test AS 1180.13A. For applications requiring Anti-Static Hydraulic Hose Assemblies including, but not limited to, underground coal mines, where there is danger of ignition from static electricity discharge, only special Anti-Static Hose can be used.

RYCO DIEHARD™ Hoses and COALSPRAY comply with the requirements of AS 2660 and Method of Test AS 1180.13A.

NON CONDUCTIVE

Certain applications require that a Hose, or Hose Assembly, be Non-Conductive to prevent electrical current flow. For applications that require a Hose to be electrically Non-Conductive including, but not limited to, applications near high voltage electric lines, only special Non-Conductive Hoses can be used.

SKIVE/NON-SKIVE

Skiving refers to removing the cover at the ends of the Hose where the Hose Couplings are to be attached*. Most RYCO combinations of Hose and Couplings are Non-Skive.

In a Non-Skive application, RYCO couplings bite down through the cover and grip the wire reinforcement. Some combinations of RYCO Hose and Couplings require skiving. If skiving is required, it is clearly stated in both the Hose Section and the Couplings Section.

OUTSIDE DIAMETERS

See page 153 for reference chart of outside diameters.

SAFETY GUIDE – MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE LIMITS

Some RYCO Hose Series are not listed on page 58: **T1F, TJ2D, M2G, M1, RTH1, MP1**.

These Hoses are specific purpose Hoses, and their temperature limits are specified in the Hose Section of this Product Technical Manual. Contact RYCO Technical Department for any further queries.

Other RYCO Hose Series are listed on page 58. The Maximum Working Temperatures for these hoses, as listed in the Hose Section of this Product Technical Manual are for use with general purpose, mineral (petroleum) oil based hydraulic fluids, except where otherwise stated. Temperature limits for other hydraulic fluids, and some other common applications, are listed on page 58.

CAUTION:

Life expectancy of hoses is shortened at high temperatures. Detrimental effects increase when temperature is elevated, and also when; operating pressure, flow velocity, duration and frequency of exposure, and level of impurities in the media are high. Actual service life at temperatures approaching the recommended limits will depend on the particular application and the fluid being used.

Maximum Working Temperatures refer to the temperature of the media in the hose; not the environmental temperature around the outside of the hose. Please contact RYCO Technical Department for environmental temperatures in excess of 80°C (176°F), except **RQP1, RQP2, RQP5** and **RQP6** Series where environmental temperature is the same as media temperature.

Maximum Working Temperatures shown are for continuous temperatures. Slightly higher intermittent temperatures (up to 10% of time) may be acceptable with some hoses and some fluids, if reduced service life is acceptable. Please contact RYCO Technical Department for more information.

DO NOT expose Hose to Maximum Temperature and Maximum Working Pressure at the same time.

The fluid manufacturer's recommended maximum operating temperature for the fluid must not be exceeded. If different to the temperatures listed in the following table, the lower limit must take precedence. We recommend keeping the hose filled with the pressure medium at all times. Further information available on request.

SPECIFICATIONS SUMMARY

HOSE COVER	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5
ENERGY	E1, E2, EC1, EC2, DK1E, DK2E				
DIEHARD	T3000D, T4000D, T5000D, T6000D, T1D, T2D, TXA2D, DF1D, DF2D, DK1D, DK2D, TJ2D, PL1D	H3000D, H4000D, H5000D, H6000D, C6000D, H12D, R4SPD, R45HD, D4000D			
SLIDER	T3000S, T4000S, T5000S, T6000S, T1S, T2S, DK1S, DK2S	H3000S, H4000S, H5000S, H6000S, C6000S, H12S			
SURVIVOR	BT1 ***	D2B	RQP1, RQP2		
ICEBREAKER	M2G, M1, RTH1, MP1				T3600C, H5000C, T2C
OTHER SERIES	SRF, SRX, M2, T5, T1F, PL1PV, CS1000, MS1000		RQP5, RQP6	TP7, TP7N, TP7T, TP7TN, TP8, TP8N, TP8T, TP8TN, TP3000, TPGL	

MEDIA	TEMPERATURE LIMITS				
GENERAL PURPOSE MINERAL PETROLEUM BASED HYDRAULIC OIL ¹	-40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F	-40°C to +121°C -40°F to +250°F	-40°C to +150°C -40°F to +302°F RQP6: -40° to +135°C -40°F to +275°F	-40°C to +95°C -40°F to +203°F	-60°C to +100°C -76°F to +212°F
WATER	0°C to +71°C +32°F to +160°F	0°C to +71°C +32°F to +160°F	0°C to +121°C +32°F to +250°F	0°C to +70°C +32°F to +158°F	0°C to +71°C +32°F to +160°F
WATER IN MINERAL OIL 40% to 80% water	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +121°C -40°F to +250°F	-40°C to +70°C -40°F to +158°F	-60°C to +80°C -60°F to +176°F
MINERAL OIL IN WATER more than 80% water	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +121°C -40°F to +250°F	-40°C to +70°C -40°F to +158°F	-60°C to +80°C -60°F to +176°F
WATER/GLYCOL	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +121°C -40°F to +250°F	-40°C to +70°C -40°F to +158°F	-60°C to +80°C -60°F to +176°F
GLYCOL	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +70°C -40°F to +158°F	-60°C to +80°C -60°F to +176°F
PHOSPHATE ESTERS	Not suitable	Not suitable	Not suitable	40°C to +70°C -40°F to +158°F see Note 2	Not suitable
AIR ³	-40°C to +71°C (-40°F to +160°F)	-40°C to +71°C -40°F to +160°F see Note 3	-40°C to +121°C -40°F to +250°F RQP6: -40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F See note 3	-40°C to +71°C -40°F to +160°F See note 3	-60°C to +71°C -60°F to +160°F
PETROL GASOLINE	Contact RYCO	Contact RYCO	Contact RYCO	Contact RYCO	Contact RYCO
DIESEL FUEL	PL1D: -40°C to +49°C -40°F to +160°F T5: -40°C to +71°C -40°F to +160°F OTHERS: -40°C to +50°C -40°F to +122°F	-40°C to +50°C -40°F to +122°F	RQP1 and RQP2 -40°C to 100°C -40°F to +212°F RQP6: -40°C to +71°C -40°F to +160°F		-60°C to +71°C -60°F to +160°F
ENGINE LUBRICATING OIL, GEARBOX OIL	-40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F	-40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F	-40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F	-40°C to +95°C -40°F to +203°F	-60°C to +80°C -60°F to +176°F
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION FLUID	-40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F	-40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F	-40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F	-40°C to +95°C -40°F to +203°F	-60°C to +80°C -60°F to +176°F

1 For highly refined and special purpose mineral based hydraulic oils (for example aviation hydraulic oils, MIL spec oils, etc), contact RYCO Technical Department.

2 Not suitable for use with aerospace type phosphate esters such as Monsanto Skydrol 500B, Stauffer Aero-Safe 2300W and Chevron Hy-jet IV.

3 For use with Air at pressures above 17,2 bar (250 psi), cover of hose must be perforated/pin-pricked (except RQP5 and T5), to allow air permeating through hose to escape without blistering the cover. Maximum working pressure of wire braid and spiral reinforced hose must be reduced by 30% (except for RQP1 and RQP2). Observe all State and Federal Safety Regulations.

ISOBARIC HOSE

1/2 BEND RADIUS

MILLION CYCLE

PERFORMANCE AT A GLANCE:

H SERIES ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE

- Half SAE minimum bend radius.
- Highly flexible for easier routing and installation.
- Isobaric pressure from 215 bar/3100 psi (H3000) to 420 bar/6100 psi (H6000).
- Lighter weight means your hydraulic system is more compact and economical.
- 81 products in the H series Spiral range.
- Includes "World First" H6032 2" (DN51) hose.

T SERIES ISOBARIC BRAID HOSE

- Half SAE minimum bend radius.
- Highly flexible for easier routing and installation.
- Isobaric pressure from 215 bar/3100 psi (T3000) to 420 bar/6100 psi (T6000).
- Lighter weight means your hydraulic system is more compact and economical.
- 81 products in the T series Braid hose range.
- T3000 Braid is proven to impulse test of one million cycles in all sizes.
- Meets and exceeds the performance requirements of ISO 18752 (all series).

WHAT PRESSURE IS YOUR SYSTEM?



**215 bar
3100 psi**



**250 bar
3625 psi**



**280 bar
4100 psi**



**350 bar
5100 psi**



**420 bar
6100 psi**



RYCO MATCHED SYSTEM

RYCO hoses and couplings are designed and engineered to match for maximum safety, leak free performance and exceptional productivity and reliability.

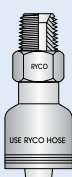
H SERIES SPIRAL HOSE:



T6000 SERIES

Non-skive one-piece crimp

For RYCO Hose Series:
H5000 sizes -24 to -32.
H6000 sizes -12 to -32.



T7000 SERIES

Non-skive one-piece crimp

For RYCO Hose Series:
H3000, H4000 all sizes.
H5000 sizes -06 to -24.
H6000 sizes -06 to -20.
H12D, H12S all sizes.
R4SHD sizes -20 to -32
D2B sizes -24 to -32

T SERIES BRAID HOSE:



T2000 SERIES

Non-skive one-piece crimp

For RYCO Hose Series:
T3000, T3600, T4000, T5000 & T6000
all sizes.
E2 sizes -06 to -16.
D2B sizes -20 to -32

RYCO HOSE COVERS:



DIEHARD™

- Extra abrasion resistant
- MSHA flame resistant
- FRAS flame resistant and anti-static



SLIDER

- Extremely abrasion resistant
- MSHA flame resistant

LAYLINE IDENTIFICATION

Colour-coded system enables easy and permanent identification of hoses.

PRESSURE RANGE/HOSE SERIES:

	420 bar/6100 psi
	350 bar/5100 psi
	280 bar/4100 psi
	250 bar/3625 psi
	215 bar/3100 psi

COVER TYPE:

	DIEHARD™
	SLIDER

PART NUMBER:

Incorporates information relating to RYCO hose series, nominal hose size, and cover type in a simple, concise manner.

SIZE:

The nominal size of the hose is displayed in three commonly used formats (example shown below in appearance of order):

2" (Inch Size)
-32 (Dash Size)
DN51 (Metric / DN Size)

WORKING PRESSURE:

RYCO Isobaric range of hose working pressures vary from 215 bar/3100 psi to 420 bar /6100 psi.

FLAME RESISTANCE:

Flame Resistance and Anti-Static (FRAS) and/or MSHA flame resistance properties of the hose are clearly stated and visible.

H6000 RYCO DIEHARD™

H6032D 2" -32 DN25 MAX WP 420 BAR / 6100 PSI MSHA IC-227/9 FRAS & ABRASION

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

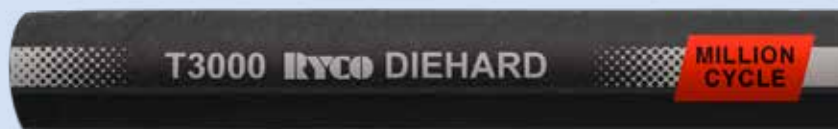
TECHNICAL

T3000DEXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
FRAS

COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE

215 BAR / 3100 PSI

MILLION CYCLE

**RECOMMENDED FOR:**

High pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 215 bar / 3100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
ISO 18752-BC, SAE 100R17.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid (-04 to -08 size) or two braids (-10 to -16 size) of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Tested to **1 million impulse cycles**.
Constant pressure 215 bar / 3100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, CLASSNK, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:**NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP**

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

T3000D – DIEHARD COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
																ONE PIECE
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
T3004D	6	-04	6,6	1/4	11,8	0.46	245	3500	980	14000	38	1.5	0,16	0.11	T2000	
T3005D	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,4	0.57	245	3500	980	14000	40	1.6	0,23	0.15	T2000	
T3006D	10	-06	9,8	3/8	15,6	0.61	215	3100	860	12400	65	2.6	0,26	0.18	T2000	
T3008D	12	-08	13,0	1/2	18,7	0.74	215	3100	860	12400	90	3.6	0,36	0.24	T2000	
T3010D	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,4	0.92	215	3100	860	12400	100	3.9	0,56	0.38	T2000	
T3012D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	27,6	1.09	215	3100	860	12400	120	4.7	0,78	0.52	T2000	
T3016D	25	-16	25,4	1	34,8	1.37	215	3100	860	12400	150	5.9	1,14	0.77	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths,

T3000S

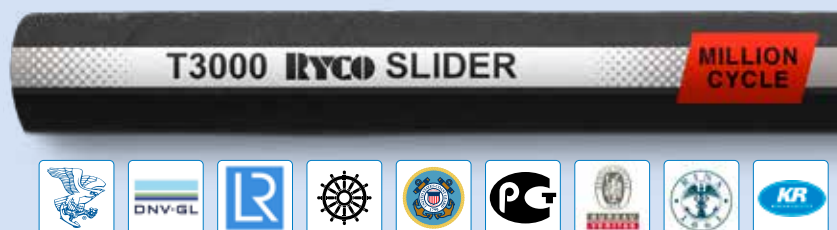
EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT

MSHA

COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE

215 BAR / 3100 PSI

MILLION CYCLE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 215 bar / 3100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: ISO 18752-BC, SAE 100R17.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid (-04 to -08 size) or two braids (-10 to -16 size) of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

SLIDER Black, oil and extremely abrasion resistant synthetic rubber sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Flame Resistant, MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Tested to **1 million impulse cycles**.

Constant pressure 215 bar / 3100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

SLIDER complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

T3000S - SLIDER COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
T3004S	6	-04	6,6	1/4	11,8	0.46	245	3500	980	14000	38	1.5	0,16	0.11	T2000	
T3005S	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,4	0.57	245	3500	980	14000	40	1.6	0,23	0.15	T2000	
T3006S	10	-06	9,8	3/8	15,6	0.61	215	3100	860	12400	65	2.6	0,26	0.18	T2000	
T3008S	12	-08	13,0	1/2	18,7	0.74	215	3100	860	12400	90	3.6	0,36	0.24	T2000	
T3010S	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,4	0.92	215	3100	860	12400	100	3.9	0,56	0.38	T2000	
T3012S	19	-12	19,1	3/4	27,6	1.09	215	3100	860	12400	120	4.7	0,78	0.52	T2000	
T3016S	25	-16	25,4	1	34,8	1.37	215	3100	860	12400	150	5.9	1,14	0.77	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

T3600C

LOW TEMPERATURE
COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE
250 BAR / 3625 PSI

**RECOMMENDED FOR:**

High pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications where low temperature environmental conditions exist.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
ISO 18752-BC.

TUBE:

Black, specially formulated oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid (-04 to -06 size) or two braids (-08 to -16 size) of high tensile wire.

COVER:

Black, oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber.
No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Extremely Flexible. Minimum Bend Radius 25% less than published SAE 100R17 Minimum Bend Radius. Tested to 500,000 cycles. Constant pressure 250 bar / 3625 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -60°C to +100°C (-76°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:**NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP**

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 189 to 234.

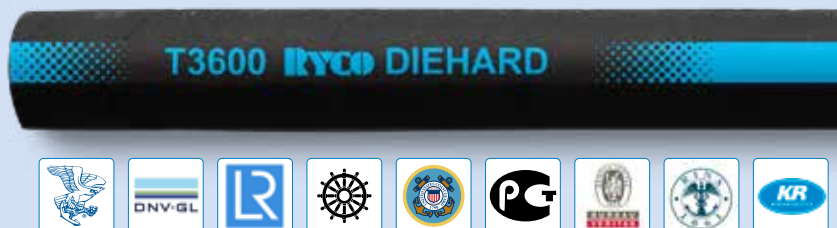
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

T3600D - DIEHARD COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE
T3604C	6	-04	6,6	1/4	11,8	0.46	250	3625	1000	14500	38	1.5	0,16	0.11	T2000
T3605C	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,4	0.57	250	3625	1000	14500	40	1.6	0,23	0.15	T2000
T3606C	10	-06	9,8	3/8	15,6	0.61	250	3625	1000	14500	49	1.9	0,27	0.18	T2000
T3608C	12	-08	13,0	1/2	19,9	0.78	250	3625	1000	14500	68	2.7	0,45	0.30	T2000
T3610C	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,4	0.92	250	3625	1000	14500	75	3.0	0,61	0.41	T2000
T3612C	19	-12	19,1	3/4	27,6	1.09	250	3625	1000	14500	90	3.6	0,78	0.52	T2000
T3616C	25	-16	25,4	1	35,2	1.39	250	3625	1000	14500	115	4.5	1,30	0.87	T2000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

T3600D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
FRAS
COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE
250 BAR / 3625 PSI



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 250 bar / 3625 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
ISO 18752-BC.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid (-04 to -06 size) or two braids (-08 to -16 size) of high tensile wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Extremely Flexible. Minimum Bend Radius 25% less than published SAE 100R17 Minimum Bend Radius. Tested to 500,000 impulse cycles. Constant pressure 250 bar / 3625 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

T3600D - DIEHARD COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
T3604D	6	-04	6,6	1/4	11,8	0.46	250	3625	1000	14500	38	1.5	0,16	0.11	T2000	
T3605D	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,4	0.57	250	3625	1000	14500	40	1.6	0,23	0.15	T2000	
T3606D	10	-06	9,8	3/8	15,6	0.61	250	3625	1000	14500	49	1.9	0,27	0.18	T2000	
T3608D	12	-08	13,0	1/2	19,9	0.78	250	3625	1000	14500	68	2.7	0,45	0.30	T2000	
T3610D	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,4	0.92	250	3625	1000	14500	75	3.0	0,61	0.41	T2000	
T3612D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	27,6	1.09	250	3625	1000	14500	90	3.6	0,78	0.52	T2000	
T3616D	25	-16	25,4	1	35,2	1.39	250	3625	1000	14500	115	4.5	1,30	0.87	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

T3600S

EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT
COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE
250 BAR / 3625 PSI



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 250 bar / 3625 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
ISO 18752-BC.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid (-04 to -06 size) or two braids (-08 to -16 size) of high tensile wire.

COVER:

SLIDER Black, oil and extremely abrasion resistant synthetic rubber sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Flame Resistant, MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Extremely Flexible. Minimum Bend Radius 25% less than published SAE 100R17 Minimum Bend Radius. Tested to 500,000 impulse cycles. Constant pressure 250 bar / 3625 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

SLIDER complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

T3600S – SLIDER COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
T3604S	6	-04	6,6	1/4	11,8	0.46	250	3625	1000	14500	38	1.5	0,16	0.11	T2000	
T3605S	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,4	0.57	250	3625	1000	14500	40	1.6	0,23	0.15	T2000	
T3606S	10	-06	9,8	3/8	15,6	0.61	250	3625	1000	14500	49	1.9	0,27	0.18	T2000	
T3608S	12	-08	13,0	1/2	19,9	0.78	250	3625	1000	14500	68	2.7	0,45	0.30	T2000	
T3610S	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,4	0.92	250	3625	1000	14500	75	3.0	0,61	0.41	T2000	
T3612S	19	-12	19,1	3/4	27,6	1.09	250	3625	1000	14500	90	3.6	0,78	0.52	T2000	
T3616S	25	-16	25,4	1	35,2	1.39	250	3625	1000	14500	115	4.5	1,30	0.87	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

T4000D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
FRAS
COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE
280 BAR / 4100 PSI



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 280 bar / 4100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
ISO 18752-BC, SAE 100R19.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid (-04 size) or two braids (-05 to -12 size) of high tensile wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification.

FEATURES:

Constant pressure 280 bar / 4100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -12) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

T4000D – DIEHARD COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
T4004D	6	-04	6,6	1/4	11,8	0.46	280	4100	1120	16400	50	2.0	0,17	0.12	T2000	
T4005D	8	-05	8,2	5/16	15,6	0.61	280	4100	1120	16400	55	2.2	0,34	0.23	T2000	
T4006D	10	-06	9,8	3/8	16,6	0.65	280	4100	1120	16400	65	2.6	0,37	0.25	T2000	
T4008D	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,6	0.81	280	4100	1120	16400	90	3.6	0,51	0.34	T2000	
T4010D	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,4	0.92	280	4100	1120	16400	100	3.9	0,61	0.41	T2000	
T4012D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	28,4	1.12	280	4100	1120	16400	120	4.7	0,92	0.62	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

T4000S

EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT
MSHA
COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE
280 BAR / 4100 PSI

**RECOMMENDED FOR:**

High pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 280 bar / 4100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
 ISO 18752-BC, SAE 100R19.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid (-04 size) or two braids (-05 to -12 size) of high tensile wire.

COVER:

SLIDER Black, oil and extremely abrasion resistant synthetic rubber sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Flame Resistant, MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification.

FEATURES:

Constant pressure 280 bar / 4100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

SLIDER complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).
 For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:**NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP**

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -12) pages 189 to 234.
 Assembly Instructions pages 480.

T4000S – SLIDER COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
T4004S	6	-04	6,6	1/4	11,8	0.46	280	4100	1120	16400	50	2.0	0,17	0.12	T2000	
T4005S	8	-05	8,2	5/16	15,6	0.61	280	4100	1120	16400	55	2.2	0,34	0.23	T2000	
T4006S	10	-06	9,8	3/8	16,6	0.65	280	4100	1120	16400	65	2.6	0,37	0.25	T2000	
T4008S	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,6	0.81	280	4100	1120	16400	90	3.6	0,51	0.34	T2000	
T4010S	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,4	0.92	280	4100	1120	16400	100	3.9	0,61	0.41	T2000	
T4012S	19	-12	19,1	3/4	28,4	1.12	280	4100	1120	16400	120	4.7	0,92	0.62	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

T5000D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
FRAS
COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE
350 BAR / 5100 PSI



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Very high pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (isobaric) 350 bar / 5100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: ISO 18752-BC.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Constant pressure 350 bar / 5100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

T5000D - DIEHARD COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
T5004D	6	-04	6,6	1/4	13,2	0.52	350	5100	1400	20400	50	2.0	0,28	0.19	T2000	
T5005D	8	-05	8,2	5/16	15,6	0.61	350	5100	1400	20400	55	2.2	0,34	0.23	T2000	
T5006D	10	-06	9,8	3/8	17,1	0.67	350	5100	1400	20400	65	2.6	0,41	0.28	T2000	
T5008D	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,6	0.81	350	5100	1400	20400	90	3.6	0,57	0.38	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

T5000S

EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT
MSHA
COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE
350 BAR / 5100 PSI



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Very high pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 350 bar / 5100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
ISO 18752-BC.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

SLIDER Black, oil and extremely abrasion resistant synthetic rubber sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Flame Resistant, MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Constant pressure 350 bar/5100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

SLIDER complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -08) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

T5000S – SLIDER COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
			mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
T5004S	6	-04	6,6	1/4	13,2	0.52	350	5100	1400	20400	50	2.0	0,28	0.19	T2000	
T5005S	8	-05	8,2	5/16	15,6	0.61	350	5100	1400	20400	55	2.2	0,34	0.23	T2000	
T5006S	10	-06	9,8	3/8	17,1	0.67	350	5100	1400	20400	65	2.6	0,41	0.28	T2000	
T5008S	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,6	0.81	350	5100	1400	20400	90	3.6	0,57	0.38	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

T6000D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
FRAS
COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE
420 BAR / 6100 PSI



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Extremely high pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 420 bar / 6100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: ISO 18752-BC.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Constant pressure 420 bar / 6100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -06) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

T6000D – DIEHARD COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES		
														ONE PIECE		
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
T6004D	6	-04	6,6	1/4	13,2	0.52	420	6100	1680	24400	50	2.0	0,28	0.19	T2000	
T6005D	8	-05	8,2	5/16	15,6	0.61	420	6100	1680	24400	55	2.2	0,35	0.24	T2000	
T6006D	10	-06	9,8	3/8	17,6	0.69	420	6100	1680	24400	65	2.6	0,47	0.32	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

T6000S

EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT
MSHA
COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE
420 BAR / 6100 PSI



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Extremely high pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 420 bar / 6100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: ISO 18752-BC.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

SLIDER Black, oil and extremely abrasion resistant synthetic rubber sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Flame Resistant, MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Constant pressure 420 bar / 6100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius and compact dimensions are advantages in installations.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

SLIDER complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -06) pages 189 to 234. Assembly Instructions pages 480.

T6000S - SLIDER COMPACT ISOBARIC HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE
T6004S	6	-04	6,6	1/4	13,2	0.52	420	6100	1680	24400	50	2.0	0,28	0.19	T2000
T6005S	8	-05	8,2	5/16	15,6	0.61	420	6100	1680	24400	55	2.2	0,35	0.24	T2000
T6006S	10	-06	9,8	3/8	17,6	0.69	420	6100	1680	24400	65	2.6	0,47	0.32	T2000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

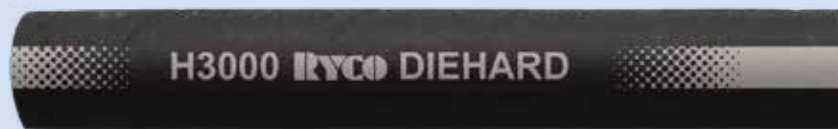
H3000D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
FRAS

ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE

215 BAR / 3100 PSI

MILLION CYCLE



INTRODUCTION

RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 215 bar / 3100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
EN 856 Type R12, EN 856 Type 4SP, ISO 18752-DC,
SAE 100R12.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Tested to **1 million impulse cycles** at up to 1/2 SAE 100R12 Minimum Bend Radius. Constant pressure 215 bar / 3100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +121°C (-40°F to +250°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T7000 Series (sizes -20 to -32) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

H3000D - DIEHARD ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
H3020D	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	45,7	1.80	215	3100	860	12400	200	7.9	2,27	1.53	T7000	
H3024D	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	50,3	1.98	215	3100	860	12400	250	9.8	2,35	1.58	T7000	
H3032D	51	-32	50,8	2	63,3	2.49	215	3100	860	12400	400	15.8	3,40	2.28	T7000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

H3000S

EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT

MSHA

ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE

215 BAR / 3100 PSI

MILLION CYCLE

**RECOMMENDED FOR:**

High pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 215 bar / 3100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: EN 856 Type R12, EN 856 Type 4SP, ISO 18752-DC, SAE 100R12.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

SLIDER Black, oil and extremely abrasion resistant synthetic rubber sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Flame Resistant, MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Tested to **1 million impulse cycles** at up to 1/2 SAE 100R12 Minimum Bend Radius. Constant pressure 215 bar / 3100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

SLIDER complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +121°C (-40°F to +250°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:**NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP**

T7000 Series (sizes -20 to -32) pages 274 to 304.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

H3000S – SLIDER ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE
H3020S	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	45,7	1.80	215	3100	860	12400	200	7.9	2,27	1.53	T7000
H3024S	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	50,3	1.98	215	3100	860	12400	250	9.8	2,35	1.58	T7000
H3032S	51	-32	50,8	2	63,3	2.49	215	3100	860	12400	400	15.8	3,40	2.28	T7000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

H4000D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
FRAS

ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE

280 BAR / 4100 PSI

MILLION CYCLE



INTRODUCTION

RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 280 bar / 4100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
EN 856 Type R12, EN 856 Type 4SP (size DN25, -16),
ISO 18752-DC, SAE 100R12.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four (-06 to -24 size) and six (-32 size) alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Tested to **1 million impulse cycles** at up to 1/2 SAE 100R12 Minimum Bend Radius. Constant pressure 280 bar / 4100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +121°C, (-40°F to +250°F.)
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T7000 Series (sizes -06 to -32) pages 274 to 304.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

H4000D - DIEHARD ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
H4006D	10	-06	9,5	3/8	19,3	0.76	280	4100	1120	16400	60	2.4	0,61	0.41	T7000	
H4008D	12	-08	12,7	1/2	22,7	0.89	280	4100	1120	16400	90	3.5	0,78	0.52	T7000	
H4010D	16	-10	15,9	5/8	24,9	0.98	280	4100	1120	16400	100	3.9	0,76	0.51	T7000	
H4012D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	30,0	1.18	280	4100	1120	16400	120	4.7	1,13	0.76	T7000	
H4016D	25	-16	25,4	1	36,9	1.45	280	4100	1120	16400	150	5.9	1,60	1.08	T7000	
H4020D	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	44,0	1.73	280	4100	1120	16400	210	8.3	2,07	1.39	T7000	
H4024D	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	50,8	2.00	280	4100	1120	16400	330	13.0	2,65	1.78	T7000	
H4032D	51	-32	50,8	2	66,4	2.61	280	4100	1120	16400	400	15.8	4,73	3.18	T7000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

H4000S

EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT

MSHA

ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE

280 BAR / 4100 PSI

MILLION CYCLE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 280 bar / 4100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: EN 856 Type R12, EN 856 Type 4SP (size DN25, -16), ISO 18752-DC, SAE 100R12.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four (-06 to -24 size) and six (-32 size) alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

SLIDER Black, oil and extremely abrasion resistant synthetic rubber sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Flame Resistant, MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Tested to **1 million impulse cycles** at up to 1/2 SAE 100R12 Minimum Bend Radius. Constant pressure 280 bar / 4100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

SLIDER complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +121°C, (-40°F to +250°F.)
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

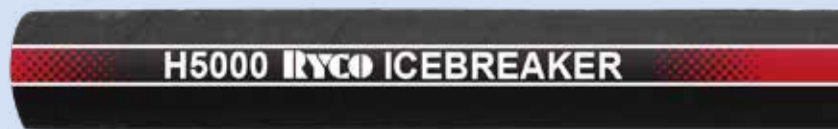
T7000 Series (sizes -06 to -32) pages 274 to 304.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

H4000S - SLIDER ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE
H4006S	10	-06	9,5	3/8	19,3	0.76	280	4100	1120	16400	60	2.4	0,61	0.41	T7000
H4008S	12	-08	12,7	1/2	22,7	0.89	280	4100	1120	16400	90	3.5	0,78	0.52	T7000
H4010S	16	-10	15,9	5/8	24,9	0.98	280	4100	1120	16400	100	3.9	0,76	0.51	T7000
H4012S	19	-12	19,1	3/4	30,0	1.18	280	4100	1120	16400	120	4.7	1,13	0.76	T7000
H4016S	25	-16	25,4	1	36,9	1.45	280	4100	1120	16400	150	5.9	1,60	1.08	T7000
H4020S	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	44,0	1.73	280	4100	1120	16400	210	8.3	2,07	1.39	T7000
H4024S	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	50,8	2.00	280	4100	1120	16400	330	13.0	2,65	1.78	T7000
H4032S	51	-32	50,8	2	66,4	2.61	280	4100	1120	16400	400	15.8	4,73	3.18	T7000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

H5000C

LOW TEMPERATURE
ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE
350 BAR / 5100 PSI



INTRODUCTION

RECOMMENDED FOR:

Very high pressure hydraulic oil lines in application where low temperature environmental conditions exist. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 350 bar / 5100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: EN 856 Type R13, ISO 18752-CC, SAE100R13.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four (-12 to -20 size) and six (-32 size) alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Black, oil and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber.

FEATURES:

Low temperature hose (-60°C/-76°F). Constant pressure 350 bar / 5100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection.

Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-60°C to +100°C (-76°F to +212°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T7000 Series (sizes -12 to -20) pages 274 to 304.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

H5000C – ICEBREAKER ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
H5012C	19	-12	19,1	3/4	29,6	1.17	350	5100	1400	20400	120	4.7	1,21	0.81	T7000	
H5016C	25	-16	25,4	1	36,8	1.45	350	5100	1400	20400	150	5.9	1,72	1.16	T7000	
H5020C	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	45,0	1.77	350	5100	1400	20400	210	8.3	2,42	1.63	T7000	
H5024C	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	52,7	2.07	350	5100	1400	20400	330	13	3,44	2.31	T7000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

H5000DEXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
FRAS

ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE

350 BAR / 5100 PSI

MILLION CYCLE

**RECOMMENDED FOR:**

Very high pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 350 bar / 5100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: EN 856 Type R13, ISO 18752-CC, SAE 100R13.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four (-06 to -20 size) and six (-24 to -32 size) alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T6000 & T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Tested to **1 million impulse cycles** at up to 1/2 SAE 100R13 Minimum Bend Radius. Constant pressure 350 bar / 5100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +121°C, (-40°F to +250°F.)
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:**NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP**

T7000 Series (sizes -06 to -24) pages 274 to 304.

T6000 Series (size -12 to -32) pages 252 to 272.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

H5000D – DIEHARD ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
H5006D	10	-06	9,5	3/8	19,3	0.76	350	5100	1400	20400	60	2.4	0,61	0.41		T7000
H5008D	12	-08	12,7	1/2	22,7	0.89	350	5100	1400	20400	90	3.5	0,78	0.52		T7000
H5010D	16	-10	15,9	5/8	26,2	1.03	350	5100	1400	20400	100	3.9	0,98	0.66		T7000
H5012D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	29,6	1.17	350	5100	1400	20400	120	4.7	1,21	0.81	T6000	T7000
H5016D	25	-16	25,4	1	36,8	1.45	350	5100	1400	20400	150	5.9	1,72	1.16	T6000	T7000
H5020D	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	45,0	1.77	350	5100	1400	20400	210	8.3	2,42	1.63	T6000	T7000
H5024D	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	52,7	2.07	350	5100	1400	20400	330	13.0	3,44	2.31	T6000	T7000
H5032D	51	-32	50,8	2	67,5	2.66	350	5100	1400	20400	400	15.8	5,40	3.63	T6000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

H5000S

EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT

MSHA

ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE

350 BAR / 5100 PSI

MILLION CYCLE



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

RECOMMENDED FOR:

Very high pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 350 bar / 5100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: EN 856 Type R13, ISO 18752-CC, SAE 100R13.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four (-06 to -20 size) and six (-24 to -32 size) alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

SLIDER Black, oil and extremely abrasion resistant synthetic rubber sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Flame Resistant, MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T6000 & T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Tested to **1 million impulse cycles** at up to 1/2 SAE 100R13 Minimum Bend Radius. Constant pressure 350 bar / 5100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

SLIDER complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +121°C, (-40°F to +250°F.)
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T7000 Series (sizes -06 to -24) pages 274 to 304.

T6000 Series (size -12 to -32) pages 252 to 272.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

H5000S – SLIDER ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
H5006S	10	-06	9,5	3/8	19,3	0.76	350	5100	1400	20400	60	2.4	0,61	0.41		T7000
H5008S	12	-08	12,7	1/2	22,7	0.89	350	5100	1400	20400	90	3.5	0,78	0.52		T7000
H5010S	16	-10	15,9	5/8	26,2	1.03	350	5100	1400	20400	100	3.9	0,98	0.66		T7000
H5012S	19	-12	19,1	3/4	29,6	1.17	350	5100	1400	20400	120	4.7	1,21	0.81	T6000	T7000
H5016S	25	-16	25,4	1	36,8	1.45	350	5100	1400	20400	150	5.9	1,72	1.16	T6000	T7000
H5020S	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	45,0	1.77	350	5100	1400	20400	210	8.3	2,42	1.63	T6000	T7000
H5024S	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	52,7	2.07	350	5100	1400	20400	330	13.0	3,44	2.31	T6000	T7000
H5032S	51	-32	50,8	2	67,5	2.66	350	5100	1400	20400	400	15.8	5,40	3.63	T6000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

H6000D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
FRAS

ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE

420 BAR / 6100 PSI

MILLION CYCLE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Extremely high pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 420 bar / 6100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: EN 856 Type R15, ISO 18752-CC, SAE 100R15.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four (-06 to -16 size), six (-20 to -24 size) and eight (-32 size) alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T6000 and T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Tested to **1 million impulse cycles** at up to 1/2 SAE 100R15 Minimum Bend Radius. **World First:** World's first 2" (-32) hose tested to 1 million impulse cycles at 400mm (15.8") Minimum Bend Radius. Constant pressure 420 bar / 6100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +121°C (-40°F to +250°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T7000 Series (sizes -06 to -20) pages 274 to 304.

T6000 Series (size -12 to -32) pages 252 to 272.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

H6000D – DIEHARD ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
H6006D	10	-06	9,5	3/8	19,3	0.76	420	6100	1680	24400	75	2.9	0,61	0.41		T7000
H6008D	12	-08	12,7	1/2	22,7	0.89	420	6100	1680	24400	100	3.9	0,78	0.52		T7000
H6010D	16	-10	15,9	5/8	26,2	1.03	420	6100	1680	24400	110	4.3	1,00	0.67		T7000
H6012D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	30,6	1.20	420	6100	1680	24400	115	4.5	1,38	0.93	T6000	T7000
H6016D	25	-16	25,4	1	37,5	1.48	420	6100	1680	24400	165	6.5	1,99	1.34	T6000	T7000
H6020D	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	46,4	1.83	420	6100	1680	24400	220	8.7	2,97	2.00	T6000	T7000
H6024D	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	53,1	2.09	420	6100	1680	24400	350	13.8	3,81	2.56	T6000	
H6032D	51	-32	50,8	2	71,5	2.81	420	6100	1680	24400	400	15.8	7,10	4.77	T6000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

H6000S

EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT

MSHA

ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE

420 BAR / 6100 PSI

MILLION CYCLE



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

RECOMMENDED FOR:

Extremely high pressure hydraulic oil lines. Constant pressure (Isobaric) 420 bar / 6100 psi in all sizes. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: ISO 3862 Type R15, ISO 18752-CC, SAE 100R15.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four (-06 to -16 size), six (-20 to -24 size) and eight (-32 size) alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

SLIDER Black, oil and extremely abrasion resistant synthetic rubber sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Flame Resistant, MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T6000 and T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Tested to **1 million impulse cycles** at up to 1/2 SAE 100R15 Minimum Bend Radius. **World First:** World's first 2" (-32) hose tested to 1 million impulse cycles at 400mm (15.8") Minimum Bend Radius. Constant pressure 420 bar / 6100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

SLIDER complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +121°C (-40°F to +250°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T7000 Series (sizes -06 to -20) pages 274 to 304.

T6000 Series (size -12 to -32) pages 252 to 272.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

H6000S - SLIDER ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
H6006S	10	-06	9,5	3/8	19,3	0.76	420	6100	1680	24400	75	2.9	0,61	0.41		T7000
H6008S	12	-08	12,7	1/2	22,7	0.89	420	6100	1680	24400	100	3.9	0,78	0.52		T7000
H6010S	16	-10	15,9	5/8	26,2	1.03	420	6100	1680	24400	110	4.3	1,00	0.67		T7000
H6012S	19	-12	19,1	3/4	30,6	1.20	420	6100	1680	24400	115	4.5	1,38	0.93	T6000	T7000
H6016S	25	-16	25,4	1	37,5	1.48	420	6100	1680	24400	165	6.5	1,99	1.34	T6000	T7000
H6020S	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	46,4	1.83	420	6100	1680	24400	220	8.7	2,97	2.00	T6000	T7000
H6024S	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	53,1	2.09	420	6100	1680	24400	350	13.8	3,81	2.56	T6000	
H6032S	51	-32	50,8	2	71,5	2.81	420	6100	1680	24400	400	15.8	7,10	4.77	T6000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

C6000D

ULTRA FLEXIBLE
EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
FRAS
ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE
420 BAR / 6100 PSI
MILLION CYCLE

**RECOMMENDED FOR:**

Ultra flexibility and small bend radius provides easy installation in compact environments.
Extremely high pressure hydraulic oil lines.
Constant pressure (Isobaric) 420 bar / 6100 psi in all sizes.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
ISO 18752-CC, SAE 100R15.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Ultra flexibility combined with a small bend radius reduces effort during assembly and installations. Tested to **1 million impulse cycles** at up to 1/2 SAE 100R15 Minimum Bend Radius. Constant pressure 420 bar / 6100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +121°C (-40°F to +250°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:**NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP**

T7000 Series (sizes -12 to -16) pages 274 to 304.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

C6000D – DIEHARD ULTRA FLEXIBLE ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
C6012D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	28,5	1.12	420	6100	1680	24400	115	4.5	1,15	0.77	T7000	
C6016D	25	-16	25,4	1	35,8	1.41	420	6100	1680	24400	165	6.5	1,75	1.17	T7000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

C6000S

ULTRA FLEXIBLE
EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT
ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE
420 BAR / 6100 PSI
MILLION CYCLE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Ultra flexibility and small bend radius provides easy installation in compact environments.
Extremely high pressure hydraulic oil lines.
Constant pressure (Isobaric) 420 bar / 6100 psi in all sizes.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
ISO 18752-CC, SAE 100R15.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

SLIDER Black, oil and extremely abrasion resistant synthetic rubber sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Flame Resistant, MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Ultra flexibility combined with a small bend radius reduces effort during assembly and installations. Tested to **1 million impulse cycles** at up to 1/2 SAE 100R15 Minimum Bend Radius. Constant pressure 420 bar / 6100 psi in all sizes for easy system design and hose selection.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

SLIDER complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-40°C to +121°C (-40°F to +250°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T7000 Series (sizes -12 to -16) pages 274 to 304.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

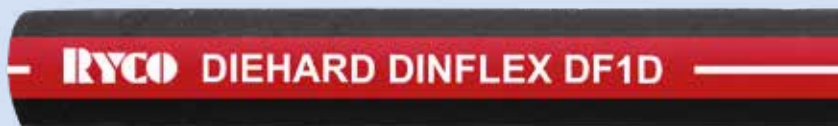
TECHNICAL

C6000S - SLIDER ULTRA FLEXIBLE ISOBARIC SPIRAL HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE
C6012S	19	-12	19,1	3/4	28,5	1.12	420	6100	1680	24400	115	4.5	1,15	0.77	T7000
C6016S	25	-16	25,4	1	35,8	1.41	4.20	6100	1680	24400	165	6.5	1,75	1.17	T7000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

DF1D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
FRAS
COMPACT HOSE
ONE WIRE BRAID



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications where the outside cover of the hose is subjected to abrasion that may cause premature failure of standard hoses.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
EN 857 Type 1SC, ISO 11237 Type 1SC.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

The very high abrasion resistant properties of the cover, combined with the high working pressures and excellent impulse life, results in increased service life and minimises equipment downtime.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S MSHA" of the US Department of Labour, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

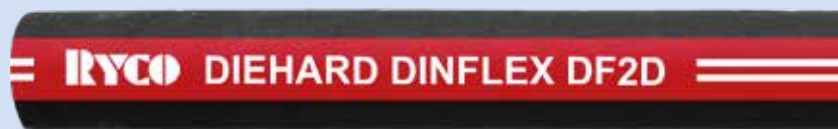
Not suitable for use with field attachable couplings.

DF1D - DINFLEX NON-SKIVE HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
																ONE PIECE
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
DF14D	6	-04	6,6	1/4	12,2	0.48	225	3250	900	13000	50	2.0	0,20	0.13	T2000	
DF15D	8	-05	8,2	5/16	13,9	0.55	215	3100	860	12400	55	2.2	0,22	0.15	T2000	
DF16D	10	-06	9,8	3/8	15,6	0.61	180	2600	720	10400	65	2.6	0,26	0.17	T2000	
DF18D	12	-08	13,0	1/2	19,0	0.75	160	2300	640	9200	85	3.3	0,33	0.22	T2000	
DF110D	16	-10	16,2	5/8	22,2	0.80	130	1900	520	7600	100	3.9	0,44	0.30	T2000	
DF112D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	25,6	1.01	105	1500	420	6000	115	4.5	0,50	0.34	T2000	
DF116D	25	-16	25,4	1	33,6	1.32	90	1280	360	5120	150	5.9	0,75	0.50	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

DF2D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
FRAS
COMPACT HOSE
TWO WIRE BRAID



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications where the outside cover of the hose is subjected to abrasion that may cause premature failure of standard hoses. Ideal for high pressure use that requires a compact outside diameter and smaller bend radius than some other two wire braid hoses.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
EN 857 Type 2SC, ISO 11237 Type 2SC, SAE 100R16.
(-20 size SAE 100R16 only).

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

The very high abrasion resistant properties of the cover, combined with the high working pressures and excellent impulse life, results in increased service life and minimises equipment downtime.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S MSHA" of the US Department of Labour, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -20) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

Not suitable for use with field attachable couplings.

DF2D - DINFLEX NON-SKIVE HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE
DF24D	6	-04	6,6	1/4	13,4	0.53	420	6100	1680	24000	50	2.0	0,28	0.19	T2000
DF25D	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,9	0.59	350	5100	1400	20400	55	2.2	0,41	0.27	T2000
DF26D	10	-06	9,8	3/8	17,3	0.68	350	5100	1400	20400	65	2.6	0,43	0.29	T2000
DF28D	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,3	0.80	295	4250	1180	17000	90	3.6	0,51	0.34	T2000
DF210D	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,6	0.93	250	3625	1000	14500	100	3.9	0,63	0.42	T2000
DF212D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	27,6	1.09	215	3100	860	12400	120	4.7	0,81	0.55	T2000
DF216D	25	-16	25,4	1	35,8	1.40	170	2400	668	9700	150	5.9	1,10	0.74	T2000
DF220D	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	41,3	1.63	140	2000	560	8000	150	5.9	1,39	0.93	T2000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

* DF220D Minimum Bend Radius is smaller than that of SAE 100R16 by approximately 30%

DK1D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE
FRAS
COMPACT ONE WIRE BRAID HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Extra high pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications where the hose cover is subjected to abrasion. Compact dimensions and small bend radius are advantages in installations where space is limited.

PERFORMANCE:

Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
EN 857 Type 1SC, ISO 11237 Type 1SC.

CONSTRUCTION:

RYCO Proprietary DK1D design.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil, ozone and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

The very high abrasion resistant properties of the cover, combined with the extra high working pressures and excellent impulse life, results in increased service life and minimises equipment downtime.
Compact dimensions and small bend radius are advantages in installations where space is limited.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A, and requirements of ISO 6805 when tested in accordance with ISO 8030 and ISO 8031. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labour, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

Not suitable for use with field attachable couplings.

DK1D - COMPACT EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE NON-SKIVE HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE
DK14D	6	-04	6,6	1/4	11,6	0.46	295	4280	1180	17120	40	1.6	0,16	0.11	T2000
DK15D	8	-05	8,5	5/16	13,4	0.53	250	3625	1000	14500	50	2.0	0,20	0.13	T2000
DK16D	10	-06	9,8	3/8	15,0	0.59	230	3340	920	13360	65	2.6	0,24	0.16	T2000
DK18D	12	-08	13,0	1/2	18,3	0.72	200	2900	800	11600	80	3.1	0,31	0.21	T2000
DK110D	16	-10	16,1	5/8	21,5	0.85	150	2175	600	8700	100	3,9	0,38	0.26	T2000
DK112D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	24,7	0.97	125	1815	500	7260	120	4.7	0,44	0.30	T2000
DK116D	25	-16	25,4	1	31,6	1.24	110	1600	440	6400	150	5,9	0,61	0.41	T2000
DK120D	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	38,4	1.51	100	1450	400	5800	200	7.9	0,79	0.53	T2000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

DK1E

EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE
COMPACT ONE WIRE BRAID HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Extra high pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications. Compact dimensions and small bend radius are advantages in installations where space is limited.

PERFORMANCE:

Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
EN 857 Type 1SC, ISO 11237 Type 1SC.

CONSTRUCTION:

RYCO Proprietary DK1E design.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

The extra high working pressures and excellent impulse life, results in increased service life and minimises equipment downtime. Compact dimensions and small bend radius are advantages in installations where space is limited.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -20) pages 189 to 234. Assembly Instructions pages 480.

Not suitable for use with field attachable couplings.

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

DK1E - ENERGY EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE NON-SKIVE HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE
DK14E	6	-04	6,6	1/4	11,6	0.46	295	4280	1180	17120	40	1.6	0,16	0.11	T2000
DK15E	8	-05	8,5	5/16	13,4	0.53	250	3625	1000	14500	50	2.0	0,20	0.13	T2000
DK16E	10	-06	9,8	3/8	15,0	0.59	230	3340	920	13360	65	2.6	0,24	0.16	T2000
DK18E	12	-08	13,0	1/2	18,3	0.72	200	2900	800	11600	80	3.1	0,31	0.21	T2000
DK110E	16	-10	16,1	5/8	21,5	0.85	150	2175	600	8700	100	3,9	0,38	0.26	T2000
DK112E	19	-12	19,1	3/4	24,7	0.97	125	1815	500	7260	120	4.7	0,44	0.30	T2000
DK116E	25	-16	25,4	1	31,6	1.24	110	1600	440	6400	150	5,9	0,61	0.41	T2000
DK120E	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	38,4	1.51	100	1450	400	5800	200	7.9	0,79	0.53	T2000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

DK1S

**EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT
EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE
COMPACT ONE WIRE BRAID HOSE**



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Extra high pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications where the hose cover is subjected to abrasion. Compact dimensions and small bend radius are advantages in installations where space is limited.

PERFORMANCE:

Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
EN 857 Type 1SC, ISO 11237 Type 1SC.

CONSTRUCTION:

RYCO Proprietary DK1S design.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

SLIDER Black, oil and extremely abrasion resistant synthetic rubber sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Flame Resistant, MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

The extremely abrasion resistant properties of the cover, combined with the extra high working pressures and excellent impulse life, results in increased service life and minimises equipment downtime. Compact dimensions and small bend radius are advantages in installations where space is limited.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

SLIDER meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -20) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

Not suitable for use with field attachable couplings.

DK1S - SLIDER EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE NON-SKIVE HOSE																
PART NO		HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
DK14S	6	-04	6,6	1/4	11,6	0.46	295	4280	1180	17120	40	1.6	0,16	0.11	T2000	
DK15S	8	-05	8,5	5/16	13,4	0.53	250	3625	1000	14500	50	2.0	0,20	0.13	T2000	
DK16S	10	-06	9,8	3/8	15,0	0.59	230	3340	920	13360	65	2.6	0,24	0.16	T2000	
DK18S	12	-08	13,0	1/2	18,3	0.72	200	2900	800	11600	80	3.1	0,31	0.21	T2000	
DK110S	16	-10	16,1	5/8	21,5	0.85	150	2175	600	8700	100	3,9	0,38	0.26	T2000	
DK112S	19	-12	19,1	3/4	24,7	0.97	125	1815	500	7260	120	4.7	0,44	0.30	T2000	
DK116S	25	-16	25,4	1	31,6	1.24	110	1600	440	6400	150	5,9	0,61	0.41	T2000	
DK120S	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	38,4	1.51	100	1450	400	5800	200	7.9	0,79	0.53	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

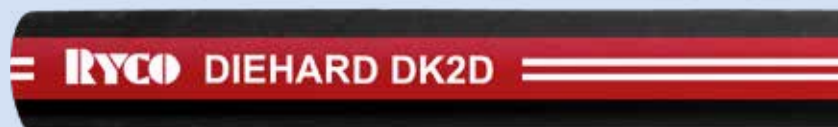
DK2D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT

EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE

FRAS

COMPACT TWO WIRE BRAID HOSE



TESTED UP TO 1 MILLION CYCLES

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

RECOMMENDED FOR:

Extra high pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications where the hose cover is subjected to abrasion. Compact dimensions and small bend radius are advantages in installations where space is limited.

PERFORMANCE:

Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: EN 857 Type 2SC, ISO 6805 Type 1 & Type 2, ISO 6805 Type 4 (sizes -10 and above), ISO 11237 Type 2SC.

CONSTRUCTION:

RYCO Proprietary DK2D design.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil, ozone and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

The very high abrasion resistant properties of the cover, combined with the extra high working pressures and excellent impulse life, results in increased service life and minimises equipment downtime. Compact dimensions and small bend radius are advantages in installations where space is limited.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A, and requirements of ISO 6805 when tested in accordance with ISO 8030 and ISO 8031.

Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S MSHA" of the US Department of Labour, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -06) pages 189 to 234.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

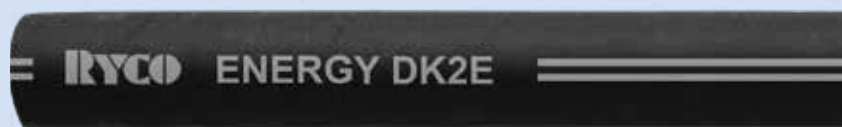
Not suitable for use with field attachable couplings.

DK2D - COMPACT EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE NON-SKIVE HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE
DK24D	6	-04	6,7	1/4	13,7	0.54	450	6525	1800	26100	45	1.8	0,30	0.20	T2000
DK25D	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,8	0.60	420	6100	1680	24400	60	2.4	0,36	0.24	T2000
DK26D	10	-06	9,8	3/8	17,1	0.67	385	5590	1540	22360	70	2.8	0,41	0.27	T2000
DK28D	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,3	0.80	345	5000	1380	20000	90	3.5	0,55	0.37	T2000
DK210D	16	-10	16,2	5/8	24,1	0.95	290	4210	1160	16840	130	5.1	0,69	0.46	T2000
DK212D	19	-12	19,3	3/4	27,8	1.09	280	4100	1120	16400	160	6.3	0,88	0.59	T2000
DK216D	25	-16	25,8	1	35,6	1.40	200	2900	800	11600	210	8.3	1,31	0.88	T2000
DK220D	31	-20	32,2	1.1/4	43,5	1.71	175	2540	700	10160	280	11.0	1,70	1.14	T2000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

DK2E

EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE
COMPACT TWO WIRE BRAID HOSE



TESTED UP TO 1 MILLION CYCLES

RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines. Ideal for high pressure use that requires a compact outside diameter and smaller bend radius than some other two wire braid hoses.

PERFORMANCE:

Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: EN 857 Type 2SC, ISO 6805 Type 1 & Type 2, ISO 6805 Type 4 (sizes -10 and above), ISO 11237 Type 2SC.

CONSTRUCTION:

RYCO Proprietary DK2E design.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

The extra high working pressures and excellent impulse life, results in increased service life and minimises equipment downtime.

Compact dimensions and small bend radius are advantages in installations where space is limited.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -20) pages 189 to 234.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

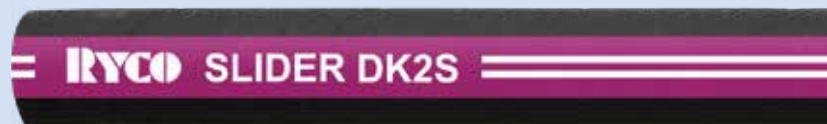
Not suitable for use with field attachable couplings.

DK2E - COMPACT EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE NON-SKIVE HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE
DK24E	6	-04	6,7	1/4	13,7	0.54	450	6525	1800	26100	45	1.8	0,30	0.20	T2000
DK25E	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,8	0.60	420	6100	1680	24400	60	2.4	0,36	0.24	T2000
DK26E	10	-06	9,8	3/8	17,1	0.67	385	5590	1540	22360	70	2.8	0,41	0.27	T2000
DK28E	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,3	0.80	345	5000	1380	20000	90	3.5	0,55	0.37	T2000
DK210E	16	-10	16,2	5/8	24,1	0.95	290	4210	1160	16840	130	5.1	0,69	0.46	T2000
DK212E	19	-12	19,3	3/4	27,8	1.09	280	4100	1120	16400	160	6.3	0,88	0.59	T2000
DK216E	25	-16	25,8	1	35,6	1.40	200	2900	800	11600	210	8.3	1,31	0.88	T2000
DK220E	31	-20	32,2	1.1/4	43,5	1.71	175	2540	700	10160	280	11.0	1,70	1.14	T2000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

DK2S

EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT
EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE
COMPACT TWO WIRE BRAID HOSE



TESTED UP TO 1 MILLION CYCLES

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

RECOMMENDED FOR:

Extra high pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications where the hose cover is subjected to abrasion. Compact dimensions and small bend radius are advantages in installations where space is limited.

PERFORMANCE:

Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
EN 857 Type 2SC, ISO 6805 Type 1 & Type 2, ISO 6805 Type 4 (sizes -10 and above), ISO 11237 Type 2SC.

CONSTRUCTION:

RYCO Proprietary DK2S design.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

SLIDER Black, oil and extremely abrasion resistant synthetic rubber sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Flame Resistant, MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

The extremely abrasion resistant properties of the cover, combined with the extra high working pressures and excellent impulse life, results in increased service life and minimises equipment downtime. Compact dimensions and small bend radius are advantages in installations where space is limited.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

SLIDER complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -20) pages 189 to 234. Assembly Instructions pages 480.

Not suitable for use with field attachable couplings.

DK2S - COMPACT EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE NON-SKIVE HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE
DK24S	6	-04	6,7	1/4	13,7	0.54	450	6525	1800	26100	45	1.8	0,30	0.20	T2000
DK25S	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,8	0.60	420	6100	1680	24400	60	2.4	0,36	0.24	T2000
DK26S	10	-06	9,8	3/8	17,1	0.67	385	5590	1540	22360	70	2.8	0,41	0.27	T2000
DK28S	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,3	0.80	345	5000	1380	20000	90	3.5	0,55	0.37	T2000
DK210S	16	-10	16,2	5/8	24,1	0.95	290	4210	1160	16840	130	5.1	0,69	0.46	T2000
DK212S	19	-12	19,3	3/4	27,8	1.09	280	4100	1120	16400	160	6.3	0,88	0.59	T2000
DK216S	25	-16	25,8	1	35,6	1.40	200	2900	800	11600	210	8.3	1,31	0.88	T2000
DK220S	31	-20	32,2	1.1/4	43,5	1.71	175	2540	700	10160	280	11.0	1,70	1.14	T2000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.



ENERGY EFFICIENT

ENERGY AND PERFORMANCE

EC1 & EC2

ENERGY COMPACT HOSE

E1 & E2

ENERGY HOSE

The agricultural equipment manufacturing and distribution industry has been the cornerstone of RYCO since our humble beginnings. Today, Original Equipment Manufacturer's rely on RYCO to create and supply specialised product that performs above the requirements of our ever increasing, challenging applications.

Agricultural equipment manufacturer's utilise and trust RYCO products in regional and international markets.

The demanding conditions in which these machines operate highlights the proven design features and product durability of RYCO Hydraulic Hose, Adaptors, Couplings, and Field Attachable fittings.

You will find RYCO products on cane harvesters, laser levellers, front end loaders and backhoes, timber harvesting equipment, ploughs, bailers, tractors (two through to eight wheel drive) and just about any other implement imaginable. RYCO gives cost effective returns to the farming community and suppliers.

ENERGY EFFICIENT

RYCO's E1 & E2 & RYCO EC1 & EC2 Hydraulic Hose provides you with superior operator comfort for improved working conditions and precise control for optimum machinery performance. With RYCO on the inside you get the consistent performance needed for maximum yields.

RYCO PERFORMANCE

RYCO's comprehensive testing and evaluation process guarantees you the performance and quality required to meet the demands of today's applications, by safely conveying fluids at high pressure.

RYCO ENERGY hose has performance of:

RYCO EC1

EN 857 Type 1SC & ISO 11237 Type 1SC.

RYCO EC2

EN 857 Type 2SC, ISO 11237 Type 2SC & SAE 100R16

RYCO E1

AS3791 100R1AT, DIN 20022-1SN, EN 853 Type 1SN, ISO 1436 Types R1AT & 1SN, SAE 100R1AT.

RYCO E2

AS3791 100R2AT, DIN 20022-2SN, EN 853 Type 2SN, ISO 1436 Types R2AT & 2SN, SAE 100R2AT.

WE HAVE YOU COVERED

RYCO ENERGY contains two braids of high tensile steel wire. The E2 & EC range of hoses is 1/4" to 1".

RYCO ENERGY hose cover is black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

RYCO EC SERIES

Non-Skive One piece Couplings T2000.

RYCO E SERIES

Non-Skive One piece Couplings T2000 & T7000.

Field Attachable Non-Skive 6000 insert (L000 ferrule).



RYCO ENERGY COMPACT EC2

RYCO ENERGY E2

EC1

ENERGY COMPACT ONE WIRE BRAID HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines. Ideal for high pressure use that requires a more compact outside diameter than some other one wire braid hoses.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: EN 857 Type 1SC, ISO 11237 Type 1SC.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 189 to 234. Assembly Instructions pages 480.

EC1 - ENERGY COMPACT HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE
EC14	6	-04	6,6	1/4	12,2	0.48	225	3250	900	13000	50	2.0	0,20	0.13	T2000
EC15	8	-05	8,2	5/16	13,9	0.55	215	3100	860	12400	55	2.2	0,22	0.15	T2000
EC16	10	-06	9,8	3/8	15,6	0.61	180	2600	720	10400	65	2.6	0,26	0.17	T2000
EC18	12	-08	13,0	1/2	19,0	0.75	160	2300	640	9200	85	3.3	0,33	0.22	T2000
EC110	16	-10	16,2	5/8	22,2	0.80	130	1900	520	7600	100	3.9	0,44	0.30	T2000
EC112	19	-12	19,1	3/4	25,6	1.01	105	1500	420	6000	115	4.5	0,50	0.34	T2000
EC116	25	-16	25,4	1	33,6	1.32	90	1280	360	5120	150	5.9	0,75	0.50	T2000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

EC2

ENERGY COMPACT
TWO WIRE BRAID HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines. Ideal for high pressure use that requires a compact outside diameter and smaller bend radius than some other two wire braid hoses.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: EN 857 Type 2SC, ISO 11237 Type 2SC, SAE 100R16.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

EC2 - ENERGY COMPACT HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
EC24	6	-04	6,6	1/4	13,4	0.53	400	5800	1600	23200	50	2.0	0,28	0.19	T2000	
EC25	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,9	0.59	350	5100	1400	20400	55	2.2	0,41	0.27	T2000	
EC26	10	-06	9,8	3/8	17,3	0.68	330	4800	1320	19200	65	2.5	0,43	0.29	T2000	
EC28	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,3	0.80	275	4000	1100	16000	90	3.5	0,51	0.34	T2000	
EC210	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,6	0.93	250	3625	1000	14500	100	4.0	0,63	0.42	T2000	
EC212	19	-12	19,1	3/4	27,6	1.09	215	3100	860	12400	120	4.7	0,81	0.55	T2000	
EC216	25	-16	25,4	1	35,8	1.40	165	2400	660	9700	150	5.9	1,10	0.74	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

ECP1 PILOT

PILOT
COMPACT ONE WIRE BRAID HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil pilot lines. Compact dimensions and very small bend radius are advantages in installations where space is limited.

CONSTRUCTION:

RYCO Proprietary ECP1 Design.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Light and extremely flexible, with compact dimensions and a very small bend radius that are advantages in installations where space is limited. Low volumetric expansion ensures maximum responsiveness of hydraulic controls.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F), with intermittent operation up to +121°C (+250°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -03 to -08) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

ECP1 - PILOT COMPACT HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
ECP13	5	-03	5,0	3/16	10,3	0.41	125	1800	500	7200	25	1.0	0.11	0.05	T2000	
ECP14	6	-04	6,7	1/4	11,8	0.46	125	1800	500	7200	30	1.2	0.14	0.06	T2000	
ECP15	8	-05	8,3	5/16	13,3	0.52	125	1800	500	7200	40	1.6	0.16	0.07	T2000	
ECP16	10	-06	9,9	3/8	14,9	0.59	125	1800	500	7200	50	2.0	0.19	0.09	T2000	
ECP18	12	-08	13,0	1/2	18,3	0.72	125	1800	500	7200	60	2.4	0.28	0.13	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

E1**ENERGY
ONE WIRE BRAID HOSE****RECOMMENDED FOR:**

High pressure hydraulic oil lines.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: AS 3791 100R1AT, DIN 20022-1SN, EN 853 Type 1SN, ISO 1436 Types R1AT & 1SN, SAE 100R1AT.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings and K000 Series Field Attachable Couplings.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:**NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP****T2000 Series** (sizes -04 to -16) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.**FIELD ATTACHABLE NON-SKIVE****6000 SERIES** insert (sizes -04 to -16) pages 252 to 273.**K000 Series** ferrule (sizes -04 to -16) page 355.

Assembly Instructions page 478.

E1 - ENERGY HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
															ONE PIECE	FIELD ATT
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
E13	5	03	5,0	3/16	11,4	0.45	250	3,625	1000	14500	90	3.5	0,18	0.12	T2000	6000 (K000)
E14	6	-04	6,6	1/4	13,0	0.52	225	3250	900	13000	100	4.0	0,22	0.15	T2000	6000 (K000)
E15	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,6	0.59	215	3100	860	12400	115	4.5	0,25	0.17	T2000	
E16	10	-06	9,8	3/8	16,7	0.68	180	2600	720	10400	125	5.0	0,31	0.21	T2000	6000 (K000)
E18	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,0	0.80	160	2300	640	9200	180	7.0	0,39	0.26	T2000	6000 (K000)
E110	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,4	0.93	130	1900	520	7600	200	7.9	0,49	0.33	T2000	6000 (K000)
E112	19	-12	19,1	3/4	27,4	1.09	105	1500	420	6000	240	9.5	0,62	0.42	T2000	6000 (K000)
E116	25	-16	25,4	1	35,8	1.40	90	1280	360	5120	300	11.8	0,90	0.60	T2000	6000 (K000)

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

E2

ENERGY TWO WIRE BRAID HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
AS 3791 100R2AT, DIN 20022 - 2SN, EN 853 Type 2SN,
ISO 1436 Types R2AT & 2SN, SAE 100R2AT.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber. No skiving required with
T2000 and T7000 Series Crimp Couplings and L000 Series
Field Attachable Couplings.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor
(maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 189 to 234.

T7000 Series (sizes -06 to -16) pages 274 to 304.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

FIELD ATTACHABLE NON-SKIVE

6000 SERIES insert (sizes -04 to -16) pages 252 to 273.

L000 Series ferrule (sizes -04 to -16) page 355.

Assembly Instructions page 478.

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

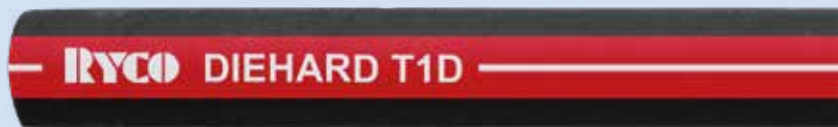
TECHNICAL

E2 – ENERGY HOSE																	
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES		
															ONE PIECE	FIELD ATT	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE		
E24	6	-04	6,6	1/4	14,6	0.59	400	5800	1600	23200	100	3.9	0,35	0.24	T2000		6000 (L000)
E25	8	-05	8,2	5/16	16,4	0.65	350	5100	1400	20400	115	4.5	0,42	0.28	T2000		
E26	10	-06	9,8	3/8	18,5	0.74	330	4800	1320	19200	125	5.0	0,51	0.34	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
E28	12	-08	13,0	1/2	21,7	0.86	275	4000	1100	16000	180	7.0	0,65	0.44	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
E210	16	-10	16,2	5/8	24,9	0.99	250	3625	1000	14500	200	7.9	0,75	0.50	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
E212	19	-12	19,1	3/4	28,9	1.15	215	3100	860	12400	240	9.5	0,93	0.62	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
E216	25	-16	25,4	1	37,3	1.48	165	2400	660	9600	300	11.8	1,30	0.87	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

T1D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
FRAS
ONE WIRE BRAID HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications where the outside cover of the hose is subjected to abrasion that may cause premature failure of standard hoses.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
AS 3791 100R1AT, DIN 20022-1SN, EN 853 Type 1SN,
ISO 1436 Types R1AT & 1SN, SAE 100R1AT.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings and K000 Series Field Attachable Couplings.

FEATURES:

The very high abrasion resistant properties of the cover, combined with the high working pressures and excellent impulse life, when tested to EN 853 Type 1SN/SAE 100R1AT test conditions, result in increased service life and minimise equipment downtime.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA, KR & MA-KA.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -03 to -32) pages 189 to 234.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

FIELD ATTACHABLE NON-SKIVE

6000 SERIES insert (sizes -03 to -16) pages 252 to 273.

K000 Series ferrule (sizes -03 to -16) page 355.

Assembly Instructions page 478.

T1D – DIEHARD NON-SKIVE HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
															ONE PIECE	FIELD ATT
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
T13D	5	-03	4,8	3/16	11,7	0.46	250	3600	1000	14500	35	1.4	0,19	0.13	T2000	6000 (K000)
T14D	6	-04	6,6	1/4	13,3	0.52	225	3250	900	13000	40	1.5	0,22	0.15	T2000	6000 (K000)
T15D	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,9	0.59	215	3100	860	12400	50	2.0	0,25	0.17	T2000	
T16D	10	-06	9,8	3/8	17,3	0.68	180	2600	720	10400	50	2.0	0,31	0.21	T2000	6000 (K000)
T18D	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,3	0.80	160	2300	640	9200	75	3.0	0,39	0.26	T2000	6000 (K000)
T110D	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,6	0.93	130	1900	520	7600	90	3.5	0,49	0.33	T2000	6000 (K000)
T112D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	27,6	1.09	105	1500	420	6000	110	4.3	0,62	0.42	T2000	6000 (K000)
T116D	25	-16	25,4	1	35,5	1.40	90	1300	360	5200	140	5.5	0,90	0.60	T2000	6000 (K000)
T120D	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	43,2	1.70	65	945	260	3780	210	8.3	1,21	0.81	T2000	
T124D	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	50,2	1.98	50	725	200	2900	250	9.8	1,45	0.97	T2000	
T132D	51	-32	50,8	2	63,6	2.50	40	580	160	2320	315	12.4	2,09	1.40	T2000	

* When using A000 Series Field Attachable Couplings on T1D Series Hose, cover of hose must be skived at ends.
Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

T1S

EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT
ONE WIRE BRAID HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
AS 3791 100R1AT, DIN 20022-1SN, EN 853 Type 1SN,
ISO 1436 Types R1AT & 1SN, SAE 100R1AT.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

SLIDER Black, oil and extremely abrasion resistant synthetic rubber sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Flame Resistant, MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

SLIDER complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58..

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA, KR & MA-KA.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -03 to -32) pages 189 to 234.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

T1S - SLIDER NON-SKIVE HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
T13S	5	-03	4,8	3/16	11,7	0.46	250	3600	1000	14500	35	1.4	0,19	0.13	T2000	
T14S	6	-04	6,6	1/4	13,3	0.52	225	3250	900	13000	40	1.5	0,22	0.15	T2000	
T15S	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,9	0.59	215	3100	860	12400	50	2.0	0,25	0.17	T2000	
T16S	10	-06	9,8	3/8	17,3	0.68	180	2600	720	10400	50	2.0	0,31	0.21	T2000	
T18S	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,3	0.80	160	2300	640	9200	75	3.0	0,39	0.26	T2000	
T110S	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,6	0.93	130	1900	520	7600	90	3.5	0,49	0.33	T2000	
T112S	19	-12	19,1	3/4	27,6	1.09	105	1500	420	6000	110	4.3	0,62	0.42	T2000	
T116S	25	-16	25,4	1	35,5	1.40	90	1300	360	5200	140	5.5	0,90	0.60	T2000	
T120S	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	43,2	1.70	65	945	260	3780	210	8.3	1,21	0.81	T2000	
T124S	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	50,2	1.98	50	725	200	2900	250	9.8	1,45	0.97	T2000	
T132S	51	-32	50,8	2	63,6	2.50	40	580	160	2320	315	12.4	2,09	1.40	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

T1F

FIRE SUPPRESSION
ONE WIRE BRAID HOSE

RYCO T1F FIRE SUPPRESSION



RECOMMENDED FOR

Use in Fire Suppression Systems of off-road vehicles, mining equipment, stationary engines, etc. The hose is coloured red, for easy identification as part of the Fire Suppression System.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
AS 3791 100R1AT, DIN 20022-1SN, EN 853 Type 1SN,
ISO 1436 Types R1AT & 1SN, SAE 100R1AT.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber. Resistant to aqueous film forming foam, dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide, and water based fire extinguishing agents.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Red, heat resistant, abrasion resistant and oil resistant rubber. Flame Resistant to Australian Standard AS 2660 and U.S. MSHA requirements. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings and K000 Series Field Attachable Couplings.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

Complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Method of Test AS 1180.10B
Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58..

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -03 to -16) pages 189 to 234.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

FIELD ATTACHABLE NON-SKIVE

6000 SERIES insert (sizes -03 to -16) pages 252 to 273.

K000 Series ferrule (sizes -03 to -16) page 355.

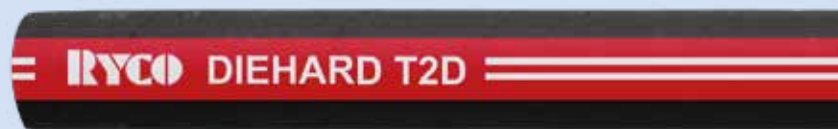
Assembly Instructions page 478.

T1F - FIRE SUPPRESSION NON-SKIVE HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
													ONE PIECE	FIELD ATT		
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
T13F	5	-03	4,8	3/16	11,7	0.46	250	3600	1000	14500	90	3.5	0,19	0.13	T2000	6000 (K000)
T14F	6	-04	6,6	1/4	13,3	0.52	225	3250	900	13000	100	3.9	0,22	0.15	T2000	6000 (K000)
T15F	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,9	0.59	215	3100	860	12400	115	4.5	0,25	0.17	T2000	
T16F	10	-06	9,8	3/8	17,3	0.68	180	2600	720	10400	125	5.0	0,31	0.21	T2000	6000 (K000)
T18F	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,3	0.80	160	2300	640	9200	180	7.0	0,39	0.26	T2000	6000 (K000)
T110F	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,6	0.93	130	1900	520	7600	200	7.9	0,49	0.33	T2000	6000 (K000)
T112F	19	-12	19,1	3/4	27,6	1.09	105	1500	420	6000	240	9.5	0,62	0.41	T2000	6000 (K000)
T116F	25	-16	25,4	1	35,5	1.40	90	1300	360	5200	300	11.8	0,90	0.60	T2000	6000 (K000)

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

T2D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
FRAS
TWO WIRE BRAID HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications where the outside cover of the hose is subjected to abrasion that may cause premature failure of standard hoses.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
AS 3791 100R2AT, DIN 20022 - 2SN, EN 853 Type 2SN,
ISO 1436 Types R2AT & 2SN, SAE 100R2AT.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 and T7000 Series Crimp Couplings and L000 Series Field Attachable Couplings.

FEATURES:

The very high abrasion resistant properties of the cover, combined with the high working pressures and excellent impulse life when tested to EN 853 Type 2SN/SAE 100R2AT test conditions result in, increased service life and minimise equipment downtime.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58..

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA, KR & MA-KA.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -48) pages 189 to 234.

T7000 Series (sizes -06 to -32) pages 274 to 304.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

FIELD ATTACHABLE NON-SKIVE

6000 SERIES insert (sizes -04 to -20) pages 252 to 273.

L000 Series ferrule (sizes -04 to -20) page 355.

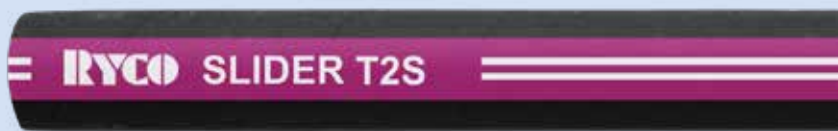
Assembly Instructions page 478.

T2D - DIEHARD NON-SKIVE HOSE																	
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES		
															ONE PIECE	FIELD ATT	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE		
T24D	6	-04	6,6	1/4	14,6	0.59	420	6100	1680	24400	100	3.9	0,35	0.24	T2000		6000 (L000)
T25D	8	-05	8,2	5/16	16,4	0.65	350	5100	1400	20400	114	4.5	0,42	0.28	T2000		
T26D	10	-06	9,8	3/8	18,5	0.74	350	5100	1400	20400	125	5.0	0,51	0.34	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
T28D	12	-08	13,0	1/2	21,7	0.86	350	5100	1400	20400	178	7.0	0,65	0.44	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
T210D	16	-10	16,2	5/8	24,9	0.99	250	3600	1000	14400	200	7.9	0,75	0.50	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
T212D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	28,9	1.15	215	3100	860	12400	240	9.5	0,93	0.62	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
T216D	25	-16	25,4	1	37,3	1.48	175	2500	700	10000	300	11.8	1,30	0.87	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
T220D	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	47,2	1.87	140	2000	560	8000	420	16.5	1,97	1.33	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
T224D	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	54,2	2.13	100	1450	400	5800	500	19.7	2,48	1.67	T2000	T7000	
T232D	51	-32	50,8	2	66,8	2.63	90	1300	360	5200	600	23.6	3,02	2.03	T2000	T7000	
T240D	63	-40	63,5	2.1/2	80,1	3.15	70	1000	280	4000	760	29.9	3,70	2.49	T2000		
T248D	76	-48	76,2	3	91,3	3.59	70	1000	280	4000	900	35.4	3,99	2.68	T2000		

- When using B000 Series Field Attachable Couplings on T2D Series Hose, cover of hose must be skived at ends. Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

T2S

EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT
TWO WIRE BRAID HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications where the outside cover of the hose is subjected to sliding abrasion that may cause premature failure of standard hoses.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
AS 3791 100R2AT, DIN 20022-2SN, EN 853 Type 2SN,
ISO 1436 Type 2AT, SAE 100R2AT.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

SLIDER Black, oil and extremely abrasion resistant synthetic rubber sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Flame Resistant, MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 & T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

SLIDER complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA, KR & MA-KA.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -32) pages 189 to 234.

T7000 Series (sizes -05 to -32) pages 274 to 304.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

T2S – SLIDER NON-SKIVE HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
															ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
T24S	6	-04	6,6	1/4	14,9	0.59	420	6100	1680	24400	100	3.9	0,35	0.24	T2000	
T25S	8	-05	8,2	5/16	16,5	0.65	350	5100	1400	20400	114	4.5	0,42	0.28	T2000	
T26S	10	-06	9,8	3/8	18,9	0.74	350	5100	1400	20400	125	5.0	0,51	0.34	T2000	T7000
T28S	12	-08	13,0	1/2	21,9	0.86	350	5100	1400	20400	178	7.0	0,65	0.44	T2000	T7000
T210S	16	-10	16,2	5/8	25,1	0.99	250	3600	1000	14400	200	7.9	0,75	0.50	T2000	T7000
T212S	19	-12	19,1	3/4	29,1	1.15	215	3100	860	12400	240	9.5	0,93	0.62	T2000	T7000
T216S	25	-16	25,4	1	37,5	1.48	175	2500	700	10000	300	11.8	1,30	0.87	T2000	T7000
T220S	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	47,6	1.87	140	2000	560	8000	420	16.5	1,97	1.33	T2000	T7000
T224S	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	54,1	2.13	100	1450	400	5800	500	19.7	2,48	1.67	T2000	T7000
T232S	51	-32	50,8	2	66,8	2.63	90	1300	360	5200	600	23.6	3,02	2.03	T2000	T7000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

T2C

LOW TEMPERATURE HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications where low temperature environmental conditions exist.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
AS 3791 100R2AT, DIN 20022-2SN, EN 853 Type 2SN,
ISO 1436 Types R2AT & 2SN, SAE 100R2AT.

TUBE:

Black, specially formulated oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Black, oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber.
No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Low Temperature hose (-60°C/-76°F).

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -60°C to +100°C (-76°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor
(maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -32) pages 189 to 234.

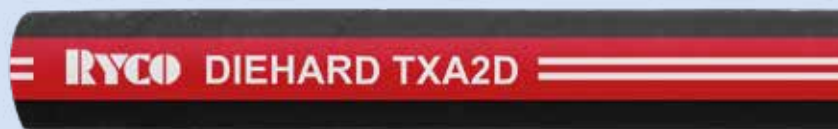
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

T2C LOW TEMPERATURE HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
T24C	6	-04	6,6	1/4	15,0	0.59	420	6100	1680	24400	100	3.9	0,38	0.26	T2000	
T25C	8	-05	8,2	5/16	16,6	0.65	350	5100	1400	20400	114	4.5	0,46	0.31	T2000	
T26C	10	-06	9,8	3/8	19,0	0.75	350	5100	1400	20400	125	5.0	0,56	0.38	T2000	
T28C	12	-08	13,0	1/2	22,2	0.87	350	5100	1400	20400	178	7.0	0,65	0.44	T2000	
T210C	16	-10	16,2	5/8	25,2	0.99	250	3600	1000	14400	200	7.9	0.80	0.54	T2000	
T212C	19	-12	19,1	3/4	29,1	1.15	215	3100	860	12400	240	9.5	0,94	0.63	T2000	
T216C	25	-16	25,4	1	37,2	1.46	175	2500	700	10000	300	11.8	1,31	0.88	T2000	
T220C	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	47,4	1.87	140	2000	560	8000	420	16.5	1,91	1.28	T2000	
T224C	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	53,8	2.12	100	1450	400	5800	500	19.7	2,14	1.44	T2000	
T232C	51	-32	50,8	2	66,7	2.63	90	1300	360	5200	600	23.6	2,78	1.87	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

TXA2D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE
FRAS
TWO WIRE BRAID HOSE

**RECOMMENDED FOR:**

High pressure hydraulic oil lines in applications where the outside cover of the hose is subjected to abrasion that may cause premature failure of standard hoses. Ideal for high pressure use that requires a smaller outside diameter (except -20 size), lighter weight, and more flexibility than spiral hose.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: AS 3791 100R2AT, BCS 174, DIN 20022-2SN, EN 853 Type 2SN, ISO 1436 Types R2AT & 2SN, SAE 100R2AT.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 & T7000 Series Crimp Couplings and L000 Series Field Attachable Couplings.

FEATURES:

The very high abrasion resistant properties of the cover, combined with the high working pressures and excellent impulse life, when tested to EN 853 Type 2SN/SAE 100R2AT test conditions, result in increased service life and minimise equipment downtime.

FLAME RESISTANCE:

Complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:**NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP**

T2000 Series (sizes -08 to -16) pages 189 to 234.

T7000 Series (sizes -08 to -16) pages 274 to 304.

Assembly Instructions page 480.

FIELD ATTACHABLE NON-SKIVE

6000 SERIES insert (sizes -08 to -16) pages 252 to 273.

L000 Series ferrule (sizes -08 to -16) page 355.

Assembly Instructions page 478.

TXA2D – DIEHARD AGGRESSOR NON-SKIVE HOSE																	
			NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES		
PART NO	HOSE SIZE														ONE PIECE	FIELD ATT	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE		
TXA28D	12	-08	13,0	1/2	22,0	0.87	375	5440	1500	21760	178	7.0	0,72	0.48	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
TXA210D	16	-10	16,2	5/8	25,2	0.99	350	5100	1400	20400	200	8.0	0,87	0.58	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
TXA212D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	29,1	1.15	313	4530	1252	18120	240	9.5	1,11	0.75	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
TXA216D	25	-16	25,4	1	37,7	1.48	225	3250	900	13000	300	12.0	1,50	1.01	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)

Contact RYCO for Crimp Diameter and Mark Length for Couplings.

H12D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
VERY HIGH PRESSURE
FRAS
MULTI-SPIRAL HOSE



INTRODUCTION

RECOMMENDED FOR:

Very high pressure hydraulic oil lines, in applications where the outside cover of the hose is subject to abrasion that may cause premature failure of standard hoses.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
AS 3791 100R12, EN 856 Type R12, EN 856 Type 4SP
(-12 and above), ISO 3862 Type R12, SAE 100R12.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

The very high abrasion resistant properties of the cover, combined with the extra high working pressures and excellent impulse life, when tested to SAE 100R12 test conditions, result in increased service life and minimise equipment downtime.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +121°C (-40°F to +250°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T7000 Series (sizes -06 to -40) pages 274 to 304.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

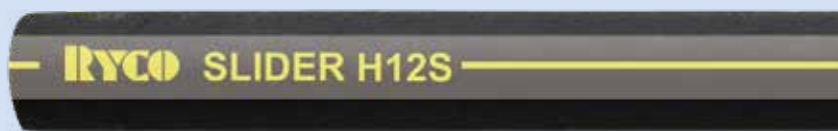
TECHNICAL

H12D - DIEHARD SPIRAL HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	ONE PIECE	
H1206D	10	-06	9,5	3/8	19,3	0.76	350	5100	1400	20400	125	5.0	0,61	0.41	NON-SKIVE	
H1208D	12	-08	12,7	1/2	22,7	0.89	350	5100	1400	20400	178	7.0	0,78	0.52	T7000	
H1210D	16	-10	15,9	5/8	26,2	1.03	350	5100	1400	20400	200	7.9	0,98	0.66	T7000	
H1212D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	30,0	1.18	350	5100	1400	20400	240	9.5	1,21	0.81	T7000	
H1216D	25	-16	25,4	1	37,4	1.47	350	5100	1400	20400	300	11.8	1,84	1.24	T7000	
H1220D	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	45,7	1.80	275	4000	1100	16000	400	15.8	2,34	1.57	T7000	
H1224D	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	53,0	2.09	255	3700	1020	14800	500	19.7	3,04	2.04	T7000	
H1232D	51	-32	50,8	2	66,0	2.60	210	3050	840	12400	600	23.6	4,23	2.84	T7000	
H1240D	63	-40	63,5	2.1/2	82,6	3.25	140	2000	560	8000	650	25.6	5,20	3.49	T7000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

H12S

EXTREMELY ABRASION RESISTANT
VERY HIGH PRESSURE
MULTI-SPIRAL HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Very high pressure hydraulic oil lines, in applications where the outside cover of the hose is subject to sliding abrasion that may cause premature failure of standard hoses.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
AS 3791 100R12, EN 856 Type R12, EN 856 Type 4SP
(-12 and above), ISO 3862 Type R12, SAE 100R12.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

SLIDER Black, oil and extremely abrasion resistant synthetic rubber sheathed with a layer of extremely abrasion resistant polyethylene. Flame Resistant, MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

The extremely high abrasion resistant properties of the polyethylene sheathed cover, combined with the extra high working pressures and excellent impulse life, when tested to SAE 100R12 test conditions, result in increased service life and minimise equipment downtime.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

SLIDER complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +121°C (-40°F to +250°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T7000 Series (sizes -06 to -32) pages 274 to 304.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

H12S - SLIDER SPIRAL HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
H1206S	10	-06	9,5	3/8	19,3	0.76	350	5100	1400	20400	125	5.0	0,61	0.41	T7000	
H1208S	12	-08	12,7	1/2	22,7	0.89	350	5100	1400	20400	178	7.0	0,78	0.52	T7000	
H1210S	16	-10	15,9	5/8	26,2	1.03	350	5100	1400	20400	200	7.9	0,98	0.66	T7000	
H1212S	19	-12	19,1	3/4	30,0	1.18	350	5100	1400	20400	240	9.5	1,21	0.81	T7000	
H1216S	25	-16	25,4	1	37,4	1.47	350	5100	1400	20400	300	11.8	1,84	1.24	T7000	
H1220S	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	45,7	1.80	275	4000	1100	16000	400	15.8	2,34	1.57	T7000	
H1224S	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	53,0	2.09	255	3700	1020	14800	500	19.7	3,04	2.04	T7000	
H1232S	51	-32	50,8	2	66,0	2.60	210	3050	840	12400	600	23.6	4,23	2.84	T7000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

R4SPD

EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE
FOUR SPIRAL HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Extra high pressure hydraulic oil lines.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
EN 856 Type 4SP, ISO 3862 Type 4SP.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Extra thin cover suitable for non-skive and skive couplings. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA, KR & MA-KA.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T7000 Series (sizes -06 to -16) pages 274 to 304.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

R4SPD - DIEHARD SPIRAL HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
R4SP08D	12	-08	12,7	1/2	23,5	0.93	420	6100	1680	24400	230	9.1	0,86	0.58	T7000	
R4SP10D	16	-10	15,9	5/8	27,0	1.06	380	5500	1520	22000	250	9.9	1,10	0.74	T7000	
R4SP12D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	31,0	1.22	380	5500	1520	22000	300	11.8	1,47	0.99	T7000	
R4SP16D	25	-16	25,4	1	37,8	1.49	350	5100	1400	20400	340	13.4	1,95	1.31	T7000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

R4SHD

EXTRA HIGH PRESSURE
FOUR SPIRAL HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Extra high pressure hydraulic oil lines.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
EN 856 Type 4SH, ISO 3862 Type 4SH.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Extra thin cover suitable for non-skive and skive couplings. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T6000 and T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA, KR & MA-KA.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T6000 SERIES (size -12) pages 252 to 273.

T7000 Series (sizes -16 to -32) pages 274 to 304.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

R4SHD – DIEHARD SPIRAL HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
															ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
R4SH12D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	31,8	1.25	420	6100	1680	24400	280	11.0	1,47	0.99	T6000	
R4SH16D	25	-16	25,4	1	37,9	1.49	380	5500	1520	22000	340	13.4	1,97	1.32		T7000
R4SH20D	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	44,4	1.75	350	5100	1400	20400	460	18.1	2,44	1.64		T7000
R4SH24D	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	51,8	2.04	300	4350	1200	17400	560	22.1	3,13	2.10		T7000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

RYCO

THREAD ID MATE



Identify hydraulic threads and connectors on the go with the **RYCO Thread ID Mate** application.



The **RYCO Thread ID Kit** is the perfect match to the **Thread ID Mate App**. You can order your **Thread ID Kit** from your RYCO Sales Representative.

www.RYCO.com.au

TJ2D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
FRAS
JACK HOSE
TWO WIRE BRAID



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Hydraulic Jack applications requiring a light weight, small outside diameter hose. The very high abrasion resistant properties of the DIEHARD cover extend the life of the hose when it is subjected to the abrasion that may cause the premature failure of standard hoses.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: Materials Handling Institute specification IJ 100 (July 1979) for hydraulic hose and assemblies used with jacking systems.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +49°C (-40°F to +120°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Specification IJ 100 (July 1979) is based on 2:1 minimum burst to maximum working pressure safety factor and is suitable for 700 bar/10,000 psi use in hydraulic jack applications ONLY.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -06) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

TJ2D – DIEHARD JACK HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES		
		mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	ONE PIECE		
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
TJ24D	6	-04	6,6	1/4	14.9	0.59	700	10000	1400	20000	100	3.9	0.35	0.24	T2000	
TJ26D	10	-06	9,8	3/8	18.9	0.74	700	10000	1400	20000	130	5.0	0.51	0.34	T2000	

NOTE: Ensure rated Working Pressure of chosen End Style meets or exceeds the 700 bar/10,000 psi Maximum Working Pressure of TJ2D hose.

For hydraulic jack applications, RYCO recommends the use of 3/8" NPTF Male Extended Couplings.

TJ24D: Part No. T2091-0406 One-Piece Crimp. Use of RYCO 750 Spring Guards at each end of the hose assembly is also recommended.

TJ26D: Part No. T2091-0606 One-Piece Crimp. Use of a Bend Restrictor device at each end of the hose assembly is also recommended.

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

JACK HOSE ASSEMBLIES

For ease of ordering, Hose Assemblies can be specified using TJ24 and TJ26 numbers below, followed by overall length in millimetres.

For example, to order a TJ24D Hose Assembly, 1800 mm overall length, with 3/8" NPTF male one end and male Screw-On coupling other end, with Spring Guards at each end; simply order TJ2402-1800.

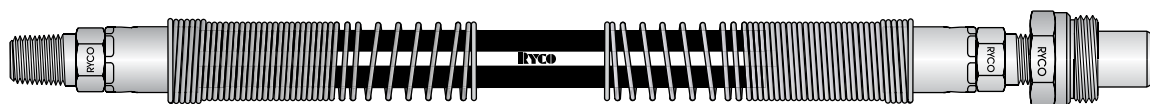
Standard lengths are 1000 mm, 2000 mm and 3000 mm. Other lengths are available.

JACK HOSE ASSEMBLIES (HOSE ENDS INCLUDE RYCO 750 SPRING GUARD**)

HOSE ASSEMBLY No.	HOSE END 1	HOSE END 2
TJ2401-xxxx* TJ2601-xxxx*	3/8" NPTF Male	3/8" NPTF Male
TJ2402-xxxx* TJ2602-xxxx*	3/8" NPTF Male	R100-06M Male Tip
TJ2403-xxxx* TJ2603-xxxx*	3/8" NPTF Male	R100-06M Male Tip and R100-06DC Dust Cap
TJ2404-xxxx* TJ2604-xxxx*	3/8" NPTF Male	R100-06FM Male and Female Coupling
TJ2405-xxxx* TJ2605-xxxx*	3/8" NPTF Male	R100-06FMPC Male and Female Coupling with Dust Cap and Dust Plug

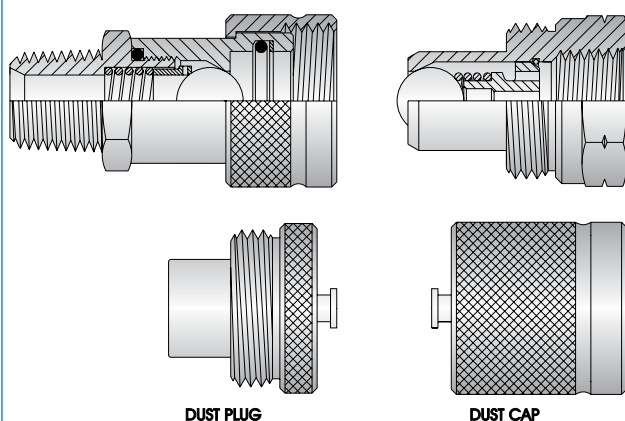
* Substitute xxxx for overall length (mm)

** RYCO 750 Spring Guard is only available to suit TJ24D hose assemblies.



TJ2402 shown

R100 SERIES QUICK RELEASE COUPLINGS, 700 BAR/10,000 PSI, THREAD-TO-CONNECT.



- Designed for use in heavy duty applications on portable cylinders, rams and pumps, where low flow rates and pressures up to 700 bar/10,000 psi are involved.
- Threaded sleeve on female body engages thread on male tip.
When the sleeve is screwed completely up, the two coupling halves are secured together. Can connect and disconnect with pressure in line.
- Precision ball type check valves.
- Threaded dust caps and plugs complete with captive chain are available.
- Female body is NPTF male threaded to screw directly into the cylinder or ram.
- Male tip is NPTF female threaded to screw onto hose coupling.

NOMINAL SIZE	NPTF THREAD	 MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		FEMALE BODY	MALE TIP	COMPLETE COUPLING	DUST PLUG FOR MALE	DUST PLUG FOR FEMALE
		bar	psi					
1/4	1/4	700	10000	R100-04F	R100-04M	R100-04FM	R100-06DP	R100-06DC
3/8	3/8	700	10000	R100-06F	R100-06M	R100-06FM	R100-06DP	R100-06DC

For further information refer to Quick Release Couplings (QRC) Brochure on www.RYCO.com.au.

D4000D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
HIGH PRESSURE
FRAS
ULTRA FLEXIBLE MULTI-SPIRAL
HOSE FOR DRIFTER UNITS



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines and Jumbo drill rig drifter (rock drill) units. The ultra flexible and tough construction improves service life in applications where the outside cover of the hose is subject to bending, abrasion and rockfall that may cause premature failure of standard hoses.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: ISO 18752-CC, AS 3791 100R12, EN 856 Type R12, ISO 3862 Type R12 & SAE 100R12.

Very small Minimum Bend Radius of up to 60% less than SAE 100R12.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. Embossed layline for positive, permanent identification. No skiving required with T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

The ultra flexibility combined with very high abrasion resistant properties of the hose cover provides the necessary attributes for drifter (rock drill) unit assemblies. Combined with the extra high working pressures and excellent impulse life, D4000D DRIFTER provides increased service life and minimises Jumbo equipment downtime.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +121°C (-40°F to +250°F).

For water, emulsions etc. page 58

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T7000 Series (sizes -08 to -16).

Assembly Instructions as per RYCO Product Technical Manual - Hydraulics pages 478.

D4000D – DRIFTER SPIRAL HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES		
														ONE PIECE		
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
D4008D	12	-08	13,0	1/2	21,9	0.86	280	4100	1120	16400	85	3.3	0,63	0.42	T7000	
D4012D	19	-12	19,3	3/4	28,8	1.13	280	4100	1120	16400	85	3.3	0,98	0.66	T7000	
D4016D	25	-16	25,8	1	35,6	1.40	280	4100	1120	16400	120	4.7	1,51	1.01	T7000	

RQP1

HIGH TEMPERATURE
MULTI FLUID
ONE WIRE BRAID HOSE



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil applications where pressure or temperature requirements exceed the performance requirements of SAE 100R1AT and DIN 20022-1SN. May be used with compressed air if cover of hose is perforated (pin-pricked) and additional Safety Devices are used.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: AS 3791 100R1AT, DIN 20022-1SN, EN 853 Type 1SN, ISO 1436 Types R1AT & 1SN, SAE 100R1AT.

TUBE:

Black, synthetic rubber, specifically compounded for temperature resistance and multi fluid resistance.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

SURVIVOR, blue, oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber.

No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings and K000 Series Field Attachable Couplings*.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration. Complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Method of Test AS 1180.10B.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +150°C (-40°F to +302°F).

For water, water/oil emulsions, diesel fuels, glycol, see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

FIELD ATTACHABLE NON-SKIVE*

6000 SERIES insert (sizes -04 to -16) pages 252 to 273.

K000 Series ferrule (sizes -04 to -16) page 355.

Assembly Instructions page 478.

RQP1 - SURVIVOR NON-SKIVE HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		ONE PIECE	FIELD ATT
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
RQP14	6	-04	6,6	1/4	13,4	0.53	225	3250	900	13000	100	4.0	0,24	0.16	T2000	6000 (K000)
RQP15	8	-05	8,2	5/16	15,0	0.59	215	3120	860	12500	114	4.5	0,27	0.18	T2000	
RQP16	10	-06	9,8	3/8	17,4	0.69	180	2600	720	10400	125	5.0	0,34	0.23	T2000	6000 (K000)
RQP18	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,5	0.81	160	2300	640	9300	178	7.0	0,44	0.30	T2000	6000 (K000)
RQP110	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,7	0.93	130	1880	520	7540	200	8.0	0,51	0.34	T2000	6000 (K000)
RQP112	19	-12	19,1	3/4	27,6	1.09	120	1740	480	7000	240	9.5	0,64	0.43	T2000	6000 (K000)
RQP116	25	-16	25,4	1	35,7	1.41	90	1300	360	5200	300	12.0	0,98	0.66	T2000	6000 (K000)

* Field Attachable Couplings should not be used on RQP1 Hose at maximum working pressure when temperature exceeds 121°C (250°F). Field Attachable Couplings may be used on RQP1 Hose at over 121°C but at reduced working pressure. Contact RYCO for more information. Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

RQP2

HIGH TEMPERATURE
MULTI FLUID
TWO WIRE BRAID HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil applications where pressure or temperature requirements exceed the performance requirements of SAE 100R2AT, DIN 20022-2SN and EN 853 Type 2SN. May be used with compressed air if cover of hose is perforated (pin-pricked) and additional Safety Devices are used.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: AS 3791 100R2AT, DIN 20022-2SN, EN 853 Type 2SN, ISO 1436 Types R2AT & 2SN, SAE 100R2AT.

TUBE:

SURVIVOR, blue, synthetic rubber, specifically compounded for temperature resistance and multi fluid resistance.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Blue, oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. No skiving required with T2000 & T7000 Series Crimp Couplings and L000 Series Field Attachable Couplings*.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety & Health Administration. Complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 & Method of Test AS 1180.10B.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +150°C (-40°F to +302°F).

See page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -32) pages 189 to 234.

T7000 Series (sizes -06 to -32) pages 274 to 304.

Assembly Instructions page 480.

FIELD ATTACHABLE NON-SKIVE*

6000 SERIES insert (sizes -04 to -20) pages 252 to 273.

L000 Series ferrule (sizes -04 to -20) page 355.

Assembly Instructions page 478.

RQP2 – SURVIVOR NON-SKIVE HOSE																	
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES		
															ONE PIECE	FIELD ATT	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE		
RQP24	6	-04	6,6	1/4	15,0	0.59	400	5800	1600	23200	100	3.9	0,39	0.26	T2000		6000 (L000)
RQP25	8	-05	8,2	5/16	16,6	0.65	350	5100	1400	20400	114	4.5	0,45	0.30	T2000		
RQP26	10	-06	9,8	3/8	19,0	0.75	350	5100	1400	20400	125	5.0	0,53	0.36	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
RQP28	12	-08	13,0	1/2	22,0	0.87	300	4350	1200	17400	178	7.0	0,65	0.44	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
RQP210	16	-10	16,2	5/8	25,2	0.99	250	3600	1000	14500	200	8.0	0,77	0.52	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
RQP212	19	-12	19,1	3/4	29,1	1.15	215	3100	860	12400	240	9.5	0,93	0.62	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
RQP216	25	-16	25,4	1	37,7	1.48	167	2400	670	9600	300	11.8	1,38	0.93	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
RQP220	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	48,0	1.89	150	2175	600	8700	420	16.5	2,03	1.36	T2000	T7000	6000 (L000)
RQP224	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	54,4	2.14	100	1450	400	5800	500	19.7	2,30	1.55	T2000	T7000	
RQP232	51	-32	50,8	2	67,3	2.65	90	1300	360	5200	600	23.6	3,16	2.12	T2000	T7000	

* Field Attachable Couplings should not be used on RQP2 Hose at maximum working pressure when temperature exceeds 121°C (250°F). Field Attachable Couplings may be used on RQP2 Hose at over 121°C but at reduced working pressure. Contact RYCO Hydraulics for more information. Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

RQP5

HIGH TEMPERATURE
POLYESTER BRAID COVER
ONE WIRE BRAID HOSE



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

RECOMMENDED FOR:

Medium to high pressure hydraulic oil applications. The small bend radius, temperature resistance and light weight of RYCO RQP5 hose make it suitable for under the bonnet automotive/trucking applications including hydraulic oil, diesel fuel, lubrication oil and transmission oil coolers. Sizes RQP54 to RQP512 also comply with SAE J1402 Type All "Automotive Air Brake Hose" for use in truck "air brake systems including flexible connections from frame to axle, tractor to trailer, trailer to trailer, and other unshielded air lines that are exposed to potential pull or impact". RQP5 may be used with compressed air if maximum working pressure is reduced by 30%. RQP5 hose is normally used where there is minimal abrasion to the outside cover. If abrasion is likely, support the hose away from the source of abrasion using mounting clamps, or protect with RWA Wire Armour or RSG Spiral Guard. RQP5 is a reduced bore hose. It has a similar Inside Diameter to steel or copper tubing of the same nominal (Outside Diameter) size. See page 342 for Branding Information.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
AS 3791 100R5, SAE 100R5, SAE J1402 Type All (up to -12 size).

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Polyester inner braid covered with one braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Blue polyester textile braid. Skiving of cover is not required.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration and Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Method of Test AS 1180.10B when used with FS1072 Fire Sleeve.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +150°C (-40°F to +302°F).
See page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, DOT, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T4000 Series (Sizes -04 to -20) pages 235 to 251.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

FIELD ATTACHABLE NON-SKIVE

V000 Series (sizes -04 to -32) pages 343 to 354.
Assembly Instructions page 478.

RQP5 - SURVIVOR POLYESTER COVER HOSE																			
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND R SAE100R5		MINIMUM BEND R SAEJ1402		VACUUM RATING		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
		mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	mm	inch	inHg	mmHg	kg/m	lb/ft	ONE PC	FIELD
Hose	DN Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	mm	inch	inHg	mmHg	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
RQP54	5 -04	4,8	3/16	13,2	0.52	210	3050	840	12200	75	3.0	51	2.0	710	28	0,23	0.15	T4000	V000
RQP55	6 -05	6,4	1/4	14,8	0.58	210	3050	840	12200	85	3.3	64	2.5	710	28	0,26	0.17	T4000	V000
RQP56	8 -06	7,9	5/16	17,2	0.68	157	2250	628	9000	100	4.0	76	3.0	710	28	0,30	0.20	T4000	V000
RQP58	10 -08	10,3	13/32	19,4	0.76	140	2000	560	8000	115	4.6	89	3.5	710	28	0,36	0.24	T4000	V000
RQP510	12 -10	12,7	1/2	23,4	0.92	122	1750	488	7000	140	5.5	102	4.0	710	28	0,53	0.36	T4000	V000
RQP512	16 -12	15,9	5/8	27,4	1.08	105	1500	420	6000	165	6.5	114	4.5	710	28	0,65	0.44	T4000	V000
RQP516	22 -16	22,2	7/8	31,4	1.24	56	800	224	3200	185	7.4			510	20	0,63	0.42	T4000	V000
RQP520	28 -20	28,6	1.1/8	38,1	1.50	43	625	172	2500	230	9.0			510	20	0,90	0.60	T4000	V000
RQP524	35 -24	34,9	1.3/8	44,5	1.75	35	500	140	2000	265	10.5			380	15	1,00	0.67	T4000	V000
RQP532	46 -32	46,0	1.13/16	56,3	2.22	24	350	98	1400	335	13.3			280	11	1,48	0.99	T4000	V000

***IMPORTANT NOTE:** MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE and MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE shown above relate to SAE 100R5 specification and hose used in non Air Brake applications. For Air Brake applications, SAE J1402 Type All Air Brake Hose specification requires Minimum Burst Pressure 900 psi (62,1 bar) and Proof Pressure of 300 psi (20,7 bar) for all sizes, and reduced Minimum Bend Radii as shown below. RQP54 to RQP512 comply with SAE J1402 Minimum Bend Radius at SAE J1402 pressures, and SAE 100R5 Minimum Bend Radius at SAE 100R5 working pressures. Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

RQP6

HIGH TEMPERATURE
ONE TEXTILE BRAID HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Hydraulic oil lines, transmission oil cooler lines, glycol antifreeze solutions, water, diesel fuels and air.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: AS 3791 100R6, DIN 20021-1TE, ISO 4079 Type 1, SAE 100R6.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One textile braid.

COVER:

Blue, oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

Meets Flame Resistance Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration. Complies with Flame Resistant requirement of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Method of Test AS 1180.10B.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

Petroleum base hydraulic oils & transmission oils:

-40°C to +135°C (-40°F to +275°F) constant, and up to +150°C (+302°F) intermittent (up to 10% of operating time).

Air: -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)

Diesel fuels: -40°C to +71°C (-40°F to +160°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

RQP6 Hose, and 8000 Series Push-On Fittings, are recommended for use in systems with Static Working Pressures (constant loads without pressure spikes) only. They are not recommended for vibration or pressure surge applications. RQP6 Hose should not be used at both maximum working pressure and maximum temperature simultaneously.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T4000 Series (Sizes -04 to -12) pages 235 to 251. Assembly Instructions pages 480.

8000 SERIES PUSH-ON

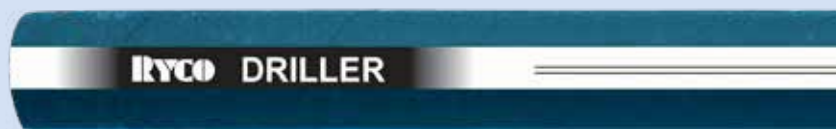
RQP6 Hose simply pushes on to 8000 Series Couplings, and for Static Working Pressures up to 50% of Maximum Static Working Pressures a clamp is not required. For diesel fuel and other potentially dangerous, or critical applications such as transmission oil cooler lines, and for Static Working Pressures above 50% of maximum; a clamp around the hose is required. Do not overtighten clamp as this will damage hose. Factory crimped couplings are also available in some sizes.

RQP6 – SURVIVOR HIGH TEMPERATURE PUSH ON HOSE																		
			NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		VACUUM RATING		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
PART NO	HOSE SIZE																ONE PC	PUSH ON
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	inHg	mmHg	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
RQP64	6	-04	6,6	1/4	12,3	0.48	28	410	112	1640	65	2.5	710	28	0,12	0.08	T4000	8000
RQP65	8	-05	8,2	5/16	13,9	0.55	28	410	112	1640	75	3.0	710	28	0,14	0.09	T4000	8000
RQP66	10	-06	9,8	3/8	15,5	0.61	28	410	112	1640	75	3.0	635	25	0,17	0.11	T4000	8000
RQP68	12	-08	13,0	1/2	19,0	0.75	28	410	112	1640	100	4.0	460	18	0,22	0.15	T4000	8000
RQP610	16	-10	16,2	5/8	22,6	0.89	24	350	96	1400	125	5.0	380	15	0,29	0.19	T4000	8000
RQP612	20	-12	19,1	3/4	25,8	1.02	21	305	84	1220	150	6.0	380	15	0,34	0.23	T4000	8000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

D2B

DRILLER
HIGH TEMPERATURE
DRILL RIG HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Hydraulic oil or air lines. Drill rigs - high pressure, large bore air hose.

PERFORMANCE:

SAE 100R16 (SIZE -20).

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber specifically compounded for temperature resistance.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braids of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Perforated blue, oil and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. No skiving required with T2000 & T7000 Series Crimp Couplings.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

Complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Method of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

Air: -40°C to +121°C (-40°F to +250°F)

Oil: -40°C to +135°C (-40°F to +275°F)

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -20 to -32) pages 189 to 234.

T7000 Series (sizes -24 to -32) pages 274 to 304.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

Not suitable for use with field attachable couplings.

Refer to Product Technical Manual - Hydraulics for assembly instructions.

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

D2B - DRILLER HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
D220B	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	40,4	1.59	140	2030	560	8120	200	7.9	1,22	0.82	T2000	
D224B	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	48,0	1.89	100	1450	400	5800	250	9.8	1,49	1.00	T2000	T7000
D232B	51	-32	50,8	2	62,0	2.44	90	1300	360	5200	300	11.8	2,24	1.50	T2000	T7000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

T5

POLYESTER BRAID COVER
ONE WIRE BRAID HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Medium to high pressure hydraulic oil applications. The small bend radius, temperature resistance and light weight of RYCO T5 hose make it suitable for under the bonnet automotive/trucking applications including hydraulic oil, diesel fuel, lubrication oil and transmission oil coolers. Sizes T54 to T512 also comply with SAE J1402 Type All "Automotive Air Brake Hose" for use in truck "air brake systems including flexible connections from frame to axle, tractor to trailer, trailer to trailer, and other unshielded air lines that are exposed to potential pull or impact". T5 may be used with compressed air if maximum working pressure is reduced by 30%. T5 hose is normally used where there is minimal abrasion to the outside cover. If abrasion is likely, support the hose away from the source of abrasion using mounting clamps, or protect with RWA Wire Armour or RSG Spiral Guard. T5 is a reduced bore hose. It has a similar Inside Diameter to steel or copper tubing of the same nominal (outside diameter) size. See page 153 for more information.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: AS 3791 100R5, SAE 100R5, SAE J1402 Type All (up to -12 size).

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Polyester inner braid covered with one braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Black polyester braid. Skiving of cover is not required.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration and Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Method of Test AS 1180.10B when used with FS1072 Fire Sleeve.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, DOT, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T4000 Series (Sizes -04 to -20) pages 235 to 251.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

FIELD ATTACHABLE NON-SKIVE

V000 Series (sizes -04 to -32) pages 343 to 354.

Assembly Instructions page 478.

T5 – TRUCKER POLYESTER COVER HOSE																				
			NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND R SAE100R5		MINIMUM BEND R SAEJ1402		VACUUM RATING		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
PART NO	HOSE SIZE																		ONE PC	FIELD ATT
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	mm	inch	inHg	mmHg	kg/m	lb/ft	NON- SKIVE	
T54	5	-04	4,8	3/16	13,2	0.52	210	3050	840	12200	75	3.0	51	2.0	710	28	0,23	0.15	T4000	V000
T55	6	-05	6,4	1/4	14,8	0.58	210	3050	840	12200	85	3.3	64	2.5	710	28	0,26	0.17	T4000	V000
T56	8	-06	7,9	5/16	17,2	0.68	157	2250	628	9000	100	4.0	76	3.0	710	28	0,30	0.20	T4000	V000
T58	10	-08	10,3	13/32	19,4	0.76	140	2000	560	8000	115	4.6	89	3.5	710	28	0,36	0.24	T4000	V000
T510	12	-10	12,7	1/2	23,4	0.92	122	1750	488	7000	140	5.5	102	4.0	710	28	0,53	0.36	T4000	V000
T512	16	-12	15,9	5/8	27,4	1.08	105	1500	420	6000	165	6.5	114	4.5	710	28	0,65	0.44	T4000	V000
T516	22	-16	22,2	7/8	31,4	1.24	56	800	224	3200	187	7.4			510	20	0,63	0.42	T4000	V000
T520	28	-20	28,6	1.1/8	38,1	1.50	43	625	172	2500	229	9.0			510	20	0,90	0.60	T4000	V000
T524	35	-24	34,9	1.3/8	44,5	1.75	35	500	140	2000	267	10.5			380	15	1,00	0.67	T4000	V000
T532	46	-32	46,0	1.13/16	56,3	2.22	24	350	96	1400	337	13.3			280	11	1,48	0.99	T4000	V000

***IMPORTANT NOTE:** MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE and MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE shown above relate to SAE 100R5 specification and hose used in non Air Brake applications. For Air Brake applications, SAE J1402 Type All Air Brake Hose specification requires Minimum Burst Pressure 900 psi (62,1 bar) and Proof Pressure of 300 psi (20,7 bar) for all sizes, and reduced Minimum Bend Radii as shown below. T54 to T512 comply with SAE J1402 Minimum Bend Radius at SAE J1402 pressures, and SAE 100R5 Minimum Bend Radius at SAE 100R5 working pressures. Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

MS1000

MINESPRAY



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

RECOMMENDED FOR:

Water and air spray suited for dust control in all industrial and mining applications.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

Cover is perforated (pin-pricked).

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Yellow, oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber.

No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

Complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Method of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -08 to -32) pages 189 to 234.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

MS1000 - MINESPRAY HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
MS1008	12	-08	13,0	1/2	18,5	0.73	70	1000	280	4000	90	3.6	0,29	0.19	T2000	
MS1010	16	-10	16,2	5/8	22,1	0.87	70	1000	280	4000	100	3.9	0,35	0.24	T2000	
MS1012	19	-12	19,1	3/4	25,8	1.02	70	1000	280	4000	120	4.7	0,40	0.27	T2000	
MS1016	25	-16	25,4	1	32,5	1.28	70	1000	280	4000	150	5.9	0,62	0.42	T2000	
MS1020	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	39,5	1.56	70	1000	280	4000	210	8.3	0,75	0.50	T2000	
MS1024	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	46,0	1.81	70	1000	280	4000	250	9.9	1,00	0.67	T2000	
MS1032	51	-32	50,8	2	59,1	2.33	70	1000	280	4000	300	11.8	1,42	0.95	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

CS1000

COALSPRAY



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Water and air spray suited for dust control in all industrial and mining applications.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

Cover is perforated (pin-pricked).

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Black, oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber.
No skiving required with T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

Complies with Flame Resistant and Electrical Resistance (Anti-Static) requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Methods of Test AS 1180.10B and 13A. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

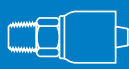
Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -32) pages 189 to 234.

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

CS1000 - COALSPRAY HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
		mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	ONE PIECE	
CS1008	12 -08	13,0	1/2	18,5	0.73	70	1000	280	4000	90	3.6	0,29	0.19	NON-SKIVE	
CS1010	16 -10	16,2	5/8	22,1	0.87	70	1000	280	4000	100	3.9	0,35	0.24	T2000	
CS1012	19 -12	19,1	3/4	25,8	1.02	70	1000	280	4000	120	4.7	0,40	0.27	T2000	
CS1016	25 -16	25,4	1	32,5	1.28	70	1000	280	4000	150	5.9	0,62	0.42	T2000	
CS1020	31 -20	31,8	1.1/4	39,5	1.56	70	1000	280	4000	210	8.3	0,75	0.50	T2000	
CS1024	38 -24	38,1	1.1/2	46,0	1.81	70	1000	280	4000	250	9.9	1,00	0.67	T2000	
CS1032	51 -32	50,8	2	59,1	2.33	70	1000	280	4000	300	11.8	1,42	0.95	T2000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.



BIOTRANS

TRANSPORTING OUR FUTURE

WIDE RANGE OF FLUIDS

MULTI PURPOSE HOSE



MSHA

BT1

ONE WIRE BRAID HOSE

**RECOMMENDED FOR:**

Transportation, marine fuel and engine hose applications. Low pressure hydraulic oil return lines, general purpose water, glycol antifreeze solutions, biodiesel, diesel fuel, ethanol, gasoline/ petrol or air.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: SAE J1527 Type Class I, USCG SAE J1942, SAE J30R2 (non-marine). Meets SAE J30R2 performance requirements for non-marine applications and SAE J1527 Type Class I and USCG SAEJ1942 for marine applications.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Blue, oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

Complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Method of Test AS 1180.10B. Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

MEDIA	TEMP °C	
	MIN	MAX
Petroleum based hydraulic fluids	-40	+135
Water, water/oil emulsion and water/glycol hydraulic fluids	—	80
Engine oil, lubricating oils	-40	121
Air	—	70
Diesel, JP8	-20	100
Biodiesel	-40	100
Gasoline/petrol	-20	80
Ethanol blends (15% max.ethanol)	-20	80

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, DOT, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:**NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP**

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

FIELD ATTACHABLE NON-SKIVE

6000 SERIES insert (sizes -04 to -16) pages 252 to 273.
K000 Series ferrule (sizes -04 to -16) page 355.
Assembly Instructions page 478.

BT1 – BIOTRANS HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
			mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	ONE PC	FIELD ATT
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
BT14	6	-04	6,6	1/4	13,3	0.52	50	725	200	2900	25	1.0	0,22	0.15	T2000	6000 (K000)
BT15	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,9	0.59	50	725	200	2900	30	1.2	0,25	0.17	T2000	
BT16	10	-06	9,8	3/8	17,3	0.68	50	725	200	2900	35	1.4	0,31	0.21	T2000	6000 (K000)
BT18	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,3	0.80	50	725	200	2900	55	2.2	0,39	0.26	T2000	6000 (K000)
BT110	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,6	0.93	50	725	200	2900	70	2.8	0,49	0.33	T2000	6000 (K000)
BT112	19	-12	19,1	3/4	27,6	1.09	50	725	200	2900	80	3.2	0,62	0.41	T2000	6000 (K000)
BT116	25	-16	25,4	1	35,5	1.40	50	725	200	2900	105	4.1	0,90	0.60	T2000	6000 (K000)

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

SW

VERY HIGH PRESSURE WATERBLAST



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

RECOMMENDED FOR:

Very High Pressure waterblast hose for the cleaning and preparation of marine surfaces, runway and swimming pool cleaning, and paint removal.

DO NOT USE with Steam.

TUBE:

Oil and water resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Four alternating layers of spiralled high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Oil, water and ozone resistant synthetic rubber. The cover is formulated to resist marking. Internal and External skiving required with TW4000 Series Interlok Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Exceeds ISO 7751 performance requirements.
Meets specifications EN 1829-2 (impulse) and AS/NZS 4233.2.
Highly abrasion resistant cover.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

Continuous service from -20°C to +80°C (-4°F to +176°F).
Intermittent service to +100°C (+212°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 2.5:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

INTERLOK SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

TW4000 Series (Sizes -06 to -16) page 325.
Assembly Instructions page 481

A MEMBER OF

THE WATERJET TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATION (WJTA) AND
INDUSTRIAL & MUNICIPAL CLEANING ASSOCIATION (IMCA)

THE AUSTRALASIAN HIGH PRESSURE WATER JETTING
ASSOCIATION

SW SHOCKWAVE - VERY HIGH PRESSURE HOSE																	
COLOUR CODE	PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		INTERLOK ONE-PIECE	
	Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	INT/EXT SKIVE	
	SW18006	10	-06	9,5	3/8	21,5	0.85	1250	18125	3125	45315	150	5.9	0,56	0.37	TW4000	
	SW16008	12	-08	12,7	1/2	24,6	0.97	1100	16000	2750	40000	180	7.1	0,83	0.56	TW4000	
	SW14512	19	-12	19,0	3/4	31,9	1.26	1000	14500	2500	36250	220	8.7	0,92	0.62	TW4000	
	SW10012	19	-12	19,0	3/4	30,6	1.21	700	10000	1750	25000	220	8.7	1,34	0.90	TW4000	
	SW10016	25	-16	25,4	1	37,6	1.48	700	10000	1750	25000	250	9.8	1,39	0.93	TW4000	

Cutting and Assembly Charges apply to all RYCO hoses, and vary by hose types and sizes. Contact RYCO for additional information or visit www.RYCO.com.au

WJTA-IMCA colour code recommendations:

	20K Pressure Range
	15K Pressure Range
	10K Pressure Range

JS4000/G

PRESSURE WASHER
280 BAR/4100 PSI



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Hot Water Pressure Washer Machines.

DO NOT USE with Steam.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
EN 1829-2.

TUBE:

Black, heat resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Oil resistant synthetic rubber formulated to resist marking.

JS4000, black, highly abrasion resistant (AR), non marking.

JS4000G, grey, animal fat resistant (AFR), non marking.

Embossed layline for positive, permanent identification.

No skiving required for T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

JS4000/G JETSTORM Hoses handle hot water up to
+135°C (+275°F) with intermittent service to
+150°C (+302°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 3:1 safety factor
(maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -08) pages 189 to 234.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

A MEMBER OF

THE WATERJET TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATION (WJTA) AND
INDUSTRIAL & MUNICIPAL CLEANING ASSOCIATION (IMCA)

THE AUSTRALASIAN HIGH PRESSURE WATER JETTING
ASSOCIATION

JS4000 JETSTORM - PRESSURE WASHER HOSE															 COUPLING SERIES	
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
JS4004/G	6	-04	6,6	1/4	11,5	0.45	280	4100	840	12300	50	2.0	0,15	0.10	T2000	
JS4005/G	8	-05	8,2	5/16	13,1	0.52	280	4100	840	12300	55	2.2	0,18	0.12	T2000	
JS4006/G	10	-06	9,8	3/8	15,3	0.60	280	4100	840	12300	65	2.6	0,23	0.15	T2000	
JS4008/G	12	-08	13,0	1/2	18,3	0.72	280	4100	840	12300	90	3.6	0,31	0.21	T2000	

Cutting and Assembly Charges apply to all RYCO industrial hoses, and vary by hose types and sizes. Contact RYCO for additional information or visit www.RYCO.com.au

JS4000BX/GX

PRESSURE WASHER
280 BAR/4100 PSI



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Hot Water Pressure Washer Machines.

DO NOT USE with Steam.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
EN 1829-2.

TUBE:

Black, heat resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Oil resistant synthetic rubber formulated to resist marking
JS4000BX, blue, highly abrasion resistant (AR), non marking
JS4000GX, grey, highly abrasion resistant (AR), non marking.
Embossed layline for positive, permanent identification.
No skiving required for T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

JS4000BX/GX JETSTORM Hoses handle hot water up to
+135°C (+275°F) with intermittent service to
+150°C (+302°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 3:1 safety factor
(maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -08) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

A MEMBER OF

THE WATERJET TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATION (WJTA) AND
INDUSTRIAL & MUNICIPAL CLEANING ASSOCIATION (IMCA)
THE AUSTRALASIAN HIGH PRESSURE WATER JETTING
ASSOCIATION

JS4000 JETSTORM - PRESSURE WASHER HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
		mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	ONE PIECE	
JS4004BX	6	-04	6,6	1/4	12,6	0.50	280	4100	840	12300	50	2.0	0,18	0.12	T2000
JS4005BX	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,2	0.56	280	4100	840	12300	55	2.2	0,22	0.15	T2000
JS4006BX	10	-06	9,8	3/8	16,4	0.65	280	4100	840	12300	65	2.6	0,26	0.17	T2000
JS4008BX	12	-08	13,0	1/2	19,4	0.76	280	4100	840	12300	90	3.6	0,36	0.24	T2000
JS4004GX	6	-04	6,6	1/4	12,6	0.50	280	4100	840	12300	50	2.0	0,18	0.12	T2000
JS4005GX	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,2	0.56	280	4100	840	12300	55	2.2	0,22	0.15	T2000
JS4006GX	10	-06	9,8	3/8	16,4	0.65	280	4100	840	12300	65	2.6	0,26	0.17	T2000
JS4008GX	12	-08	13,0	1/2	19,4	0.76	280	4100	840	12300	90	3.6	0,36	0.24	T2000

Cutting and Assembly Charges apply to all RYCO industrial hoses, and vary by hose types and sizes. Contact RYCO for additional information or visit www.RYCO.com.au

JS6000/G

PRESSURE WASHER
420 BAR/6100 PSI



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Hot Water Pressure Washer Machines.

DO NOT USE with Steam.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
EN 1829-2.

TUBE:

Black, heat resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Oil resistant synthetic rubber formulated to resist marking.

JS6000, black, highly abrasion resistant (AR), non marking
JS6000G, grey, animal fat resistant (AFR), non marking.

Embossed layline for positive, permanent identification.

No skiving required for T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

JS6000/G JETSTORM Hoses handle hot water up to
+135°C (+275°F) with intermittent service to
+150°C (+302°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 3:1 safety factor
(maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -08) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

A MEMBER OF

THE WATERJET TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATION (WJTA) AND
INDUSTRIAL & MUNICIPAL CLEANING ASSOCIATION (IMCA)

THE AUSTRALASIAN HIGH PRESSURE WATER JETTING
ASSOCIATION

JS6000 JETSTORM - PRESSURE WASHER HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
		mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash												NON-SKIVE	
JS6004/G	6	-04	6,6	1/4	12,4	0.49	420	6100	1260	18300	50	2.0	0,23	0.15	T2000
JS6005/G	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,5	0.57	420	6100	1260	18300	55	2.2	0,30	0.20	T2000
JS6006/G	10	-06	9,8	3/8	16,3	0.64	420	6100	1260	18300	65	2.6	0,32	0.22	T2000
JS6008/G	12	-08	13,0	1/2	19,3	0.76	420	6100	1260	18300	90	3.6	0,44	0.30	T2000

Cutting and Assembly Charges apply to all RYCO industrial hoses, and vary by hose types and sizes. Contact RYCO for additional information or visit www.RYCO.com.au

JS6000BX/GX

PRESSURE WASHER
420 BAR/6100 PSI



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Hot Water Pressure Washer Machines.

DO NOT USE with Steam.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
EN 1829-2.

TUBE:

Black, heat resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Oil resistant synthetic rubber formulated to resist marking.

JS6000BX, blue, highly abrasion resistant (AR), non marking.

JS6000GX, grey, highly abrasion resistant (AR), non marking.

Embossed layline for positive, permanent identification.

No skiving required for T2000 Series Crimp Couplings.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

JS6000BX/GX JETSTORM Hoses handle hot water up to
+135°C (+275°F) with intermittent service to
+150°C (+302°F).

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 3:1 safety factor
(maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T2000 Series (sizes -04 to -08) pages 189 to 234.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

A MEMBER OF

THE WATERJET TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATION (WJTA) AND
INDUSTRIAL & MUNICIPAL CLEANING ASSOCIATION (IMCA)

THE AUSTRALASIAN HIGH PRESSURE WATER JETTING
ASSOCIATION

JS6000 JETSTORM - PRESSURE WASHER HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
JS6004BX	6	-04	6,6	1/4	13,5	0.53	420	6100	1260	18300	50	2.0	0,26	0.17	T2000	
JS6005BX	8	-05	8,2	5/16	15,6	0.61	420	6100	1260	18300	55	2.2	0,34	0.23	T2000	
JS6006BX	10	-06	9,8	3/8	17,4	0.69	420	6100	1260	18300	65	2.6	0,35	0.24	T2000	
JS6008BX	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,4	0.80	420	6100	1260	18300	90	3.6	0,49	0.33	T2000	
JS6004GX	6	-04	6,6	1/4	13,5	0.53	420	6100	1260	18300	50	2.0	0,26	0.17	T2000	
JS6005GX	8	-05	8,2	5/16	15,6	0.61	420	6100	1260	18300	55	2.2	0,34	0.23	T2000	
JS6006GX	10	-06	9,8	3/8	17,4	0.69	420	6100	1260	18300	65	2.6	0,35	0.24	T2000	
JS6008GX	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,4	0.80	420	6100	1260	18300	90	3.6	0,49	0.33	T2000	

Cutting and Assembly Charges apply to all RYCO industrial hoses, and vary by hose types and sizes. Contact RYCO for additional information or visit www.RYCO.com.au

SRFCOMPACT
SUCTION & RETURN HOSE**RECOMMENDED FOR:**

Petroleum and water base hydraulic fluids in suction lines or in low pressure return lines. Small bend radius is an advantage in installations where space is minimal. (Tighter Bend Radius than SAE 100R4)

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: AS 3791 100R4, SAE 100R4.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Textile reinforcement with spiral wire to prevent collapsing.

COVER:

Black, oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, DOT, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

Working pressure shown is for hose performance capabilities. Performance of a hose assembly depends on couplings used.

1. For Suction Applications, and Low Pressure Delivery (up to 25% of Maximum Working Pressure).
33000 SERIES COUPLINGS WITH RSC CLAMP

33000 Series (sizes -12 to -32) pages 336 to 340
33000 Series Couplings require a suitable clamp around the outside of the hose. Refer to RYCO RSC Clamps shown below. Assembly instructions pages 483

2. For Suction Applications, and High Pressure Delivery (up to 100% of Maximum Working Pressure).
NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

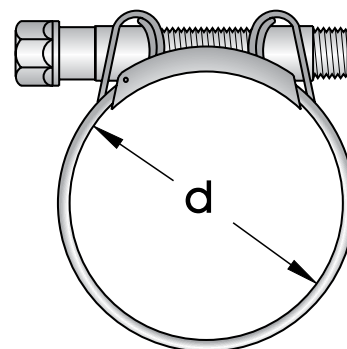
T4000 Series (Sizes -12 to -32) pages 235 to 251.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

SRF – DEFIANT COMPACT SUCTION AND RETURN HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		VACUUM RATING		AVERAGE WEIGHT	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	mmHg	inHg	kg/m	lb/ft
SRF12	19	-12	19,1	3/4	31,5	1.24	21	300	84	1200	65	2.5	635	25	0,82	0.55
SRF16	25	-16	25,4	1	40,0	1.57	17	250	68	1000	75	2.9	635	25	1,00	0.67
SRF20	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	46,5	1.83	14	200	56	800	100	3.9	635	25	1,19	0.80
SRF24	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	53,1	2.09	11	150	42	600	125	4.9	635	25	1,39	0.93
SRF32	51	-32	50,8	2	65,5	2.58	7	100	28	400	150	5.9	635	25	1,94	1.30

HOSE PART NO	CLAMP PART NO	CLAMP ADJUSTMENT RANGE	RECOMMENDED TIGHTENING TORQUE	
		d mm	N.m	ft.lbf
SRF12	RSC-3134	31 to 34	20	15
SRF16	RSC-3740*	37 to 40	20	15
	RSC-4043*	40 to 43	20	15
SRF20	RSC-4347*	43 to 47	20	15
	RSC-4751*	47 to 51	20	15
SRF24	RSC-5155	51 to 55	20	15
SRF32	RSC-6368	63 to 68	25	18

NOTE: For sizes -20, -24 & -32, use RYCO SRF Hose.

*Due to the manufacturing tolerance on outside diameter of the hose and the range of adjustment of the clamp, it is necessary to confirm correct clamp at time of assembly.



SRX

EXTREME FLEXIBILITY
COMPACT
SUCTION AND RETURN



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Petroleum and water base hydraulic fluids in suction lines or in low pressure return lines. Extreme Flexibility is an advantage in installations where space is minimal. (Tighter Bend Radius than SAE 100R4)

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: AS 3791 100R4, SAE 100R4.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Textile reinforcement with spiral wire to prevent collapsing.

COVER:

Black, oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F)

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, DOT, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

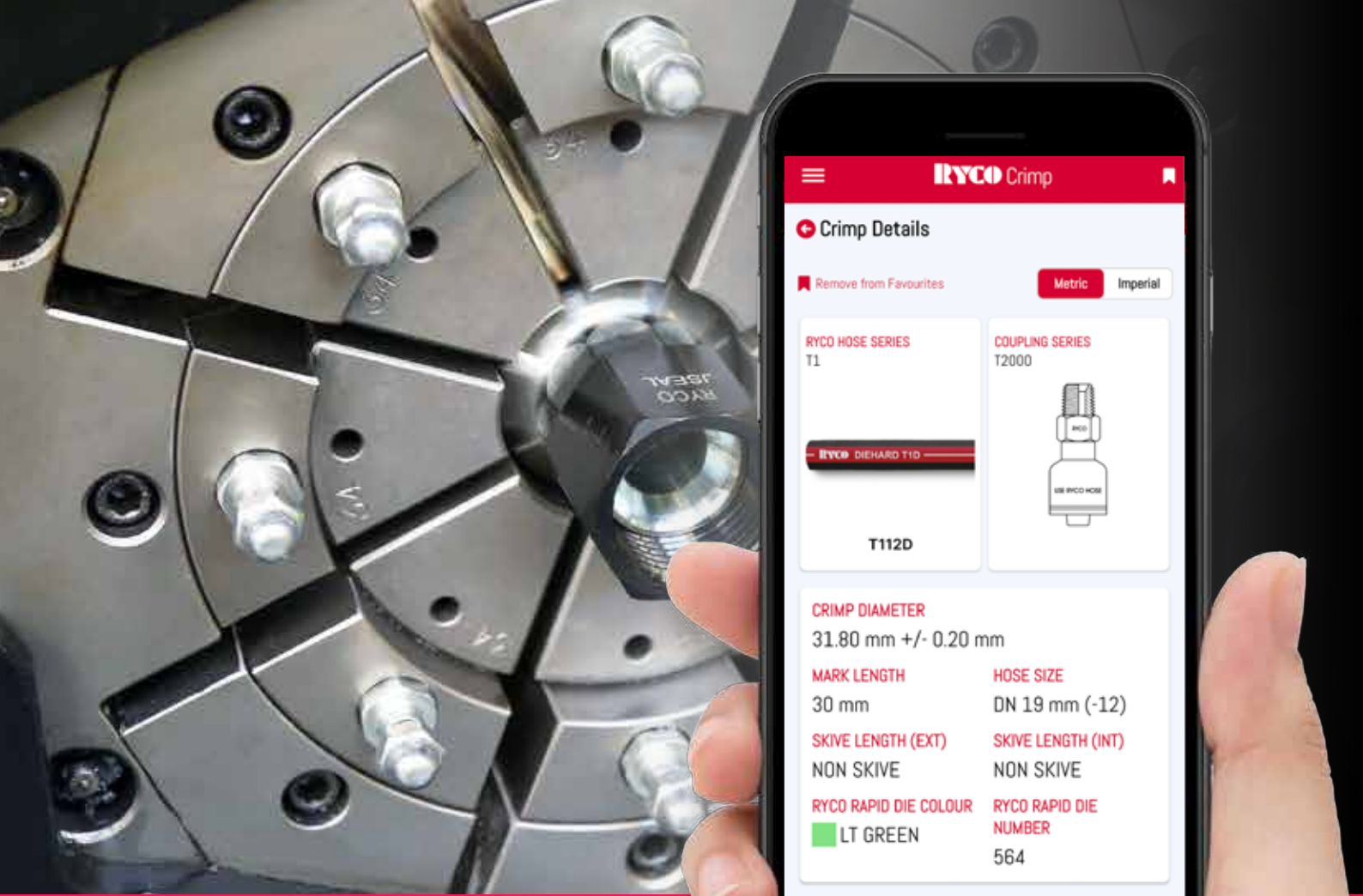
COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T4000 Series (Sizes -12 to -48) pages 235 to 251. Assembly Instructions pages 480.

SRX- XTREME SUCTION AND RETURN HOSE																	 COUPLING SERIES	
			NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		VACUUM RATING		AVERAGE WEIGHT		ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	mmHg	inHg	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
SRX12	19	-12	19,1	3/4	29.6	1.17	21	305	84	1,218	40	1.6	600	23	0,52	0.35	T4000	
SRX16	25	-16	25,4	1	36.2	1.43	17	247	68	986	45	1.8	600	23	0,63	0.42	T4000	
SRX20	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	44.0	1.73	14	203	56	812	60	2.4	600	23	0,82	0.55	T4000	
SRX24	38	-24	38,1	1.1/2	49.4	1.94	11	145	42	580	65	2.6	600	23	1,07	0.72	T4000	
SRX32	51	-32	50,8	2	63.8	2.51	7	102	28	406	100	3.9	600	23	1,54	1.03	T4000	
SRX40	63	-40	63,5	2.1/2	76.5	3.01	4	58	16	232	140	5.5	600	23	2,01	1.35	T4000	
SRX48	76	-48	76,2	3	89.9	3.54	4	58	16	232	180	7.1	600	23	2,50	1.68	T4000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.



RYCO CRIMP

YOUR SOURCE FOR THE MOST UP TO DATE CRIMP SETTINGS

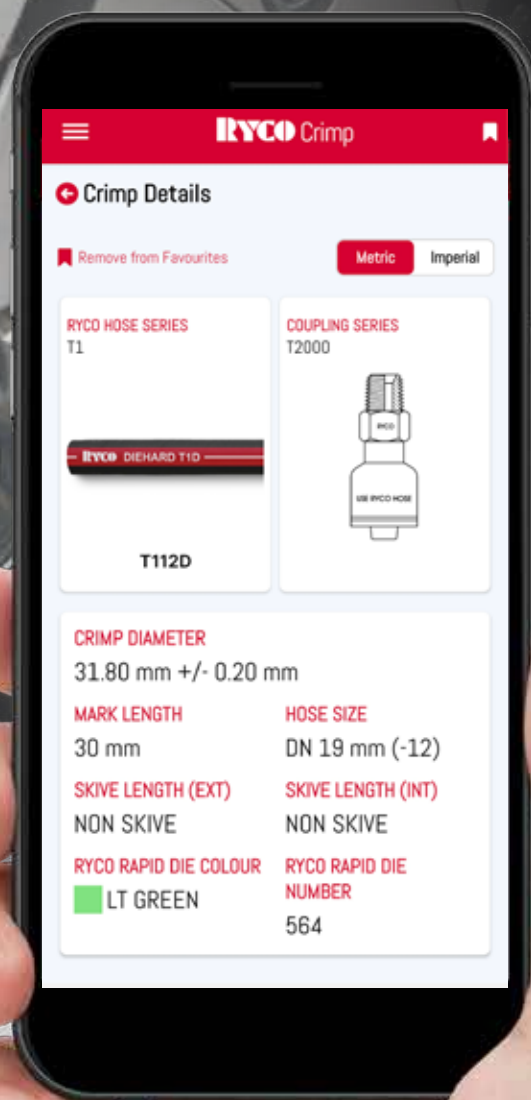
RYCO Crimp is your source for RYCO crimp specifications. Find the most up-to-date specifications to accurately and safely crimp RYCO hydraulics hoses with matched RYCO fittings.

This intuitive application enables you to get your crimp specifications within your very own workshop or in your mobile service truck using your tablet or mobile phone device!

Begin by selecting your RYCO hose series, size, and part number with your coupling series and you are on your way to access all the specifications necessary to crimp your hydraulic hose.

Key Highlights:

- Picture Guide of selected RYCO Hose & Coupling Series
- Critical Crimp Details such as Crimp Diameter (+/-) & Mark Length
- Colour Coded Rapid Die Colour & Number
- Add Common Crimp Specifications to Favourites
- Portrait & Landscape Modes
- Toggle Button To Switch Between Metric & Imperial Units of Measure



www.RYCO.com.au

PL1D

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT
FRAS
ONE TEXTILE BRAID HOSE
PUSH ON HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Petroleum base hydraulic oils, glycol antifreeze solutions, water, diesel fuels, and air.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
AS 3791 100R6, DIN 20021-1TE, ISO 4079 Type R6, SAE 100R6.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One textile braid.

COVER:

DIEHARD™ Black, oil and extra abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Flame Resistant, Anti-Static (FRAS) & MSHA compliant. No skiving required with T4000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

DIEHARD™ FRAS textile braided hose meets or exceeds the Flame Resistance of U.S.A. MSHA Code of Federal Regulations Title 30 Part 18 Section 18.65 and the Anti-Static requirements of MDG 41, AS1180-13A and ISO 8031 having a resistance of less than 1MΩ per metre.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure). PL1D Hose, and 8000 Series Push-On Fittings, are recommended for use in systems with Static Working Pressures (constant loads without pressure spikes) only. They are not recommended for vibration or pressure surge applications. PL1D Hose should not be used at both maximum working pressure and maximum temperature simultaneously.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T4000 Series (Sizes -04 to -12) pages 235 to 251.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

FIELD ATTACHABLE NON-SKIVE

8000 Series Push-On (sizes -04 to -12) pages 327 to 333.
PL1D Hose simply pushes on to 8000 Series Couplings. For diesel fuel and other potentially dangerous, or critical applications crimp fittings are required.

PL1 D PUSH ON HOSE																		
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM STATIC WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		VACUUM RATING		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
			mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	mmHg	inHg	kg/m	lb/ft	ONE PC	PUSH ON
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	mmHg	inHg	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
PL14D	6	-04	6,6	1/4	12,7	0.50	30	435	120	1740	65	2.6	710	28	0,12	0.08	T4000	8000
PL15D	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,3	0.56	30	435	120	1740	75	3.0	710	28	0,15	0.10	T4000	8000
PL16D	10	-06	9,8	3/8	15,9	0.63	30	435	120	1740	75	3.0	635	25	0,17	0.11	T4000	8000
PL18D	12	-08	13,0	1/2	19,8	0.78	30	435	120	1740	90	3.5	460	18	0,23	0.15	T4000	8000
PL110D	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,0	0.91	26	375	104	1500	125	4.9	380	15	0,29	0.19	T4000	8000
PL112D	19	-12	19,1	3/4	26,4	1.04	22	320	88	1280	150	5.9	380	15	0,36	0.24	T4000	8000

PL1PV

FIRE RESISTANT UL94 V-0
ONE TEXTILE BRAID HOSE
PUSH ON HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Petroleum base hydraulic oils, glycol antifreeze solutions, water, diesel fuels, and air.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: AS 3791 100R6, ISO 4079 Type 1, SAE 100R6.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One textile braid.

COVER:

Black, oil and flame resistant synthetic rubber. Highly visible layline branding for easy and permanent identification. No skiving required with T4000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FLAME RESISTANCE:

Meets flame resistance requirements of UL94 V-0 - Standard for tests of flammability of plastic materials for parts and appliances. Certification No 20170622-E489804.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure). PL1PV Hose, and 8000 Series Push-On Fittings, are recommended for use in systems with Static Working Pressures (constant loads without pressure spikes) only. They are not recommended for vibration or pressure surge applications. PL1PV Hose should not be used at both maximum working pressure and maximum temperature simultaneously.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T4000 Series (Sizes -04 to -12) pages 235 to 251.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

FIELD ATTACHABLE NON-SKIVE

8000 Series Push-On (sizes -04 to -12) pages 327 to 333.
PL1PV Hose simply pushes on to 8000 Series Couplings. For diesel fuel and other potentially dangerous, or critical applications crimp fittings are required.

PL1 PV PUSH ON HOSE																		
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM STATIC WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		VACUUM RATING		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
																ONE PC	PUSH ON	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	mmHg	inHg	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
PL14PV	6	-04	6,6	1/4	12,7	0.50	30	410	112	1640	65	3.0	710	28	0,12	0.08	T4000	8000
PL15PV	8	-05	8,2	5/16	14,3	0.56	30	410	112	1640	75	3.0	710	28	0,15	0.10	T4000	8000
PL16PV	10	-06	9,8	3/8	15,9	0.63	30	410	112	1640	75	3.0	635	25	0,17	0.11	T4000	8000
PL18PV	12	-08	13,0	1/2	19,8	0.78	30	410	112	1640	100	5.0	460	18	0,23	0.15	T4000	8000
PL110PV	16	-10	16,2	5/8	23,0	0.91	26	350	96	1400	125	6.0	380	15	0,29	0.19	T4000	8000
PL112PV	19	-12	19,1	3/4	26,4	1.04	22	305	84	1220	150	6.9	380	15	0,36	0.24	T4000	8000

M1

FUEL LINE
ONE TEXTILE BRAID HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Multi-purpose hose for use on fuel lines, PCV and EEC systems, and for fuel return hose connections on diesel fuel injection systems. For use with leaded and unleaded petrol, oil, diesel and other fuels.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: SAE 30R7.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One textile braid.

COVER:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber. Resists the effects of high heat and ozone found in engine compartments.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +125°C (-40°F to +257°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

M1 – FUEL LINE HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		VACUUM RATING AT 20°C (68°F)	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	mmHg	inHg
M14	6	-04	6,4	1/4	12,7	0.50	3,5	50	14	200	75	3.0	0,14	0.09	610	24
M15	8	-05	7,9	5/16	14,3	0.56	3,5	50	14	200	75	3.0	0,17	0.11	610	24
M16	10	-06	9,5	3/8	15,9	0.63	3,5	50	14	200	100	4.0	0,18	0.12	610	24

MP1

MULTI PURPOSE
ONE TEXTILE BRAID HOSE



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

RECOMMENDED FOR:

Air, water, petroleum oils, kerosene and fuel oils.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
RMA (USA) Class A High Oil Resistance (tube),
RMA (USA) Class B Medium Oil Resistance (cover),

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber. RMA (USA) Class A High Oil Resistance.

REINFORCEMENT:

One textile braid.

COVER:

Red, oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber (Modified Nitrile). RMA (USA) Class B Medium Oil Resistance. No skiving required with T4000 Series Crimp Couplings.

FEATURES:

Tube non-conductive at 1000 volts DC. Meets electrical resistance of one megohm per inch when subjected to 1000 volts DC. Incorrect storage and use may adversely affect electrical properties.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

Air, water, petroleum & lubricating oils: -40°C to +93°C (-40°F to +200°F). Petrol, kerosene, fuel oils: -40°C to +49°C (-40°F to +120°F). For continuous service at upper temperature limit, reduce maximum working pressure by 30%. For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure), and are for the performance of the hose with RYCO T4000 Series One-Piece couplings only. Maximum working pressure for a hose assembly with other couplings depends on the type of coupling and the type of clamp used. MP1 Hose should not be used at maximum working pressure and maximum working temperature simultaneously.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T4000 Series (Sizes -04 to -20) pages 235 to 251. Assembly Instructions pages 480.

Standard industrial hose barbed tails with hose clamps may also be suitable depending on working pressure required.

Not suitable for use with RYCO 8000 Series Push-On couplings.

MP1 – MULTI PURPOSE HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	ONE PIECE	
Hose															NON-SKIVE	
MP14	6	-04	6,4	1/4	13,5	0.53	13,8	200	55,2	800	50	2.0	0,16	0.11	T4000	
MP16	10	-06	9,5	3/8	17,5	0.69	13,8	200	55,2	800	70	3.0	0,24	0.16	T4000	
MP18	12	-08	12,7	1/2	21,4	0.84	13,8	200	55,2	800	85	4.0	0,33	0.22	T4000	
MP110	16	-10	15,9	5/8	25,4	1.00	13,8	200	55,2	800	105	5.0	0,43	0.29	T4000	
MP112	19	-12	19,1	3/4	28,6	1.13	13,8	200	55,2	800	120	5.0	0,48	0.32	T4000	
MP116	25	-16	25,4	1	37,3	1.47	13,8	200	55,2	800	155	8.0	0,82	0.55	T4000	
MP120	31	-20	31,8	1.1/4	43,9	1.73	13,8	200	55,2	800	230	10.0	1,00	0.68	T4000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

M2

TEXTILE

TWO TEXTILE BRAID HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Medium pressure hydraulic oil lines, antifreeze solutions, water.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: AS 3791 100R3, DIN 20021-2TE, ISO 4079 Type R3, SAE 100R3.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two textile braids.

COVER:

Black, oil resistant and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. No skiving required with T4000 Series Crimp Couplings and M000 Series Field Attachable Couplings.

MSHA - FLAME RESISTANCE:

Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration. Complies with Flame Resistant requirements of Australian Standard AS 2660 and Method of Test AS 1180.10B.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

ABS, DNV-GL, LR, MED, USCG, DOT, GOST-R, BV, RINA and KR.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T4000 Series (Sizes -04 to -12) pages 235 to 251.
Assembly Instructions page 480.

FIELD ATTACHABLE NON-SKIVE

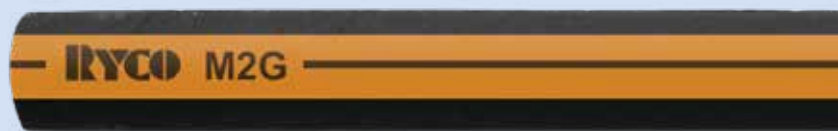
6000 SERIES insert (sizes -04 to -12) pages 252 to 273.
M000 Series ferrule (sizes -04 to -12) page 355.
Assembly Instructions page 478.

M2 – TEXTILE BRAID																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
														ONE PC	FIELD ATT	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
M24	6	-04	6,4	1/4	14,3	0.56	88	1250	350	5000	75	3.0	0,16	0.11	T4000	6000 (M000)
M25	8	-05	7.9	5/16											T4000	6000 (M000)
M26	10	-06	9,5	3/8	19,0	0.75	78	1125	312	4500	100	4.0	0,28	0.19	T4000	6000 (M000)
M28	12	-08	12,7	1/2	23,8	0.94	70	1000	280	4000	125	5.0	0,41	0.28	T4000	6000 (M000)
M212	19	-12	19,1	3/4	31,7	1.25	52	750	210	3000	150	9.5	0,65	0.44	T4000	6000 (M000)

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

M2G

TWO TEXTILE BRAID HOSE
LPG (CLASS C)



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

RYCO **M2G Series** LPG Hose has Australian Gas Association approval (AGA approval No. 4247) only when used with RYCO **T4000 Series** One-Piece Non-Skive Crimp Couplings, or RYCO **M000 Series** Field Attachables.

AVAILABLE ONLY AS FACTORY FITTED HOSE ASSEMBLIES.

WARNING: Do not use Field Attachable Couplings for domestic applications.

(This is a requirement of Australian Standard AS/NZS 1869).

For any queries, please contact RYCO Technical Department.

RECOMMENDED FOR:

Liquified Petroleum Gas and Natural Gas.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
AS/NZS 1869 Class C (2,6 MPa working pressure,
+65°C/+149°F max. temperature).

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

Two textile braids.

COVER:

Black, abrasion resistant synthetic rubber. Pin-pricked (perforated). No skiving required with T4000 Series Crimp Couplings and M000 Series Field Attachable Couplings.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -20°C to +65°C (-4°F to +149°F).

THIRD PARTY APPROVALS:

AUSTRALIAN GAS ASSOCIATION Approval No. 4247.

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

T4000 Series (Sizes -04 to -12) pages 235 to 251.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

FIELD ATTACHABLE NON-SKIVE

6000 SERIES insert (sizes -04 to -12) pages 252 to 273.
M000 Series ferrule (sizes -04 to -12) page 355.
Assembly Instructions page 478.

M2G - LPG HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		ONE PC	FIELD ATT
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
M24G	6	-04	6,4	1/4	14,3	0.56	26	375	104	1500	75	3.0	0,16	0.11	T4000	6000 (M000)
M26G	10	-06	9,5	3/8	19,0	0.75	26	375	104	1500	100	4.0	0,28	0.19	T4000	6000 (M000)
M28G	12	-08	12,7	1/2	23,8	0.94	26	375	104	1500	125	5.0	0,41	0.28	T4000	6000 (M000)
M212G	19	-12	19,1	3/4	31,7	1.25	26	375	104	1500	240	9.5	0,65	0.44	T4000	6000 (M000)

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.



SPIDERLINE

KINK FREE FLEXIBILITY



IRYCO SPIDERLINE

TP76

3/8"

-06

DN10

MAX WP 160 E

TP7 & TP7T (SAE 100R7)

IRYCO

SPIDERLINE TP3000

3/8"

-06

DN10

MAX WP 280 I

TP8 & TP8T (SAE 100R8)

COMPACT OUTSIDE
DIAMETER

REDUCED WEIGHT



ISOLATOR

THERMOPLASTIC HOSE



RYCO ISOLATOR TP76N 3/8" -06 DN10 MAX WP 16

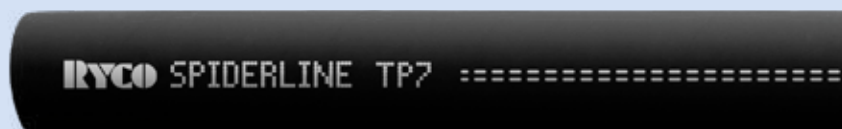
RYCO ISOLATOR TP86N 3/8" -06 DN10 MAX WP 20

ELECTRICAL
NON-CONDUCTIVITY

COMPACT OUTSIDE
DIAMETER

REDUCED WEIGHT

TP7 SPIDERLINE R7 HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines; pilot lines; greasing and lubrication lines; and some pneumatic and water lines. Suitable for use with mineral, vegetable and most ester based hydraulic fluids. Suitable for use with some gases, fluids and chemicals. Cover is perforated (pin-pricked) for use with air and gases.

RYCO SPIDERLINE hose is lighter weight, has a more compact outside diameter and is less than half the minimum bend radius of wire braided rubber hose. Smooth inner tube for high flow rate; and smooth, easily cleaned cover.

The synthetic and aramid fibre reinforcement gives SPIDERLINE hose excellent corrosion and fatigue resistance plus low elongation at maximum dynamic working pressure.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: AS 3791 100R7, EN 855 TYPE R7, ISO 3949, SAE 100R7.

TUBE:

White, oil resistant seamless thermoplastic (Polyester).

REINFORCEMENT:

One or two braids of synthetic fibre.

COVER:

Black, oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic (Polyurethane). Cover is perforated (pin-pricked).

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

Air & Water +70 °C (+158 °F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

TP000 Series (sizes -03 to -16) pages 306 to 318.

Assembly Instructions pages 480.

TP7 – SPIDERLINE HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
															ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
TP73	5	-03	5,0	3/16	9,6	0.38	210	3000	840	12000	25	1.0	0,06	0.04	TP000	
TP74	6	-04	6,5	1/4	12,2	0.48	210	3000	840	12000	35	1.4	0,10	0.07	TP000	
TP75	8	-05	8,1	5/16	14,3	0.56	190	2700	760	10800	45	1.8	0,13	0.09	TP000	
TP76	10	-06	9,7	3/8	16,0	0.63	160	2300	640	9200	55	2.2	0,15	0.10	TP000	
TP78	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,3	0.80	140	2000	560	8000	75	3.0	0,22	0.15	TP000	
TP712	19	-12	19,5	3/4	27,1	1.07	90	1300	360	5200	140	5.5	0,34	0.23	TP000	
TP716	25	-16	25,9	1	34,0	1.34	70	1000	280	4000	190	7.5	0,46	0.31	TP000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

TP7N

ISOLATOR
R7 NON CONDUCTIVE HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Hydraulic oil lines where electrical non-conductivity is required (for use in applications where there is potential for contact with high voltage sources). Suitable for use with mineral, vegetable and most ester based hydraulic fluids. Heat and hydrolysis stabilised for use with water based hydraulic fluids up to +70°C (+158°F). Smooth inner tube for high flow rate; and smooth, easily cleaned cover. The high strength, non-metallic reinforcement gives these hoses excellent corrosion and fatigue resistance, and low elongation of ±2% at maximum dynamic working pressure.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: AS 3791 100R7, EN 855 TYPE R7, ISO 3949, SAE 100R7.

TUBE:

White, oil resistant seamless thermoplastic (Polyester).

REINFORCEMENT:

One or two braids of synthetic fibre.

COVER:

Orange, oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic (Polyurethane). Cover is non-perforated.

FEATURES:

Meets non-conductivity requirements of SAE 100R7, AS 3791 100R7, EN 855 Type 7 (maximum leakage does not exceed 50 µA when subjected to 75 kV/305 mm or 250 kV/m for 5 minutes). Incorrect storage and use, particularly that leading to oil or moisture entering the reinforcement, may adversely affect electrical properties.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).
Air & Water +70 °C (+158 °F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

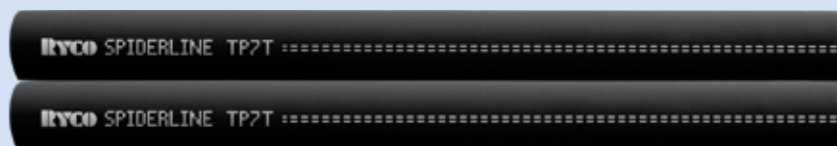
COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

TP000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 306 to 318.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

TP7N - ISOLATOR NON-CONDUCTIVE HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
TP74N	6	-04	6,5	1/4	12,2	0.48	210	3000	840	12000	35	1.4	0,10	0.07	TP000	
TP76N	10	-06	9,7	3/8	16,0	0.63	160	2300	640	9200	55	2.2	0,15	0.10	TP000	
TP78N	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,3	0.80	140	2000	560	8000	75	3.0	0,22	0.15	TP000	
TP712N	19	-12	19,5	3/4	27,1	1.07	90	1300	360	5200	140	5.5	0,34	0.23	TP000	
TP716N	25	-16	25,9	1	34,0	1.34	70	1000	280	4000	190	7.5	0,46	0.31	TP000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

TP7TSPIDERLINE
R7 TWIN HOSE**RECOMMENDED FOR:**

RYCO TP7T SPIDERLINE TWIN Hose consists of two TP7 Series Hoses of the same size, permanently joined together in a flat compact form that can be easily reeled onto payout and return reels on forklifts and cranes. It is also used on dispensing equipment and other applications requiring two hoses.

High pressure hydraulic oil lines; pilot lines; greasing and lubrication lines; and some pneumatic and water lines. Suitable for use with mineral, vegetable and most ester based hydraulic fluids. Suitable for use with some gases, fluids and chemicals. Cover is perforated (pin-pricked) for use with air and gases.

RYCO SPIDERLINE hose is lighter weight, has a more compact outside diameter and is less than half the minimum bend radius of wire braided rubber hose. Smooth inner tube for high flow rate; and smooth, easily cleaned cover.

The synthetic and aramid fibre reinforcement gives SPIDERLINE hose excellent corrosion and fatigue resistance plus low elongation at maximum dynamic working pressure.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
AS 3791 100R7, EN 855 TYPE R7, ISO 3949, SAE 100R7.

TUBE:

White, oil resistant seamless thermoplastic (Polyester).

REINFORCEMENT:

One or two braids of synthetic fibre.

COVER:

Black, oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic (Polyurethane). Cover is perforated (pin-pricked).

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

Air & Water +70 °C (+158 °F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:**NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP**

TP000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 306 to 318.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

TP7T – SPIDERLINE TWIN HOSE														COUPLING SERIES	
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE
TP74T	6	-04	6,5	1/4	12,2	0.48	210	3000	840	12000	35	1.4	0,20	0.13	TP000
TP75T	8	-05	8,1	5/16	14,3	0.56	190	2700	760	10800	45	1.8	0,26	0.18	TP000
TP76T	10	-06	9,7	3/8	16,0	0.63	160	2300	640	9200	55	2.2	0,30	0.20	TP000
TP78T	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,3	0.80	140	2000	560	8000	75	3.0	0,44	0.30	TP000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

TP7TN

ISOLATOR
R7 NON CONDUCTIVE
TWIN HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

RYCO TP7TN ISOLATOR TWIN Hose consists of two TP7N Series Hoses of the same size, permanently joined together in a flat compact form that can be easily reeled onto payout and return reels on forklifts and cranes. It is also used for hydraulic powered hand tools, such as loppers and chain saws, and other applications requiring two hoses. TP7TN is used where electrical non-conductivity is required (for use in applications where there is potential for contact with high voltage sources). Suitable for use with mineral, vegetable and most ester based hydraulic fluids. Heat and hydrolysis stabilised for use with water based hydraulic fluids up to +70°C (+158°F). Suitable for use with some gases, fluids and chemicals (contact RYCO Hydraulics Technical Department). Smooth inner tube for high flow rate; and smooth, easily cleaned cover. The polyester reinforcement gives TP7TN Hose excellent corrosion and fatigue resistance, and low elongation of $\pm 2\%$ at maximum dynamic working pressure.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: AS 3791 100R7, EN 855 TYPE R7, ISO 3949, SAE 100R7.

TUBE:

White, oil resistant seamless thermoplastic (Polyester).

REINFORCEMENT:

One or two braids of synthetic fibre.

COVER:

Orange, oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic (Polyurethane). Cover is non-perforated.

FEATURES:

Meets non-conductivity requirements of SAE 100R7, AS 3791 100R7, EN 855 Type 7 (maximum leakage does not exceed 50 μ A when subjected to 75 kV/305 mm or 250 kV/m for 5 minutes). Incorrect storage and use, particularly that leading to oil or moisture entering the reinforcement, may adversely affect electrical properties.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

Air & Water +70 °C (+158 °F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

TP000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 306 to 318.

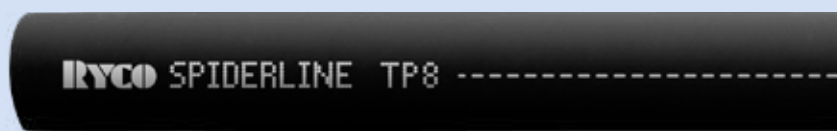
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

TP7TN – ISOLATOR NON-CONDUCTIVE TWIN HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	ONE PIECE	
Hose															NON-SKIVE	
TP74TN	6	-04	6,5	1/4	12,2	0.48	210	3000	840	12000	35	1.4	0,20	0.13	TP000	
TP76TN	10	-06	9,7	3/8	16,0	0.63	160	2300	640	9200	55	2.2	0,30	0.20	TP000	
TP78TN	12	-08	13,0	1/2	20,3	0.80	140	2000	560	8000	75	3.0	0,44	0.30	TP000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

TP8

SPIDERLINE
R8 HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

High pressure hydraulic oil lines; pilot lines; greasing and lubrication lines; and some pneumatic and water lines. Suitable for use with mineral, vegetable and most ester based hydraulic fluids. Suitable for use with some gases, fluids and chemicals. Cover is perforated (pin-pricked) for use with air and gases.

RYCO SPIDERLINE hose is lighter weight, has a more compact outside diameter and is less than half the minimum bend radius of wire braided rubber hose. Smooth inner tube for high flow rate; and smooth, easily cleaned cover.

The synthetic and aramid fibre reinforcement gives SPIDERLINE hose excellent corrosion and fatigue resistance plus low elongation at maximum dynamic working pressure.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: AS 3791 100R8, EN 855 TYPE R8, ISO 3949, SAE 100R8.

TUBE:

White, oil resistant seamless thermoplastic (Polyester).

REINFORCEMENT:

One or two braids of aramid fibre.

COVER:

Black, oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic (Polyurethane). Cover is perforated (pin-pricked).

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

TP000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 306 to 318.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

TP8 – SPIDERLINE HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
		mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash												NON-SKIVE	
TP84	6	-04	6,5	1/4	11,5	0.45	350	5000	1400	20000	50	2.0	0,09	0.06	TP000
TP86	10	-06	9,7	3/8	15,5	0.61	280	4000	1120	16000	60	2.4	0,14	0.09	TP000
TP88	12	-08	13,0	1/2	19,9	0.78	245	3500	980	14000	80	3.1	0,20	0.13	TP000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

TP8N

ISOLATOR
R8 NON CONDUCTIVE HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Hydraulic oil lines where electrical non-conductivity is required (for use in applications where there is potential for contact with high voltage sources). Suitable for use with mineral, vegetable and most ester based hydraulic fluids. Heat and hydrolysis stabilised for use with water based hydraulic fluids up to +70°C (+158°F). Smooth inner tube for high flow rate; and smooth, easily cleaned cover. The high strength, non-metallic reinforcement gives these hoses excellent corrosion and fatigue resistance, and low elongation of ±2% at maximum dynamic working pressure.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: AS 3791 100R8, EN 855 TYPE R8, ISO 3949, SAE 100R8.

TUBE:

White, oil resistant seamless thermoplastic (Polyester).

REINFORCEMENT:

One or two braids of aramid fibre.

COVER:

Orange, oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic (Polyurethane). Cover is non-perforated.

FEATURES:

Meets non-conductivity requirements of SAE 100R7, AS 3791 100R7, EN 855 Type 7 (maximum leakage does not exceed 50 µA when subjected to 75 kV/305 mm or 250 kV/m for 5 minutes). Incorrect storage and use, particularly that leading to oil or moisture entering the reinforcement, may adversely affect electrical properties.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).
Air & Water +70 °C (+158 °F).
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

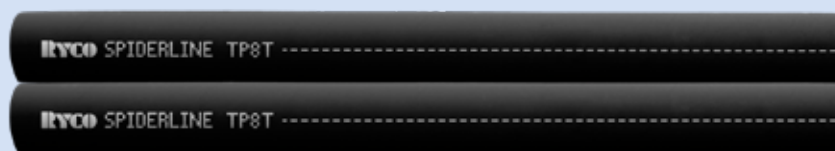
TP000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 306 to 318.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

TP8N - ISOLATOR NON-CONDUCTIVE HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
TP84N	6	-04	6,5	1/4	11,5	0.45	350	5000	1400	20000	50	2.0	0,09	0.06	TP000	
TP86N	10	-06	9,7	3/8	15,5	0.61	280	4000	1120	16000	60	2.4	0,14	0.09	TP000	
TP88N	12	-08	13,0	1/2	19,9	0.78	245	3500	980	14000	80	3.1	0,20	0.13	TP000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

TP8T

SPIDERLINE
R8 TWIN HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

RYCO TP8T SPIDERLINE TWIN Hose consists of two TP8 Series Hoses of the same size, permanently joined together in a flat compact form that can be easily reeled onto payout and return reels on forklifts and cranes. It is also used on dispensing equipment and other applications requiring two hoses.

High pressure hydraulic oil lines; pilot lines; greasing and lubrication lines; and some pneumatic and water lines. Suitable for use with mineral, vegetable and most ester based hydraulic fluids. Suitable for use with some gases, fluids and chemicals. Cover is perforated (pin-pricked) for use with air and gases.

RYCO SPIDERLINE hose is lighter weight, has a more compact outside diameter and is less than half the minimum bend radius of wire braided rubber hose. Smooth inner tube for high flow rate; and smooth, easily cleaned cover.

The synthetic and aramid fibre reinforcement gives SPIDERLINE hose excellent corrosion and fatigue resistance plus low elongation at maximum dynamic working pressure.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of:
AS 3791 100R8, EN 855 TYPE R8, ISO 3949, SAE 100R8.

TUBE:

White, oil resistant seamless thermoplastic (Polyester).

REINFORCEMENT:

One or two braids of aramid fibre.

COVER:

Black, oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic (Polyurethane). Cover is perforated (pin-pricked).

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

Air & Water +70 °C (+158 °F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

TP000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 306 to 318.

Assembly Instructions page 480.

TP8T – SPIDERLINE TWIN HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES ONE PIECE	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE
TP84T	6	-04	6,5	1/4	11,5	0.45	350	5000	1400	20000	50	2.0	0,17	0.11	TP000
TP86T	10	-06	9,7	3/8	15,5	0.61	280	4000	1120	16000	60	2.4	0,27	0.18	TP000
TP88T	12	-08	13,0	1/2	19,9	0.78	245	3500	980	14000	80	3.1	0,40	0.27	TP000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

TP8TN

ISOLATOR

R8 NON CONDUCTIVE TWIN HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

RYCO TP8TN ISOLATOR TWIN Hose consists of two TP8N Series Hoses of the same size, permanently joined together in a flat compact form that can be easily reeled onto payout and return reels on forklifts and cranes. It is also used for hydraulic powered hand tools, such as loppers and chain saws, and other applications requiring two hoses. TP8TN is used where electrical non-conductivity is required (for use in applications where there is potential for contact with high voltage sources). Suitable for use with mineral, vegetable and most ester based hydraulic fluids. Heat and hydrolysis stabilised for use with water based hydraulic fluids up to +70°C (+158°F). Suitable for use with some gases, fluids and chemicals (contact RYCO Hydraulics Technical Department). Smooth inner tube for high flow rate; and smooth, easily cleaned cover. The aramid reinforcement gives TP8TN Hose excellent corrosion and fatigue resistance, and low elongation of $\pm 2\%$ at maximum dynamic working pressure.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: AS 3791 100R8, EN 855 Type R8, ISO 3949, SAE 100R8.

TUBE:

White, oil resistant seamless thermoplastic (Polyester).

REINFORCEMENT:

One or two braids of aramid fibre.

COVER:

Orange, oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic (Polyurethane). Cover is non-perforated.

FEATURES:

Meets non-conductivity requirements of SAE 100R7, AS 3791 100R7, EN 855 Type 7 (maximum leakage does not exceed 50 μ A when subjected to 75 kV/305 mm or 250 kV/m for 5 minutes). Incorrect storage and use, particularly that leading to oil or moisture entering the reinforcement, may adversely affect electrical properties.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

Air & Water +70 °C (+158 °F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

TP000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 306 to 318.

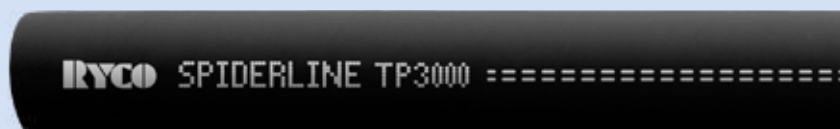
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

TP8TN – ISOLATOR NON-CONDUCTIVE TWIN HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
TP84TN	6	-04	6,5	1/4	11,5	0.45	350	5000	1400	20000	50	2.0	0,17	0.11	TP000	
TP86TN	10	-06	9,7	3/8	15,5	0.61	280	4000	1120	16000	60	2.4	0,27	0.18	TP000	
TP88TN	12	-08	13,0	1/2	19,9	0.78	245	3500	980	14000	80	3.1	0,40	0.27	TP000	

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

TP3000

LOW TEMPERATURE R18
ISOBARIC HOSE
210 BAR / 3000 PSI



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Medium pressure hose suitable for petroleum or synthetic based hydraulic fluids in forklift systems. Optimum bonding characteristics and special cover also make it the ideal hose for equipment operating in cold environments, while maintaining a high level of flexibility.

PERFORMANCE:

Meets or Exceeds the Performance Requirements of: SAE 100 R18.

TUBE:

Polyester elastomer.

REINFORCEMENT:

One or two braids of synthetic fibre.

COVER:

Special polyester, black with white ink-jet branding. Cover is perforated (pin-pricked).

FEATURES:

Special polyester cover resistant to low temperatures and harsh weather conditions. Optimum bonding between tube, braids and cover for tight bend radii without cover wrinkling.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -55°C to +100°C (-67°F to +212°F)
Air & Water +70 °C (+158 °F)
For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

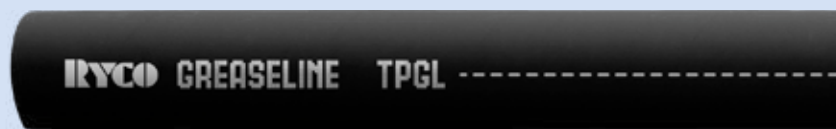
TP000 Series (sizes -04 to -16) pages 306 to 318.
Assembly Instructions pages 480.

TP3000 – ISOBARIC THERMOPLASTIC HOSE															
PART NO	HOSE SIZE	NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
		mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	ONE PIECE	
TP3004	6	-04	6,5	1/4	12,2	0.48	210	3000	840	12000	35	1.4	0,09	0.06	TP000
TP3006	10	-06	9,7	3/8	16,6	0.65	210	3000	840	12000	45	1.8	0,16	0.11	TP000
TP3008	12	-08	13,0	1/2	22,5	0.89	210	3000	840	12000	70	2.8	0,29	0.20	TP000

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

TPGL

THERMOPLASTIC
HIGH PRESSURE
GREASELINE HOSE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Thermoplastic constant pressure hose for high pressure greasing and lubrication systems.

TUBE:

White, oil resistant seamless thermoplastic polymer.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of synthetic fibre.

COVER:

Black, oil and abrasion resistant thermoplastic polymer. Cover is non-perforated.

FEATURES:

Polyester reinforcement for high pressure. Extremely compact and flexible, and highly kink resistant. Special low-friction smooth cover for easy installation and compact routing.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F). For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

COUPLINGS:

NON-SKIVE ONE-PIECE CRIMP

TG000 Series (size -02) pages 323. Assembly Instructions pages 480.

FIELD ATTACHABLE NON-SKIVE

6000 SERIES insert (size -02) pages 357 to 387. **P000 Series** ferrule (size -02) page 355.

TPGL – THERMOPLASTIC GREASELINE HOSE																
PART NO	HOSE SIZE		NOMINAL HOSE ID		NOMINAL HOSE OD		MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE		MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE		MINIMUM BEND RADIUS		AVERAGE WEIGHT		COUPLING SERIES	
															ONE PC	FIELD ATT
Hose	DN	Dash	mm	inch	mm	inch	bar	psi	bar	psi	mm	inch	kg/m	lb/ft	NON-SKIVE	
TPGL2	4	-02	4,0	0.16	8,3	0.33	250	3600	1000	14400	25	0.98	0,05	0.03	TG000	6000 (P000)

Refer to the latest RYCO Crimp Charts for crimp diameter and mark lengths.

R4100NFLEXIBLE GREASE GUN
EXTENSIONS**RECOMMENDED FOR:**

Rubber-covered hose for high pressure greasing and lubrication systems.

TUBE:

Black, oil resistant seamless synthetic rubber.

REINFORCEMENT:

One braid of high tensile steel wire.

COVER:

Black, oil and abrasion resistant synthetic rubber.

FEATURES:

Suit standard grease guns.

High tensile wire reinforcement for high pressure and durability.

Available in a variety of lengths

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +100°C (-40°F to +212°F).

For water, emulsions etc. see page 58.

WORKING PRESSURE:

Maximum working pressures are based on 4:1 safety factor (maximum working pressure to minimum burst pressure).

R4100 - FLEXIBLE GREASE GUN EXTENSIONS

PART NO	OVERALL LENGTH		END 1 CONNECTION	END 2 CONNECTION
Hose	mm	inch		
R4100	255	10	1/8" BSPT MALE	1/8" BSPT MALE
R4200	380	15	1/8" BSPT MALE	1/8" BSPT MALE
R4101	460	18	1/8" BSPT MALE	1/8" BSPT MALE
R4201	610	24	1/8" BSPT MALE	1/8" BSPT MALE
R4202	710	28	1/8" BSPT MALE	1/8" BSPT MALE



HOSE PROTECTION

EXTRA ABRASION RESISTANT

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANT ANTI STATIC



RYCO QUALITY

BUNDLE MULTIPLE HOSES

RCS CROCSLEEVE SHOWN ABOVE
THE LATEST IN RYCO'S SUPERIOR RANGE OF HOSE PROTECTION PRODUCTS

HOSE PROTECTION – FS1072 FIRE SLEEVE

FS1072

FIRE SLEEVE



RYCO FS1072-30 FIRE SLEEVE 1.7/8 INCH

MEETS OR EXCEEDS THE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS OF:
SAE AEROSPACE STANDARD AS 1072.

RECOMMENDED FOR:

Increasing service life of hoses used in hostile environments. It is a tough, flexible insulation, which not only protects from intense external radiant heat, but also sheds molten metal splash. Consequently, damage to hoses is reduced and service life is increased. In the event of fire, hoses carrying flammable or hazardous materials remain intact longer. It can also be used to protect cables, pipes and wire ropes. RYCO FS1072 FIRE SLEEVE can also be used to reduce heat loss from hoses.

CONSTRUCTION:

RYCO FS1072 FIRE SLEEVE is manufactured from high bulk braided glass fibre tubing, coated with silicon rubber. The "danger red" colour of the silicon rubber is due to heavy loading of iron oxide to improve heat resistance.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

Continuous exposure:

from -54°C to +260°C (-65°F to +500°F)

15 to 20 minutes:

from +260°C to +1090°C (+500°F to +2000°F)

15 to 30 seconds:

from +1090°C to +1640°C (+2000°F to +3000°F)

TYPICAL PROPERTIES:

K Value in BTU/°F/hr/in2 1.20

K Value in Cal/cm
sec-cm2-°C 0.0004134

FLAME RESISTANCE:

7 seconds to extinguish with no afterglow.

ABRASION RESISTANCE:

Wyzenbeck 9500 cycles, 3.1/3 lb pressure, 6 lb tension using fine emery cloth.

OIL AND FLUID RESISTANCE:

Remains functional after immersion for 120hr @ 80°F in MIL-H-5606, MIL-L-6082, Skydrol 500 LD and Skydrol 500.

SIZE SELECTION:

FS1072 FIRE SLEEVE performs best when installed with a loose fit over a hose. However, some end users insist on a tight fit for the sake of appearance. To achieve this tight fit, use compressed air to expand FIRE SLEEVE as it is installed over the hose. Length of FIRE SLEEVE will shorten in length as it increases in diameter, so allow for some extra length to compensate for this.

For a loose fit, there is no hard and fast rule to relate the Nominal Inside Diameter of FIRE SLEEVE with the Nominal Outside Diameter of the hose being covered. However, it is important to take two factors into account: hose length and hose cover.

For hoses up to 5 metres (16 ft) long, use a Nominal Inside Diameter of FIRE SLEEVE 15% larger than the Nominal Outside Diameter of hose being covered. For hoses over 5 metres (16 ft) long, use a size 20% larger. Remember the FIRE SLEEVE must slide over the outside of the hose. The longer the hose, the tougher it is to install, especially if enough tolerance on a long hose has not been allowed.

As the FIRE SLEEVE must slide over the outside of the hose, the hose covering also requires special consideration. A hose with a rough rubber cover is more difficult to slide FIRE SLEEVE over than a hose with a smooth cover.

For hose covers that have a high co-efficient of friction, be sure to allow for greater tolerance between the Nominal Inside Diameter of FIRE SLEEVE and the Nominal Outside Diameter of the hose to be covered.

Sizes FS1072-08 to FS1072-104:

Standard coil length is 15,24 metres (50 ft); or cut lengths. Lengths longer than 15,24 meters (50 ft) are also available, contact RYCO Customer Service.

Sizes FS1072-80 and FS1072-104:

Standard coil length is 5 metres (16.4 ft)

FS1072 FIRE SLEEVE can be slit longitudinally to form a flat FIRE TAPE which can be wound around larger diameter hoses and secured with stainless steel ties or FSTAPE-16.

FSTAPE-16

FSTAPE-16 is an iron oxide, red silicone rubber tape. It is designed to be, not only self-bonding and self-curing, but to also bond and cure onto FS1072 FIRE SLEEVE. It can be used to join separate sections of FIRE SLEEVE, as well as to repair any scuffed or nicked areas of FIRE SLEEVE. It can be used as an end sealant (instead of clamps) to prevent moisture and hydraulic oils wicking into the inner fibreglass braid.

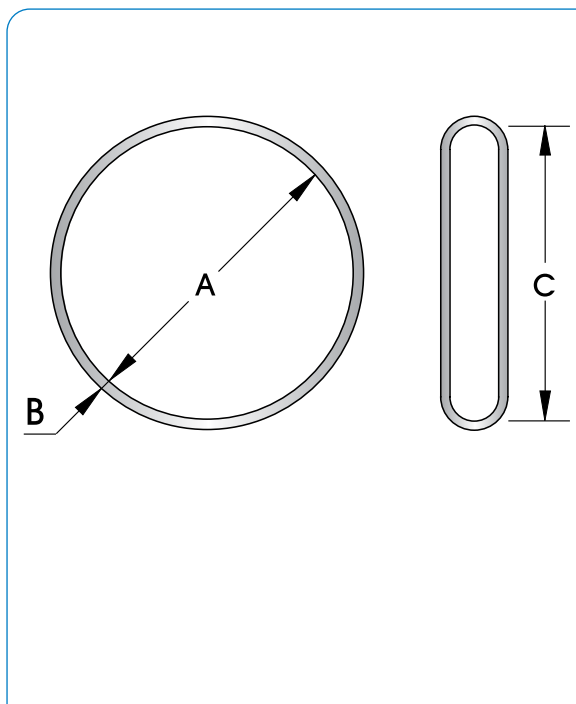
FSTAPE-16 is supplied in a roll 25 mm WIDE x 11 metres LONG x 0,5 mm THICK (1 inch x 36 ft x 0.02 inch)



HOSE PROTECTION – FS1072 FIRE SLEEVE

FS1072 FIRE SLEEVE SPECIFICATIONS

PART NO	NOMINAL ID		NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS		NOMINAL INSIDE FLAT DIMENSION		NOMINAL WEIGHT	
	A mm	A inch	B mm	B inch	C mm	C inch	kg/m	lb/ft
FS1072-08	12,7	0.50	4,3	0.17	20,0	0.79	0,19	0.13
FS1072-11	17,5	0.69	4,3	0.17	27,5	1.08	0,29	0.19
FS1072-14	22,2	0.87	4,4	0.17	34,9	1.37	0,28	0.19
FS1072-16	25,4	1.00	4,8	0.19	39,9	1.57	0,31	0.21
FS1072-18	28,6	1.13	4,7	0.19	46,6	1.84	0,37	0.25
FS1072-20	31,8	1.25	4,7	0.19	47,4	1.87	0,36	0.24
FS1072-22	34,9	1.38	4,8	0.19	54,8	2.17	0,43	0.29
FS1072-24	38,1	1.50	4,0	0.16	58,3	2.29	0,46	0.31
FS1072-30	47,6	1.87	4,0	0.16	74,8	2.93	0,54	0.36
FS1072-32	50,8	2.00	4,0	0.16	79,8	3.14	0,55	0.37
FS1072-40	63,5	2.50	4,1	0.16	94,2	3.71	0,84	0.56
FS1072-44	69,9	2.75	5,0	0.20	109,8	4.32	0,85	0.57
FS1072-64	102,0	4.02	5,0	0.20	160,2	6.32	1,07	0.72
FS1072-80	127,0	5.00	5,0	0.20	199,5	7.89	2,26	1.52
FS1072-104	165,0	6.50	5,0	0.20	259,2	10.21	2,86	1.92



HOSE NOMINAL OUTSIDE DIAMETER REFERENCE CHART

This chart may be used as a quick reference to assist in choosing correct size of Hose Protection. Dimensions are nominal only, and are in millimetres. Divide by 25.4 to convert to inches.

HOSE SIZE			HOSE SERIES																							
DN	INCH	DASH	T3000D/S	T3600C	T3600D/S	T4000D/S	T5000D/S	T6000D/S	H3000D/S	H4000D/S	H5000C	H5000D/S	H6000D/S	C6000D/S	DF1D	DF2D	DK1D/E/S	DK2D/E/S	EC1	EC2	ECP1	E1	E2	T1D/S	T1F	T2D/S
3	1/8	-02																								
5	3/16	-03																			10,3			11,7	11,7	
6	1/4	-04	11,8	11,8	11,8	11,8	13,2	13,2							12,2	13,4	11,6	12,7	12,2	13,4	11,8	13,0	14,6	13,3	13,3	14,9
8	5/16	-05	14,4	14,4	14,4	15,6	15,6	15,6							13,9	14,9	13,4	14,8	13,9	14,9	13,3	14,6	16,4	14,9	14,9	16,5
10	3/8	-06	15,6	15,6	15,6	16,6	17,1	17,6		19,3		19,3	19,3		15,6	17,3	15,0	16,4	15,6	17,3	14,9	16,7	18,5	17,3	17,3	18,9
12	1/2	-08	18,7	19,9	19,9	20,6	20,6			22,7		22,7	22,7	21,4	19,0	20,3	18,3	19,7	19,0	20,3	18,3	20,0	21,7	20,3	20,3	21,9
16	5/8	-10	23,4	23,4	23,4	23,4				24,9		26,2	26,2	28,5	20,2	23,6	21,5	22,8	20,2	23,6		23,4	24,9	23,6	23,6	25,1
19	3/4	-12	27,6	27,6	27,6	28,4				30,0	29,6	29,6	30,6	35,5	25,6	27,6	24,7	26,1	25,6	27,6		27,4	28,9	27,6	27,6	29,1
25	1	-16	34,8	35	35,2					36,9	36,8	36,8	37,5		33,6	35,5	31,6	33,3	33,6	35,5		35,8	37,3	35,5	35,5	37,5
31	1.1/4	-20							45,7	44,0	45,0	45,0	46,4			41,3	38,4	39,8						43,2		47,6
38	1.1/2	-24							50,3	50,8		52,7	53,1											50,2		54,1
51	2	-32							63,3	66,4		67,5	71,5											63,6		66,8
63	2.1/2	-40																								80,1
76	3	-48																								91,3

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

HOSE SIZE																										
DN	INCH	DASH	T2C	TX2AD	H12D/S	R4SHD	R4SPD	TJ2D	D4000D	RQP1	RQP2	RQP5	RQP6	D2B	T5	M51000	CS1000	BT1	SW	J54000/G	J54000BX/GX	J56000/G	J56000BX/GX	SRF	SRX	RTH1
3	1/8	-02																								
5	3/16	-03																								
6	1/4	-04	15,0					14,9		13,4	15,0	13,2	12,3		13,2			13,3		11,5	12,6	12,4	13,5			9,4
8	5/16	-05	16,6					18,9		15,0	16,6	14,8	13,9		14,8			14,9		13,1	14,2	14,5	15,6			
10	3/8	-06	19,0		19,3		20,9			17,4	19,0	17,2	15,5		17,2			17,3	21,5	15,3	16,4	16,3	17,4			11,7
12	1/2	-08	22,2	22,0	22,7		24,3		22,7	20,5	22,0	19,4	19,0		19,4	18,5	18,5	20,3	24,6	18,3	19,4	19,3	20,4			15,4
16	5/8	-10	25,2	25,2	26,2		27,8			23,7	25,2	23,4	22,6		23,4	22,1	22,1	23,6								18,4
19	3/4	-12	29,1	29,1	30,0	31,8	31,8		30,0	27,6	29,1	27,4	25,8		27,4	25,8	25,8	27,6	31,9					31,5	29,6	22,1
25	1	-16	37,2	37,7	37,4	37,9	38,6		36,9	35,7	37,7	31,4			31,4	32,5	32,5	35,5	37,6					40,0	36,2	28,6
31	1.1/4	-20	47,4		45,7	44,4					48,0	38,1		40,4	38,1	39,5	39,5							46,5	44,0	
38	1.1/2	-24	53,8		53,0	52,4					54,4	44,5		48,0	44,5	46,0	46,0							53,1	49,4	
51	2	-32	66,7		66,0	66,8					67,3	56,3		62,0	56,3	59,1	59,1							65,5	63,8	
63	2.1/2	-40			82,6																				76,5	
76	3	-48																							89,9	

HOSE SIZE			HOSE SERIES										
DN	INCH	DASH	PL1D	M1	MP1	M2	M2G	TP7, TP7N	TP7T, TP7TN	TP8, TP8N	TP8T, TP8TN	TP3000	TPGL
3	1/8	-02											8,3
5	3/16	-03						9,6					
6	1/4	-04	12,7	12,7	13,5	14,3	14,3	12,2	12,2	11,5	11,5	12,2	
8	5/16	-05	14,3	14,3				14,3	14,3				
10	3/8	-06	15,9	15,9	17,5	19,0	19,0	16,0	16,0	15,5	15,5	16,6	
12	1/2	-08	19,8		21,4	23,8	23,8	20,3	20,3	19,9	19,9	22,5	
16	5/8	-10	23,0		25,4								
19	3/4	-12	26,4		28,6	31,7	31,7	27,1					
25	1	-16			37,3			34,0					
31	1.1/4	-20			43,9								
38	1.1/2	-24											
51	2	-32											
63	2.1/2	-40											
76	3	-48											

RCS

CROCSLEEVE
FLAME RESISTANT
ANTI-STATIC



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Hose burst and pinhole protection. Protection of individual hoses from severe abrasion. Provides a cost effective method of bundling hoses together, while providing abrasion resistance to the bundle. When abrasion occurs, the thousands of tiny filaments in the sleeve bulk up, to continually renew the surface.

CONSTRUCTION:

Densely woven, polyamide tubular sleeve. Black or Red colour. CROCSLEEVE is not affected by exposure to air, water, hydraulic oil and many other fluids. The inside bore of the CROCSLEEVE is smooth, allowing hose to move inside the sleeve, and allowing easy installation.

FRAS - FLAME RESISTANCE AND ANTI-STATIC:

Flame Resistant and Anti-Static - FRAS. Electrical conductivity is 3 to 5 MΩ/m when subjected to 500 Volts DC.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From - 50°C to + 121°C (- 58°F to + 250°F).

SIZE SELECTION:

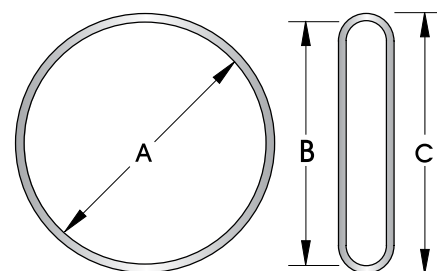
Choose a size that is slightly larger than the hose or hoses to be sleeved - recommended size is 50% larger than nominal Hose OD (see chart on page 153). If CROCSLEEVE is to be installed onto fitted hose assemblies, allow for the maximum outside profile of the hose fittings.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Cut the CROCSLEEVE to length.
2. The loose fibres of the cut edges can be sealed with a heat gun or hot knife, to prevent fraying.
3. Install over hoses or hose assemblies.
4. Secure in place using adhesive-lined heat shrink tubing.

RCS CROCSLEEVE SPECIFICATIONS

CROCSLEEVE DIMENSIONS									
PART NO		NOMINAL ID		NOMINAL FLAT ID		NOMINAL FLAT OD		NOMINAL WEIGHT	
Black	RED	A mm	A inch	B mm	B inch	C mm	C inch	kg/m	lb/ft
RCSB-20	RCSR-20	20	0.79	31	1.22	34	1.34	0,039	0.026
RCSB-23	RCSR-23	23	0.91	36	1.42	39	1.54	0,044	0.030
RCSB-27	RCSR-27	27	1.06	42	1.65	45	1.77	0,052	0.035
RCSB-31	RCSR-31	31	1.22	49	1.93	52	2.05	0,060	0.040
RCSB-36	RCSR-36	36	1.42	54	2.13	57	2.24	0,065	0.044
RCSB-44	RCSR-44	44	1.73	69	2.72	72	2.83	0,082	0.055
RCSB-47	RCSR-47	47	1.85	74	2.91	77	3.03	0,086	0.058
RCSB-55	RCSR-55	55	2.17	86	3.39	89	3.50	0,102	0.068
RCSB-60	RCSR-60	60	2.36	94	3.70	97	3.82	0,111	0.074
RCSB-66	RCSR-66	66	2.60	104	4.09	107	4.21	0,122	0.082
RCSB-73	RCSR-73	73	2.87	115	4.53	118	4.65	0,135	0.091
RCSB-93	RCSR-93	93	3.66	146	5.75	149	5.87	0,170	0.114
RCSB-112	RCSR-112	112	4.41	176	6.93	179	7.05	0,206	0.138
RCSB-129	RCSR-129	129	5.08	202	7.95	205	8.07	0,360	0.241



NOTE: In order to function as a burst diffuser, the RCS CROCSLEEVE size recommendations stated in this chart are approximately 50% larger than the corresponding Hose OD.

MDG 41 SAFE

CROCSLEEVE SIZE VERSUS HOSE AND DASH SIZE SELECTION TABLE

	T3000D/S	T3400D/S/C	T4000D/S	T5000D/S	T6000D/S	H3000D/S	H4000D/S	H5000D/S/C	H6000D/S	C6000D/S	DF1D	DF2D	DK1D/E/S	DK2D/E/S	EC1	EC2	ECP1	E1	E2
Part No.	Dash Size																		
RCSB-20	-04	-04	-04	-04	-04								-04	-04	-04	-04	-03, -04	-03, -04	
RCSB-23	-05	-05	-05	-05	-05						-04, -05	-04, -05	-05	-05	-05	-05	-05, -06	-05	-04
RCSB-27	-06	-06	-06	-06	-06						-06	-06	-06	-06	-06	-06	-08	-06	-05, -06
RCSB-31	-08	-08	-08	-08			-06	-06	-06	-08	-08, -10	-08	-10	-08	-08, -10	-08		-08	-08
RCSB-36	-10	-10	-10				-08	-08	-08		-12	-10	-12	-10		-10		-10	-10
RCSB-44	-12	-12	-12				-10	-10	-10	-12, -16	-16	-12	-16	-12	-12	-12		-12, -16	
RCSB-47							-12	-12	-12							-16			-12
RCSB-55	-16	-16					-16	-16	-16			-16		-16	-16				-16
RCSB-60												-20	-20	-20					
RCSB-66							-20	-20											
RCSB-73						-20			-20										
RCSB-93						-24	-24	-24	-24										
RCSB-112						-32	-32	-32	-32										
RCSB-129																			

NOTE: In order to function as a burst diffuser, the RCS CROCSLEEVE size recommendations stated in this chart are approximately 50% larger than the corresponding Hose OD.

CROCSLEEVE SIZE VERSUS HOSE AND DASH SIZE SELECTION TABLE

	T1D/S	T1F	T2D/S	TX2AD	H12D/S	R4SHD	R4SPD	TJ2D	D4000D	RQP1	RQP2	RQP5	RQP6	D2B	T5	MS1000	CS1000	BT1	SW	JS4000/G
Part No.																				
RCSB-20	-03, -04	-03, -04								-04			-04					-04		-04, -05
RCSB-23	-05	-05	-04					-04		-05	-04	-04, -05	-05, -06		-04, -05			-05		-06
RCSB-27	-06	-06	-05, -06					-06		-06	-05, -06	-06			-06	-08	-08	-06		
RCSB-31	-08	-08	-08		-06		-06			-08	-08	-08	-08		-08	-10	-10	-08	-06	-08
RCSB-36	-10	-10	-10	-08	-08		-08		-08	-10	-10	-10	-10, -12		-10	-12	-12	-10	-08	
RCSB-44	-12	-12	-12	-10	-10		-10			-12	-12	-12, -16			-12			-12		
RCSB-47				-12	-12	-12	-12		-12						-16	-16	-16	-16	-12	
RCSB-55	-16	-16	-16	-16		-16			-16	-16	-16				-20				-16	
RCSB-60					-16		-16							-20		-20	-20			
RCSB-66	-20	-20				-20									-24					
RCSB-73	-24	-24	-20		-20					-20				-24		-24	-24			
RCSB-93	-32	-32	-24		-24	-24				-24				-32	-32	-32	-32			
RCSB-112			-32		-32					-32										
RCSB-129			-40		-40															

NOTE: In order to function as a burst diffuser, the RCS CROCSLEEVE size recommendations stated in this chart are approximately 50% larger than the corresponding Hose OD.

CROCSLEEVE SIZE VERSUS HOSE AND DASH SIZE SELECTION TABLE

	JS4000BX/GX	JS6000/G	JS6000BX/GX	SRF	SRX	RTH1	PL1D	M1	MP1	M2/G	TP7, TP7N	TP7T, TP7TN	TP8, TP8N	TP8T, TP8TN	TP3000	TPGL
Part No.																
RCSB-20	-04, -05	-04	-04			-04, -06	-04	-04	-04		-03, -04		-04		-04	-02
RCSB-23	-06	-05	-05			-08	-05, -06	-05, -06	-06	-04	-05, -06		-06		-06	
RCSB-27		-06	-06			-10										
RCSB-31	-08	-08	-08				-08		-08	-06	-08		-08		-08	
RCSB-36						-12	-10		-10	-08		-04				
RCSB-44				-12	-12	-16	-12		-12	-12	-12			-04		
RCSB-47												-05				
RCSB-55									-16		-16	-06		-06		
RCSB-60				-16	-16									-08		
RCSB-66				-20	-20				-20			-08				
RCSB-73																
RCSB-93				-24	-24											
RCSB-112				-32	-32											
RCSB-129																

NOTE: In order to function as a burst diffuser, the RCS CROCSLEEVE size recommendations stated in this chart are approximately 50% larger than the corresponding Hose OD.

CROCSLEEVE - SAFETY FIRST

DESIGN FEATURES	BENEFITS
GREATER STRENGTH	CROCSLEEVE is made from high density PA (polyamide) for greater strength
FLAME RESISTANT - ABRASION RESISTANT	CROCSLEEVE is Flame Resistant and Anti-Static - FRAS
BURST RESISTANT	CROCSLEEVE is very resistant to hose burst
PIN HOLE RESISTANT	CROCSLEEVE is very resistant to hose pin holes
LEAK RESISTANT	CROCSLEEVE will allow pressure build up of up to 7 bar (100 psi)
STABLE	CROCSLEEVE is stable and has great resistance to sun, atmospheric agents and ageing
NON-TOXIC	CROCSLEEVE is non toxic
TOUGH	CROCSLEEVE is super tough
COLOURS	CROCSLEEVE comes in BLACK (RCSB) and RED (RCSR)
EASY INSTALLATION	CROCSLEEVE has a smooth bore providing easy installation of the hose

CHEMICALLY COMPATIBLE	Acetone Alcohols Bacterium Benzene Carbon Tetrachloride Chlorine Based Solvents Diluted Acids Diluted Bases	Very Good Very Good Very Good Very Good Very Good Very Good Very Good Good Very Good	Ether Gasoline Ionic Metallic Solutions Mineral Oil Moths Mould Oil Vegetable Oil	Very Good Very Good Very Good Very Good Very Good Very Good Very Good Very Good Very Good
------------------------------	---	--	--	---

RH

RAWHIDE
NYLON HOSE SLEEVE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Protection of individual hoses from severe abrasion. Provides a cost effective method of bundling hoses together, while providing abrasion resistance to the bundle. When abrasion occurs, the thousands of tiny filaments in the sleeve bulk up, to continually renew the surface.

CONSTRUCTION:

Densely woven, multi-filament nylon, tubular sleeve. Black colour. Nylon is not affected by exposure to air, water, hydraulic oil and many other fluids. The inside bore of the sleeve is smooth, allowing hose to move inside the sleeve, and allowing easy installation.

FLAME RESISTANCE:

Meets Flame Resistant Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the U.S. Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From - 50°C to + 121°C (- 58°F to + 250°F).

SIZE SELECTION:

Choose a size that is slightly larger than the hose or hoses to be sleeved (see chart on page 156).

If sleeve is to be installed onto fitted hose assemblies, allow for the maximum outside profile of the hose fittings.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Cut the Nylon Hose Sleeve to length.
2. The loose fibres of the cut edges can be sealed with a heat gun or hot knife, to prevent fraying.
3. Install over hoses or hose assemblies.
4. Secure in place using cable ties, band clamps or hose clamps.

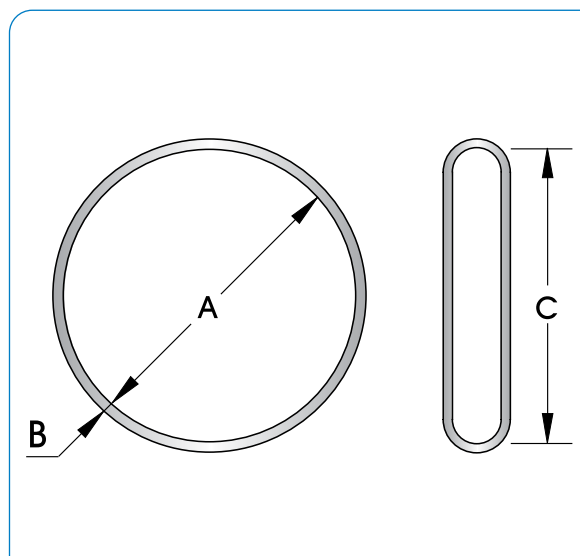
STANDARD COIL LENGTHS:

91,4 metre (300 ft) long coils; or cut lengths.



RH RAWHIDE SPECIFICATIONS

RAWHIDE NYLON HOSE SLEEVE								
PART NO	NOMINAL ID		NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS		NOMINAL INSIDE FLAT DIMENSION		NOMINAL WEIGHT	
	A mm	A inch	B mm	B inch	C mm	C inch	kg/m	lb/ft
RH-23	22,9	0.90	2,3	0.09	29,8	1.41	0,06	0.03
RH-27	26,9	1.06	2,3	0.09	39,8	1.67	0,07	0.04
RH-31	31,0	1.22	2,3	0.09	49,9	1.92	0,08	0.05
RH-36	36,0	1.42	2,5	0.10	56,6	2.23	0,09	0.06
RH-46	46,0	1.81	2,5	0.10	72,1	2.84	0,12	0.08
RH-56	55,6	2.19	2,5	0.10	87,4	3.44	0,15	0.10
RH-61	60,5	2.38	2,5	0.10	95,0	3.74	0,16	0.11
RH-67	66,8	2.63	2,5	0.10	104,6	4.12	0,17	0.12
RH-73	73,2	2.88	2,5	0.10	115,1	4.53	0,19	0.13
RH-93	93,0	3.66	2,5	0.10	146,1	5.75	0,25	0.17



NOTE: In order to function as a burst diffuser, the RCS CROCSLEEVE size recommendations stated in this chart are approximately 50% larger than the corresponding Hose OD.

RSG

POLYETHYLENE SPIRAL GUARD
RSG (BLACK), RSG (YELLOW),
RSGF (FRAS)



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Lightweight, cost-effective protection of hoses and cables from abrasion and impact. It can also be used to bundle hoses together in groups. RSGF meets Flame Resistance Designation "U.S. MSHA" of the US Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.

CONSTRUCTION:

Polyethylene plastic spiral, with rounded edges to protect hose cover. RSG Yellow; RSGY Yellow; RSGF FRAS (Dark Grey). Polyethylene is not affected by exposure to air, water, hydraulic oil and many other fluids.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

From -40°C to +120°C (-40°F to +248°F).

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS:

RYCO Spiral Guard can easily be applied after hose assembly because of its spiral form. Place one end of completed hose assembly in a vice. Wrap coil onto hose. It is recommended to choose RYCO Spiral Guard size so that it is a tight fit on the hose.

This will keep the Spiral Guard in place on the hose. The Spiral Guard expands to fit the hose or hose bundle. Allow extra length of Spiral Guard to allow for this expansion.

SIZE SELECTION:

The tables below show RYCO Spiral Guard size selection for a tight fit on the hose. Due to the Spiral Guard expanding to fit the hose, extra length of Spiral Guard must be allowed. This extra length can be estimated as follows:

T26A Nominal OD = 18,9 mm (see chart on page 153)

RSG-20L Nominal ID = 15.0 mm (from chart below)

Estimated length of RSG-20L to cover 2,3 metres of T26A

$$= \frac{18,9}{15,0} \times 2,3 \text{ m} = 2,90 \text{ metres}$$

HOW TO ORDER:

Complete the Part Number: **RSG-16L, RSGY-75L, RSGF-50L** etc.

Sizes -16L to -90L: 20 m (65.6 ft) coils or cut to length.

Size -110L: 10 m (32.8 ft) coils or cut to length.

[illegible]

RSG

POLYETHYLENE SPIRAL GUARD
RSG (BLACK), RSGY (YELLOW),
RSGF (FRAS)

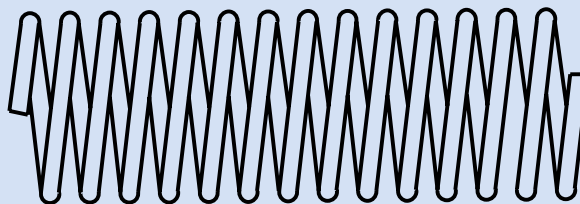


SPIRAL GUARD					HOSE SERIES (CONT)																				
--------------	--	--	--	--	--------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DASH SIZE	NOMINAL ID		NOMINAL OD		E2	T1D/S	T1F	T2D/S	T2C	TXA2D	H12D/S	R4SPD	R4SPD	TJ2D	D4000D	RQP1	RQP2	RQP5	RQP6	D2B	T5	M51000	CS1000	BT1
	MM	INCH	MM	INCH																				
-12L	9,0	0.35	13,0	0.51		-3	-3									-4		-4	-4		-4			
-16L	12,0	0.47	16,5	0.65	-4	-4,-5	-4,-5	-4	-4					-4		-5	-4	-5	-5,-6		-5			-4,-5
-20L	15,0	0.59	20,0	0.79	-5,-6	-6	-6	-5,-6	-5,-6		-6			-6		-6	-5,-6	-6,-8	-8		-6,-8	-8	-8	-6,
-25L	19,0	0.75	24,5	0.96	-8	-8,-10	-8,-10	-8	-8	-8	-8	-6			-8	-8,-10	-8	-10	-10		-10	-10	-10	-8,-10
-32L	23,0	0.91	30,0	1.18	-10,-12	-12	-12	-10,-12	-10,-12	-10,-12	-10	-8,-10			-12	-12	-10,-12	-12	-12		-12	-12	-12	-12
-40L	30,5	1.20	39,0	1.54	-16	-16	-16	-16	-16	-16	-12,16	-12,16	-12,-16		-16	-16	-16	-16,-20		-16,-20	-16	-16	-16	-16
-50L	38,0	1.50	46,5	1.83		-20			-20		-20		-20				-20	-24		-20	-24	-20,-24	-20,-24	
-63L	47,0	1.85	58,0	2.28		-24		-20,-24	-20,-24		-24		-24				-24	-32		-24	-32	-32	-32	
-75L	61,0	2.40	73,0	2.87		-32		-32	-32		-32		-32				-32			-32				
-90L	70,5	2.78	84,5	3.33				-40			-40													
-110L	84,0	3.31	99,0	3.90				-48																

DASH SIZE	NOMINAL ID		NOMINAL OD		SW	JS4000/G	JS4000/GX/BX	JS6000/G	JS6000/GX/BX	SRF	SRX	RTH1	PL1D	M1	MP1	M2/M2G	TP7/N,T/TN TP7N	TP8T, TP8TN	TP3000	TPGL
	MM	INCH	MM	INCH																
-12L	9,0	0.35	13,0	0.51		-4	-4	-4				-4,-6	-4	-4			-4	-4	-4	-2
-16L	12,0	0.47	16,5	0.65		-5,-6	-5	-5	-4,-5			-8	-5	-5,-6		-4	-5,-6	-6	-6	
-20L	15,0	0.59	20,0	0.79		-8	-6,-8	-6,-8	-6			-10	-6,-8		-4,-6	-6	-8	-8		
-25L	19,0	0.75	24,5	0.96	-6				-8			-12	-10		-8,-10	-8			-8	
-32L	23,0	0.91	30,0	1.18	-8						-12	-16	-12		-12	-12	-12			
-40L	30,5	1.20	39,0	1.54	-12,-16					-12	-16				-16		-16			
-50L	38,0	1.50	46,5	1.83						-16,-20	-20				-20					
-63L	47,0	1.85	58,0	2.28						-24	-24									
-75L	61,0	2.40	73,0	2.87						-32	-32									
-90L	70,5	2.78	84,5	3.33							-40									
-110L	84,0	3.31	99,0	3.90							-48									

RWA WIRE ARMOUR



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

RECOMMENDED FOR:

Protection for Hose Cover in arduous operating conditions; especially against abrasion and deep gouges, thus prolonging the life of the Hose.

CONSTRUCTION:

Spring Steel Wire; galvanised for corrosion protection.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

Suitable for use with all RYCO Hoses at their published temperature ranges.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS:

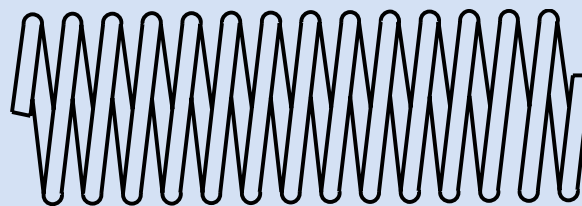
1. Slide RWA Wire Armour over hose after first end of hose assembly is completed.
2. Then complete second end of hose assembly.

STANDARD LENGTH:

6 metres (19.7 ft) in all sizes.

WIRE ARMOUR			HOSE SERIES																				
PART NO	NOMINAL ID		T3000D/S	T3600C	T3600D/S	T4000D/S	T5000D/S	T6000D/S	H3000D/S	H4000D/S	H5000C	H5000D/S	H6000D/S	C6000D/S	DF1D	DF2D	DK1D/E/S	DK2D/E/S	EC1	EC2	ECP1	E1	E2
	MM	INCH																					
RWA-12	12	0.47															-4						
RWA-16	16	0.63	-4,-5	-4,-5	-4,-5	-4	-4	-4							-4,-5	-4,-5	-5,-6	-4,-5	-4,-5	-4,-5		-4,-5	-4
RWA-20	20	0.78	-6	-6	-6	-5,-6	-5,-6	-5,-6							-6,-8	-6	-8	-6	-6	-6		-6	-5,-6
RWA-21	21	0.83	-8	-8	-8					-6		-6	-6		-10	-8		-8	-8-10	-8		-8	
RWA-23	23	0.91				-8	-8	8						-8			-10	-10					-8
RWA-27	27	1.06	-10	-10	-10	-10	-10			-8,-10		-8	-8		-12	-10	-12	-12	-12	-10		-10	-10
RWA-30	30	1.19	-12	-12	-12	-12	-12					-10	-10	-12		-12				-12		-12	
RWA-31	31	1.22									-12	-12											-12
RWA-34	34	1.34								-12			-12				-16	-16					
RWA-39	39	1.52	-16	-16	-16					-16	-16	-16	-16	-16	-16	-16	-20		-16	-16		-16	-16
RWA-41	41	1.61																-20					
RWA-49	49	1.93							-20	-20	-20	-20	-20			-20							
RWA-56	56	2.2							-24	-24		-24	-24										
RWA-61	61	2.4																					
RWA-68	68	2.68							-32	-32													
RWA-75	75	2.95										-32	-32										

RWA
WIRE ARMOUR



WIRE ARMOUR

PART NO	NOMINAL ID		T1D/S	T1F	T2D/S	T2C	TXA2D	H12D/S	R4SHD	R4SPD	TJ2D	D4000D	RQP1	RQP2	RQP5	RQP6	D2B	T5	MS1000	CS1000	BT1	SW	JS4000/GX/BX
MM	INCH																						
RWA-12	12	0.47																					
RWA-16	16	0.63	-4,-5		-4	-4							-4,-5	-4	-4,-5	-4,-5		-4,-5			-4,-5		-4,-5
RWA-20	20	0.78	-6		-5	-5					-4		-6	-5	-6	-6		-6			-6		-6
RWA-21	21	0.83			-6	-6					-6			-6	-8	-8		-8	-8	-8			-8
RWA-23	23	0.91	-8		-8	-8	-8	-6		-6			-8	-8							-8	-6	
RWA-27	27	1.06	-10		-10	-10	-10	-8		-8		-8	-10	-10	-10	-10		-10	-10, -12	-10, -12	-10	-8	
RWA-30	30	1.19	-12					-10		-10			-12		-12	-12		-12			-12		
RWA-31	31	1.22			-12	-12	-12							-12									
RWA-34	34	1.34						-12	-12	-12		-12			-16			-16	-16	-16		-12	
RWA-39	39	1.52	-16		-16	-16			-16			-16									-16	-16	
RWA-41	41	1.61					-16	-16		-16				-16	-20		-20	-20	-20	-20			
RWA-49	49	1.93	-20		-20	-20	-20	-20	-20					-20	-24			-24	-24	-24			
RWA-56	56	2.2	-24		-24	-24		-24	-24	-20				-24			-24						
RWA-61	61	2.4								-24					-32			-32	-32	-32			
RWA-68	68	2.68	-32		-32	-32		-32						-32			-32						
RWA-75	75	2.95							-32	-32													

PART NO	NOMINAL ID		JS4000/GX/BX	JS6000/G	JS6000/GX/BX	SRF	SRX	RTH1	PL1D	M1	MP1	M2	M2G	TP7, TP7N	TP7T, TP7TN	TP8, TP8N	TP8T, TP8TN	TP3000
MM	INCH																	
RWA-12	12	0.47						-4						-3				
RWA-16	16	0.63	-4,-5	-4,-5	-4			-6,-8	-4,-5	-4,-5	-4	-4	-4	-4,-5		-4		-4
RWA-20	20	0.78	-6	-6	-5,-6				-6	-6	-6			-6		-6		-6
RWA-21	21	0.83	-8	-8	-8			-10	-8			-6	-6			-8		
RWA-23	23	0.91									-8			-8				-8
RWA-27	27	1.06						-12	-10		-10	-8	-8		-4		-4	
RWA-30	30	1.19					-12		-12		-12			-12	-5			
RWA-31	31	1.22						-16										
RWA-34	34	1.34										-12		-6		-6		
RWA-39	39	1.52				-12	-16							-16				
RWA-41	41	1.61				-16									-8		-8	
RWA-49	49	1.93				-20	-20											
RWA-56	56	2.2				-24	-24											
RWA-61	61	2.4																
RWA-68	68	2.68				-32	-32											
RWA-75	75	2.95																

RHYS PACKAGING SLEEVE



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Packaging and protection of hose assemblies, in transit and in storage. RYCO RHYS Packaging Sleeve is installed over the finished hose assembly. The ends may be heat sealed, or folded over and stapled, or taped closed.

CONSTRUCTION:

Heavy gauge low density polyethylene clear plastic tubing; printed at intervals with “RYCO” logo, and incorporating an area for the hose assembly Part Number to be written.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS:

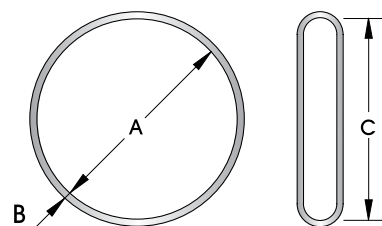
1. Select correct size of RYCO RHYS Packaging Sleeve. It must be large enough to allow for the maximum outside profile of the hose couplings.
2. Two sizes are available:
3. RHYS-75 suits most hoses up to -16 (1”) hose bore.
4. RHYS-125 suits most hoses from -16 to -32 (1” to 2”) hose.
5. If required, write the hose assembly Part Number onto the Packaging Sleeve using a ball point pen.
6. Slide the hose assembly into the RHYS Packaging Sleeve.
7. Trim Packaging Sleeve to length, and seal ends.

STANDARD COIL LENGTHS:

350 metres (1,150 feet).

RHYS HOSE ASSEMBLY PACKAGING SLEEVE SPECIFICATIONS

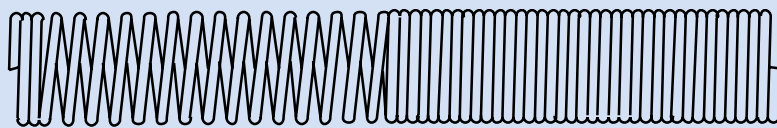
PART NO	PACKAGING SLEEVE							
	NOMINAL ID		NOMINAL WALL THICKNESS		NOMINAL INSIDE FLAT DIMENSION		NOMINAL WEIGHT	
	A mm	A inch	B mm	B inch	C mm	C inch	kg/m	lb/ft
RHYS-75	48	1.9	0,15	0.006	75	3.0	0,021	0.014
RHYS-125	79	3.1	0,15	0.006	125	5.0	0,035	0.023



HOSE

HOSE PROTECTION – 750/760 SPRING GUARD

750/760 SPRING GUARD



RECOMMENDED FOR:

TJ24D and TJ26D Specialist Jacking Hose Assemblies, to control bend radius at end of hoses to avoid excessive strain on hose couplings. Can also be used with **E24, E26, RQP24, RQP26, T24C, T24D, T24S, T26C, T26D** and **T26S** Hoses. Can be used with **L000** Series Field Attachable and **T2000** Series BITELOK Couplings.

750 Suits some -4 (1/4") and -6 (3/8") hoses

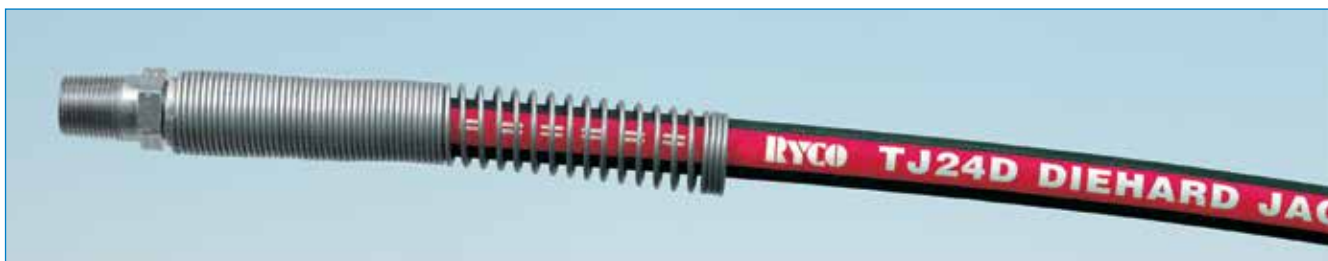
760 Suits some -6 (3/8") hoses

CONSTRUCTION:

Spring Steel Wire; galvanised for corrosion protection.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS:

Slide Spring Guards over the hose before assembling hose ends. After ends are assembled, twist and push Spring Guards onto the ferrules. The close pitched end of the Spring Guard goes over the ferrule, and the wide pitched end goes over the hose (as depicted in below image).



GRAM

GRAM LABEL



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Permanent identification of hose assemblies. QRAM Hose Tags enable hose assembly information to be attached to the hose assembly in a cost effective manner.

Information can be printed on the Hose Tag prior to being attached to the hose. When the Hose Tag is wrapped on the hose, a clear panel at the end of the tag wraps over to protect the written or printed information.

Hose Tag remains in position on the hose due to the adhesive backing, and the Hose Tag bends with the hose, ensuring that flexibility is not affected.

The slim profile of the attached Hose Tag reduces the risk of accidental removal. Hose Tag does not damage or cut the cover of the hose.

CONSTRUCTION:

Heat, oil, ozone, sunlight, and weather resistant high performance plastic.

Adhesive-backed for permanent attachment to the hose assembly. Area to write or print information, with a clear panel that wraps over to protect the hose assembly identification information.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

Suitable for use with all RYCO Hoses at their published temperature ranges.

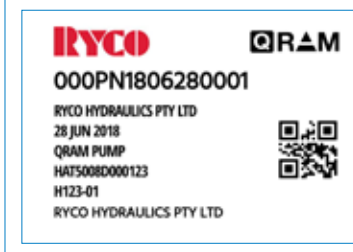
ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Two sizes are available:
2. QRAM-S suits hose sizes -04 to -20 (1/4" to 1 1/4").
3. QRAM-L suits hose sizes -12 to -32 (3/4" to 2").
4. Remove the release paper from the back of the Hose Tag to expose the adhesive.
5. While ensuring that the Hose Tag is parallel to the axis of the hose, wrap the Hose Tag tightly around the hose, then continue to wrap the clear plastic panel over the Hose Tag.
6. Press firmly to ensure that the adhesive bonds.

GRAM HOSE TAGS SPECIFICATIONS

PART NO	SUITS HOSE SIZE ID RANGE			SIZE
	DN	INCH	DASH	
GRAM-S (Small)	6 to 31	1/4 to 1.1/4"	-04 to -20	50mm x 174.5mm
GRAM-L (Large)	12 to 51	3/4 to 2"	-12 to -32	50mm x 279.5mm

Contact RYCO for further information.



RHYT/ RHWT HOSE TAG



RECOMMENDED FOR:

Permanent identification of hose assemblies. RYCO Hose Tags enable hose assembly information to be attached to the hose assembly in a cost effective manner.

Two sizes of Hose Tags allow all common hose sizes to be tagged.

Information can be written or printed on the Hose Tag prior to being attached to the hose. When the Hose Tag is wrapped on the hose, a clear panel at the end of the tag wraps over to protect the written or printed information.

Hose Tag remains in position on the hose due to the adhesive backing, and the Hose Tag bends with the hose, ensuring that flexibility is not affected.

The slim profile of the attached Hose Tag reduces the risk of accidental removal. Hose Tag does not damage or cut the cover of the hose.

CONSTRUCTION:

Heat, oil, ozone, sunlight, and weather resistant high performance plastic.

Adhesive-backed for permanent attachment to the hose assembly. Area to write or print information, with a clear panel that wraps over to protect the hose assembly identification information.

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

Suitable for use with all RYCO Hoses at their published temperature ranges.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS:

1. Select correct size of RYCO RHYT Hose Tag for the hose assembly that is to be identified.
2. Two sizes are available:
3. **RHYT-10** and **RHWT-10** suits hose sizes -04 to -10 (1/4" to 5/8").
4. **RHYT-32** and **RHWT-32** suits hose sizes -12 to -32 (3/4" to 2").
5. Using a ball point pen or label printer, apply the required information onto the Hose Tag.
6. Remove the release paper from the back of the Hose Tag to expose the adhesive.
7. While ensuring that the Hose Tag is parallel to the axis of the hose, wrap the Hose Tag tightly around the hose, then continue to wrap the clear plastic panel over the Hose Tag.
8. Press firmly to ensure that the adhesive bonds.

RHYT HOSE TAGS SPECIFICATIONS

RHYT/RHWT HOSE TAGS			
PART NO	SUITS HOSE SIZE ID RANGE		
	DN	INCH	DASH
RHYT-10	6 to 16	1/4 to 5/8	-04 to -10
RHYT-32	12 to 51	3/4 to 2	-12 to -32
RHWT-10	6 to 16	1/4 to 5/8	-04 to -10
RHWT-32	12 to 51	3/4 to 2	-12 to -32

Contact RYCO for further information.

RHYT-32

RHYT-10

RHWT-32

RHWT-10

HOW TO ORDER RYCO HYDRAULIC HOSE

SEE PAGES 467 AND 468 FOR "HOW TO ORDER HOSE ASSEMBLIES".

Coil length of RYCO Hydraulic Hose varies according to Hose Series and Size.

Wire braid, textile braid and spiral wire reinforced hydraulic hoses are in most cases manufactured in long lengths on flexible mandrels, which results in coils of hose of different lengths. These hoses are produced and supplied in random lengths.

SRF and SRX Suction Hoses are manufactured on rigid mandrels of a specified length.

SRF and SRX Hose 20 metres (65.6 ft)

If hose is part of a general stock order, every effort will be made to supply length closest to length ordered, but length supplied may be shorter or longer than length ordered. If ordering "a coil" of hose, please specify the length required. If a specific cut length is required, this must be specified when ordering, e.g. 19.5 metres exact length and may be subject to surcharge.

Shown in the table below is the availability of RYCO Hydraulic Hose in Coils (C), and on Reels (R) or in Bulk Cartons (B).

Details of average quantities packed on reels (or in cartons) and their dimensions are available from RYCO on request.

HOSE SERIES

HOSE SIZE																																			
DASH	INCH	T3000D/S	T3600C	T4000D/S	T5000D/S	T6000D/S	H3000D/S	H4000D/S	H5000C	H5000D/S	H6000D/S	C6000D	C6000S	DF1D	DF2D	DK1D/E/S	DK2D/E/S	EC1/2	ECP1	E1	E2	T1D/S	T1F	T2D/S	T2C	TXA2D	H12D/S	R4SPD	R4SHD	TJ2D	D4000D	RQP1	RQP2	RQP5	
-03	3/16"																					R	R,C												
-04	1/4"	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C								R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C					R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C	
-05	5/16"	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C								R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C					R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C	
-06	3/8"	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C		R,C		R,C	R,C			R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C			R,C	R,C	R,C	
-08	1/2"	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C			R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C
-10	5/8"	R,C	R,C	R,C				R,C,B		R,C,B	R,C			R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C			R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C
-12	3/4"	R,C	R,C	R,C				R,C,B	R,C	R,C,B	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C		R,C,B	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C
-16	1"	R,C	R,C					R,C,B	R,C	R,C,B	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C		R,C,B	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C
-20	1.1/4"						B	B	B	B	B						B	B	B			B		B	B		B		B				B	B	
-24	1.1/2"						B	B		B	B											B		B	B		B		B				B	B	
-32	2"						B	B		B	B											B		B	B		B		B				B	B	
-40	2.1/2"																							B			B								
-48	3"																							B											

HOSE SIZE		RQP6	D2B	T5	MS1000	CS1000	BT1	SW	J5400D/G/GX/BX	J5600D/G/GX/BX	SRF	SRX	RTH1	PL1D	M1	MP1	M2	M2G	TP7	TP7N	TP7T/TN	TP8	TP8N	TP8T	TP8TN	TP3000
DASH	INCH																									
-03	3/16"													R,C						R,B						
-04	1/4"	R,C		R,C			R,C			R,C			R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C
-05	5/16"	R,C		R,C			R,C		R,C	R,C			R,C	R,C	R,C		R,C		R,C		R,C					
-06	3/8"	R,C		R,C			R,C	R,C	R,C,B	R,C			R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C
-08	1/2"	R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C			R,C	R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C
-10	5/8"	R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C		R,C				R,C	R,C		R,C										
-12	3/4"	R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C				R,C	R,C		R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C						
-16	1"			R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C	R,C				R,C	R,C		R,C	R,C		R,C	R,C						
-20	1.1/4"		B	B	B	B										B										
-24	1.1/2"		B	B	B	B																				
-32	2"		B	B	B	B																				
-40	2.1/2"										C															
-48	3"																									

■ COUPLINGS



THIS SECTION IS ARRANGED IN THE FOLLOWING COUPLING SERIES ORDER:

PAGES	COUPLING SERIES	APPLICATION
ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS		
189 to 234	T2000	One-Piece Crimp for Wire Braid Hose T3000D, T3000S, T3600D, T3600S, T4000D, T4000S, T5000D, T5000S, T6000D, T6000S, DF1D, DF2D, DK1D, DK1E, DK1S, DK2D, DK2E, DK2S, EC1, EC2, E1, E2, T1D, T1F, T1S, T2D, T2S, T2C, TXA2D, RQP1, RQP2, TW1, PW2, BT1, TJ2D, CS1000, JS4000, JS6000 and MS1000.
235 to 251	T4000	Suction & Return – SRF, SRX. Speciality & High Temperature – T5, RQP5, RQP6. Textile Braid – M2, M2G, MP1, PL1D, PL1PV.
252 to 273	T6000	ISOBARIC Spiral – H5000D/S/C, H6000D/S.
274 to 304	T7000	ISOBARIC Spiral – H3000D/S, H4000D/S, H5000D/S/C, H6000D/S, C6000D, H12D/S, R4SPD, R4SHD. Braid – E2, T2D/C, TXA2D, Speciality & High Temperature – D2B, RQP2.
305 to 318	TP000	Thermoplastic – TP7, TP7N, TP7T, TP7TN, TP8, TP8N, TP8T, TP8TN, TP3000.
319 to 322	TT000	TEFLON® - RTH1.
323 to 324	TG000	GREASELINE - TPGL.
325	TW4000	SHOCKWAVE
FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS		
326 to 333	8000	Textile Braid – PL1D, PL1PV. Speciality & High Temperature – RQP6.
334 to 340	33000	Suction & Return – SRF, SRX.
341 to 354	6000 & V000	Speciality & High Temperature – RQP5, T5.
355 to 387	6000 & K000, L000, M000, P000	Braid – E1, E2, T1D, T1F, T2D, TXA2D. Speciality & High Temperature – BT1, RQP1, RQP2. Textile Braid – M2, M2G. GREASELINE - TPGL.
TWO INDEXES FOLLOW:		
174 to 182	—	Pictorial Index.
183 to 187	—	Index by End Style Number & Coupling Series.

WITHIN EACH COUPLING SERIES THE LISTING ORDER IS ALPHABETICAL* BY THREAD OR CONNECTOR TYPE:
BSP (BSPT, BSPP, BSPO, BSPP ENCAPSULATED SEAL, BSPP O RING, BANJO)
NPT* (NPT, NPTF, NPSM)
GREASELINE
JSEAL™ / JIC
JIS (BSP, METRIC)
JOINER
METRIC (DKL, DKOL, DKS, DKOS, JIS, BANJO)
ORFS
PW
RYCOLOK, SUPERLOK
RYCO WEO
SAE (Thread, then Flange)
SALVAGE
STANDPIPE
TUBE BITE
UNO (O RING BOSS)
Hammer Union (wing union)

***NOTE:** NPT is not in strict alphabetical order. NPT is similar in concept to BSP therefore has been placed directly after BSP.

WITHIN EACH ALPHABETICAL THREAD OR CONNECTOR TYPE, THE LISTING ORDER IS:
MALE
FEMALE
SPECIAL FEATURES (live swivel, etc)
SPECIAL SEATS (flat, concave, etc)
ELBOWS (45° then 90°)
TUBE BENDS (in increasing degree of bend from 10° to 110°)

COUPLINGS

INFORMATION

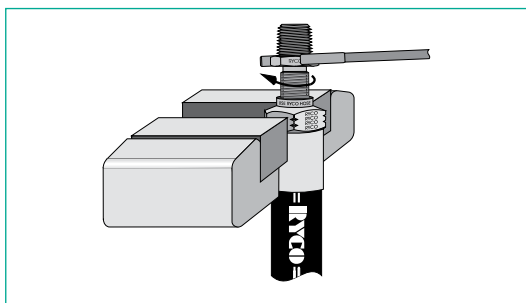
RYCO Hydraulics manufacture hose couplings in many different styles and sizes to match each RYCO hose series, with a wide range of thread and connection types.

Hose Couplings must be carefully matched to the hose. When the hose for an application has been selected, it is crucial that the couplings to be fitted are designed specifically for that hose. This information is listed in this RYCO PRODUCT TECHNICAL MANUAL on the pages for each Hose Series, and also on the pages for each Coupling Series.

HOSE COUPLINGS CAN BE BROADLY DIVIDED INTO TWO TYPES:

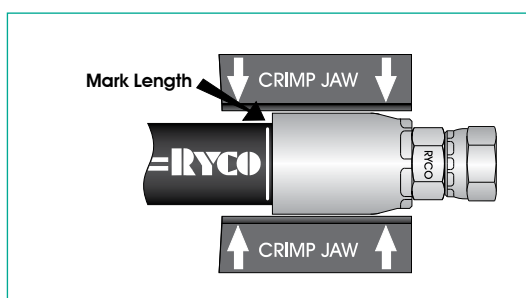
1) FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS

Attached to the hose using commonly available hand tools. Push-On Hose Couplings and Suction and Return Hose Couplings are often classed as Field Attachable couplings.



2) CRIMP, OR SWAGE, COUPLINGS

Permanently attached to the hose using a crimping, or swaging, machine.



DO NOT MIX / MATCH HOSE AND COUPLINGS FROM DIFFERENT MANUFACTURERS.

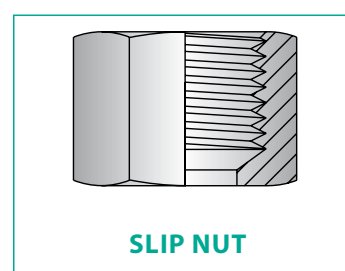
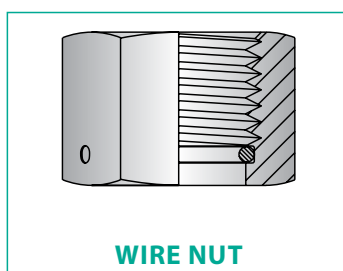
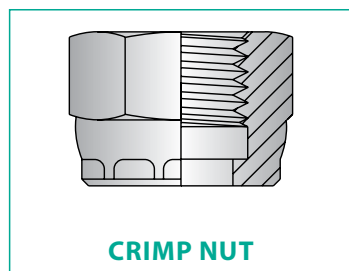
It is critical that the hose and coupling manufacturer are the same and that they are assembled using the manufacturer's recommended equipment, components and procedures.

Female Swivel Nut fittings are typically illustrated as "Crimp Nut", except T7020H.

Generally, RYCO Fittings are as follows:

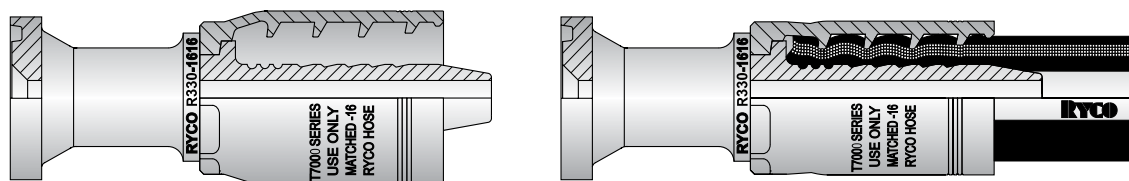
1. BSPP, NPSM, JIC, JIS, ORFS and SAE nuts are "Crimp Nut" up to and including 1" Hose Size; and "Wire Nut" 1.1/4" to 2" Hose Size.
2. PW and SAE Inverted Flare Male nuts are always "Slip Nut."
3. JSEAL™, Metric DKL, DKOL, DKS and DKOS nuts are generally "Slip Nut" where possible and "Wire/Crimp Nut" on jump sizes.
4. T7022 is "Wire Nut".

There are many exceptions to these general rules; for precise information, contact RYCO.



ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

RYCO Crimp Couplings are permanently attached fittings, assembled onto the hose with a swaging press.



RYCO One-Piece Crimp Couplings have the ferrule already attached to the hose insert at the factory. This eliminates the possibility of selecting the wrong ferrule type when fabricating hose assemblies, which can cause failure of the assembly.

Each One-Piece Crimp Coupling Series suits specific styles of hose, as shown in the table below. T2000, T4000, T6000, T7000, TP000 and TT000 One-Piece Crimp Couplings Series can be used on more than one hose style - only the finished crimp diameter changes.

One-Piece Crimp couplings eliminate the need to "skive" the cover off the hose before attaching the couplings - even for Spiral reinforced hoses. This makes assembly simple, quick and efficient. Simply push the coupling onto the hose to the correct mark length, and crimp the ferrule. The teeth inside the ferrule BITE down through the cover to LOK onto the reinforcement wires*.

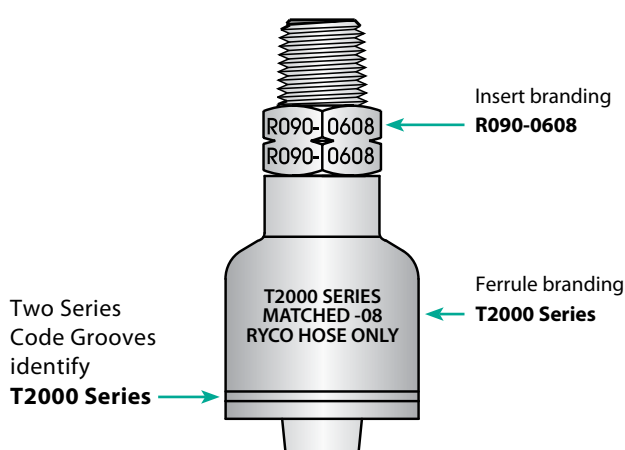
* T4000 Series for One and Two Braid Textile reinforced hoses do not bite down to the textile reinforcement.

RYCO T2000, T4000, T6000, T7000 SERIES COUPLINGS

Branding of T2000, T4000, T6000 and T7000 Couplings shows a universal prefix "R".

T2000 has two grooves, T4000 has three grooves and T6000 has six grooves (three at the top and three at the bottom of the ferrule) branded on the ferrule (body) of the Couplings signifying their series designation, T7000 has four grooves.

T2000 EXAMPLE

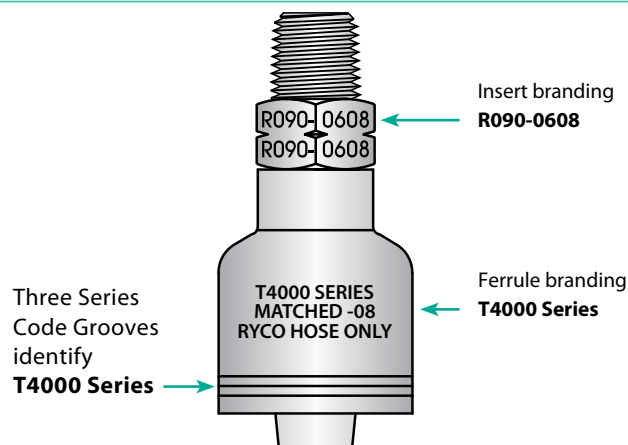


To complete the Part Number for Coupling:
Insert Part Branding is **R090-0608**

Series is **T2000** (from **T2000** Ferrule Branding or Two Series Code Grooves)

Simply replace "R" of Insert Part Branding with "T2" (first two characters of Series): **T2090-0608**

T4000 EXAMPLE



To complete the Part Number for Coupling:
Insert Part Branding is **R090-0608**

Series is **T4000** (from **T4000** Ferrule Branding or Three Series Code Grooves)

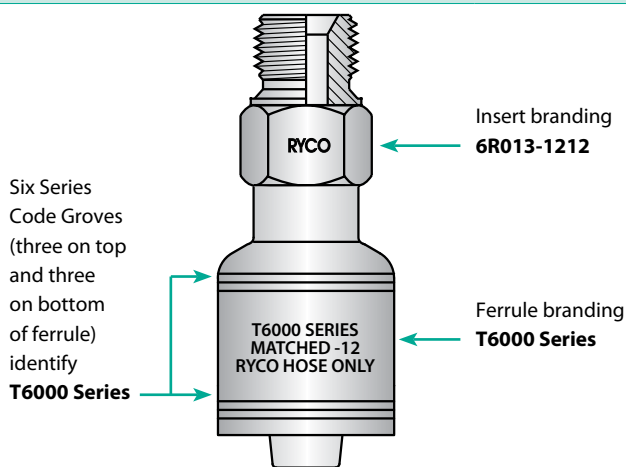
Simply replace "R" of Insert Part Branding with "T4" (first two characters of Series): **T4090-0608**

COUPLINGS

INFORMATION

RYCO T2000, T4000, T6000 AND T7000 SERIES COUPLINGS (CONT)

T6000 EXAMPLE

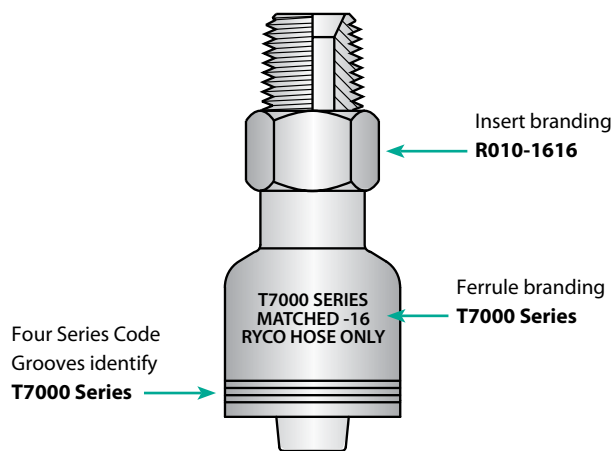


To complete the Part Number for Coupling:
Insert Part Branding is **6R013-1212**

Series is **T6000** (from Six Series Code Groove, three at each end)

Simply replace "R" of Insert Part Branding with "T6"
(first two characters of Series): **T6013-1212**

T7000 EXAMPLE



To complete the Part Number for Coupling:
Insert Part Branding is **R010-1616**

Series is **T7000** (from **T7000** Ferrule Branding or Four Series Code Grooves)

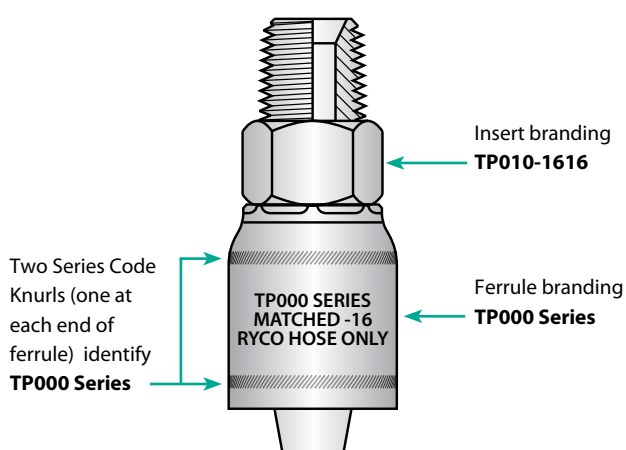
Simply replace "R" of Insert Part Branding with "T7"
(first two characters of Series): **T7010-1616**

RYCO TP000, TT000 SERIES COUPLINGS

Branding of TP000 and TT000 Couplings shows a universal prefix "R".

TP000 has two knurls, TT000 has four grooves branded on the ferrule (body) of the Couplings signifying their series designation.

TP000 EXAMPLE

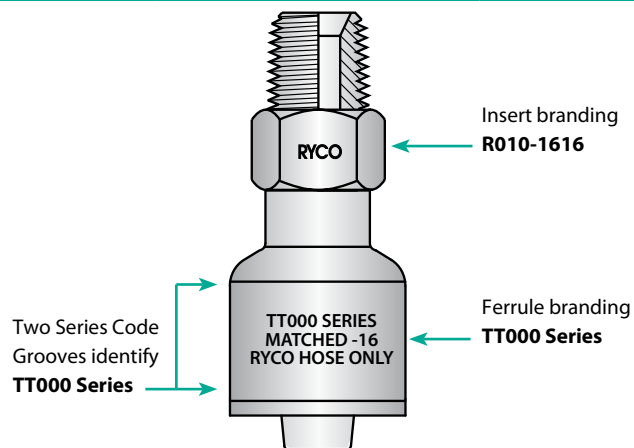


To complete the Part Number for Coupling:
Insert Part Branding is **TP010-1616**

Series is **TP000** (from **TP000** Ferrule Branding or Two Series Code Knurls)

Simply replace "R" of Insert Part Branding with "TP"
(first two characters of Series): **TP010-1616**

TT000 EXAMPLE



To complete the Part Number for Coupling:
Insert Part Branding is **R010-1616**

Series is **TT000** (from **TT000** Ferrule Branding or Four Series Code Grooves)

Simply replace "R" of Insert Part Branding with "TT"
(first two characters of Series): **TT010-1616**

SERIES	SUITS HOSE TYPE	RYCO HOSE SERIES AND SIZES
T2000 Pages 189 to 234	One and two wire braided hoses. TWO SERIES CODE GROOVES (at end of ferrule).	For RYCO Hose Series, T3000D/S, T3600D/S (sizes -04 to -16). For RYCO Hose Series T4000D/S (sizes -04 to -12). For RYCO Hose Series T5000D/S (sizes -04 to -08). For RYCO Hose Series T6000D/S (sizes -04 to -06). For RYCO Hose Series T1D/S (sizes -03 to -32). For RYCO Hose Series RQP1 (sizes -04 to -16). For RYCO Hose Series E1 (sizes -03 to -32). For RYCO Hose Series T3 (sizes -04 to -16). For RYCO Hose Series T2D/S (sizes -04 to -48). For RYCO Hose Series TJD (sizes -24 to -26). For RYCO Hose Series T2C (sizes -04 to -32). For RYCO Hose Series E2/C (sizes -03 to -16). For RYCO Hose Series DF2D (sizes -04 to -20). For RYCO Hose Series D2B (sizes -24 to -32). For RYCO Hose Series JS4000/B/G/BX/GX (sizes -04 to -08). For RYCO Hose Series JS6000/B/G/BX/GX (sizes -04 to -08). For RYCO Hose Series TW (sizes -04 to -08). For RYCO Hose Series PW (sizes -04 to -06). For RYCO Hose Series BT1 (sizes -04 to -16). For RYCO Hose Series MS1000 (sizes -08 to -32).
T4000 Pages 235 to 251	Some one and two textile braided hoses and some speciality hoses. THREE SERIES CODE GROOVES (at end of ferrule).	For RYCO Hose Series SRF, SRX (sizes -12 to -48). For RYCO Hose Series RT7/T/7N/7TN (sizes -02 to -12). For RYCO Hose Series T5, RQP5 (sizes -04 to -32). For RYCO Hose Series MP1 (sizes -04 to -20). For RYCO Hose Series M2/G, PL1D, PL1PV (sizes -04 to -12).
T6000 Pages 252 to 273	Selected spiral hoses. TWO SETS OF THREE SERIES CODE GROOVES (one at each end of ferrule).	For RYCO Hose Series H5000 (sizes -24 to -32). For RYCO Hose Series H6000 (sizes -12 to -32).
T7000 Pages 274 to 304	Selected spiral hoses and some one and two wire braided hoses. FOUR SERIES CODE GROOVES (at end of ferrule).	For RYCO Hose Series H3000D/S (sizes -20 to -32). For RYCO Hose Series H4000D/S (sizes -06 to -32). For RYCO Hose Series H5000D/S (sizes -06 to -24). For RYCO Hose Series H6000D/S (sizes -06 to -20). For RYCO Hose Series T2D/S/C (sizes -06 to -32). For RYCO Hose Series E2, HSPD (sizes -06 to -16). For RYCO Hose Series H12D/S (sizes -06 to -20). For RYCO Hose Series R4SH, HSHD (sizes -20 to -32). For RYCO Hose Series T2, TXA2D, RQP2 (sizes -06 to -32). For RYCO Hose Series D2B (sizes -24 to -32). For RYCO Hose Series R4SP (cover must be skived) (all sizes).
TP000 Pages 305 to 318	Thermoplastic hoses. TWO SERIES CODE KNURLS (one at each end of ferrule).	For RYCO Hose Series TP7, TP7N, TP7T, TP7TN, TP8, TP8N, TP8T, TP8TN, TP3000 (all sizes).
TT000 Pages 319 to 322	TEFLON® hoses. TWO SERIES CODE GROOVES (one at each end of ferrule).	For RYCO Hose Series RTH1(all sizes).
TG000 Pages 321 to 322	Greasing and lubrication hoses. ONE SERIES CODE KNURL (at end of ferrule).	For RYCO Thermoplastic grease line hoses - TPGL (all sizes).
TW4000 Page 323	SHOCKWAVE hoses. FOUR SERIES CODE GROOVES (at end of ferrule).	For RYCO Hose Series SHOCKWAVE (all sizes).

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

COUPLINGS

PICTORIAL INDEX

MALE STRAIGHT

T2010/11 P189	T2013 P190	T2017 P191	T2220 P192	T2320 P193	T2475 P195	T2090 P199	T2091 P199
T4010 P235	T4013 P235			T4320 P235		T4090 P238	
T6010 P252	T6013 P252					T6090 P254	T6091 P254
T7010 P274	T7014 P274	T7013 P275				T7090 P279	T7091 P279
TP010 P305					TP475 P307	TP090 P308	
TT010 P319				TT320 P319		TT090 P322	



BSPT
MALE



BSPT MALE
HEAVY



BSPP
MALE



BSPP MALE
CAPTIVE SEAL



BSPP MALE
60° CONVEX
SEAT (JIS)



BSPT MALE
SWIVEL



BSP
BANJO



NPT
MALE



NPT MALE
EXTENDED

T2320N P200	T2030/31 P202	T2039 P207	T2650 P210	T2630 P215	T2470 P219	T2840 P220	T2950 P223	T2480 P225
T4320N P238	T4030/31 P239					T4840 P245		
	T6030/31 P254			T6630 P257		T6840 P258		T6480 P259
	T7030/31 P280			T7630 P286		T7840 P288		T7480 P291
	TP030/31 P309	T7039 P281	TP650 P312	TP630 P314	TP470 P315			
	TT030/31 P320							



NPT MALE
SWIVEL



JIC
MALE



JIC MALE
SWIVEL JOINT



METRIC
DKL MALE
24° CONE



METRIC
DKS MALE
24° CONE



METRIC
BANJO



ORFS
MALE



PW
GUN HANDLE
TUBE



RYCO WEO
MALE

MALE STRAIGHT cont'd

MALE STRAIGHT cont'd

T2870 P224	T2530 P226	T2740 P227	T2200 P233	T2380 P233		T2482 P225	T2871 P224
T4870 P249	T4530 P247	T4740 P248	T4200 P251				
T6870 P259	T6876 P259						T6871 P259
T7870 P290	T7876 P290		T7200 P304			T7482 P291	T7871 P290



RYCOLOK
MALE



SUPERLOK
MALE



SAE
MALE



SAE INVERTED
MALE FLARE



UN O RING
MALE
(O RING BOSS)



UN O RING
MALE SWIVEL
(O RING BOSS)

MALE 45°



RYCO WEO
MALE
45° TUBE BEND



RYCOLOK
MALE
45° ELBOW

MALE 45°, 60° & 90°

T2750 P228	T2760 P228	T2340 P193	T2340N P200	T2483 P225	T2872 P224	T2780 P228	T2790 P228	T2770 P228
T4750 P248		T4340 P236						T4770 P248
					T6872 P259			
				T7483 P291	T7872 P290			
			TP340N P308					



SAE INVERTED
MALE FLARE
45° TUBE BEND



SAE INVERTED
MALE FLARE
60° TUBE BEND



BSPT MALE
SWIVEL
90° ELBOW



NPT MALE
SWIVEL
90° ELBOW



RYCO WEO
MALE
90° TUBE BEND



RYCOLOK
MALE
90° ELBOW



SAE INVERTED
MALE FLARE
90° ELBOW



SAE INVERTED
MALE FLARE
90° EXTENDED
ELBOW



SAE INVERTED
MALE FLARE
90° TUBE BEND

FEMALE
STRAIGHT

FEMALE
STRAIGHT
cont'd

FEMALE
STRAIGHT
cont'd
& FEMALE
45°

FEMALE
STRAIGHT
cont'd
& FEMALE
45°

T2390 P234	T2020 P207	T2028B P194		T2024 P194	T2122 P207	T2027 P197	T2190 P201	T2020N P201
	T4020 P236				T4122 P243			T4020N P238
	T6020 P253			T6022 P253				T6020N P252
	T7020 P275			T7022 P275	T7122 P284	T7027 P277		T7020N P280
	TP020 P306				TP122 P306			TP020N P309
	TT020 P319							
UN O RING MALE SWIVEL (O RING BOSS)	BSPP FEMALE	BSPP FEMALE LIVE SWIVEL	BSPP FEMALE HEAVY	BSPP FEMALE FLAT FACE	BSPP FEMALE 60° CONCAVE SEAT (JIS)	BSPO FEMALE	NPT FEMALE FIXED	NPSM FEMALE
T2861 P202	T2040/41 P203	T2044 P207		T2600 P212	T2610 P212	T2501 P213	T2711 P216	T2680 P208
	T4040/41 P240			T4600 P243		T4501 P244		
	T6040 P255			T6045 P255			T6711 P257	
	T7040/41 P281	T7044 P281	T7045 P282			T7501 P285	T7711 P287	T7680 P284
	TP040/41 P310			TP600		TP501 P313	TP711 P314	
	TT040/41 P321			TT600 P322				
GREASE LINE FIXED FEMALE	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE	JIC FEMALE SWIVEL JOINT	JIC FEMALE HIGH PRESSURE	METRIC DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE	METRIC DKM FEMALE 60° BALL SEAT	METRIC DKOL FEMALE 24° CONE	METRIC DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE	METRIC FEMALE 60° CONCAVE SEAT (JIS)
T2800/01 P221	T2540 P227	T2940 P223	T2060 P195	T2080/81 P204	T2580 P227	T2270 P196	T2277 P198	T2250/51 P205
T4800/01 P245	T4540 P183							T4250/51 P241
T6800/01 P258				T6080		T6270 P253		T6250 P255
T7800/01 P288			T7060 P276	T7080 P282		T7270 P276	T7277 P278	T7250/51 P282
TP800/01 P317	TP540 P322					TP270 P307		TP250/51 P282
ORFS FEMALE	SAE FEMALE	PRESSURE WASHER FEMALE	BSPP FEMALE 45° ELBOW	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 45° ELBOW	SAE FEMALE 45° ELBOW	BSPP FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND	BSPO FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND
T2682 P208	T2682 P208							
METRIC JIS FEMALE 60° CONCAVE SEAT 45° TUBE BEND	METRIC JIS FEMALE 60° CONCAVE SEAT 45° TUBE BEND							

COUPLINGS

PICTORIAL INDEX

FEMALE
45°
cont'd
&
FEMALE
90°

T2660 P211	T2510 P213	T2720 P217	T2810/11 P222	T2050 P198	T2057 P198	T2070/71 P169	T2570 P227	
T4660 P243				T4810/11 P246	T4550 P247	T4050 P236	T4570 P247	
		T6720 P257	T6810/11 P183	T6070				
T7510 P285	T7720 P287	T7810/11 P289			T7050 P276	T7057 P277	T7070 P282	
TP510 P313	TP720 P315	TP810/11 P317			TP050 P306	TP570 P318		
					TT050 P320			
								
METRIC DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE 45° TUBE BEND	METRIC DKOL FEMALE 24° CONE 45° TUBE BEND	METRIC DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE 45° TUBE BEND	ORFS FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND	SAE FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND	BSPF FEMALE 90° ELBOW	BSPO FEMALE 90° ELBOW	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° ELBOW	SAE FEMALE 90° ELBOW

FEMALE
90°
cont'd

T2260 P196	T2210 P197	T2267 P198	T2243/44 P205	T2240/41 P206	T2280/81 P206	T2683 P208	T2670 P212	
T4260 P236			T4243 P242	T4240/41 P242	T4280/81 P242		T4670 P244	
T6260 P253				T6240 P256	T6280 P256			
T7260 P276	T7210 P277	T7267 P278	T7243 P283	T7240/41 P283	T7245 P283	T7280 P284		
TP260 P306				TP240/41 P311	TP280 P312			
TT260 P320				TT240/41 P321	TT670 P322			
								
BSPF FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND	BSPF FEMALE 90° LONG BEND	BSPO FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° SHORT BEND	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° MEDIUM BEND	JIC FEMALE HIGH PRESSURE 90° MEDIUM BEND	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° LONG BEND	METRIC FEMALE 90° CONCAVE SEAT (JIS) 90° TUBE BEND	METRIC DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE 90° TUBE BEND

FEMALE
90°
cont'd

T2520 P214	T2730 P218	T2823/24 P222	T2820/21 P223	T2830 P223			T2900 P209
			T4820/21 P246	T4830 P246	T4560 P248		
T6730 P257			T6820/21 P259		T6900 P256		
T7520 P287	T7730 P287	T7823/24 P289	T7820/21 P289	T7830 P289	T7900 P285		
TP520 P313	TP730 P287	TP820/21 P289					
						JOINER	
METRIC DKOL FEMALE 24° CONE 90° TUBE BEND	METRIC DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE 90° TUBE BEND	ORFS FEMALE 90° SHORT BEND	ORFS FEMALE 90° MEDIUM BEND	ORFS FEMALE 90° LONG BEND	SAE FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND		JOINER

JOINER

SALVAGE
STANDPIPE

T2230 P230	T2180 P231	T2640 P231	T2646 P232		T2850 P233
T4230 P249					T4850 P251
T7230 P303	T7640 P302		T7643		
TP230	TP640 P316	TP643 P316	TP646 P316		
					
SALVAGE (LIFESAVER)	IMPERIAL STANDPIPE	METRIC STANDPIPE	METRIC STANDPIPE 45° TUBE BEND	METRIC STANDPIPE 90° TUBE BEND	TUBE BITE

TUBE BITE

SAE FLANGE CODE 61

T2130 P229	T2150 P229				T2170 P230	
T4130 P250	T4150 P250				T4170 P250	
T6130 P260	T6140 P260	T6290 P261	T6150 P261	T6300 P261	T6160 P262	T6170 P262
T7130 P292	T7140 P292	T7290 P294	T7150 P293	T7300 P293	T7160 P294	T7170 P295
						
CODE 61 FLANGE	CODE 61 FLANGE 22.5° TUBE BEND	CODE 61 FLANGE 30° TUBE BEND	CODE 61 FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND	CODE 61 FLANGE 60° TUBE BEND	CODE 61 FLANGE 67.5° TUBE BEND	CODE 61 FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND

SAE FLANGE CODE 61 cont'd

T4173 P250				
T7171 P295	T7172 P295	T7173 P295	T7174 P296	T7910 P296
				
CODE 61 FLANGE 90° SPECIAL TUBE BEND	CODE 61 FLANGE 90° SPECIAL TUBE BEND	CODE 61 FLANGE 90° LONG TUBE BEND	CODE 61 FLANGE 90° SPECIAL TUBE BEND	CODE 61 FLANGE 110° TUBE BEND

SAE FLANGE CODE 62

T6330 P263	T6334 P263	T6440 P264	T6450 P265	T6350 P266	T6460 P270	T6360 P268	T6370 P271	T6930 P272
T7330 P296	T7334 P296	T7440 P296	T7450 P297	T7350 P297	T7460 P297	T7360 P297	T7370 P298	T7930 P298
								
CODE 62 FLANGE	CODE 62 D-RING FLANGE	CODE 62 FLANGE 22.5° TUBE BEND	CODE 62 FLANGE 30° TUBE BEND	CODE 62 FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND	CODE 62 FLANGE 60° TUBE BEND	CODE 62 FLANGE 67.5° TUBE BEND	CODE 62 FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND	CODE 62 FLANGE 110° TUBE BEND

SPECIAL FLANGE RYCO CODE 62C

T6333 P263	T6443 P264	T6444 P265	T6453 P265	T6454 P265	T6353 P266	T6354 P267	T6463 P270	T6464 P270
T7333 P298	T7443 P298	T7444 P297	T7453 P300	T7454 P300	T7353 P300	T7354 P300	T7463 P300	T7464 P300
								
RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE	RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 22.5° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 22.5° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 30° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 30° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 60° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 60° TUBE BEND

SPECIAL FLANGE RYCO CODE 62C cont'd

T6363 P269	T6364 P269	T6373 P271	T6374 P270	T6933 P272	T6335 P263	T6912 P263	T6445 P264	
T7363 P300	T7364 P301	T7378 P301	T7373 P301	T7374 P302	T7933 P301			
								
RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 67.5° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 67.5° BEND	RYCO CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 90° BEND	RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 110° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 110° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE	RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 15° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 22.5° TUBE BEND

SPECIAL FLANGE RYCO CODE 62K

T6455 P266	T6355 P267	T6359 P267	T6465 P267	T6914 P268	T6916 P268	T6918 P268	T6375 P271	T6936 P272
								
RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 30° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62K D-RING FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 60° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 70° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 75° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 80° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 100° TUBE BEND

COUPLINGS

PICTORIAL INDEX

SPECIAL
FLANGE
RYCO
CODE 62K

T6932 P272	T6914 P268	T6916 P268	T6918 P269	T6375 P271
				
RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 110° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 70° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 75° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 80° TUBE BEND	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND

HAMMER
UNION

T61502 P273	T61501 P273
	
FIG 1502 MALE (WITH NUT)	FIG 1502 FEMALE (WITH SEAL)

TW4000 ONE-PIECE CRIMP INTERLOK WATERBLAST COUPLINGS. INTERNAL/EXTERNAL SKIVE

TW4090 P325	TW4027 P325	TW4711 P325
		
NPT MALE 60° SEAT	BSPP FEMALE O RING 60° SEAT	DKOS FEMALE METRIC O RING (HEAVY) 24° CONE

TG000 ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS FOR TPGL SERIES HOSE (GREASELINE)

TG010 P323	TG320 P323	TG090 P323	TG320N P323	TG030 P324	TG020 P323	TG020N P322	TG040 P324
							
BSPT MALE	BSPT MALE SWIVEL	NPT MALE	NPT MALE SWIVEL	JIC MALE	BSPP FEMALE	NPSM FEMALE	JIC FEMALE

8000 PUSH-ON COUPLINGS FOR PL1D, PL1PV AND RQP6 SERIES HOSE

PL1D, PL1PV and RQP6 Hose simply pushes on to 8000 Series couplings. Clamps are required for critical applications, and when Working Pressure exceeds 50% of the Maximum Static Working Pressure. Do not overtighten Clamps as this will damage hose.

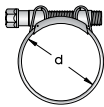
8010/S P327	8111 P327	8090 P327	8030 P328	8530 P330	8740 P331	8200 P332	8020 P326	8040 P329	8540 P331
									
BSPT MALE	BSPP O RING MALE	NPT MALE	JIC / SAE MALE	JIC / SAE MALE	SAE INVERTED FLARE MALE	UN O RING MALE (O RING BOSS)	BSPP FEMALE	JIC / SAE FEMALE	JIC / SAE FEMALE

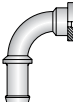
8060 P327	8050 P327	8070 P329	8570 P331	8240 P329	8900 P330	8230 P332	8180 P332	8640 P333	8100 P333
									
BSPP FEMALE 45° ELBOW	BSPP FEMALE 90° ELBOW	JIC / SAE FEMALE 90° ELBOW	JIC / SAE FEMALE 90° ELBOW	JIC FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND	JOINER	SALVAGE (LIFE SAVER)	IMPERIAL STANDPIPE	METRIC STANDPIPE	200 AIR COUPLING NIPPLE

COUPLINGS

PICTORIAL INDEX

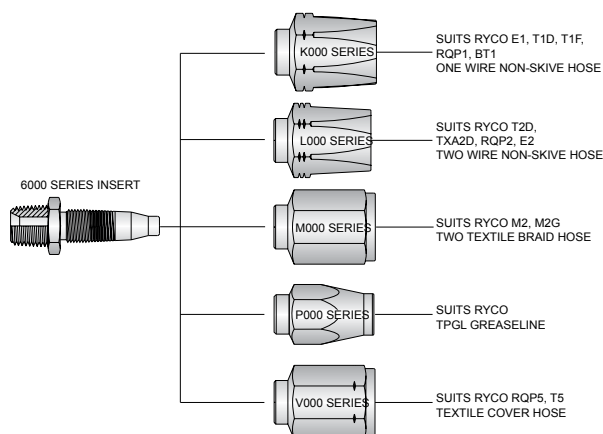
33000 SUCTION AND RETURN COUPLINGS FOR SRX AND SRF SERIES HOSE

RSC P334	33010 P336	33111 P334	33090 P337	33200 P338	33400 P337	33410 P335	33400N P337	33420 P340	33020 P335
									
SUCTION HOSE CLAMP	BSPT MALE	BSPP O RING MALE	NPT MALE	UN O RING MALE (O RING BOSS)	BSPT MALE 90° ELBOW	BSPP O RING MALE 90° ELBOW	NPT MALE 90° ELBOW	UN O RING MALE (O RING BOSS) 90° ELBOW	BSPP FEMALE

33024 P335	33040 P338	33130 P339	33150 P339	33170 P340
				
BSPP FEMALE FLAT FACE	JIC FEMALE	CODE 61 FLANGE	CODE 61 FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND	CODE 61 FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND

FIELD ATTACHABLE FERRULES FOR 6000 SERIES INSERTS

The RYCO Field Attachable system consists of five ferrule styles, each specific to a hose type, and one common Insert. Field Attachable Inserts and Ferrules can be ordered individually, or as a complete coupling for specific hose types.



FIELD ATTACHABLE FERRULES FOR 6000 SERIES INSERTS

K000 P355	L000 P355	M000 P355	P000 P355	V000 P355
SUITS RYCO E1, T1D, T1F, RQP1, BT1 ONE WIRE NON-SKIVE HOSE	SUITS RYCO E2, T2D, TXA2D, RQP2 TWO WIRE NON-SKIVE HOSE	SUITS RYCO M2, M2G TWO TEXTILE BRAID HOSE	SUITS RYCO TPGL GREASELINE	SUITS RYCO RQP5, T5 TEXTILE COVER

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

6000 Series Inserts for K000, L000, V000, M000 and P000 ferrules.

6010 P357	6320 P358	6090 P362	6091 P362	6320N P364	6860	6030 P365	6650 P371	6630 P373	6530 P377
BSPT MALE	BSPT MALE SWIVEL	NPT MALE	NPT MALE EXTENDED	NPT MALE SWIVEL	GREASE LINE MALE	JIC MALE	METRIC DKL MALE 24° CONE	METRIC DKS MALE 24° CONE	SAE MALE

6740 P380	6200 P387	6380 P386	6750 P380	6760 P380	6340 P380	6780 P380	6790 P380	6390 P387	6770 P381
SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE	UN O RING MALE (O RING BOSS)	UN O RING MALE SWIVEL (O RING BOSS)	SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 45° TUBE BEND	SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 60° TUBE BEND	BSPT MALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW	SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 90° ELBOW	SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 90° EXTENDED ELBOW	UN O RING MALE SWIVEL (O RING BOSS) 90° ELBOW	SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 90° TUBE BEND

6020 P357	6024 P359	6960B P363	6861 P365	6040 P366	6600 P371	6711 P373	6680 P370	6800 P349	6540 P378
BSPP FEMALE	BSPP FEMALE FLAT FACE	NPSM FEMALE LIVE SWIVEL	GREASE LINE FIXED FEMALE	JIC FEMALE	METRIC DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE	METRIC DKS FEMALE 24° CONE	METRIC FEMALE 60° CONCAVE SEAT (JIS)	ORFS FEMALE	SAE FEMALE

COUPLINGS

PICTORIAL INDEX

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS (CONTINUED)

6000 Series Inserts for K000, L000, V000, M000 and P000 ferrules.

6060 P359	6080 P367	6580 P378	6270 P360	6250 P368	6660 P372	6720 P374	6810 P349	6550 P379	6050 P360
									
BSPP FEMALE 45° ELBOW	JIC FEMALE 45° ELBOW	SAE FEMALE 45° ELBOW	BSPP FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND	JIC FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND	METRIC DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE 45° TUBE BEND	METRIC DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE 45° TUBE BEND	ORFS FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND	SAE FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND	BSPP FEMALE 90° ELBOW
6052 P359	6070 P367	6570 P378	6260 P360	6210 P361	6240 P369	6280 P370	6670 P372	6730 P374	6820 P350
									
BSPP FEMALE FLAT FACE 90° ELBOW	JIC FEMALE 90° ELBOW	SAE FEMALE 90° ELBOW	BSPP FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND	BSPP FEMALE 90° LONG BEND	JIC FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND	JIC FEMALE 90° LONG BEND	METRIC DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE 90° TUBE BEND	METRIC DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE 90° TUBE BEND	ORFS FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND
6830 P350	6560 P379	6563 P379	6290	6150 P382	6170 P383	6230 P384	6180 P385	6640 P385	6850 P386
									
ORFS FEMALE 90° LONG BEND	SAE FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND	SAE FEMALE 90° LONG BEND	CODE 61 FLANGE	CODE 61 FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND	CODE 61 FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND	SALVAGE (LIFESAVER)	IMPERIAL STANDPIPE	METRIC STANDPIPE	TUBE BITE

“Index by End Style Number” is a quick reference if the End Style Number is already known. It can also be used to show the availability of End Styles in different Coupling Series.

Example:

End Style of “013” BSPP Male is available in four Series:

T2000 Series - **T2013** (page 189)

T4000 Series - **T4013** (page 235)

T6000 Series - **T6013** (page 252)

T7000 Series - **T7013** (page 275)

END STYLE NUMBER	END STYLE DESCRIPTION	COUPLING SERIES & PAGE NUMBER										
		T2000	T4000	T6000	T7000	TP000	TT000	TG000	8000	33000	V000	6000
010	BSPT Male	189	235	252	274	252	319	323	327	336	343	357 363
013	BSPP Male	190	235	252	275							
014	BSPT Male Heavy				274							
017	BSPP Male Encapsulated Seal	191										
020	BSPP Female	192	236	253	275	305	319	323	326	335	343	357
020N	NPSM Female	201	238	254	280	309		324				
022	BSPP Female Heavy			253	275							
024	BSPP Female Flat Face	194								335		359
027	BSPP Female O Ring	197			277							
028B	BSPP Female Live Swivel	194	239									
030	JIC Male	202	239	254	280	309	320	324	328		345	365
031	JIC Male - Metric AF	202	239	254	280	309	320					
039	JIC Male Swivel Joint	207			281							
040	JSEAL™ / JIC Female	203	240	255	281	310	321	324	329	338	346	366 346
041	JSEAL™ / JIC Female - Metric AF	203	240		281	310	321					
044	JIC Female Swivel Joint	207			282							
045	JIC Female High-Pressure			255	282							
050	BSPP Female 90° Elbow	198	236		276	306	320		327			360
051	BSPP Female 90° Elbow - Metric AF											
052	BSPP Female Flat Face 90° Elbow - Metric AF											359
057	BSPP O Ring Female 90° Elbow - Metric AF	198			277							359
060	BSPP Female 45° Elbow	195			276				327			359
070	JSEAL™ / JIC Female 90° Elbow	169			282				329		347	367
071	JSEAL™ / JIC Female 90° Elbow - Metric AF	169			282				329			
080	JSEAL™ / JIC Female 45° Elbow	204			282							367
081	JSEAL™ / JIC Female 45° Elbow - Metric AF	204			282							367
090	NPTF Male	199	238	254	279	306	322	323	328	337	345	362 364
091	NPTF Male Extended	199		254	279							362
095	NPT Male - Metric AF											
100	Specials								333			
111	BSPP O Ring Male								327	334		
122	BSPP Female 60° Concave Seat (JIS) - Metric AF	207	243		284	306						
130	SAE Code 61 Flange	229	250	260	292					339		383
135	SAE Code 61 High Pressure Flange											
140	SAE Code 61 Flange 22.5° Tube Bend				292							
150	SAE Code 61 Flange 45° Tube Bend	229	250	261	293					339		382

COUPLINGS

INDEX BY END STYLE NUMBER

END STYLE NUMBER	END STYLE DESCRIPTION	COUPLING SERIES & PAGE NUMBER										
		T2000	T4000	T6000	T7000	TP000	TT000	TG000	8000	33000	V000	6000
160	SAE Code 61 Flange 67.5° Tube Bend				294							
170	SAE Code 61 Flange 90° Tube Bend	230	250	262	295					340		383
171	SAE Code 61 Flange 90° Special Tube Bend				295							
172	SAE Code 61 Flange 90° Special Tube Bend				295							
173	SAE Code 61 Flange 90° Long Tube Bend				295							
174	SAE Code 61 Flange 90° Special Tube Bend				296							
180	Imperial Standpipe	231							332			385
190	NPT Female Fixed	201										
200	UN O Ring Male (O Ring Boss)	233	251		304				332	326	354	387
202	UN O Ring Male (O Ring Boss) - Heavy											
210	BSPP Female 90° Long Tube Bend - Metric Af	197			277							361
220	BSPP Male 60° Convex Seat (JIS) - Metric Af	207										
230	Salvage / Lifesaver	230	249		303				332		354	384
240	JSEAL™ / JIC Female 90° Medium Tube Bend	206	242	256	283	311	321		329		348	369
241	JSEAL™ / JIC Female 90° Medium Tube Bend - Metric Af	206	242		283	311	321					
243	JSEAL™ / JIC Female 90° Short Tube Bend	205	242		283							
244	JSEAL™ / JIC Female 90° Short Tube Bend - Metric Af	205	242		283							
245	JSEAL™ / JIC Female High-Pressure 90° Tube Bend				283							
250	JSEAL™ / JIC Female 45° Tube Bend	205	241	255	282	311	321				347	368
251	JSEAL™ / JIC Female 45° Tube Bend - Metric Af		241		282	311						
255	JSEAL™ / JIC Female High-Pressure 45° Tube Bend											
260	BSPP Female 90° Tube Bend	196	236	253	276	306	320				344	360
267	BSPP O Ring Female 90° Tube Bend - Metric Af	198			278							
270	BSPP Female 45° Tube Bend	196		253	276	307					344	360
271	BSPP Female 45° Tube Bend - Metric Af											
277	BSPP O Ring Female 45° Tube Bend - Metric Af	198			278							
280	JSEAL™ / JIC Female 90° Long Tube Bend	206	242	256	284	312					348	370
281	JSEAL™ / JIC Female 90° Long Tube Bend - Metric Af	206	242			312					348	370
290	SAE Code 61 Flange 30° Tube Bend			260	294							
300	SAE Code 61 Flange 60° Tube Bend			260	293							
311	BSPP Female 60° Concave (JIS) 90° Tube Bend											
320	BSPT Male Swivel	193	235				319	323				358 358
320N	NPTF Male Swivel	200	238					323				364
330	SAE Code 62 Flange			263	296							
333	RYCO Code 62C Flange			263	298							
334	RYCO Code 62C D-Ring Flange			263	296							
335	RYCO Code 62K Flange			263								
340	BSPT Male Swivel 90° Elbow	193	236									358
340N	NPTF Male Swivel 90° Elbow	200				308						
350	SAE Code 62 Flange 45° Tube Bend			266	297							
353	RYCO Code 62C Flange 45° Tube Bend			266	300							
354	RYCO Code 62C D-Ring Flange 45° Tube Bend			267	300							
355	RYCO Code 62K Flange 45° Tube Bend			267								
359	RYCO Code 62K Flange 45° Long Tube Bend			267								
360	SAE Code 62 Flange 67.5° Tube Bend			268	297							
363	RYCO Code 62C Flange 67.5° Tube Bend			269	300							

INDEX BY END STYLE NUMBER

END STYLE NUMBER	END STYLE DESCRIPTION	COUPLING SERIES & PAGE NUMBER										
		T2000	T4000	T6000	T7000	TP000	TT000	TG000	8000	33000	V000	6000
364	RYCO Code 62C D-Ring Flange 67.5° Tube Bend			269	301							
370	RYCO Code 62 Flange 90° Bend			271	298							
373	RYCO Code 62C Flange 90° Bend			271	301							
374	RYCO Code 62C D-Ring Flange 90° Tube Bend			270	302							
375	RYCO Code 62K Flange 90° Bend			271								
378	RYCO Code 62C D-Ring Flange 90° Long Tube Bend				301							
380	UN O Ring Male Swivel	233										386
390	UN O RING Male Swivel 90° Elbow	234										
400	BSPT Male 90° Elbow									337		
400N	NPTF Male 90° Elbow									337		
410	BSPP O Ring Male 90° Elbow									335		
420	UN O Ring Male 90° Elbow									340		
440	SAE Code 62 Flange 22.5° Tube Bend			264	296							
443	RYCO Code 62C Flange 22.5° Tube Bend			264	298							
444	RYCO Code 62C D-Ring Flange 22.5° Tube Bend			265								
445	RYCO Code 62K Flange 22.5° Tube Bend			264								
450	SAE Code 62 Flange 30° Tube Bend			265	282							
453	RYCO Code 62C Flange 30° Tube Bend			265	300							
454	RYCO Code 62C D-Ring Flange 30° Tube Bend			265								
455	RYCO Code 62K Flange 30° Tube Bend			266								
460	SAE Code 62 Flange 60° Tube Bend			270	297							
463	RYCO Code 62C Flange 60° Tube Bend			270	300							
464	RYCO Code 62C D-Ring Flange 60° Tube Bend			270	300							
465	RYCO Code 62K Flange 60° Tube Bend			267								
470	Metric Banjo Straight	219				315						
475	BSP Banjo Straight	195				307						
480	RYCO WEO Male	220			291							
482	RYCO WEO Male 45° Tube Bend	225			291							
483	RYCO WEO Male 90° Tube Bend	225			291							
485	RYCO WEO Male O-Ring											
487	RYCO WEO Male O-Ring 90° Tube Bend											
501	DKOL Female	213			285	313						
510	DKOL Female 45° Tube Bend	213				313						
520	DKOL Female 90° Tube Bend	214				318						
530	SAE Male	226	247						330		351	377
540	SAE Female	227	183			318	322		331		351	378
550	SAE Female 45° Tube Bend		247								352	379
560	SAE Female 90° Tube Bend		248								352	379
563	SAE Female 90° Long Tube Bend											379
570	SAE Female 90° Elbow	227	247			318			331			378
580	SAE Female 45° Elbow	227										378
600	DKL Female 24° / 60° Cone	211	243				322					371
610	DKM Female 60° Ball Seat	211	243				322					371
630	DKS Male	215	286	257	286	314						373
640	Metric Standpipe	231			302	316			333			385
643	Metric Standpipe 45° Tube Bend				302	316						
646	Metric Standpipe 90° Tube Bend					316						

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

COUPLINGS

INDEX BY END STYLE NUMBER

END STYLE NUMBER	END STYLE DESCRIPTION	COUPLING SERIES & PAGE NUMBER										
		T2000	T4000	T6000	T7000	TP000	TT000	TG000	8000	33000	V000	6000
650	DKL Male 24° Cone	210				312						371
660	DKL Female 45° Tube Bend	211	243									372
670	DKL Female 90° Tube Bend	212	244				322	322				372
680	Metric Female 60° Concave Seat (JIS)	208			284							370
682	Metric Female 60° Concave Seat (JIS) 45° Tube Bend	208			284							370
683	Metric Female 60° Concave Seat (JIS) 90° Tube Bend	208			284							370
711	DKOS Female 24° Cone	216		257	287	314						373
720	DKOS Female 24° Cone 45° Tube Bend	217		257	287	315						374
730	DKOS Female 24° Cone 90° Tube Bend	218		257	287	315						374
733	DKOS Female 90° Long Tube Bend											
740	SAE Inverted Male Flare	227	248								352	380
750	SAE Inverted Male Flare 45° Tube Bend	228	248						331		353	380
760	SAE Inverted Flare Male 60° Tube Bend	228										381
770	SAE Inverted Flare Male 90° Tube Bend	228	248									381
780	SAE Inverted Flare Male 90° Elbow	228										380
790	SAE Inverted Flare Male 90° Long Elbow	228										380
800	ORFS Female	221	245	258	288	317					349	349
801	ORFS Female - Metric AF	221	245	258	288	317						
810	ORFS Female 45° Tube Bend	222	246	183	289						349	349
811	ORFS Female 45° Tube Bend - Metric AF	222	246	258	289	317						
813	ORFS Female 45° Short Tube Bend											
820	ORFS Female 90° Medium Tube Bend	223	246	259	289	317					350	350
821	ORFS Female 90° Medium Tube Bend - Metric AF	223	246	259	289	317						
823	ORFS Female 90° Short Tube Bend	222			289							
824	ORFS Female 90° Short Tube Bend - Metric AF	222			289							
830	ORFS Female 90° Long Tube Bend	223	246		289						350	350
831	ORFS Female 90° Long Tube Bend - Metric AF	223			289							
840	ORFS Male	220	245	258	288							
841	ORFS Male - Metric AF											
850	Tube Bite	233	251									
860	Grease Line Male (UNS)											365
861	Grease Line Fixed Female (UNS)	202										365
864	RYCOLOK Male Hammer Ring											
865	RYCOLOK Male Easy Out											
866	SUPERLOK Male Hammer Ring											
867	SUPERLOK Male Easy Out											
870	RYCOLOK Male	224	249	183	290							
871	RYCOLOK Male 45° Elbow	224			290							
872	RYCOLOK Male 90° Elbow	224			290							
874	RYCOLOK Fixed Female											
876	SUPERLOK Male			259	290							
900	Joiner	209		256	285				330			
901	Joiner 90° Tube Bend											
910	SAE Code 61 Flange 110° Tube Bend				296							
912	RYCO Code 62K Flange 15° Tube Bend			263								
914	RYCO Code 62K Flange			268								

INDEX BY END STYLE NUMBER

END STYLE NUMBER	END STYLE DESCRIPTION	COUPLING SERIES & PAGE NUMBER										
		T2000	T4000	T6000	T7000	TP000	TT000	TG000	8000	33000	V000	6000
916	RYCO Code 62K Flange 75° Tube Bend			268								
918	RYCO Code 62K Flange 80° Tube Bend			269								
930	SAE Code 62 Flange 110° Tube Bend			272	298							
932	RYCO Code 62k Flange 100° Bend			272								
933	RYCO Code 62C Flange 110° Tube Bend			272	301							
936	RYCO Code 62K Flange 100° Tube Bend			272								
940	Pressure Washer Female	223										
950	Pressure Washer Gun Handle Tube	223										
960B	NPSM Female Live Swivel											363
1501	Figure 1502 Hammer Union Female (male thread)			273	304							
1502	Figure 1502 Hammer Union Male (with nut)			273	304							
1502A	Figure 1502 Hammer Union Male (reduced head dia.)											

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

WORKING PRESSURE OF HOSE ASSEMBLIES

Working Pressure of each Hose Coupling End Style Termination is shown in the Technical section. In most cases, the Working Pressure of the Hose Coupling End Style Termination that can be chosen for a particular hose exceeds the Maximum Working Pressure of the Hose. It is possible however, to select a Hose Coupling with an End Style having a lower Working Pressure than the Hose. In this case, as noted in SAE J516 and SAE J517, the rated Working Pressure of the Hose Assembly must not exceed the lower of the respective Working Pressure rated values.

EXAMPLE 1.

T28D Hose Assembly with **T2040-0812** coupling one end and **T2090-0808** coupling other end.

From page 101 Maximum Working Pressure of **T28D** is 350 bar.

From page 203 and the technical section pages 496 to 500 the Maximum Working Pressure of **T2040-0812** is 690 bar.

From page 199 and the technical section pages 496 to 500 the Maximum Working Pressure of **T2090-0808** is 690 bar.

The Maximum Working Pressure of the Hose Assembly is therefore 350 bar, the lowest of the respective Maximum Working Pressure rated values (in this case, the hose).

EXAMPLE 2.

H5016D Hose Assembly with **T7130-1620** coupling one end and **T7030-1621** coupling other end.

From page 78 Maximum Working Pressure of **H5016D** is 350 bar.

From page 292 and the technical section pages 496 to 500 the Maximum Working Pressure of **T7130-1620** is 280 bar.

From page 280 and the technical section pages 496 to 500 the Maximum Working Pressure of **T7030-1621** is 420 bar.

The Maximum Working Pressure of the Hose Assembly is therefore 280 bar, the lowest of the respective Maximum Working Pressure rated values (in this case, the **T7130-1620**).

33000 SERIES COUPLINGS FOR SRX AND SRF SERIES HOSE

The Maximum Working Pressure of a **SRX** or **SRF** Series Hose Assembly depends on the couplings used, and the method of attachment. See pages 128 and 129

33000 Series Couplings with **RSC** Clamps are suited to Suction Applications, and Low Pressure Delivery (up to 25% of Maximum Working Pressure of the hose).

T4000 One-Piece Crimp Couplings are suited to Suction Applications, and High Pressure Delivery (up to 100% of Maximum Working Pressure of the hose).

EXAMPLE:

SRF20 Hose Assembly with **33020-2020** Couplings each end secured with **RSC-4347** Clamps.

From page 129 Maximum Working Pressure of **SRF20** hose is 14 bar.

From page 186 and the technical section pages 496 to 500 the Maximum Working Pressure of **33020-2020** coupling is 215 bar. Maximum Working Pressure of the Hose Assembly is 25% of 14 bar = 3,5 bar.

If this Hose Assembly was made with **T4020-2020** One-Piece Crimp Couplings instead:

From page 129 Maximum Working Pressure of **SRF20** hose is 14 bar.

From page 236 and the technical section pages 496 to 500 the Maximum Working Pressure of **T4020-2020** coupling is 215 bar. Maximum Working Pressure of the Hose Assembly is 100% of 14 bar = 14 bar.

8000 SERIES COUPLINGS FOR PL1 AND RQP6 SERIES HOSE

PL1D, **PL1PV** and **RQP6** Series hose, and **8000** Series Push-On Fittings, are recommended for use in systems with Static Working Pressures (constant loads without pressure spikes) only. They are not recommended for vibration or pressure surge applications.

PL1D, **PL1PV** and **RQP6** Series hose should not be used at both maximum working pressure and maximum temperature simultaneously.

8000 Series Push-On pages 326 to 333.

Assembly Instructions page 484.

PL1D, **PL1PV** and **RQP6** Series hose simply pushes on to **8000** Series Couplings, and for Static Working Pressures up to 50% of Maximum Static Working Pressures a clamp is not required. For diesel fuel and other potentially dangerous or critical applications, and Static Working Pressures above 50% of maximum; a clamp around the hose is required. Do not overtighten clamp as this will damage hose. Factory crimped couplings are also available in some sizes. Contact RYCO for more information.

DROP LENGTH & CUT-OFF ALLOWANCE DIMENSIONS FOR COUPLINGS

In this Product Technical Manual, dimensional values for Drop Length (DL), Cut-off Allowance (CA), Seat to Ferrule (L), Back up Hex (AF), Male Hex (HM) and Female Hex (HF) are published.

Due to different manufacturing methods and design changes, DL, CA, L, AF, HM and HF values may vary from time to time.

Before attaching couplings to the hose, measure and check that the DL, CA and L dimensions of the actual coupling to be used complies with that published, or is suitable for the application.

NOTE: Drop Length (DL), Cut-off Allowance (CA), Seat to Ferrule (L), Back up Hex (AF), Male Hex (HM) and Female Hex (HF) dimensions shown are for reference only, and may vary according to manufacturing method.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

HOSE COMPATIBILITY FOR T2000 SERIES

NON-SKIVE

For RYCO Hose Series T3000D/S (sizes -04 to -16).
 For RYCO Hose Series T3600D/S (sizes -04 to -16).
 For RYCO Hose Series T4000D/S (sizes -04 to -12).
 For RYCO Hose Series T5000D/S (sizes -04 to -08).
 For RYCO Hose Series T6000D/S (sizes -04 to -06).
 For RYCO Hose Series RQP1 (sizes -04 to -16).
 For RYCO Hose Series E1, E2/C, T1D/S, T2D/S (sizes -03 to -48).
 For RYCO Hose Series TJD (sizes -24 to -26).
 For RYCO Hose Series DF2D (sizes -04 to -20).

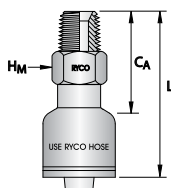
NON-SKIVE (CONTINUED)

For RYCO Hose Series D2B (sizes -24 to -32).
 For RYCO Hose Series DK1D/E/S (sizes -04 to -20).
 For RYCO Hose Series DK2D/E/S (sizes -04 to -20).
 For RYCO Hose Series JS4000/B/G/BX/GX (sizes -04 to -08).
 For RYCO Hose Series JS6000/B/G/BX/GX (sizes -04 to -08).
 For RYCO Hose Series TW (sizes -04 to -08).
 For RYCO Hose Series PW (sizes -04 to -06).
 For RYCO Hose Series BT1 (sizes -04 to -16).
 For RYCO Hose Series MS1000 (sizes -08 to -32).

BSPT

T2010

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		BSPT MALE				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	1/8	-0302		14	T2010-0302	0.91	23	1.69	43
6	1/4	1/8	-0402		14	T2010-0402	1.06	27	2.09	53
6	1/4	1/4	-0404		14	T2010-0404	1.26	32	2.24	57
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	3/4	19	T2010-0406	1.34	34	2.32	59
6	1/4	1/2	-0408	7/8	22	T2010-0408	1.54	39	2.56	65
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	3/4	19	T2010-0506	1.34	34	2.32	59
8	5/16	1/2	-0508	7/8	22	T2010-0508	1.57	40	2.56	65
10	3/8	1/4	-0604		14	T2010-0604	1.42	36	2.40	61
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4	19	T2010-0606	1.38	35	2.36	60
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	7/8	22	T2010-0608	1.61	41	2.60	66
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	3/4	19	T2010-0806	1.50	38	2.48	63
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	T2010-0808	1.65	42	2.64	67
12	1/2	5/8	-0810	1.1/16	27	T2010-0810	1.73	44	2.72	69
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	1.1/16	27	T2010-0812	1.73	44	2.72	69
16	5/8	1/2	-1008	7/8	22	T2010-1008	1.61	41	2.83	72
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1.1/16	27	T2010-1010	1.61	41	2.83	72
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	1.1/16	27	T2010-1012	1.61	41	2.83	72
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	T2010-1212	1.85	47	3.03	77
19	3/4	1	-1216		36	T2010-1216	2.09	53	3.23	82
25	1	1	-1616		36	T2010-1616	2.09	53	3.27	83
25	1	1.1/4	-1620		46	T2010-1620	2.17	55	3.39	86
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020		46	T2010-2020	2.36	60	4.29	109
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2	50	T2010-2424	2.17	55	4.21	107
51	2	2	-3232		65	T2010-3232	2.60	66	4.80	122
63	2.1/2	2.1/2	-4040	3	76	T2010-4040	2.83	72	5.87	149

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

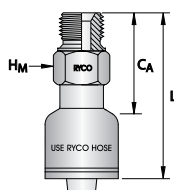
COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

BSPP

T2013

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		BSPP MALE				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	1/8	-0302		14	T2013-0302	0.94	24	1.69	43
5	3/16	1/4	-0304	3/4	19	T2013-0304	1.14	29	1.89	48
6	1/4	1/8	-0402		14	T2013-0402	0.98	25	2.01	51
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	3/4	19	T2013-0404	1.34	34	2.32	59
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	7/8	22	T2013-0406	1.38	35	2.36	60
6	1/4	1/2	-0408	1.1/16	27	T2013-0408	1.54	39	2.52	64
8	5/16	1/4	-0504	3/4	19	T2013-0504	1.34	34	2.32	59
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	7/8	22	T2013-0506	1.38	35	2.36	60
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	3/4	19	T2013-0604	1.38	35	2.36	60
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22	T2013-0606	1.46	37	2.44	62
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	1.1/16	27	T2013-0608	1.57	40	2.56	65
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	7/8	22	T2013-0806	1.46	37	2.44	62
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	T2013-0808	1.61	41	2.60	66
12	1/2	5/8	-0810	1.1/4	32	T2013-0810	1.73	44	2.72	69
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	1.1/4	32	T2013-0812	1.81	46	2.80	71
16	5/8	1/2	-1008	1.1/16	27	T2013-1008	1.50	38	2.72	69
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1.1/4	32	T2013-1010	1.61	41	2.83	72
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	1.1/4	32	T2013-1012	1.69	43	2.91	74
19	3/4	1/2	-1208	1.1/16	27	T2013-1208	1.77	45	2.95	75
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	T2013-1212	1.85	47	3.03	77
25	1	3/4	-1612	1.1/4	32	T2013-1612	1.85	47	3.07	78
25	1	1	-1616	1.5/8	41	T2013-1616	2.01	51	3.23	82
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	2	50	T2013-1620	2.20	56	3.43	87
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	2	50	T2013-2020	2.36	60	4.29	109
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2.3/16	55	T2013-2424	2.17	55	4.17	106
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	2.3/4	70	T2013-2432	2.36	60	4.41	112
51	2	2	-3232	2.3/4	70	T2013-3232	2.64	67	4.84	123

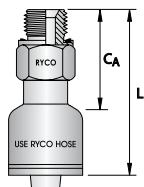
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

BSPP

T2017

**60° SEAT
ENCAPSULATED
SEAL INCLUDED**



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		BSPP MALE ENCAPSULATED SEAL				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	3/4	19	T2017-0404	1.34	34	2.32	59
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22	T2017-0606	1.46	37	2.44	62
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	T2017-0808	1.61	41	2.60	66
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	T2017-1212	1.85	47	3.03	77
25	1	1	-1616	1.5/8	41	T2017-1616	2.01	51	3.23	82
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	2	50	T2017-2020	2.36	60	4.29	109

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

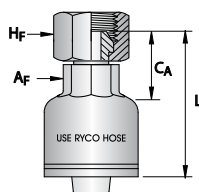
COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

BSPP

T2020

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE				
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	1/8	-0302		12		14	T2020-0302	0.87	22	1.61	41
5	3/16	1/4	-0304		12	3/4	19	T2020-0304	0.87	22	1.61	41
6	1/4	1/8	-0402		12		14	T2020-0402	0.87	22	1.89	48
6	1/4	1/4	-0404		12	3/4	19	T2020-0404	0.91	23	1.89	48
6	1/4	3/8	-0406		12	7/8	22	T2020-0406	1.06	27	2.05	52
8	5/16	1/4	-0504		14	3/4	19	T2020-0504	0.94	24	1.93	49
8	5/16	3/8	-0506		14	7/8	22	T2020-0506	1.02	26	2.05	52
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	5/8	16	3/4	19	T2020-0604	0.94	24	1.93	49
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	5/8	16	7/8	22	T2020-0606	1.02	26	2.01	51
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	5/8	16	1.1/16	27	T2020-0608	1.18	30	2.17	55
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	3/4	19	7/8	22	T2020-0806	1.06	27	2.05	52
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T2020-0808	1.10	28	2.09	53
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	3/4	19	1.1/4	32	T2020-0812	1.26	32	2.24	57
16	5/8	1/2	-1008	7/8	22	1.1/16	27	T2020-1008	1.18	30	2.40	61
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	7/8	22	1.3/16	30	T2020-1010	1.14	29	2.36	60
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	7/8	22	1.1/4	32	T2020-1012	1.30	33	2.52	64
19	3/4	1/2	-1208	1.1/16	27	1.1/16	27	T2020-1208	1.34	34	2.52	64
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	T2020-1212	1.30	33	2.44	62
19	3/4	1	-1216	1.1/16	27	1.1/2	38	T2020-1216	1.54	39	2.72	69
25	1	3/4	-1612	1.1/4	32	1.1/4	32	T2020-1612	1.42	36	2.64	67
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	T2020-1616	1.50	38	2.72	69
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	1.1/4	32	2	50	T2020-1620	1.69	43	2.91	74
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.5/8	41	2	50	T2020-2020	1.77	45	3.70	94
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2	50	2.3/16	55	T2020-2424	1.85	47	3.90	99
51	2	2	-3232		65	2.3/4	70	T2020-3232	2.17	55	4.37	111
63	2.1/2	2.1/2	-4040			3.1/2	90	T2020-4040	1.73	44	4.72	120

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

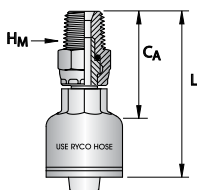
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

BSPT

T2320

60° SEAT



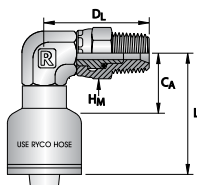
HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	BSPT MALE SWIVEL						
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	5/8	16	T2320-0606	1.85	47	2.83	72
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	5/8	16	T2320-0608	2.05	52	3.03	77
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	3/4	19	T2320-0808	2.01	51	2.99	76

NOTE: The "Live Swivel" T2320, Series Couplings is for Maximum Working Pressure: 420 bar (6100 psi): -04 & -06 Thread Size, 350 bar (5100 psi): -08 Thread Size, 280 bar (4100 psi): -12 Thread Size, 215 bar (3100 psi): -16 Thread Size. Their swivel capability is to allow easy installation and orientation and avoid twisting of hose. They are not designed for continuous rotation or continuous movement.

BSPT

T2340

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		BSPT MALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW						
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4	19	T2340-0606	1.22	31	2.20	56	1.77	45
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	3/4	19	T2340-0608	1.22	31	2.20	56	1.97	50
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	T2340-0808	1.46	37	2.44	62	2.05	52
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	T2340-1212	1.57	40	2.72	69	1.77	45

NOTE: The "Live Swivel" T2340 Series Couplings is for Maximum Working Pressure: 420 bar (6100 psi): -04 & -06 Thread Size, 350 bar (5100 psi): -08 Thread Size, 280 bar (4100 psi): -12 Thread Size, 215 bar (3100 psi): -16 Thread Size. Their swivel capability is to allow easy installation and orientation and avoid twisting of hose. They are not designed for continuous rotation or continuous movement.

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T2000 series can be found on page 189.

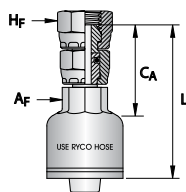
COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

BSPP

T2028B

60° SEAT

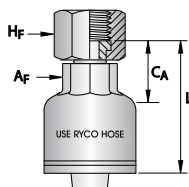


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE LIVE SWIVEL				
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	1/2		3/4	19	T2028B-0404	1.65	42	2.64	67
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	5/8	16	3/4	19	T2028B-0604	1.73	44	2.72	69

BSPP

T2024

FLAT FACE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE FLAT FACE				
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	1/2		3/4	19	T2024-0404	0.83	21	1.81	46
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	5/8	16	7/8	22	T2024-0606	0.98	25	1.97	50
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	5/8	16	1.1/16	27	T2024-0608	1.06	27	2.05	52
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T2024-0808	0.91	23	1.89	48
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	3/4	19	1.1/4	32	T2024-0812	1.42	36	2.40	61
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	T2024-1212	1.30	33	2.44	62
19	3/4	1	-1216	1.1/16	27	1.1/2	38	T2024-1216	1.42	36	2.60	66
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	T2024-1616	1.50	38	2.72	69

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

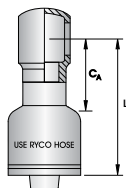
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

BSP - BANJO

T2475

STRAIGHT

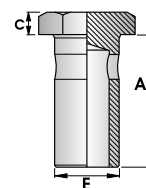


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE		BSP BANJO				
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	T2475-0404	1.22	31	2.24	57
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	T2475-0406	1.30	33	2.32	59
6	1/4	1/2	-0408	T2475-0408	1.34	34	2.36	60
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	T2475-0506	1.42	36	2.40	61
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	T2475-0604	1.30	33	2.28	58
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	T2475-0606	1.38	35	2.36	60
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	T2475-0608	1.42	36	2.40	61
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	T2475-0806	1.42	36	2.40	61
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	T2475-0808	1.46	37	2.44	62
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	T2475-0812	1.57	40	2.56	65
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	T2475-1010	1.34	34	2.56	65
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	T2475-1012	1.46	37	2.68	68
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T2475-1212	1.61	41	2.76	70
25	1	1	-1616	T2475-1616	1.89	48	3.11	79

NOTE: Other configurations available on request. For RL21D Seal see RYCO Adaptor Catalogue.

BSP BANJO BOLT

BBB



THREAD SIZE E	DIMENSIONS (MM)			BSP BANJO BOLT
	A	C	A/F	
inch				PART NO
G1/4"-19	28,5	6,0	19	BBB-04
G3/8"-19	38,5	7,0	22	BBB-06
G1/2"-14	44,0	8,5	27	BBB-08
G5/8"-14	48,5	10,0	30	BBB-10
G3/4"-14	56,0	10,0	32	BBB-12
G1"-11	68,5	13,0	41	BBB-16

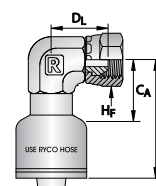
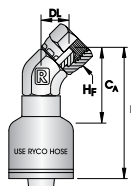
NOTE: RL21D Seals for BBB Banjo Bolts can be found on page 402.

BSPP

T2060

T2050

60° SEAT



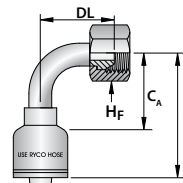
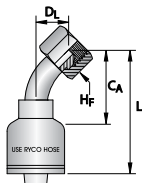
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE 45° ELBOW						BSPP FEMALE 90° ELBOW							
DN	inch	inch		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	3/4	19	T2060-0404	0.83	21	1.85	47	0.59	15	T2050-0404	1.10	28	2.13	54	0.94	24
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	7/8	22								T2050-0406	1.10	28	2.13	54	1.10	28
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	7/8	22								T2050-0506	1.10	28	2.09	53	1.10	28
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	3/4	19								T2050-0604	1.18	30	2.17	55	0.94	24
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22	T2060-0606	0.98	25	1.97	50	0.71	18	T2050-0606	1.22	31	2.20	56	1.10	28
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	1.1/16	27								T2050-0608	1.22	31	2.20	56	1.22	31
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	T2060-0808	1.14	29	2.13	54	0.71	18	T2050-0808	1.46	37	2.44	62	1.22	31
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	T2060-1212	1.34	34	2.48	63	0.79	20	T2050-1212	1.57	40	2.72	69	1.42	36
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/2	38	T2060-1616	1.38	35	2.60	66	1.02	26	T2050-1616	1.54	39	2.76	70	1.77	45
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	2	50	T2060-2020	1.46	37	3.43	87	1.14	29	T2050-2020	2.05	52	3.98	101	2.05	52
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2.3/16	55								T2050-2424	2.36	60	4.41	112	2.32	59
51	2	2	-3232	2.3/4	70								T2050-3232	2.20	56	4.45	113	2.44	62

COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

BSPP	T2270	T2260
------	-------	-------

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	BSPP FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND						BSPP FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND					
DN	inch	inch		H _F -SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	C _A inch mm	L inch mm	D _L inch mm			PART NO	C _A inch mm	L inch mm	D _L inch mm		
5	3/16	1/8	-0302	14							T2260-0302	1.06 27	1.85 47	1.14 29		
5	3/16	1/4	-0304	3/4 19							T2260-0304	1.06 27	1.85 47	1.14 29		
6	1/4	1/8	-0402	14							T2260-0402	1.06 27	2.05 52	1.18 30		
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	3/4 19	T2270-0404	1.57 40	2.56 65	0.67 17			T2260-0404	1.26 32	2.24 57	1.14 29		
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	7/8 22	T2270-0406	1.61 41	2.60 66	0.71 18			T2260-0406	1.06 27	2.05 52	1.10 28		
8	5/16	1/4	-0504	3/4 19							T2260-0504	1.14 29	2.13 54	1.26 32		
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	7/8 22	T2270-0506	1.61 41	2.60 66	0.71 18			T2260-0506	1.38 35	2.36 60	1.30 33		
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	3/4 19							T2260-0604	1.18 30	2.17 55	1.14 29		
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8 22	T2270-0606	1.61 41	2.60 66	0.71 18			T2260-0606	1.38 35	2.36 60	1.30 33		
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	1.1/16 27	T2270-0608	1.77 45	2.76 70	0.79 20			T2260-0608	1.38 35	2.36 60	1.30 33		
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	7/8 22							T2260-0806	1.61 41	2.60 66	1.30 33		
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16 27	T2270-0808	1.97 50	2.95 75	0.87 22			T2260-0808	1.61 41	2.60 66	1.77 45		
12	1/2	5/8	-0810	1.3/16 30	T2270-0810	1.93 49	2.91 74	0.91 23			T2260-0810	1.61 41	2.60 66	1.77 45		
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	1.1/4 32							T2260-0812	1.61 41	2.60 66	1.85 47		
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1.3/16 30	T2270-1010	2.44 62	3.66 93	0.91 23			T2260-1010	1.77 45	2.99 76	1.97 50		
12	1/2	3/4	-1012	1.1/4 32	T2270-1012	2.28 58	3.50 89	1.10 28			T2260-1012	1.77 45	2.76 70	1.97 50		
19	3/4	1/2	-1208	1.1/16 27							T2260-1208	2.17 55	3.35 85	1.77 45		
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4 32	T2270-1212	3.11 79	4.25 108	1.14 29			T2260-1212	2.32 59	3.50 89	2.32 59		
19	3/4	1	-1216	1.1/2 38							T2260-1216	2.32 59	3.50 89	2.32 59		
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/2 38	T2270-1616	3.35 85	4.57 116	1.65 42			T2260-1616	2.68 68	3.90 99	3.07 78		
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	1.1/2 38							T2260-2016	3.54 90	5.47 139	3.03 77		
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	2 50	T2270-2020	6.50 165	8.46 215	1.81 46			T2260-2020	3.94 100	5.87 149	3.58 91		
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2.3/16 55	T2270-2424	5.04 128	7.09 180	2.05 52			T2260-2424	4.17 106	6.22 158	4.13 105		
51	2	2	-3232	2.3/4 70	T2270-3232	5.91 150	8.11 206	2.56 65			T2260-3232	5.39 137	7.60 193	5.20 132		

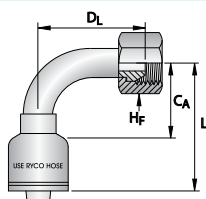
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T2000 series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

BSPP

T2210

60° SEAT

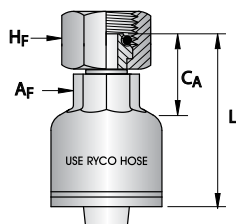


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE 90° LONG BEND						
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	3/4	19	T2210-0404	2.36	60	3.35	85	2.01	51
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22	T2210-0606	1.93	49	2.91	74	2.32	59
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	T2210-0808	2.36	60	3.35	85	2.83	72
12	1/2	5/8	-0810	1.3/16	30	T2210-0810	2.36	60	3.35	85	2.83	72
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1.3/16	30	T2210-1010	2.01	51	3.23	82	3.19	81
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	T2210-1212	2.32	59	3.50	89	3.74	95
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/2	38	T2210-1616	2.56	65	3.78	96	4.57	116
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	2	50	T2210-2020	4.21	107	6.14	156	1.81	46

BSPO

T2027

**60° SEAT
O RING**



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX	BSPO FEMALE					
DN	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER	PART NO	CA		L		
				inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	mm
6	1/4	1/8	-0402	1/2		9/16	14	T2027-0402	0.87	22	1.89	48
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	1/2		3/4	19	T2027-0404	0.91	23	1.89	48
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	1/2		7/8	22	T2027-0406	1.06	27	2.05	52
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T2027-0808	1.10	28	2.09	53
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	T2027-1212	1.30	33	2.44	62
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	T2027-1616	1.50	38	2.72	69
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.5/8	41	2	50	T2027-2020	1.77	45	3.70	94
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2	50	2.3/16	55	T2027-2424	1.85	47	3.90	99
51	2	2	-3232		65	2.3/4	70	T2027-3232	2.17	55	4.37	111

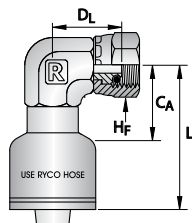
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

BSPO	T2057
-------------	--------------

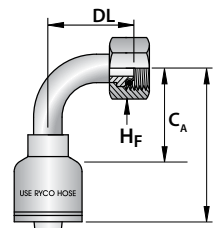
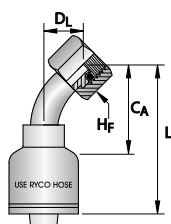
60° SEAT
O RING



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		BSPO FEMALE 90° ELBOW						
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	3/4	19	T2057-0404	1.10	28	2.13	54	0.94	24
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22	T2057-0606	1.22	31	2.20	56	1.10	28
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	T2057-0808	1.46	37	2.44	62	1.30	33
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	T2057-1212	1.57	40	2.72	69	1.42	36

BSPO	T2277	T2267
-------------	--------------	--------------

60° SEAT
O RING



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	BSPO FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND								BSPO FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/8	-0402		14	T2277-0402	1.06	27	1.85	47	1.14	29	T2267-0402	1.06	27	2.05	52	1.18	30
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	3/4	19	T2277-0404	1.57	40	2.56	65	0.67	17	T2267-0404	1.26	32	2.24	57	1.14	29
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22	T2277-0606	1.61	41	2.60	66	0.71	18	T2267-0606	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.30	33
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	T2277-0808	1.97	50	2.95	75	0.87	22	T2267-0808	1.61	41	2.60	66	1.77	45
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	T2277-1212	3.11	79	4.25	108	1.14	29	T2267-1212	2.32	59	3.50	89	2.32	59
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/2	38	T2277-1616	3.35	85	4.57	116	1.65	42	T2267-1616	2.68	68	3.90	99	3.07	78
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	2	50	T2277-2020	6.50	165	8.46	215	1.81	46	T2267-2020	3.94	100	5.87	149	3.58	91
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2.3/16	55	T2277-2424	5.04	128	7.09	180	2.05	52	T2267-2424	4.17	106	6.22	158	4.13	105
51	2	2	-3232	2.3/4	70	T2277-3232	5.91	150	8.11	206	2.56	65	T2267-3232	5.39	137	7.60	193	5.20	132

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

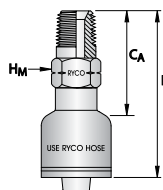
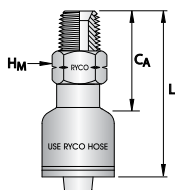
TECHNICAL

NPT

T2090

T2091

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		NPT MALE				NPT MALE EXTENDED					
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	1/8	-0302	1/2		T2090-0302	0.91	23	1.65	42					
5	3/16	1/4	-0304	9/16		T2090-0304	1.14	29	1.93	49					
6	1/4	1/8	-0402	1/2		T2090-0402	1.10	28	2.13	54					
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	9/16		T2090-0404	1.26	32	2.24	57					
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	3/4	19	T2090-0406	1.34	34	2.32	59	T2091-0406	1.61	41	2.64	67
6	1/4	1/2	-0408	7/8	22	T2090-0408	1.54	39	2.56	65					
8	5/16	1/4	-0504	9/16		T2090-0504	1.34	34	2.32	59					
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	3/4	19	T2090-0506	1.34	34	2.32	59					
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	9/16		T2090-0604	1.38	35	2.36	60					
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4	19	T2090-0606	1.38	35	2.36	60	T2091-0606	1.69	43	2.68	68
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	7/8	22	T2090-0608	1.61	41	2.60	66					
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	3/4	19	T2090-0806	1.50	38	2.48	63					
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	T2090-0808	1.65	42	2.64	67					
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	1.1/16	27	T2090-0812	1.73	44	2.72	69					
16	5/8	1/2	-1008	7/8	22	T2090-1008	1.61	41	2.83	72					
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	1.1/16	27	T2090-1012	1.61	41	2.83	72					
19	3/4	1/2	-1208	7/8	22	T2090-1208	1.81	46	2.95	75					
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	T2090-1212	1.85	47	3.03	77					
19	3/4	1	-1216	1.3/8		T2090-1216	2.09	53	3.23	82					
25	1	3/4	-1612	1.1/16	27	T2090-1612	1.85	47	3.07	78					
25	1	1	-1616	1.3/8		T2090-1616	2.09	53	3.27	83					
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	1.3/4		T2090-1620	2.17	55	3.39	86					
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	1.3/8		T2090-2016	2.28	58	4.21	107					
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.3/4		T2090-2020	2.36	60	4.29	109					
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2	50	T2090-2424	2.17	55	4.21	107					
51	2	2	-3232	2.1/2		T2090-3232	2.60	66	4.80	122					

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

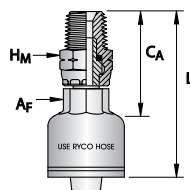
COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

NPT

T2320N

60° SEAT



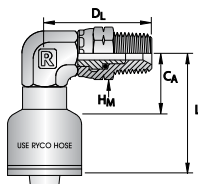
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP A _F		MALE HEX		NPT MALE SWIVEL					
				A _F -SPANNER		H _M -SPANNER		PART NO		C _A		L	
DN	inch	inch		inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/8	-0402	1/2		1/2		T2320N-0402		1.93	49	2.95	75
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	1/2		1/2		T2320N-0404		1.69	43	2.72	69
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	1/2		1/2		T2320N-0406		1.85	47	2.87	73
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	5/8	16	5/8	16	T2320N-0604		1.81	46	2.80	71
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	5/8	16	5/8	16	T2320N-0606		1.93	49	2.91	74
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	5/8	16	5/8	16	T2320N-0608		2.09	53	3.07	78
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	3/4	19	3/4	19	T2320N-0806		1.97	50	2.95	75
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	3/4	19	3/4	19	T2320N-0808		2.13	54	3.11	79
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	1.1/16	27	T2320N-1212		2.20	56	3.35	85
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/4	32	1.1/4	32	T2320N-1616		2.56	65	3.78	96

NOTE: The "Live Swivel" T2320N Series Coupling is for Maximum Working Pressure: 420 bar (6100 psi): -04 & -06 Thread Size, 350 bar (5100 psi): -08 Thread Size, 280 bar (4100 psi): -12 Thread Size, 215 bar (3100 psi): -16 Thread Size. Their swivel capability is to allow easy installation and orientation and avoid twisting of hose. They are not designed for continuous rotation or continuous movement.

NPT

T2340N

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		NPT MALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW							
				H _M -SPANNER		PART NO		C _A		L		D _L	
DN	inch	inch		inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	9/16		T2340N-0404		1.10	28	2.13	54	1.61	41
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4	19	T2340N-0606		1.22	31	2.20	56	1.85	47
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	T2340N-0808		1.46	37	2.44	62	2.09	53
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	T2340N-1212		1.57	40	2.72	69	2.24	57
25	1	1	-1616	1.5/16		T2340N-1616		1.54	39	2.76	70	2.80	71

NOTE: The "Live Swivel" T2340N Series Coupling is for Maximum Working Pressure: 420 bar (6100 psi): -04 & -06 Thread Size, 350 bar (5100 psi): -08 Thread Size, 280 bar (4100 psi): -12 Thread Size, 215 bar (3100 psi): -16 Thread Size. Their swivel capability is to allow easy installation and orientation and avoid twisting of hose. They are not designed for continuous rotation or continuous movement.

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T2000 series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

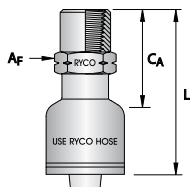
COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

NPT

T2190

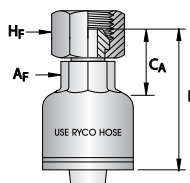


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		NPT FIXED FEMALE					
				Af-SPANNER		PART NO		Ca		L	
DN	inch	inch		inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/8	-0402	9/16		T2190-0402		0.87	22	1.89	48
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	3/4	19	T2190-0404		1.22	31	2.20	56
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	7/8	22	T2190-0406		1.26	32	2.24	57
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	3/4	19	T2190-0604		1.30	33	2.28	58
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22	T2190-0606		1.34	34	2.32	59
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	1.1/16	27	T2190-0608		1.61	41	2.60	66
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	7/8	22	T2190-0806		1.34	34	2.32	59
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	T2190-0808		1.61	41	2.60	66
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	1.3/8		T2190-1012		1.54	39	2.76	70
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.3/8		T2190-1212		1.73	44	2.87	73

NPT

T2020N

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		NPSM FEMALE				
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/8	-0402	1/2		9/16		T2020N-0402	0.87	22	1.89	48
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	1/2		11/16		T2020N-0404	0.91	23	1.89	48
8	5/16	1/4	-0504		14	11/16		T2020N-0504	0.94	24	1.93	49
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	5/8	16	11/16		T2020N-0604	0.94	24	1.93	49
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	5/8	16	7/8	22	T2020N-0606	1.02	26	2.01	51
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	5/8	16	1.1/16	27	T2020N-0608	1.18	30	2.17	55
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T2020N-0808	1.10	28	2.09	53
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	T2020N-1212	1.30	33	2.44	62
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	T2020N-1616	1.50	38	2.72	69
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.5/8	41	2	50	T2020N-2020	1.77	45	3.70	94
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2	50	2.1/4	57	T2020N-2424	1.85	47	3.90	99
51	2	2	-3232		65	2.3/4	70	T2020N-3232	2.17	55	4.37	111

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

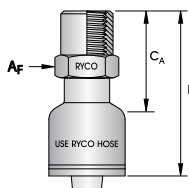
COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

GREASELINE SPECIAL

T2861

UNS

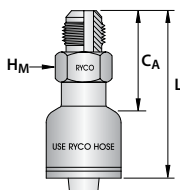


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		GREASE LINE FIXED FEMALE				
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/2 - 27 TPI	-0408	11/16		T2861-0408	1.14	29	2.17	55

JIC - MALE

T2030 - T2031

37° FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		JIC MALE				
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	1/2		T2030-0407	1.26	32	2.28	58
					12		T2031-0407				
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408		14	T2030-0408	1.22	31	2.24	57
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	5/8	16	T2030-0409	1.26	32	2.24	57
6	1/4	3/4	1/2	-0412	3/4	19	T2030-0412	1.42	36	2.40	61
8	5/16	1/2	5/16	-0508		14	T2031-0508	1.30	33	2.28	58
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509	5/8	16	T2030-0509	1.26	32	2.24	57
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	5/8	16	T2030-0609	1.42	36	2.40	61
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	3/4	19	T2030-0612	1.46	37	2.44	62
10	3/8	7/8	5/8	-0614	15/16	24	T2030-0614	1.65	42	2.64	67
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	3/4	19	T2030-0812	1.57	40	2.56	65
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	15/16	24	T2030-0814	1.69	43	2.64	67
12	1/2	1.1/16	3/4	-0817	1.1/16	27	T2030-0817	1.81	46	2.80	71
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	15/16	24	T2030-1014	1.69	43	2.91	74
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/16	27	T2030-1017	1.69	43	2.91	74
19	3/4	7/8	5/8	-1214	15/16	24	T2030-1214	1.85	47	3.03	77
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/16	27	T2030-1217	1.97	50	3.15	80
19	3/4	1.3/16	7/8	-1219	1.1/4	32	T2030-1219	2.01	51	3.19	81
19	3/4	1.5/16	1	-1221	1.3/8		T2030-1221	2.05	52	3.19	81
					36	T2031-1221					
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.3/8		T2030-1621	2.01	51	3.23	82
					36	T2031-1621					
25	1	1.5/8	1.1/4	-1626	1.5/8	42	T2030-1626	2.17	55	3.39	86
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	1.5/8	42	T2030-2026	2.32	59	4.29	109
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2430	2	50	T2030-2430	2.24	57	4.29	109
51	2	2.1/2	2	-3240	2.1/2		T2030-3240	2.87	73	5.12	130

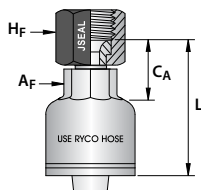
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JSEAL™ / JIC

T2040 - T2041

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	1/2		9/16		T2040-0307	0.87	22	1.61	41
							12		T2041-0307				
6	1/4	3/8	3/16	-0406	1/2		1/2		T2040-0406	0.87	22	1.85	47
					1/2		9/16		T2040-0407	0.75	19	1.73	44
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407		12		14	T2041-0407				
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	1/2		5/8	16	T2040-0408	0.83	21	1.85	47
					1/2		11/16		T2040-0409	0.87	22	1.89	48
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409		12	3/4	19	T2041-0409				
6	1/4	3/4	1/2	-0412	1/2		7/8	22	T2040-0412	0.94	24	1.93	49
						14	9/16		T2040-0507	0.87	22	1.85	47
8	5/16	7/16	1/4	-0507		14		14	T2041-0507				
8	5/16	1/2	5/16	-0508		14	5/8	16	T2040-0508	0.87	22	1.85	47
						14	11/16		T2040-0509	0.87	22	1.89	48
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509		14	3/4	19	T2041-0509				
8	5/16	3/4	1/2	-0512		14	7/8	22	T2040-0512	0.98	25	2.01	51
					5/8	16	9/16		T2040-0607	0.87	22	1.85	47
10	3/8	7/16	1/4	-0607	5/8	16		14	T2041-0607				
					5/8	16	11/16		T2040-0609	0.87	22	1.85	47
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	5/8	16	3/4	19	T2041-0609				
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	5/8	16	7/8	22	T2040-0612	1.02	26	2.01	51
10	3/8	7/8	5/8	-0614	5/8	16	1.1/16	27	T2040-0614	1.06	27	2.05	52
					3/4	19	11/16		T2040-0809	1.69	43	2.68	68
12	1/2	9/16	3/8	-0809	3/4	19	3/4	19	T2041-0809				
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	3/4	19	7/8	22	T2040-0812	0.94	24	1.93	49
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T2040-0814	1.06	27	2.05	52
12	1/2	1.1/16	3/4	-0817	3/4	19	1.1/4	32	T2040-0817	1.22	31	2.20	56
16	5/8	3/4	1/2	-1012	7/8	22	7/8	22	T2040-1012	0.98	25	2.20	56
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	7/8	22	1.1/16	27	T2040-1014	1.06	27	2.24	57
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	7/8	22	1.1/4	32	T2040-1017	1.18	30	2.40	61
19	3/4	3/4	1/2	-1212	1.1/16	27	7/8	22	T2040-1212	1.18	30	2.36	60
19	3/4	7/8	5/8	-1214	1.1/16	27	1.1/16	27	T2040-1214	1.34	34	2.48	63
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	T2040-1217	1.22	31	2.40	61
19	3/4	1.3/16	7/8	-1219	1.1/16	27	1.3/8		T2040-1219	1.22	31	2.40	61
19	3/4	1.5/16	1	-1221	1.1/16	27	1.1/2	38	T2040-1221	1.50	38	2.68	68
25	1	1.1/16	3/4	-1617	1.1/4	32	1.1/4	32	T2040-1617	1.34	34	2.56	65
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	T2040-1621	1.38	35	2.60	66
25	1	1.5/8	1.1/4	-1626	1.1/4	32	2	50	T2040-1626	1.61	41	2.83	72
25	1	1.7/8	1.1/2	-1630	1.1/4	32	2.3/8	60	T2040-1630	1.85	47	3.07	78
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	1.5/8	41	2	50	T2040-2026	1.69	43	3.62	92
31	1.1/4	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2030	1.5/8	41	2.1/4	57	T2040-2030	2.05	52	3.98	101
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2430	2	50	2.1/4	57	T2040-2430	2.09	53	4.13	105
51	2	2.1/2	2	-3240		65	2.7/8	73	T2040-3240	2.44	62	4.65	118
63	2.1/2	3	2.1/2	-4048			3.1/2	90	T2040-4048	1.54	39	4.57	116

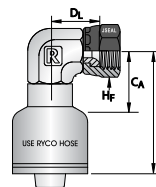
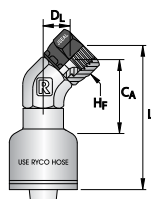
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T2000 series can be found on page 189.

COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JSEAL™ / JIC	T2080 - T2081	T2070 - T2071
--------------	---------------	---------------

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 45° ELBOW							JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° ELBOW						
DN	inch	inch	inch	-	HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	9/16									T2070-0307 T2071-0307	0.87	22	1.61	41	0.71	18
6	1/4	3/8	3/16	-0406	1/2		T2080-0406	1.34	34	2.36	60	0.51	13	T2070-0406	1.10	28	2.13	54	0.67	17
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	9/16		T2080-0407 T2081-0407	1.34	34	2.36	60	0.51	13	T2070-0407 T2071-0407	1.10	28	2.13	54	0.67	17
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16	T2080-0408	0.83	21	1.85	47	0.51	13	T2070-0408	1.10	28	2.13	54	0.67	17
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	11/16 3/4	19	T2080-0409 T2081-0409	0.83	21	1.85	47	0.47	12	T2070-0409 T2071-0409	1.10	28	2.13	54	0.87	22
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16 3/4	19	T2080-0609 T2081-0609	0.98	25	1.97	50	0.55	14	T2070-0609 T2071-0609	1.22	31	2.20	56	0.91	23
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	7/8	22	T2080-0612	0.98	25	1.97	50	0.59	15	T2070-0612	1.22	31	2.20	56	0.94	24
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22	T2080-0812	1.14	29	2.13	54	0.63	16	T2070-0812	1.46	37	2.44	62	1.06	27
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	1.1/16	27	T2080-0814	1.14	29	2.13	54	0.67	17	T2070-0814	1.46	37	2.44	62	1.22	31
12	1/2	1.1/16	3/4	-0817	1.1/4	32								T2070-0817	1.46	37	2.44	62	1.26	32
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/4	32	T2080-1217	1.34	34	2.48	63	0.67	17	T2070-1217	1.57	40	2.72	69	1.26	32
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/2	38	T2080-1621	1.38	35	2.60	66	0.83	21	T2070-1621	1.54	39	2.76	70	1.50	38

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

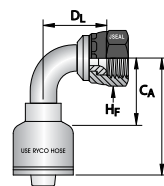
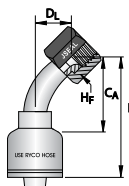
TECHNICAL

JSEAL™ / JIC

T2250 - T2251

T2243 - T2244

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND								JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° SHORT BEND							
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL			
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	9/16		T2250-0407	1.57	40	2.56	65	0.59	15	T2243-0407	1.46	37	2.44	62	0.83	21		
					14		T2251-0407							T2244-0407								
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16	T2250-0408	1.30	33	2.28	58	0.59	15									
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	11/16		T2250-0409	1.30	33	2.28	58	0.59	15	T2243-0409	1.06	27	2.05	52	0.87	22		
					3/4	19	T2251-0409							T2244-0409								
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509	11/16		T2250-0509	1.57	40	2.56	65	0.63	16									
					3/4	19	T2251-0509															
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16		T2250-0609	1.50	38	2.48	63	0.55	14	T2243-0609	1.22	31	2.20	56	0.91	23		
					3/4	19	T2251-0609							T2244-0609								
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	7/8	22	T2250-0612	1.54	39	2.52	64	0.67	17									
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22	T2250-0812	3.03	77	4.02	102	0.83	21	T2243-0812	1.69	43	2.68	68	1.14	29		
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	1.1/16	27	T2250-0814	1.85	47	2.83	72	0.87	22									
12	1/2	1.1/16	3/4	-0817	1.1/4	32	T2250-0817	1.85	47	2.83	72	0.83	21									
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1.1/16	27	T2250-1014	2.44	62	3.66	93	0.94	24	T2243-1014	2.09	53	3.31	84	1.34	34		
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/4	32	T2250-1017	2.13	54	3.35	85	0.94	24									
19	3/4	7/8	5/8	-1214	1.1/16	27	T2250-1214	2.64	67	3.82	97	0.94	24	T2243-1214	2.09	53	3.27	83	1.34	34		
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/4	32	T2250-1217	3.11	79	4.25	108	1.10	28	T2243-1217	2.60	66	3.78	96	1.85	47		
19	3/4	1.3/16	7/8	-1219	1.3/8		T2250-1219	2.52	64	3.66	93	0.94	24									
19	3/4	1.5/16	1	-1221	1.1/2	38	T2250-1221	3.50	89	4.69	119	1.50	38									
25	1	1.1/16	3/4	-1617	1.1/4	32								T2243-1617	2.17	55	3.39	86	1.85	47		
25	1	1.5/16	115	-1621	1.1/2	38	T2250-1621	3.31	84	4.53	115	1.38	35	T2243-1621	3.19	81	4.41	112	2.28	58		
25	1	1.5/8	1.1/4	-1626	2	50	T2250-1626	5.39	137	6.61	168	1.54	39									
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	149	-2026	2	50	T2250-2026	3.94	100	5.87	149	1.54	39									
31	1.1/4	1.7/8	152	-2030	2.1/4	57	T2250-2030	4.06	103	5.98	152	1.65	42									
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	180	-2430	2.1/4	57	T2250-2430	5.04	128	7.09	180	1.97	50									
51	2	2.1/2	220	-3240	2.7/8	73	T2250-3240	6.46	164	8.66	220	2.48	63									

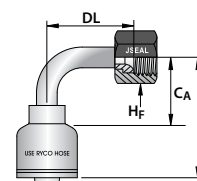
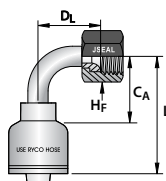
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T2000 series can be found on page 189.

COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JSEAL™ / JIC	T2240 - T2241	T2280 - T2281
--------------	---------------	---------------

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° MEDIUM BEND							JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° LONG BEND						
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	9/16		T2240-0407	1.54	39	2.52	64	1.26	32	T2280-0407	1.69	43	2.68	68	1.85	47
						14	T2241-0407							T2281-0407						
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16	T2240-0408	1.26	32	2.24	57	1.26	32							
					11/16		T2240-0409							T2280-0409						
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	3/4	19	T2241-0409	1.30	33	2.28	58	1.50	38	T2281-0409	1.85	47	2.83	72	2.13	54
6	1/4	3/4	1/2	-0412	7/8	22	T2240-0412	1.02	26	2.01	51	1.50	38							
					11/16		T2240-0509													
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509	3/4	19	T2241-0509	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.18	30							
8	5/16	3/4	1/2	-0512	7/8	22	T2240-0512	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.61	41							
					11/16		T2240-0609							T2280-0609						
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	3/4	19	T2241-0609	1.34	34	2.32	59	1.02	26	T2281-0609	2.05	52	3.03	77	2.17	55
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	7/8	22	T2240-0612	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.18	30	T2280-0612	2.05	52	3.03	77	2.52	64
10	3/8	7/8	5/8	-0614	1.1/16	27	T2240-0614	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.61	41							
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22	T2240-0812	1.61	41	2.60	66	1.50	38	T2280-0812	2.01	51	2.99	76	2.36	60
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	1.1/16	27	T2240-0814	1.61	41	2.60	66	1.61	41	T2280-0814	2.17	55	3.15	80	2.76	70
12	1/2	1.1/16	3/4	-0817	1.1/4	32	T2240-0817	1.61	41	2.60	66	1.77	45							
16	5/8	3/4	1/2	-1012	7/8	22	T2240-1012	1.97	50	3.15	80	1.61	41							
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1.1/16	27	T2240-1014	1.77	45	2.99	76	1.85	47	T2280-1014	2.01	51	3.23	82	2.76	70
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/4	32	T2240-1017	1.77	45	2.99	76	1.89	48	T2280-1017	2.01	51	3.23	82	3.78	96
19	3/4	7/8	5/8	-1214	1.1/16	27	T2240-1214	2.17	55	3.35	85	1.89	48							
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/4	32	T2240-1217	2.32	59	3.50	89	2.24	57	T2280-1217	2.32	59	3.50	89	3.78	96
19	3/4	1.3/16	7/8	-1219	1.3/8		T2240-1219	2.17	55	3.35	85	2.28	58							
19	3/4	1.5/16	1	-1221	1.1/2	38	T2240-1221	2.32	59	3.50	89	2.80	71							
25	1	1.1/16	3/4	-1617	1.1/4	32	T2240-1617	2.17	55	3.39	86	2.32	59							
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/2	38	T2240-1621	2.68	68	3.86	98	2.83	72	T2280-1621	2.95	75	4.17	106	4.49	114
25	1	1.5/8	1.1/4	-1626	2	50	T2240-1626	2.68	68	3.90	99	3.07	78							
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	2	50	T2240-2026	3.94	100	5.87	149	3.19	81	T2280-2026	3.94	100	5.87	149	5.08	129
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2430	2.1/4	57	T2240-2430	4.17	106	6.22	158	4.17	106	T2280-2430	4.17	106	6.22	158	5.55	141
51	2	2.1/2	2	-3240	2.7/8	73	T2240-3240	5.83	148	8.03	204	5.20	132	T2280-3240	5.83	148	8.03	204	8.74	222

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

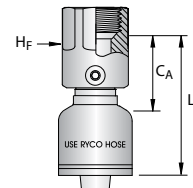
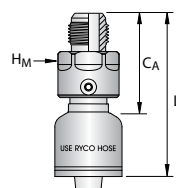
JIC

T2039

T2044

ELIMINATE HOSE TWIST
ON JUMBO LOOM HOSES

37° FLARE
360° ROTATION
10 RPM MAX.

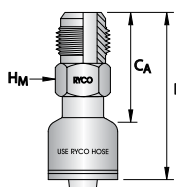


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	MALE HEX	FEMALE HEX	JIC MALE SWIVEL JOINT	JIC FEMALE SWIVEL JOINT
DN	inch	inch	inch	bar	psi	inch	CA	L
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	350	5100	T2039-0609	T2044-0609
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	350	5100	T2039-0812	T2044-0812
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	310	4500	T2039-1217	T2044-1217
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	280	4100	T2039-1621	T2044-1621

JIS - BSPP

T2220

JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL
STANDARD (JIS)
BSPP THREAD FORM
60° CONVEX SEAT

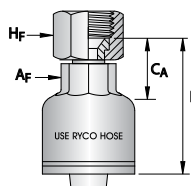


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	BSPP MALE 60° CONVEX SEAT (JIS)
DN	inch	inch	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	17
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	19
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	22

JIS - BSPP

T2122

JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL
STANDARD (JIS)
BSPP THREAD FORM
60° CONCAVE SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	BSPP FEMALE 60° CONCAVE SEAT (JIS)
DN	inch	inch	inch	mm	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	12	3/4
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	16	7/8
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	16	1.1/16
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	19	1.1/16
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	22	3/8
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	27	3/8
25	1	1	-1616	32	1.5/8

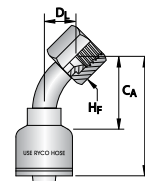
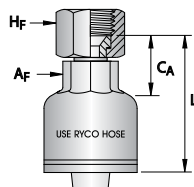
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T2000 series can be found on page 189.

COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JIS - METRIC	T2680	T2682
--------------	-------	-------

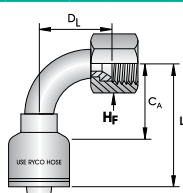
JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL
STANDARD (JIS)
METRIC THREAD FORM
60° CONCAVE SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	METRIC FEMALE 60° CONCAVE SEAT (JIS)				METRIC FEMALE 60° CONCAVE SEAT (JIS) 45° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	mm		Af-SPANNER inch mm	Hf-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	CA inch mm	L inch mm	PART NO	CA inch mm	L inch mm	DL inch mm				
6	1/4	14x1,5	-0414	12	3/4	19	T2680-0414	0.87 22	1.89 48	T2682-0414	1.30 33	2.28 58	0.59 15			
6	1/4	18x1,5	-0418	12	7/8	22	T2680-0418	0.94 24	1.93 49							
8	5/16	16x1,5	-0516	14	7/8	22	T2680-0516	0.91 23	1.89 48							
10	3/8	16x1,5	-0616	5/8	16	7/8	22	T2680-0616	0.98 25	1.97 50						
10	3/8	18x1,5	-0618	5/8	16	7/8	22	T2680-0618	1.02 26	2.01 51	T2682-0618	1.54 39	2.52 64	0.75 19		
10	3/8	20x1,5	-0620	5/8	16	1.1/16	27	T2680-0620	1.06 27	2.05 52						
10	3/8	22x1,5	-0622	5/8	16	1.1/16	27	T2680-0622	1.10 28	2.09 53						
12	1/2	22x1,5	-0822	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T2680-0822	1.06 27	2.05 52	T2682-0822	1.85 47	2.83 72	0.83 21		
12	1/2	24x1,5	-0824	3/4	19	1.3/16	30	T2680-0824	1.14 29	2.13 54						
16	5/8	24x1,5	-1024	7/8	22	1.3/16	30	T2680-1024	1.18 30	2.40 61	T2682-1024	2.13 54	3.35 85	0.94 24		
16	5/8	30x1,5	-1030	7/8	22		36	T2680-1030	1.38 35	2.60 66						
19	3/4	24x1,5	-1224	1.1/16	27	1.3/16	30	T2680-1224	1.22 31	2.40 61						
19	3/4	30x1,5	-1230	1.1/16	27		36	T2680-1230	1.50 38	2.68 68	T2682-1230	2.64 67	3.82 97	1.10 28		
19	3/4	33x1,5	-1233	1.1/16	27	1.1/2	38	T2680-1233	1.50 38	2.68 68						
25	1	33x1,5	-1633	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	T2680-1633	1.38 35	2.60 66	T2682-1633	3.31 84	4.53 115	1.26 32		
31	1.1/4	36x1,5	-2036	1.5/8	41		46	T2680-2036	1.50 38	3.43 87						
31	1.1/4	42x1,5	-2042	1.5/8	41	2	50	T2680-2042	1.69 43	3.62 92						

JIS - METRIC	T2683
--------------	-------

JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL
STANDARD (JIS)
METRIC THREAD FORM
60° CONCAVE SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	METRIC FEMALE 60° CONCAVE SEAT (JIS) 90° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	inch	inch	PART NO	CA inch mm	L inch mm	DL inch mm			
6	1/4	14	-0414	T2683-0414	1.06 27	2.05 52	1.18 30			
10	3/8	18	-0618	T2683-0618	1.38 35	2.36 60	1.30 33			
12	1/2	22	-0822	T2683-0822	1.50 38	2.48 63	1.65 42			
16	5/8	24	-1024	T2683-1024	1.77 45	2.99 76	1.89 48			
19	3/4	30	-1230	T2683-1230	2.32 59	3.50 89	2.20 56			
25	1	33	-1633	T2683-1633	2.83 72	4.06 103	2.76 70			

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

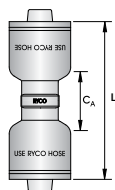
COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

JOINER

T2900



HOSE SIZE			DASH SIZE		JOINER		
DN	inch	inch	PART NO	CA	L		
				inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	-0404	T2900-0404	0.98	25	1.97	50
8	5/16	-0505	T2900-0505	0.98	25	1.97	50
10	3/8	-0606	T2900-0606	1.10	28	2.09	53
12	1/2	-0808	T2900-0808	1.18	30	2.13	54
16	5/8	-1010	T2900-1010	0.94	24	2.17	55
19	3/4	-1212	T2900-1212	1.26	32	2.44	62
25	1	-1616	T2900-1616	1.26	32	2.44	62
31	1.1/4	-2020	T2900-2020	1.57	40	3.50	89
38	1.1/2	-2424	T2900-2424	0.98	25	3.03	77
51	2	-3232	T2900-3232	1.02	26	3.23	82
63	2.1/2	-4040	T2900-4040	0.98	25	4.02	102
76	3	-4848	T2900-4848	1.02	26	4.02	102

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

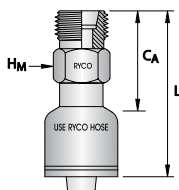
COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

METRIC - DKL

T2650

DKL
METRIC (LIGHT)
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		DKL MALE 24° CONE				
DN	inch	mm	mm		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	12x1,5	6	-0412		14	T2650-0412	1.06	27	2.09	53
6	1/4	14x1,5	8	-0414		17	T2650-0414	1.06	27	2.09	53
6	1/4	16x1,5	10	-0416		17	T2650-0416	1.14	29	2.13	54
6	1/4	18x1,5	12	-0418	3/4	19	T2650-0418	1.18	30	2.17	55
8	5/16	16x1,5	10	-0516		17	T2650-0516	1.14	29	2.13	54
8	5/16	18x1,5	12	-0518	3/4	19	T2650-0518	1.18	30	2.17	55
10	3/8	16x1,5	10	-0616		17	T2650-0616	1.22	31	2.20	56
10	3/8	18x1,5	12	-0618	3/4	19	T2650-0618	1.26	32	2.24	57
10	3/8	22x1,5	15	-0622	15/16	24	T2650-0622	1.38	35	2.36	60
12	1/2	18x1,5	12	-0818	3/4	19	T2650-0818	1.34	34	2.32	59
12	1/2	22x1,5	15	-0822	7/8	22	T2650-0822	1.38	35	2.36	60
12	1/2	26x1,5	18	-0826	1.3/16	30	T2650-0826	1.42	36	2.40	61
16	5/8	26x1,5	18	-1026	1.3/16	30	T2650-1026	1.34	34	2.52	64
16	5/8	30x2,0	22	-1030	1.1/4	32	T2650-1030	1.50	38	2.68	68
19	3/4	26x1,5	18	-1226	1.3/16	30	T2650-1226	1.50	38	2.64	67
19	3/4	30x2,0	22	-1230	1.1/4	32	T2650-1230	1.65	42	2.80	71
25	1	36x2,0	28	-1636	1.5/8	41	T2650-1636	1.73	44	2.95	75
31	1.1/4	45x2,0	35	-2045		46	T2650-2045	2.01	51	3.94	100
38	1.1/2	52x2,0	42	-2452	2.3/16	55	T2650-2452	1.89	48	3.90	99

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

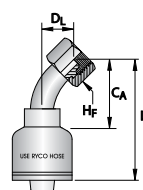
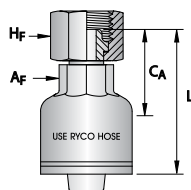
TECHNICAL

METRIC - DKL

T2600

T2660

DKL
METRIC (LIGHT)
RYCO DKL FEMALE SWIVELS
UP TO M26 SIZE HAVE MULTISEAL DKL 24° AND
DKM 60° CONE. M30 AND OVER HAVE DKL 24°
CONE ONLY.



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE					DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE 45° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	mm	mm		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	12x1,5	6	-0412		12		14	T2600-0412	1.06	27	2.05	52	T2660-0412	1.42	36	2.40	61	0.71	18
6	1/4	14x1,5	8	-0414		12		17	T2600-0414	1.06	27	2.05	52	T2660-0414	1.42	36	2.40	61	0.67	17
8	5/16	16x1,5	10	-0516			3/4	19						T2660-0516	1.77	45	2.76	70	0.79	20
6	1/4	16x1,5	10	-0416		12	3/4	19	T2600-0416	1.10	28	2.09	53							
8	5/16	16x1,5	10	-0516		14	3/4	19	T2600-0516	1.10	28	2.09	53							
8	5/16	18x1,5	12	-0518		14	7/8	22	T2600-0518	1.18	30	2.17	55							
10	3/8	14x1,5	8	-0614	5/8	16		17	T2600-0614	1.06	27	2.05	52							
10	3/8	16x1,5	10	-0616	5/8	16	3/4	19	T2600-0616	1.14	29	2.13	54	T2660-0616	1.77	45	2.76	70	0.79	20
10	3/8	18x1,5	12	-0618	5/8	16	7/8	22	T2600-0618	1.18	30	2.17	55	T2660-0618	1.77	45	2.76	70	0.79	20
10	3/8	22x1,5	15	-0622	5/8	16	1.1/16	27	T2600-0622	1.26	32	2.24	57							
12	1/2	18x1,5	12	-0818	3/4	19	7/8	22	T2600-0818	1.14	29	2.13	54							
12	1/2	22x1,5	15	-0822	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T2600-0822	1.22	31	2.20	56	T2660-0822	1.97	50	2.95	75	0.87	22
12	1/2	26x1,5	18	-0826	3/4	19	1.1/4	32	T2600-0826	1.26	32	2.24	57	T2660-0826	1.97	50	2.95	75	0.87	22
16	5/8	26x1,5	18	-1026	7/8	22	1.1/4	32	T2600-1026	1.34	34	2.56	65	T2660-1026	2.36	60	3.58	91	1.10	28
19	3/4	26x1,5	18	-1226	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	T2600-1226	1.54	39	2.68	68							
19	3/4	30x2,0	22	-1230	1.1/16	27		36	T2600-1230	1.50	38	2.68	68	T2660-1230	2.87	73	4.06	103	1.26	32
25	1	36x2,0	28	-1636	1.1/4	32	1.5/8	41	T2600-1636	1.69	43	2.91	74	T2660-1636	3.23	82	4.45	113	1.65	42
31	1.1/4	45x2,0	35	-2045	1.5/8	41	2	50	T2600-2045	1.85	47	3.82	97							

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

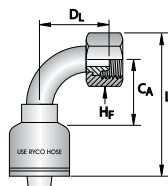
COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

METRIC - DKL

T2670

DKL
METRIC (LIGHT)
RYCO DKL FEMALE SWIVELS
UP TO M26 SIZE HAVE MULTISEAL DKL
24° AND DKM 60° CONE. M30 AND OVER
HAVE DKL 24° CONE ONLY.

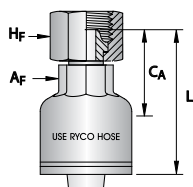


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE 90° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	mm	mm		H _F -SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L		D _L		
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	12x1,5	6	-0412		14	T2670-0412	1.06	27	2.05	52	1.22	31	
6	1/4	14x1,5	8	-0414		17	T2670-0414	1.06	27	2.05	52	1.22	31	
6	1/4	16x1,5	10	-0416	3/4	19	T2670-0416	1.06	27	2.05	52	1.26	32	
10	3/8	14x1,5	8	-0614		17	T2670-0614	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.38	35	
10	3/8	16x1,5	10	-0616	3/4	19	T2670-0616	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.38	35	
10	3/8	18x1,5	12	-0618	7/8	22	T2670-0618	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.38	35	
10	3/8	22x1,5	15	-0622	1.1/16	27	T2670-0622	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.46	37	
12	1/2	22x1,5	15	-0822	1.1/16	27	T2670-0822	1.57	40	2.56	65	1.73	44	
12	1/2	26x1,5	18	-0826	1.1/4	32	T2670-0826	1.50	38	2.48	63	1.97	50	
16	5/8	26x1,5	18	-1026	1.1/4	32	T2670-1026	1.77	45	2.99	76	2.09	53	
19	3/4	30x2,0	22	-1230		36	T2670-1230	2.32	59	3.50	89	2.52	64	
25	1	36x2,0	28	-1636	1.5/8	41	T2670-1636	2.83	72	4.06	103	2.87	73	

METRIC - DKM

T2610

DKM
60° BALL SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP A _F		FEMALE HEX		DKL FEMALE 60° BALL SEAT					
DN	inch	mm	mm		A _F -SPANNER		H _F -SPANNER		PART NO		C _A		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	16x1,5	10	-0616	5/8	16	3/4	19	T2610-0616		1.14	29	2.13	54
19	3/4	30x1,5	22	-1230	1.1/16	27		36	T2610-1230		1.22	31	2.40	61
31	1.1/4	52x2,0	42	-2052	1.5/8	41	2.3/8	60	T2610-2052		1.77	45	3.70	94
38	1.1/2	52x2,0	42	-2452	2	50	2.3/8	60	T2610-2452		1.85	47	3.90	99

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

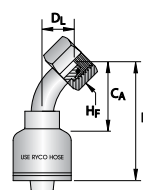
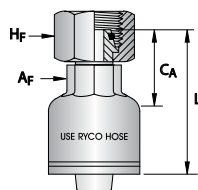
T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

METRIC - DKOL

T2501

T2510

DKOL
METRIC O RING (LIGHT)
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		DKOL FEMALE 24° CONE				DKOL FEMALE 24° CONE 45° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	mm	mm		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	12x1,5	6	-0312		12		14	T2501-0312	0.83	21	1.61	41							
6	1/4	12x1,5	6	-0412		12		14	T2501-0412	1.02	26	2.05	52	T2510-0412	1.57	40	2.56	65	0.71	18
6	1/4	14x1,5	8	-0414		12		17	T2501-0414	1.02	26	2.05	52	T2510-0414	1.42	36	2.40	61	0.67	17
6	1/4	16x1,5	10	-0416		12	3/4	19	T2501-0416	1.10	28	2.13	54	T2510-0416	1.42	36	2.40	61	0.67	17
6	1/4	18x1,5	10	-0418			7/8	22						T2510-0418	1.46	37	2.44	62	0.79	20
8	5/16	14x1,5	8	-0514		14		17	T2501-0514	1.06	27	2.05	52							
8	5/16	16x1,5	10	-0516		14	3/4	19	T2501-0516	1.14	29	2.13	54	T2510-0516	1.77	45	2.76	70	0.79	20
8	5/16	18x1,5	12	-0518		14	7/8	22	T2501-0518	1.14	29	2.17	55	T2510-0518	1.77	45	2.76	70	0.79	20
10	3/8	12x1,5	6	-0612	5/8	16		14	T2501-0612	1.06	27	2.05	52	T2510-0612	1.77	45	2.76	70	0.71	18
10	3/8	14x1,5	8	-0614	5/8	16		17	T2501-0614	1.06	27	2.05	52							
10	3/8	16x1,5	10	-0616	5/8	16	3/4	19	T2501-0616	1.14	29	2.13	54	T2510-0616	1.77	45	2.76	70	0.75	19
10	3/8	18x1,5	12	-0618	5/8	16	7/8	22	T2501-0618	1.18	30	2.17	55	T2510-0618	1.77	45	2.76	70	0.79	20
10	3/8	22x1,5	15	-0622	5/8	16	1.1/16	27	T2501-0622	1.26	32	2.24	57	T2510-0622						
12	1/2	18x1,5	12	-0818	3/4	19	7/8	22	T2501-0818	1.14	29	2.13	54							
12	1/2	22x1,5	15	-0822	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T2501-0822	1.26	32	2.24	57	T2510-0822	2.05	52	3.03	77	0.87	22
12	1/2	26x1,5	18	-0826	3/4	19	1.1/4	32	T2501-0826	1.30	33	2.28	58	T2510-0826	2.09	53	3.07	78	0.94	24
16	5/8	26x1,5	18	-1026	7/8	22	1.1/4	32	T2501-1026	1.34	34	2.56	65	T2510-1026	2.28	58	3.50	89	1.10	28
16	5/8	30x2,0	22	-1030	7/8	22		36	T2501-1030	1.42	36	2.60	66	T2510-1030	2.36	60	3.54	90	1.14	29
19	3/4	26x1,5	18	-1226	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	T2501-1226	1.54	39	2.68	68							
19	3/4	30x2,0	22	-1230	1.1/16	27		36	T2501-1230	1.50	38	2.68	68	T2510-1230	2.91	74	4.09	104	1.22	31
25	1	36x2,0	28	-1636	1.1/4	32	1.5/8	41	T2501-1636	1.69	43	2.91	74	T2510-1636	3.62	92	4.84	123	1.81	46
31	1.1/4	45x2,0	35	-2045	1.5/8	41	2	50	T2501-2045	1.85	47	3.82	97	T2510-2045	3.98	101	5.91	150	1.57	40
38	1.1/2	52x2,0	42	-2452	2	50	2.3/8	60	T2501-2452	1.97	50	4.02	102	T2510-2452	4.65	118	6.65	169	1.93	49

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

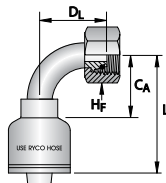
COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

METRIC - DKOL

T2520

DKOL
METRIC O RING (LIGHT)
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		DKOL FEMALE 24° CONE 90° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	mm	mm		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	12x1,5	6	-0412		14	T2520-0412	1.54	39	2.52	64	1.34	34	
6	1/4	14x1,5	8	-0414		17	T2520-0414	1.30	33	2.28	58	1.22	31	
6	1/4	16x1,5	10	-0416	3/4	19	T2520-0416	1.06	27	2.05	52	1.22	31	
6	1/4	18x1,5	12	-0418	7/8	22	T2520-0418	1.30	33	2.28	58	1.34	34	
8	5/16	16x1,5	10	-0516	3/4	19	T2520-0516	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.38	35	
8	5/16	18x1,5	12	-0518	7/8	22	T2520-0518	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.38	35	
10	3/8	16x1,5	10	-0616	3/4	19	T2520-0616	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.42	36	
10	3/8	18x1,5	12	-0618	7/8	22	T2520-0618	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.38	35	
10	3/8	22x1,5	15	-0622	1.1/16	27	T2520-0622	1.57	40	2.56	65	1.73	44	
12	1/2	22x1,5	15	-0822	1.1/16	27	T2520-0822	1.61	41	2.60	66	1.73	44	
12	1/2	26x1,5	18	-0826	1.1/4	32	T2520-0826	1.61	41	2.60	66	1.89	48	
16	5/8	26x1,5	18	-1026	1.1/4	32	T2520-1026	1.77	45	2.99	76	2.13	54	
19	3/4	30x2,0	22	-1230		36	T2520-1230	2.32	59	3.50	89	2.56	65	
25	1	36x2,0	28	-1636	1.5/8	41	T2520-1636	2.72	69	3.94	100	3.11	79	
31	1.1/4	45x2,0	35	-2045	2	50	T2520-2045	3.94	100	5.87	149	2.99	76	
38	1.1/2	52x2,0	42	-2452	2.3/8	60	T2520-2452	4.17	106	6.22	158	4.02	102	

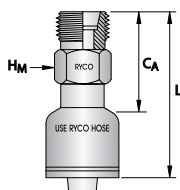
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

METRIC - DKS

T2630

DKS
METRIC (HEAVY)
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		DKS MALE 24° CONE				
DN	inch	mm	mm		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	14x1,5	6	-0414		17	T2630-0414	1.18	30	2.17	55
6	1/4	16x1,5	8	-0416		17	T2630-0416	1.18	30	2.17	55
6	1/4	18x1,5	10	-0418	3/4	19	T2630-0418	1.22	31	2.20	56
6	1/4	20x1,5	12	-0420	7/8	22	T2630-0420	1.26	32	2.24	57
10	3/8	22x1,5	14	-0422	15/16	24	T2630-0422	1.38	35	2.36	60
6	1/4	22x1,5	14	-0520	15/16	24	T2630-0520	1.26	32	2.24	57
8	5/16	20x1,5	12	-0618	7/8	22	T2630-0618	1.30	33	2.28	58
10	3/8	18x1,5	10	-0620	3/4	19	T2630-0620	1.34	34	2.32	59
10	3/8	20x1,5	12	-0622	7/8	22	T2630-0622	1.46	37	2.44	62
12	1/2	24x1,5	16	-0824	1.1/16	27	T2630-0824	1.50	38	2.48	63
12	1/2	30x2,0	20	-0830	1.1/4	32	T2630-0830	1.65	42	2.64	67
16	5/8	30x2,0	20	-1030	1.1/4	32	T2630-1030	1.57	40	2.76	70
19	3/4	30x2,0	20	-1230	1.1/4	32	T2630-1230	1.73	44	2.87	73
19	3/4	36x2,0	25	-1236	1.5/8	41	T2630-1236	1.89	48	3.07	78
25	1	36x2,0	25	-1636	1.5/8	41	T2630-1636	1.89	48	3.11	79
25	1	42x2,0	30	-1642		46	T2630-1642	2.01	51	3.23	82
31	1.1/4	42x2,0	30	-2042		46	T2630-2042	2.17	55	4.09	104
31	1.1/4	52x2,0	38	-2052	2.3/16	55	T2630-2052	2.32	59	4.25	108
38	1.1/2	52x2,0	38	-2452	2.3/16	55	T2630-2452	2.13	54	4.13	105

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

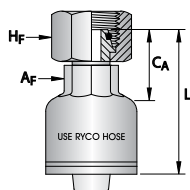
COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

METRIC - DKOS

T2711

DKOS
METRIC O RING (HEAVY)
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE							
DN	inch	mm	mm		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	14x1,5	6	-0414		12		17	T2711-0414	0.98	25	1.97	50
6	1/4	16x1,5	8	-0416		12	3/4	19	T2711-0416	1.06	27	2.09	53
6	1/4	18x1,5	10	-0418		12	7/8	22	T2711-0418	1.18	30	2.17	55
8	5/16	18x1,5	10	-0518		14			T2711-0518	1.22	31	2.20	56
8	5/16	20x1,5	12	-0520		14	15/16	24	T2711-0520	1.22	31	2.20	56
10	3/8	16x1,5	8	-0616	5/8	16			T2711-0616	1.10	28	2.09	53
10	3/8	18x1,5	10	-0618	5/8	16	7/8	22	T2711-0618	1.22	31	2.20	56
10	3/8	20x1,5	12	-0620	5/8	16	15/16	24	T2711-0620	1.22	31	2.20	56
10	3/8	22x1,5	14	-0622	5/8	16	1.1/16	27	T2711-0622	1.30	33	2.28	58
10	3/8	24x1,5	16	-0624	5/8	16	1.3/16	30	T2711-0624	1.30	33	2.28	58
12	1/2	20x1,5	12	-0820	3/4	19	15/16	24	T2711-0820	1.22	31	2.20	56
12	1/2	22x1,5	14	-0822	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T2711-0822	1.30	33	2.28	58
12	1/2	24x1,5	16	-0824	3/4	19	1.3/16	30	T2711-0824	1.30	33	2.28	58
16	5/8	30x2,0	20	-1030	7/8	22		36	T2711-1030	1.57	40	2.80	71
19	3/4	30x2,0	20	-1230	1.1/16	27		36	T2711-1230	1.65	42	2.80	71
19	3/4	36x2,0	25	-1236	1.1/16	27		46	T2711-1236	1.81	46	2.99	76
25	1	36x2,0	25	-1636	1.1/4	32		46	T2711-1636	1.81	46	2.99	76
25	1	42x2,0	30	-1642	1.1/4	32	2	50	T2711-1642	1.81	46	3.03	77
31	1.1/4	42x2,0	30	-2042	1.5/8	41	2	50	T2711-2042	2.01	51	3.94	100
31	1.1/4	52x2,0	38	-2452	1.5/8	41	2.3/8	60	T2711-2052	2.24	57	4.21	107
38	1.1/2	52x2,0	38	-2052	2	50	2.3/8	60	T2711-2452	2.28	58	4.33	110

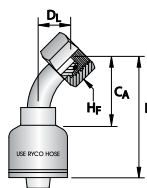
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

METRIC - DKOS

T2720

DKOS
METRIC O RING (HEAVY)
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE 45° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	mm	mm		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	14x1,5	6	-0414		17	T2720-0414	1.46	37	2.44	62	0.63	16
6	1/4	16x1,5	8	-0416	3/4	19	T2720-0416	1.42	36	2.40	61	0.67	17
6	1/4	18x1,5	10	-0418	7/8	22	T2720-0418	1.42	36	2.40	61	0.67	17
8	5/16	18x1,5	10	-0518	7/8	22	T2720-0518	1.81	46	2.80	71	0.67	17
8	5/16	20x1,5	12	-0520	15/16	24	T2720-0520	1.81	46	2.80	71	0.67	17
10	3/8	16x1,5	8	-0616			T2720-0616	1.77	45	2.76	70	0.67	17
10	3/8	18x1,5	10	-0618	7/8	22	T2720-0618	1.77	45	2.76	70	0.67	17
10	3/8	20x1,5	12	-0620	15/16	24	T2720-0620	1.81	46	2.80	71	0.79	20
10	3/8	22x1,5	14	-0622	1.1/16	27	T2720-0622	1.81	46	2.80	71	0.79	20
10	3/8	36x1,5	25	-0636			T2720-0636	2.36	60	3.35	85	1.38	35
12	1/2	22x1,5	14	-0822	1.1/16	27	T2720-0822	2.09	53	3.07	78	0.94	24
12	1/2	24x1,5	16	-0824	1.3/16	30	T2720-0824	2.09	53	3.07	78	0.94	24
16	5/8	30x2,0	20	-1030		36	T2720-1030	2.40	61	3.62	92	1.22	31
19	3/4	30x2,0	20	-1230		36	T2720-1230	2.91	74	4.09	104	1.38	35
19	3/4	36x2,0	25	-1236		46	T2720-1236	2.99	76	4.17	106	1.38	35
25	1	36x2,0	25	-1636		46	T2720-1636	3.54	90	4.76	121	1.38	35
25	1	42x2,0	30	-1642	2	50	T2720-1642	3.43	87	4.65	118	1.46	37
31	1.1/4	52x2,0	38	-2052	2.3/8	60	T2720-2052	4.17	106	6.10	155	1.89	48

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

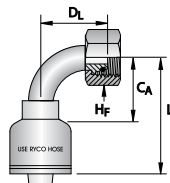
COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

METRIC - DKOS

T2730

DKOS
METRIC O RING (HEAVY)
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	mm	mm		H _F -SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L		D _L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	14x1,5	6	-0414		17	T2730-0414	1.30	33	2.28	58	1.10	28
6	1/4	16x1,5	8	-0416	3/4	19	T2730-0416	1.06	27	2.05	52	1.22	31
6	1/4	18x1,5	10	-0418	7/8	22	T2730-0418	1.30	33	2.28	58	1.26	32
8	5/16	20x1,5	12	-0520	15/16	24	T2730-0520	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.46	37
10	3/8	16x1,5	8	-0616	3/4	19	T2730-0616	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.26	32
10	3/8	18x1,5	10	-0618	7/8	22	T2730-0618	1.06	27	2.05	52	1.18	30
10	3/8	20x1,5	12	-0620	15/16	24	T2730-0620	1.42	36	2.40	61	1.42	36
10	3/8	22x1,5	14	-0622	1.1/16	27	T2730-0622	1.42	36	2.40	61	1.42	36
12	1/2	22x1,5	14	-0822	1.1/16	27	T2730-0822	1.61	41	2.60	66	1.89	48
12	1/2	24x1,5	16	-0824	1.3/16	30	T2730-0824	1.61	41	2.60	66	1.89	48
16	5/8	30x2,0	20	-1030		36	T2730-1030	1.77	45	2.99	76	2.28	58
19	3/4	30x2,0	20	-1230		36	T2730-1230	2.32	59	3.50	89	2.68	68
19	3/4	36x2,0	25	-1236		46	T2730-1236	2.32	59	3.50	89	2.68	68
25	1	36x2,0	25	-1636		46	T2730-1636	2.72	69	3.94	100	3.03	77
25	1	42x2,0	30	-1642	2	50	T2730-1642	2.72	69	3.94	100	3.03	77
31	1.1/4	52x2,0	38	-2052	2.3/8	60	T2730-2052	3.94	100	5.87	149	3.50	89
38	1.1/2	52x2,0	38	-2452	2.3/8	60	T2730-2452	3.58	91	5.63	143	3.50	89

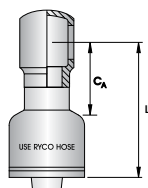
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

METRIC - BANJO

T2470

STRAIGHT

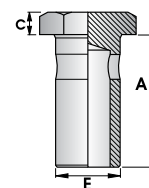


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	METRIC BANJO				
DN	inch	mm		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	12	-0412	T2470-0412	1.14	29	2.17	55
6	1/4	14	-0414	T2470-0414	1.22	31	2.24	57
6	1/4	16	-0416	T2470-0416	1.30	33	2.32	59
8	5/16	12	-0512	T2470-0512	1.14	29	2.17	55
8	5/16	14	-0514	T2470-0514	1.22	31	2.24	57
8	5/16	16	-0516	T2470-0516	1.22	31	2.24	57
10	3/8	12	-0612	T2470-0612	1.30	33	2.28	58
10	3/8	14	-0614	T2470-0614	1.38	35	2.36	60
10	3/8	16	-0616	T2470-0616	1.38	35	2.36	60
10	3/8	18	-0618	T2470-0618	1.46	37	2.44	62
10	3/8	20	-0620	T2470-0620	1.57	40	2.56	65
10	3/8	22	-0622	T2470-0622	1.65	42	2.64	67
12	1/2	18	-0818	T2470-0818	1.50	38	2.48	63
12	1/2	22	-0822	T2470-0822	1.61	41	2.60	66
16	5/8	22	-1022	T2470-1022	2.48	63	3.70	94
16	5/8	26	-1026	T2470-1026	1.69	43	2.91	74
19	3/4	26	-1226	T2470-1226	1.85	47	3.03	77
19	3/4	30	-1230	T2470-1230	2.09	53	3.27	83
19	3/4	36	-1236	T2470-1236	2.28	58	3.46	88
25	1	30	-1630	T2470-1630	2.09	53	3.31	84
25	1	36	-1636	T2470-1636	2.28	58	3.50	89

NOTE: Other configurations available on request. For BBM Banjo Bolt and MBD Seal see RYCO Adaptor Catalogue

METRIC BANJO BOLT

BBM



THREAD SIZE E	DIMENSIONS (MM)			METRIC BANJO BOLT
	A	C	A/F	
mm				PART NO
M10x1,0	19	6	14	BBM-10
M12x1,5	24	6	17	BBM-12
M14x1,5	26	6	19	BBM-14
M16x1,5	28	6	22	BBM-16
M18x1,5	32	6	24	BBM-18
M20x1,5	37	7	27	BBM-20
M22x1,5	39	7	27	BBM-22
M26x1,5	45	7	32	BBM-26
M30x1,5	51	7	36	BBM-30
M36x2,0	71	12	46	BBM-36

NOTE: MBD Seals for BBM Banjo Bolts can be found on page 434.

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

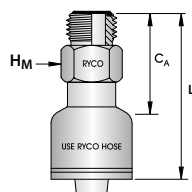
COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

ORFS

T2840

O RING
FACE SEAL



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	ORFS MALE						
DN	inch	inch	inch		H _M -SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	9/16	1/4	-0409	5/8	16	T2840-0409	1.22	31	2.24	57
6	1/4	11/16	3/8	-0411	3/4	19	T2840-0411	1.30	33	2.28	58
10	3/8	11/16	3/8	-0611	3/4	19	T2840-0611	1.34	34	2.32	59
10	3/8	13/16	1/2	-0613	7/8	22	T2840-0613	1.46	37	2.44	62
10	3/8	1	5/8	-0616	1.1/16	27	T2840-0616	1.54	39	2.52	64
12	1/2	13/16	1/2	-0813	7/8	22	T2840-0813	1.50	38	2.48	63
12	1/2	1	5/8	-0816	1.1/16	27	T2840-0816	1.65	42	2.64	67
16	5/8	1	5/8	-1016	1.1/16	27	T2840-1016	1.57	40	2.76	70
16	5/8	1.3/16	3/4	-1019	1.1/4	32	T2840-1019	1.69	43	2.91	74
19	3/4	1.3/16	3/4	-1219	1.1/4	32	T2840-1219	1.85	47	3.03	77
19	3/4	1.7/16	1	-1223	1.1/2	38	T2840-1223	2.05	52	3.19	81
25	1	1.7/16	1	-1623	1.1/2	38	T2840-1623	2.01	51	3.23	82
31	1.1/4	1.11/16	1.1/4	-2027	2	50	T2840-2027	2.28	58	4.21	107

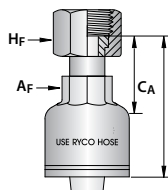
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

ORFS

T2800 - T2801

O RING
FACE SEAL



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		ORFS FEMALE				
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	9/16	1/4	-0409	1/2		11/16		T2800-0409	1.14	29	2.17	55
						12	3/4	17	T2801-0409				
6	1/4	11/16	3/8	-0411	1/2		7/8	22	T2800-0411	1.22	31	2.20	56
						12		22	T2801-0411				
8	5/16	11/16		-0511		14	7/8	22	T2800-0511	1.26	32	2.24	57
10	3/8	9/16	1/4	-0609	5/8	16	11/16		T2800-0609	1.22	31	2.20	56
							3/4	17	T2801-0609				
10	3/8	11/16	3/8	-0611	5/8	16	7/8	22	T2800-0611	1.26	32	2.24	57
10	3/8	13/16	1/2	-0613	5/8	16	15/16	24	T2800-0613	1.38	35	2.36	60
12	1/2	11/16	3/8	-0811	3/4	19	7/8	22	T2800-0811	1.30	33	2.28	58
12	1/2	13/16	1/2	-0813	3/4	19	15/16	24	T2800-0813	1.42	36	2.40	61
12	1/2	1	5/8	-0816	3/4	19	1.1/8		T2800-0816	1.50	38	2.48	63
							1.3/16	30	T2801-0816				
12	1/2	1.3/16	3/4	-0819	3/4	19	1.3/8		T2800-0819	1.65	42	2.60	66
								36	T2801-0819				
16	5/8	1	5/8	-1016	7/8	22	1.1/8		T2800-1016	1.38	35	2.60	66
								30	T2801-1016				
16	5/8	1.3/16	3/4	-1019	7/8	22	1.3/8		T2800-1019	1.50	38	2.72	69
								36	T2801-1019				
19	3/4	1	5/8	-1216	1.1/16	27	1.1/8		T2800-1216	1.54	39	2.68	68
								30	T2801-1216				
19	3/4	1.3/16	3/4	-1219	1.1/16	27	1.3/8		T2800-1219	1.65	42	2.83	72
								36	T2801-1219				
19	3/4	1.7/16	1	-1223	1.1/16	27	1.5/8	41	T2800-1223	1.65	42	2.80	71
25	1	1.3/16	3/4	-1619	1.1/4	32	1.3/8		T2800-1619	1.61	41	2.83	72
								36	T2801-1619				
25	1	1.7/16	1	-1623	1.1/4	32	1.5/8	41	T2800-1623	1.61	41	2.83	72
31	1.1/4	1.11/16	1.1/4	-2027	1.5/8	41	2	50	T2800-2027	1.89	48	3.82	97
38	1.1/2	2	1.1/2	-2432	2	50	2.1/4	57	T2800-2432	2.32	59	4.33	110

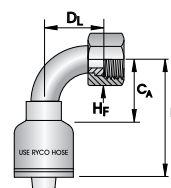
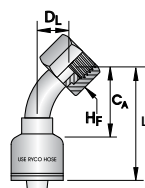
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T2000 series can be found on page 189.

COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

ORFS	T2810 - T2811	T2823 - T2824
------	---------------	---------------

O RING
FACE SEAL



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		ORFS FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND							ORFS FEMALE 90° SHORT BEND						
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	9/16	1/4	-0409	11/16		T2810-0409	1.54	39	2.52	64	0.71	18	T2823-0409	1.06	27	2.05	52	0.83	21
					3/4	17	T2811-0409							T2824-0409						
6	1/4	11/16	3/8	-0411	7/8	22	T2810-0411	1.54	39	2.52	64	0.71	18	T2823-0411	1.02	26	2.01	51	1.06	27
10	3/8	11/16	3/8	-0611	7/8	22	T2810-0611	1.77	45	2.76	70	0.79	20	T2823-0611	1.26	32	2.24	57	0.94	24
10	3/8	13/16	1/2	-0613	15/16	24	T2810-0613	1.57	40	2.56	65	0.67	17	T2823-0613	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.14	29
12	1/2	11/16	3/8	-0811	7/8	22	T2810-0811	2.13	54	3.11	79	0.87	22							
12	1/2	13/16	1/2	-0813	15/16	24	T2810-0813	1.93	49	2.87	73	0.75	19	T2823-0813	1.69	43	2.68	68	1.18	30
12	1/2	1	5/8	-0816	1.1/8		T2810-0816	1.89	48	2.87	73	0.75	19	T2823-0816	1.65	42	2.60	66	1.38	35
						30	T2811-0816							T2824-0816						
12	1/2	1.3/16	3/4	-0819	1.3/8									T2823-0819	1.65	42	2.64	67	1.89	48
						36								T2824-0819						
16	5/8	1	5/8	-1016	1.1/8		T2810-1016	2.32	59	3.54	90	0.79	20	T2823-1016	1.69	43	2.91	74	1.34	34
						30	T2811-1016							T2824-1016						
16	5/8	1.3/16	3/4	-1019	1.3/8		T2810-1019	2.32	59	3.54	90	0.94	24	T2823-1019	1.77	45	2.99	76	1.89	48
						36	T2811-1019							T2824-1019						
19	3/4	1.3/16	3/4	-1219	1.3/8		T2810-1219	3.11	79	4.25	108	1.14	29	T2823-1219	2.32	59	3.50	89	1.89	48
						36	T2811-1219							T2824-1219						
19	3/4	1.7/16	1	-1223	1.5/8	41	T2810-1223	3.03	77	4.17	106	1.02	26	T2823-1223	2.32	59	3.50	89	2.20	56
25	1	1.7/16	1	-1623	1.5/8	41	T2810-1623	3.39	86	4.61	117	1.34	34	T2823-1623	3.19	81	4.41	112	2.20	56
31	1.1/4	1.11/16	1.1/4	-2027	2	50	T2810-2027	4.02	102	5.94	151	1.77	45	T2823-2027	3.94	100	5.87	149	2.52	64

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

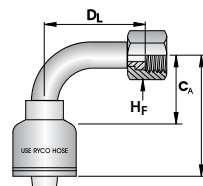
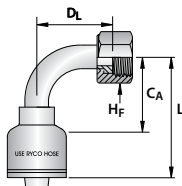
TECHNICAL

ORFS

T2820 - T2821

T2830 - T2831

O RING
FACE SEAL

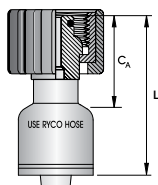


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		ORFS FEMALE 90° MEDIUM BEND						ORFS FEMALE 90° LONG BEND							
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	9/16	1/4	-0409	11/16		T2820-0409	1.30	33	2.28	58	1.26	32	T2830-0409	1.30	33	2.28	58	1.85	47
					3/4	17	T2821-0409							T2831-0409						
6	1/4	11/16	3/8	-0411	7/8	22	T2820-0411	1.30	33	2.28	58	1.50	38	T2830-0411	1.30	33	2.28	58	2.13	54
8	5/16	11/16	3/8	-0511	7/8	22	T2820-0511	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.50	38							
10	3/8	11/16	3/8	-0611	7/8	22	T2820-0611	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.50	38	T2830-0611	1.38	35	2.36	60	2.17	55
10	3/8	13/16	1/2	-0613	15/16	24	T2820-0613	1.50	38	2.48	63	1.34	34	T2830-0613	1.38	35	2.36	60	2.52	64
12	1/2	13/16	1/2	-0813	15/16	24	T2820-0813	1.61	41	2.60	66	1.61	41	T2830-0813	1.69	43	2.68	68	2.56	65
12	1/2	1	5/8	-0816	1.1/8		T2820-0816	1.61	41	2.60	66	1.85	47	T2830-0816	1.81	46	2.80	71	2.76	70
						30	T2821-0816							T2831-0816						
12	1/2	1.3/16	3/4	-0819	1.3/8		T2820-0819	1.61	41	2.60	66	2.28	58	T2830-0819	1.69	43	2.64	67	3.78	96
						36	T2821-0819							T2831-0819						
16	5/8	1	5/8	-1016	1.1/8		T2820-1016	1.77	45	2.99	76	1.85	47	T2830-1016	2.01	51	3.23	82	2.76	70
						30	T2821-1016							T2831-1016						
16	5/8	1.3/16	3/4	-1019	1.3/8		T2820-1019	1.77	45	2.99	76	2.28	58	T2830-1019	2.01	51	3.23	82	3.78	96
						36	T2821-1019							T2831-1019						
19	3/4	13/16	1/2	-1213	15/16	24	T2820-1213	2.17	55	3.35	85	1.61	41							
19	3/4	1	5/8	-1216	1.1/8		T2820-1216	2.17	55	3.35	85	1.85	47							
						30	T2821-1216													
19	3/4	1.3/16	3/4	-1219	1.3/8		T2820-1219	2.32	59	3.50	89	2.32	59	T2830-1219	2.32	59	3.50	89	3.78	96
						36	T2821-1219							T2831-1219						
19	3/4	1.7/16	1	-1223	1.5/8	41	T2820-1223	2.32	59	3.50	89	2.09	53	T2830-1223	2.32	59	3.50	89	4.49	114
25	1	1.7/16	1	-1623	1.5/8	41	T2820-1623	2.72	69	3.94	100	2.80	71	T2830-1623	2.91	74	4.13	105	4.45	113
31	1.1/4	1.11/16	1.1/4	-2027	2	50	T2820-2027	3.94	100	5.87	149	3.54	90	T2830-2027	3.94	100	5.87	149	5.08	129

PW

T2940

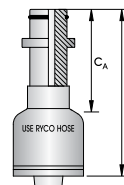
PRESSURE WASHER
SUITS KARCHER STYLE



PW

T2950

PRESSURE WASHER
SUITS KARCHER STYLE



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	PW FEMALE
DN	inch	mm	inch mm
6	1/4	22	-0422 T2940-0422
8	5/16	22	-0522 T2940-0522
10	3/8	22	-0622 T2940-0622

HOSE SIZE	TUBE OD	DASH SIZE	PW GUN HANDLE TUBE
DN	inch	mm	inch mm
6	1/4	10	-0410 T2950-0410
8	5/16	10	-0510 T2950-0510

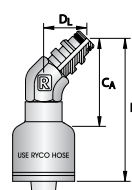
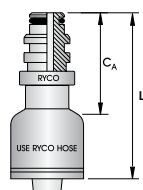
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

RYCOLOK	T2870	T2871
---------	-------	-------

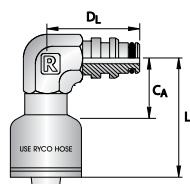
STAPLE
O RING & BACK UP
RING SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		STAPLE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCOLOK MALE					RYCOLOK MALE 45° ELBOW						
DN	inch	mm		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	6	-0406	T2870-0406	1.81	46	2.80	71	T2871-0406	2.01	51	2.99	76	1.10	28
6	1/4	10	-0410	T2870-0410	1.85	47	2.83	72	T2871-0410	2.05	52	3.03	77	1.10	28
10	3/8	10	-0610	T2870-0610	1.81	46	2.80	71	T2871-0610	2.09	51	2.99	76	1.10	28
12	1/2	12	-0812	T2870-0812	1.93	49	2.91	74	T2871-0812		55	3.15	80	1.10	28
12	1/2	16	-0816	T2870-0816	1.93	49	2.91	74		53					
16	5/8	12	-1012	T2870-1012	1.81	46	3.03	77							
16	5/8	16	-1016	T2870-1016	1.73	44	2.95	75	T2871-1016	3.07					
19	3/4	20	-1220	T2870-1220	1.89	48	3.07	78	T2871-1220		66	3.74	95	1.30	33
25	1	25	-1625	T2870-1625	2.28	58	3.46	88	T2871-1625	78	70	3.98	101	1.46	37
31	1.1/4	32	-2032	T2870-2032	2.32	59	4.25	108	T2871-2032		75	4.88	124	1.46	37
38	1.1/2	40	-2440	T2870-2440	2.36	60	4.37	111	T2871-2440	1.06	82	5.28	134	1.73	44
51	2	50	-3250	T2870-3250	2.28	58	4.49	114	T2871-3250		87	5.63	143	1.81	46
63	2.1/2	63	-4063	T2870-4063	3.54	90	6.57	167	T2871-4063	27	114	7.52	191	2.87	73
76	3	75	-4875	T2870-4875	5.00	127	7.99	203							

RYCOLOK	T2872
---------	-------

STAPLE
O RING & BACK UP
RING SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		STAPLE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCOLOK MALE 90° ELBOW							
				PART NO	CA		L		DL		
DN	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	6	-0406	T2872-0406	1.10	28	2.13	54	1.81	46	
6	1/4	10	-0410	T2872-0410	1.14	29	2.13	54	1.81	46	
10	3/8	10	-0610	T2872-0610	1.22	31	2.20	56	1.81	46	
12	1/2	12	-0812	T2872-0812	1.54	39	2.52	64	1.97	50	
16	5/8	16	-1016	T2872-1016	2.76	70	3.98	101	2.05	52	
19	3/4	20	-1220	T2872-1220	1.73	44	2.87	73	2.20	56	
25	1	25	-1625	T2872-1625	2.05	52	3.27	83	2.68	68	
31	1.1/4	32	-2032	T2872-2032	2.36	60	4.29	109	2.68	68	
38	1.1/2	40	-2440	T2872-2440	2.40	61	4.45	113	3.35	85	
51	2	50	-3250	T2872-3250	2.60	66	4.80	122	3.94	100	
63	2.1/2	63	-4063	T2872-4063	3.15	80	6.18	157	5.51	140	

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

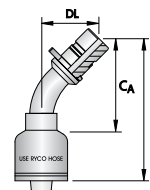
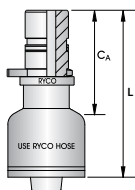
T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

RYCO WEO

T2480

T2482

RYCO WEO



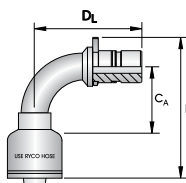
HOSE SIZE			PLUG-IN SIZE		MAX WORKING PRESSURE		RYCO WEO MALE				RYCO WEO MALE 45° TUBE BEND						
DN	Dash	inch	DN	inch	bar	psi	PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL
								inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
5	-0304	3/16	6	1/4	350	5100	T2480-0304	1.22	31	1.97	50						
6	-0404	1/4	6	1/4	350	5100	T2480-0404	1.46	37	2.48	63	T2482-0404	1.73	44	2.72	69	0.98
6	-0406	1/4	10	3/8	350	5100	T2480-0406	1.61	41	2.64	67						
8	-0506	5/16	10	3/8	350	5100	T2480-0506	1.61	41	2.64	67	T2482-0506	2.13	54	3.11	79	1.06
10	-0606	3/8	10	3/8	350	5100	T2480-0606	1.69	43	2.68	68	T2482-0606	2.17	55	3.15	80	1.06
10	-0608	3/8	12	1/2	350	5100	T2480-0608	1.69	43	2.68	68						
12	-0808	1/2	12	1/2	350	5100	T2480-0808	1.73	44	2.72	69	T2482-0808	2.32	59	3.31	84	1.22
12	-0812	1/2	19	3/4	350	5100	T2480-0812	2.17	55	3.15	80						
16	-1012	5/8	19	3/4	350	5100	T2480-1012	1.97	50	3.19	81	T2482-1012	2.83	72	4.06	103	1.57
19	-1212	3/4	19	3/4	350	5100	T2480-1212	2.13	54	3.31	84	T2482-1212	3.23	82	4.41	112	1.69
25	-1616	1	25	1	250	3600	T2480-1616	2.52	64	3.70	94	T2482-1616	4.13	105	5.35	136	2.09

NOTE: RYCO WEO male and female couplings and adaptors do not contain a shut-off valve. When not in use, cap the RYCO WEO male using the appropriate size RW811 series stop cap and plug the RYCO WEO female/cartridge using the appropriate size RW723 series stop plug.

RYCO WEO

T2483

RYCO WEO



HOSE SIZE			PLUG-IN SIZE		MAX WORKING PRESSURE		RYCO WEO MALE 90° TUBE BEND					
DN	inch	DN	inch	bar	psi	PART NO	CA		L		DL	
							inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	6	1/4	350	5100	T2483-0404	1.14	29	2.13	54	1.57	40
8	5/16	10	3/8	350	5100	T2483-0506	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.06	27
10	3/8	10	3/8	350	5100	T2483-0606	1.38	35	2.36	60	2.05	52
10	3/8	12	1/2	350	5100	T2483-0608	1.42	36	2.40	61	1.85	47
12	1/2	12	1/2	350	5100	T2483-0808	1.50	38	2.48	63	2.28	58
16	5/8	19	3/4	350	5100	T2483-1012	1.89	48	3.11	79	2.80	71
19	3/4	19	3/4	350	5100	T2483-1212	2.32	59	3.50	89	3.23	82
25	1	25	1	250	3600	T2483-1616	2.83	72	4.06	103	3.94	100

NOTE: RYCO WEO male and female couplings and adaptors do not contain a shut-off valve. When not in use, cap the RYCO WEO male using the appropriate size RW811 series stop cap and plug the RYCO WEO female/cartridge using the appropriate size RW723 series stop plug.

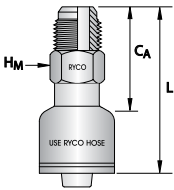
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SAE	T2530
-----	-------

45° FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		SAE MALE					
DN		inch	inch	inch	H_M-SPANNER		PART NO	C_A		L		
		inch	inch	inch	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
6		1/4	5/8	3/8	-0410	5/8	16	T2530-0410	1.34	34	2.32	59
10		3/8	1/2	5/16	-0608	1/2		T2530-0608	1.34	34	2.32	59
10		3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	5/8	16	T2530-0610	1.46	37	2.44	62

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

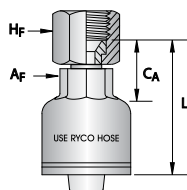
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

SAE

T2540

45° FLARE



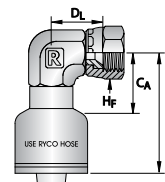
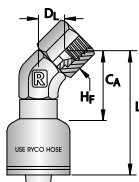
HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	FEMALE HEX	SAE FEMALE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	1/2		9/16		T2540-0407	1.02	26	2.05	52
6	1/4	5/8	3/8	-0410	1/2		3/4	19	T2540-0410	1.14	29	2.17	55
10	3/8	1/2	5/16	-0608	5/8	16	5/8	16	T2540-0608	1.10	28	2.09	53
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	5/8	16	3/4	19	T2540-0610	1.22	31	2.20	56
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	T2540-1217	1.22	31	2.40	61

SAE

T2580

T2570

45° FLARE

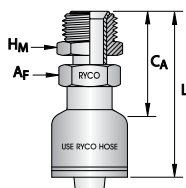


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	SAE FEMALE 45° ELBOW						SAE FEMALE 90° ELBOW					
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L		DL		PART NO	
					inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		
10	3/8	1/2	5/16	-0608	5/8	16	T2580-0608		1.57	40	2.56	65	0.59	15	T2570-0608	1.22
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	3/4	19	T2580-0610		1.57	40	2.56	65	0.59	15	T2570-0610	1.22

SAE

T2740

INVERTED MALE FLARE



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	MALE HEX	SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	1/2		1/2		T2740-0407	1.85	47	2.83	72
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	5/8	16	5/8	16	T2740-0610	1.61	41	2.60	66
10	3/8	11/16	7/16	-0611	5/8	16	5/8	16	T2740-0611	2.05	52	3.07	78

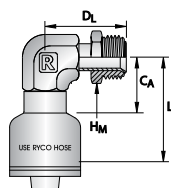
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SAE	T2780
-----	-------

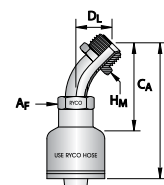
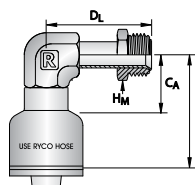
INVERTED
MALE FLARE



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	MALE HEX	SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 90° ELBOW									
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER inch mm	HM-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	C_A inch mm		L inch mm		D_L inch mm			
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	3/4 19	3/4 19	T2780-0610	1.22	31	2.20	56	1.26	32		
10	3/8	11/16	7/16	-0611	3/4 19	3/4 19	T2780-0611	1.02	26	2.01	51	1.42	36		

SAE	T2790	T2750
-----	-------	-------

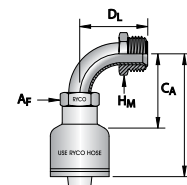
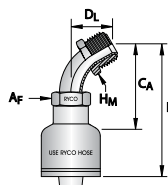
INVERTED
MALE FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		MALE HEX		SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 90° EXTENDED ELBOW								SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 45° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL			
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	3/4	19	3/4	19	T2790-0610	1.02	26	2.01	51	2.36	60	T2750-0610	2.87	73	3.86	98	0.91	23		

SAE	T2760	T2770
-----	-------	-------

INVERTED
MALE FLARE



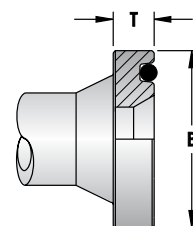
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		MALE HEX		SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 60° TUBE BEND								SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 90° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL			
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	1/2		7/16		T2760-0407	2.72	69	3.74	95	1.14	29	T2770-0407	1.97	50	2.99	76	1.50	38		
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	5/8	16	5/8	16								T2770-0610	2.48	63	3.50	89	1.97	50		

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

DIMENSIONS FOR SAE CODE 61 AND CODE 62 FLANGES, AND RYCO CODE 62C FLANGES

NOMINAL FLANGE	CODE 61				CODE 62				CODE 62C			
	B		T		B		T		B		T	
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
1/2	30,2	1.19	6,73	0.265	31,8	1.25	7,75	0.305				
5/8	34,0	1.34	6,73	0.265								
3/4	38,1	1.50	6,73	0.265	41,3	1.63	8,76	0.345	41,3	1.63	14,20	0.559
1	44,5	1.75	8,00	0.315	47,6	1.88	9,53	0.375	47,6	1.88	14,20	0.559
1.1/4	50,8	2.00	8,00	0.315	54,0	2.12	10,29	0.405	54,0	2.12	14,20	0.559
1.1/2	60,3	2.38	8,00	0.315	63,5	2.50	12,57	0.495	63,5	2.50	14,20	0.559
2	71,4	2.81	9,53	0.375	79,4	3.13	12,57	0.495	79,4	3.13	14,20	0.559
2.1/2	84,1	3.31	9,53	0.375								
3	101,6	4.00	9,53	0.375								



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

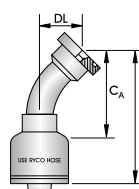
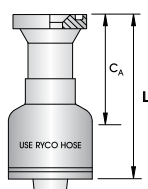
NOTE: RYCO Code 62C fittings conform to the flange OD and bolt hole patterns of SAE Code 62 but require special flange clamps. RYCO Code 62C flange heads are thicker than SAE Code 62 and measure T = 14,2 mm (0.559 inch) in all sizes.

SAE FLANGE

T2130

T2150

RYCO
CODE 61
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE					CODE 61 FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch	inch	PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	T2130-0808	1.77	45	2.76	70	T2150-0808	1.93	49	2.91	74	0.79	20
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	T2130-0812	1.89	48	2.83	72	T2150-0812	2.01	51	2.99	76	0.94	24
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	T2130-1010	1.73	44	2.95	75	T2150-1010	2.20	56	3.43	87	0.94	24
19	3/4	5/8	-1210	T2130-1210	1.77	45	2.95	75	T2150-1210	2.32	59	3.50	89	1.02	26
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T2130-1212	1.81	46	2.99	76	T2150-1212	2.56	65	3.74	95	1.02	26
19	3/4	1	-1216	T2130-1216	1.97	50	3.15	80	T2150-1216	2.68	68	3.86	98	1.18	30
25	1	3/4	-1612	T2130-1612	1.89	48	3.11	79	T2150-1612	2.95	75	4.17	106	1.10	28
25	1	1	-1616	T2130-1616	2.05	52	3.23	82	T2150-1616	3.19	81	4.41	112	1.18	30
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T2130-1620	2.24	57	3.46	88	T2150-1620	3.27	83	4.49	114	1.26	32
25	1	1.1/2	-1624	T2130-1624	3.31	84	4.53	115	T2150-1624	3.35	85	4.57	116	1.57	40
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	T2130-2016	2.13	54	4.06	103	T2150-2016	3.46	88	5.39	137	1.18	30
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T2130-2020	2.32	59	4.25	108	T2150-2020	3.94	100	5.87	149	1.42	36
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T2130-2024	3.35	85	5.28	134	T2150-2024	4.06	103	5.98	152	1.57	40
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T2130-2424	3.35	85	5.39	137	T2150-2424	4.33	110	6.38	162	1.65	42
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T2130-2432	3.74	95	5.79	147							
51	2	2	-3232	T2130-3232	3.78	96	5.98	152	T2150-3232	5.91	150	8.11	206	2.28	58
51	2	2.1/2	-3240	T2130-3240	3.98	101	6.18	157							
63	2.1/2	2.1/2	-4040	T2130-4040	3.11	79	6.14	156							
76	3	3	-4848	T2130-4848	3.15	80	6.14	156							

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

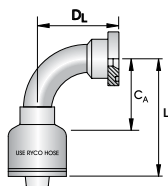
COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SAE FLANGE

T2170

RYCO
CODE 61
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED

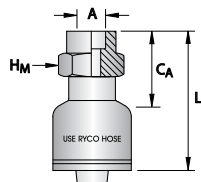


HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	T2170-0808	1.57	40	2.56	65	1.61	41
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	T2170-0812	1.57	40	2.56	65	1.81	46
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	T2170-1010	1.89	48	3.07	78	1.89	48
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T2170-1212	2.17	55	3.35	85	2.13	54
19	3/4	1	-1216	T2170-1216	2.17	55	3.35	85	2.36	60
25	1	3/4	-1612	T2170-1612	2.36	60	3.58	91	2.13	54
25	1	1	-1616	T2170-1616	2.83	72	4.06	103	2.68	68
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T2170-1620	2.83	72	4.06	103	2.72	69
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	T2170-2016	3.15	80	5.08	129	2.68	68
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T2170-2020	3.94	100	5.87	149	3.07	78
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T2170-2024	3.94	100	5.87	149	3.19	81
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T2170-2424	4.09	104	6.14	156	3.66	93
51	2	2	-3232	T2170-3232	5.39	137	7.60	193	5.12	130
51	2	2.1/2	-3240	T2170-3240	5.55	141	7.76	197	5.28	134

SALVAGE

T2230

TUBE WELD



HOSE SIZE		A	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		SALVAGE (LIFESAVER)				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	1/2		T2230-0404	0.98	25	1.97	50
6	1/4	5/16	-0405	1/2		T2230-0405	0.98	25	1.97	50
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	5/8	16	T2230-0406	0.98	25	1.97	50
8	5/16	5/16	-0505	1/2		T2230-0505	0.98	25	1.97	50
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	5/8	16	T2230-0606	1.02	26	2.05	52
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	3/4	19	T2230-0608	1.02	26	2.05	52
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	3/4	19	T2230-0808	1.06	27	2.05	52
12	1/2	5/8	-0810	15/16	24	T2230-0810	1.14	29	2.13	54
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	15/16	24	T2230-1010	1.02	26	2.24	57
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	1.1/16	27	T2230-1012	1.02	26	2.24	57
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	T2230-1212	1.18	30	2.36	60
25	1	1	-1616	1.3/8		T2230-1616	1.38	35	2.56	65
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.5/8	41	T2230-2020	1.57	40	3.54	90
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2	50	T2230-2424	1.34	34	3.39	86
51	2	2	-3232	2.1/2		T2230-3232	1.61	41	3.86	98

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

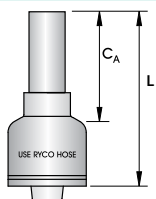
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

STANDPIPE

T2180

IMPERIAL



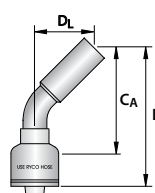
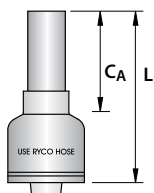
HOSE SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	IMPERIAL STANDPIPE					
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	T2180-0406	1.42	36	2.44	62
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	T2180-0606	1.46	37	2.44	62
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	T2180-0808	1.50	38	2.48	63
12	1/2	5/8	-0810	T2180-0810	1.73	44	2.72	69
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T2180-1212	2.09	53	3.27	83
25	1	1	-1616	T2180-1616	2.17	55	3.39	86

STANDPIPE

T2640

T2643

METRIC



HOSE SIZE				TUBE SIZE				DASH SIZE				METRIC STANDPIPE				METRIC STANDPIPE 45° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	mm		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL									
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm								
5	3/16	6	-0306	T2640-0306	1.22	31	1.97	50															
6	1/4	6	-0406	T2640-0406	1.46	37	2.48	63	T2643-0406														
6	1/4	8	-0408	T2640-0408	1.34	34	2.36	60	T2643-0408														
6	1/4	10	-0410	T2640-0410	1.42	36	2.44	62	T2643-0410														
6	1/4	12	-0412	T2640-0412	1.42	36	2.44	62															
8	5/16	10	-0510	T2640-0510	1.42	36	2.44	62															
8	5/16	12	-0512	T2640-0512	1.42	36	2.44	62															
10	3/8	10	-0610	T2640-0610	1.46	37	2.44	62	T2643-0610														
10	3/8	12	-0612	T2640-0612	1.50	38	2.48	63	T2643-0612														
10	3/8	14	-0614	T2640-0614	1.77	45	2.76	70	T2643-0614														
12	1/2		-0812	T2640-0812	1.54	39	2.52	64															
12	1/2		-0814	T2640-0814	1.77	45	2.76	70															
12	1/2	15	-0815	T2640-0815	1.61	41	2.60	66	T2643-0815														
12	1/2	16	-0816	T2640-0816	1.81	46	2.80	71	T2643-0816														
16	5/8	16	-1016	T2640-1016	1.61	41	2.83	72															
16	5/8	18	-1018	T2640-1018	1.50	38	2.72	69	T2643-1018														
16	5/8	20	-1020	T2640-1020	1.97	50	3.19	81	T2643-1020														
16	5/8	22	-1022	T2640-1022	1.65	42	2.87	73															
19	3/4	15	-1215	T2640-1215	1.69	43	2.87	73															
19	3/4	20	-1220	T2640-1220	2.09	53	3.27	83	T2643-1220														
19	3/4	22	-1222	T2640-1222	1.73	44	2.91	74	T2643-1222														
19	3/4	25	-1225	T2640-1225	2.09	53	3.27	83	T2643-1225														
25	1	25	25	T2640-1625	2.17	55	3.39	86															
25	1	28	-1628	T2640-1628	2.05	52	3.27	83	T2643-1628														
25	1	30	-1630	T2640-1630	2.48	63	3.70	94	T2643-1630														

NOTE: See 434 for DKL and DKS Metric Nuts and olives for use with Metric Standpipe Fittings.

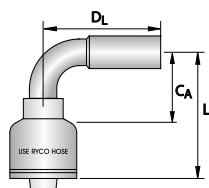
COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

STANDPIPE

T2646

METRIC



HOSE SIZE		TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	METRIC STANDPIPE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	mm		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	6	-0406	T2646-0406						
6	1/4	8	-0408	T2646-0408						
6	1/4	10	-0410	T2646-0410						
6	1/4	12	-0412	T2646-0412						
10	13/32		-0610	T2646-0610						
10	3/8	12	-0612	T2646-0612						
10	3/8	14	-0614	T2646-0614						
12	1/2		-0812	T2646-0812						
12	1/2		-0814	T2646-0814						
				T2646-0815						
12	1/2	16	-0816	T2646-0816						
				T2646-0818						
16	5/8	18	-1018	T2646-1018						
16	5/8	22	-1022	T2646-1022						
19	3/4	20	-1220	T2646-1220						
19	3/4	22	-1222	T2646-1222						
19	3/4	25	-1225	T2646-1225						
25	1	25	-1625	T2646-1625						
				T2646-1628						
25	1	30	-1630	T2646-1630						
				T2646-2035						

NOTE: See page 434 for DKL and DKS Metric Nuts and olives for use with Metric Standpipe Fittings.

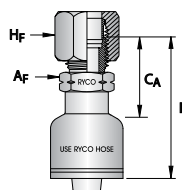
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T2000** series can be found on page 189.

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

TUBE BITE

T2850

COMPLETE WITH NUT
AND FLARELESS OLIVE



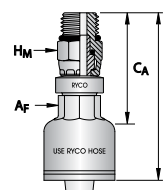
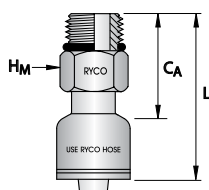
HOSE SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	FEMALE HEX	TUBE BITE	
DN	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	7/16	-0404	1/2	9/16	16
6	1/4	1/2	-0405	9/16	5/8	16
8	5/16	1/2	-0505	9/16	5/8	16
10	3/8	1/2	-0605	9/16	5/8	16
10	3/8	9/16	-0606	5/8	11/16	16
10	3/8	3/4	-0608	13/16	7/8	22
12	1/2	3/4	-0808	13/16	7/8	22
12	1/2	7/8	-0810	15/16	24	1
19	3/4	1.1/16	-1212	1.1/8	1.1/4	32
25	1	1.5/16	-1616	1.3/8	1.1/2	38

UNO (O RING BOSS)

T2200

T2380

O RING SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	MALE HEX	UN O RING MALE		UN O RING MALE SWIVEL	
DN	inch	inch	inch	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	9/16	9/16	16	T2200-0407	1.06 27 2.05 52
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16	5/8 16	T2200-0408	1.06 27 2.05 52
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	11/16	11/16	16	T2200-0409	1.14 29 2.13 54
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16	11/16	16	T2200-0609	1.18 30 2.20 56
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	7/8	22	7/8 22	T2200-0612	1.34 34 2.32 59
10	3/8	7/8	5/8	-0614	1.1/16	27	1.1/16 27	T2200-0614	1.42 36 2.40 61
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22	7/8 22	T2200-0812	1.34 34 2.32 59
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	1.1/16	27	1.1/16 27	T2200-0814	1.46 37 2.44 62
12	1/2	1.1/16	3/4	-0817	1.1/4	32	1.1/4 32	T2200-0817	1.61 41 2.60 66
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1.1/16	27	1.1/16 27	T2200-1014	1.34 34 2.56 65
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/4	32	1.1/4 32	T2200-1017	1.57 40 2.80 71
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/4	32	1.1/4 32	T2200-1217	1.73 44 2.87 73
19	3/4	1.5/16	1	-1221	1.1/2	38	1.1/2 38	T2200-1221	1.73 44 2.91 74
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/2	38	1.1/2 38	T2200-1621	1.73 44 2.95 75
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	2	50	2 50	T2200-2026	2.01 51 3.94 100

NOTE: The "Live Swivel" T2380 Series Insert is for Maximum Working Pressure: 350 bar (5100 psi): -09 & -12 Thread Size, 280 bar (4100 psi): -14 & -17 Thread Size. Their swivel capability is to allow easy installation and orientation and avoid twisting of hose. They are not designed for continuous rotation or continuous movement.

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T2000 series can be found on page 189.

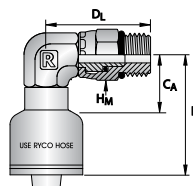
COUPLINGS

T2000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

UNO (O RING BOSS)

T2390

O RING SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		UN O RING MALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW						
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	3/4	19	T2390-0609	1.77	45	2.76	70	0.91	23
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	3/4	19	T2390-0612	1.97	50	2.95	75	0.91	23
10	3/8	7/8	5/8	-0614	3/4	19	T2390-0614	2.01	51	2.99	76	0.91	23
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22	T2390-0812	2.05	52	3.03	77	1.14	29
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	7/8	22	T2390-0814	2.09	53	3.07	78	1.14	29
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/16	27	T2390-1217	2.36	60	3.50	89	1.18	30

NOTE: The "Live Swivel" T2390 Series Insert is for Maximum Working Pressure: 350 bar (5100 psi): -09 & -12 Thread Size, 280 bar (4100 psi): -14 & -17 Thread Size. Their swivel capability is to allow easy installation and orientation and avoid twisting of hose. They are not designed for continuous rotation or continuous movement.

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T2000 series can be found on page 189.

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

HOSE COMPATIBILITY FOR T4000 SERIES

NON-SKIVE

For RYCO Hose Series SRF, SRX (sizes -12 to -48).
For RYCO Hose Series RT7/T/7N/7TN (sizes -02 to -12).
For RYCO Hose Series T5, RQP5 (sizes -04 to -32).
For RYCO Hose Series MP1 (sizes -04 to -20).
For RYCO Hose Series RST (sizes -08 to -48).
For RYCO Hose Series PCM (sizes -08 to -16).
For RYCO Hose Series M2/G, PL1D (sizes -04 to -12).

NON-SKIVE

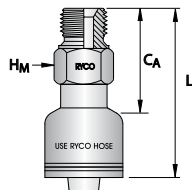
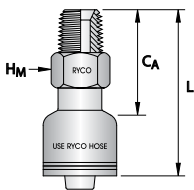
For RYCO Hose Series TP7, TP7N, TP7T, TP7TN, TP3000, PL1D, PL1PV, RQP6, CS1000, MS1000.

BSP

T4010

T4013

60° SEAT

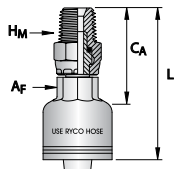


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	BSPT MALE				BSPP MALE			
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER	PART NO	CA	L	PART NO	CA	L	
				inch mm		inch mm	inch mm		inch mm	inch mm	
5	3/16	1/4	-0304	14	T4010-0304	1.14 29	1.93 49				
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	14	T4010-0404	1.26 32	2.24 57	T4013-0404	1.34 34	2.32 59	
8	5/16	1/4	-0504	14	T4010-0504	1.38 35	2.36 60				
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	14	T4010-0604	1.42 36	2.40 61				
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4 19	T4010-0606	1.38 35	2.36 60	T4013-0606	1.46 37	2.44 62	
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	7/8 22	T4010-0608	1.61 41	2.60 66				
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	3/4 19	T4010-0806	1.50 38	2.48 63				
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8 22	T4010-0808	1.65 42	2.64 67	T4013-0808	1.61 41	2.60 66	
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	1.1/16 27	T4010-1012	1.61 41	2.87 73				
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16 27	T4010-1212	1.85 47	3.07 78	T4013-1212	1.85 47	3.07 78	
25	1	1	-1616	36	T4010-1616	2.09 53	3.39 86	T4013-1616	2.01 51	3.31 84	
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	46	T4010-2020	2.36 60	4.29 109	T4013-2020	2.36 60	4.29 109	
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2 50	T4010-2424	2.17 55	4.13 105				
51	2	2	-3232	65	T4010-3232	2.60 66	4.69 119				

BSPT

T4320

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		MALE HEX		BSPT MALE SWIVEL					
				Af-SPANNER		Hm-SPANNER		PART NO		Ca		L	
DN	inch	inch		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
4	1/8	1/8	-0202	1/2			14	T4320-0202	1.34	34	1.89	48	

NOTE: This "Live Swivel" **T4320** Series Insert is for Maximum Working Pressure: 420 bar (6100 psi): -02 Thread Size. Its swivel capability is to allow easy installation and orientation and avoid twisting of hose. It is not designed for continuous rotation or continuous movement.

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

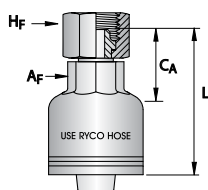
COUPLINGS

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

BSPP

T4020

60° SEAT

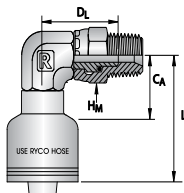


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	BSPP FEMALE							
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER inch mm	Hf-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	CA inch mm		L inch mm			
5	3/16	1/4	-0304	12	3/4	19	T4020-0304	0.87	22	1.61	41	
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	12	3/4	19	T4020-0404	0.91	23	1.89	48	
8	5/16	1/4	-0504	14	3/4	19	T4020-0504	0.94	24	1.93	49	
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	5/8	16	3/4	19	T4020-0604	0.94	24	1.93	49
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	5/8	16	7/8	22	T4020-0606	1.02	26	2.01	51
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	5/8	16	1.1/16	27	T4020-0608	1.18	30	2.13	54
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T4020-0808	1.10	28	2.09	53
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	3/4	19	1.1/4	32	T4020-0812	1.26	32	2.28	58
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	7/8	22	1.3/16	30	T4020-1010	1.14	29	2.36	60
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	7/8	22	1.1/4	32	T4020-1012	1.30	33	2.52	64
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	T4020-1212	1.30	33	2.48	63
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	T4020-1616	1.50	38	2.80	71
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.5/8	41	2	50	T4020-2020	1.77	45	3.70	94
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2	50	2.3/16	55	T4020-2424	1.85	47	3.78	96
51	2	2	-3232	65	2.3/4	70	T4020-3232	2.17	55	4.25	108	

BSPT

T4340

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		BSPT MALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW						
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	T4340-0808	1.46	37	2.48	63	2.05	52

NOTE: The "Live Swivel" T4340 Series Couplings is for Maximum Working Pressure: 420 bar (6100 psi): -04 & -06 Thread Size, 350 bar (5100 psi): -08 Thread Size, 280 bar (4100 psi): -12 Thread Size, 215 bar (3100 psi): -16 Thread Size. Their swivel capability is to allow easy installation and orientation and avoid twisting of hose. They are not designed for continuous rotation or continuous movement.

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T4000 series can be found on page 235.

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

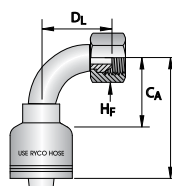
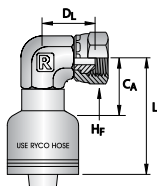
TECHNICAL

BSPP

T4050

T4260

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE 90° ELBOW							BSPP FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	3/4	19								T4260-0404	1.26	32	2.24	57	1.14	29
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22								T4260-0606	1.38	35	2.32	59	1.30	33
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	1.1/16	27								T4260-0608	1.38	35	2.32	59	1.30	33
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	T4050-0808	1.46	37	2.48	63	1.22	31	T4260-0808	1.61	41	2.60	66	1.77	45
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1.3/16	30								T4260-1010	1.77	45	3.03	77	1.97	50
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32								T4260-1212	2.32	59	3.54	90	2.32	59
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/2	38								T4260-1616	2.68	68	4.02	102	3.07	78
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	2	50	T4050-2020	2.05	52	3.98	101	2.05	52							

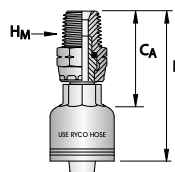
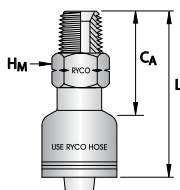
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T4000** series can be found on page 235.

COUPLINGS

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

NPT	T4090	T4320N
-----	-------	--------

60° SEAT

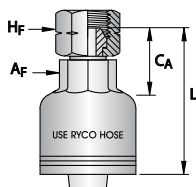


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	NPT MALE				NPTF MALE SWIVEL			
DN	inch	inch		inch	mm	PART NO	C_A	L	PART NO	C_A	L
4	1/8	1/8	-0202	1/2		T4090-0202	0.79	20	T4320N-0202	1.34	34
5	3/16	1/8	-0302	1/2		T4090-0302	0.91	23			
5	3/16	1/4	-0304	9/16		T4090-0304	1.14	29			
6	1/4	1/8	-0402	1/2		T4090-0402	1.10	28			
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	9/16		T4090-0404	1.26	32			
8	5/16	1/4	-0504	9/16		T4090-0504	1.34	34			
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	3/4	19	T4090-0506	1.34	34			
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	9/16		T4090-0604	1.38	35			
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4	19	T4090-0606	1.38	35			
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	7/8	22	T4090-0608	1.61	41			
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	3/4	19	T4090-0806	1.50	38	T4320N-0806	1.97	50
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	T4090-0808	1.65	42			
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	1.1/16	27	T4090-0812	1.73	44			
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	1.1/16	27	T4090-1012	1.61	41			
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	T4090-1212	1.85	47			
22	7/8	1	-1416	1.3/8		T4090-1416	1.69	43			
25	1	1	-1616	1.3/8		T4090-1616	2.09	53			
28	1.1/8	1.1/4	-1820	1.3/4		T4090-1820	1.81	46			
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	1.3/8		T4090-2016	2.28	58			
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.3/4		T4090-2020	2.36	60			
35	1.3/8	1.1/2	-2224	2	50	T4090-2224	2.13	54			
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2	50	T4090-2424	2.17	55			
46	1.13/16	2	-2932	2.1/2		T4090-2932	2.32	59			
51	2	2	-3232	2.1/2		T4090-3232	2.60	66			

NOTE: The "Live Swivel" T4320N Series Coupling is for Maximum Working Pressure: 420 bar (6100 psi): -04 & -06 Thread Size, 350 bar (5100 psi): -08 Thread Size, 280 bar (4100 psi): -12 Thread Size, 215 bar (3100 psi): -16 Thread Size. Their swivel capability is to allow easy installation and orientation and avoid twisting of hose. They are not designed for continuous rotation or continuous movement.

NPT	T4020N
-----	--------

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP A_F	FEMALE HEX	NPSM FEMALE			
DN	inch	inch		inch	mm	PART NO	C_A	L
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	1/2	11/16	T4020N-0404	0.91	23
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	5/8	16	T4020N-0606	1.02	26
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	3/4	19	T4020N-0808	1.10	28

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

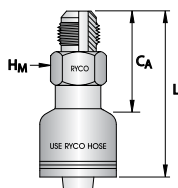
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

JIC - MALE

T4030 - T4031

37° FLARE



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	JIC MALE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	1/2		T4030-0307	1.06	27	1.85	47	
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	1/2		T4030-0407	1.26	32	2.28	58	
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	9/16		T4030-0408	1.22	31	2.24	57	
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	5/8	16	T4030-0409	1.26	32	2.24	57	
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	5/8	16	T4030-0609	1.42	36	2.40	61	
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	3/4	19	T4030-0612	1.46	37	2.44	62	
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	3/4	19	T4030-0812	1.57	40	2.56	65	
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	15/16	24	T4030-0814	1.69	43	2.68	68	
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	15/16	24	T4030-1014	1.69	43	2.95	75	
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/16	27	T4030-1017	1.69	43	2.95	75	
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/16	27	T4030-1217	1.97	50	3.19	81	
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2430	2	50	T4030-2430	2.24	57	4.17	106	

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T4000** series can be found on page 235.

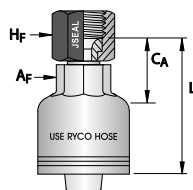
COUPLINGS

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JSEAL™ / JIC

T4040 - T4041

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	1/2		9/16		T4040-0307	0.87	22	1.61	41
							14		T4041-0307				
5	3/16	1/2	5/16	-0308	1/2		5/8	16	T4040-0308	0.87	22	1.61	41
					9/16		11/16		T4040-0309	0.87	22	1.65	42
5	3/16	9/16	3/8	-0309			3/4	19	T4041-0309				
6	1/4	3/8	3/16	-0406	1/2		1/2		T4040-0406	0.87	22	1.85	47
					1/2		9/16		T4040-0407	0.75	19	1.73	44
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407		12		14	T4041-0407				
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	1/2		5/8	16	T4040-0408	0.83	21	1.81	46
					1/2		11/16		T4040-0409	0.87	22	1.89	48
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409		12	3/4	19	T4041-0409				
8	5/16	1/2	5/16	-0508		14	5/8	16	T4040-0508	0.87	22	1.85	47
						14	11/16		T4040-0509	0.87	22	1.89	48
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509		14	3/4	19	T4041-0509				
8	5/16	3/4	1/2	-0512		14	7/8	22	T4040-0512	0.87	22	1.85	47
					5/8	16	9/16		T4040-0607	0.87	22	1.85	47
10	3/8	7/16	1/4	-0607	5/8	16		14	T4041-0607				
					5/8	16	11/16		T4040-0609	1.69	43	2.68	68
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	5/8	16	3/4	19	T4041-0609				
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	5/8	16	7/8	22	T4040-0612	1.06	27	2.05	52
					3/4	19	11/16		T4040-0809	1.22	31	2.20	56
12	1/2	9/16	3/8	-0809		19	3/4	19	T4041-0809				
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	3/4	19	7/8	22	T4040-0812	1.18	30	2.44	62
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T4040-0814	1.34	34	2.52	64
12	1/2	1.1/16	3/4	-0817	3/4	19	1.1/4	32	T4040-0817	1.22	31	2.44	62
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	7/8	22	1.1/16	27	T4040-1014	1.34	34	2.56	65
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	7/8	22	1.1/4	32	T4040-1017	1.34	34	2.68	68
19	3/4	7/8	5/8	-1214	1.1/16	27	1.1/16	27	T4040-1214	1.38	35	2.72	69
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	T4040-1217	1.61	41	2.91	74
22	7/8	1.5/16	1	-1421	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	T4040-1421	1.69	43	3.62	92
25	1	1.1/16	3/4	-1617	1.1/4	32	1.1/4	32	T4040-1617	1.69	43	3.62	92
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	T4040-1621	1.73	44	3.58	91
28	1.1/18	1.5/8	1.1/4	-1826	1.5/8	41	2	50	T4040-1826	2.09	53	4.06	103
31	1.1/4	1.5/16	1	-2021	1.5/8	41	1.1/2	38	T4040-2021	2.36	60	4.45	113
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	1.5/8	41	2	50	T4040-2026	2.44	62	4.49	114
35	1.3/8	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2230	2		2.1/4	57	T4040-2230	1.73	44	3.58	91
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2430	2	50	2.1/4	57	T4040-2430	2.09	53	4.06	103
46	1.13/16	2.1/2	2	-2940	2.1/2		2.7/8	73	T4040-2940	2.36	60	4.45	113
51	2	2.1/2	2	-3240		65	2.7/8	73	T4040-3240	2.44	62	4.49	114

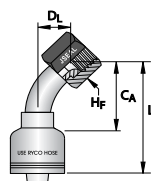
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T4000** series can be found on page 235.

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JSEAL™ / JIC

T4250 - T4251

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND								
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	9/16		T4250-0307	1.22	31	1.97	50	0.39	10
						14	T4251-0307						
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	9/16		T4250-0407	1.57	40	2.56	65	0.59	15
						14	T4251-0407						
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16	T4250-0408	1.30	33	2.28	58	0.59	15
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	11/16		T4250-0409	1.30	33	2.28	58	0.59	15
					3/4	19	T4251-0409						
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509	11/16		T4250-0509	1.57	40	2.56	65	0.63	16
					3/4	19	T4251-0509						
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/4	32	T4250-1017	2.13	54	3.39	86	0.94	24
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/4	32	T4250-1217	3.11	79	4.29	109	1.10	28
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/2	38	T4250-1621	3.31	84	4.65	118	1.38	35
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	2	50	T4250-2026	3.94	100	5.87	149	1.54	39

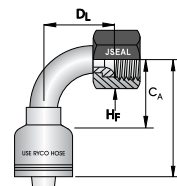
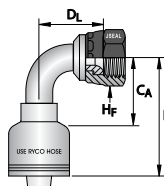
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T4000 series can be found on page 235.

COUPLINGS

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JSEAL™ / JIC	T4243	T4240 - T4241
--------------	-------	---------------

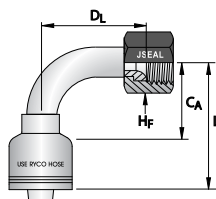
CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° SHORT BEND							JSEAL™ JIC FEMALE 90° MEDIUM BEND							
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	7/16	1/4		9/16		T4243-0407	1.46	37	2.44	62	0.83	21	T4240-0307	1.06	27	1.85	47	0.98	25
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	9/16									T4240-0407	1.54	39	2.52	64	1.26	32
					14									T4241-0407						
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16								T4240-0408	1.26	32	2.24	57	1.26	32
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	11/16		T4243-0409	1.06	27	2.05	52	0.87	22	T4240-0409	1.30	33	2.28	58	1.50	38
					3/4	19									T4241-0409					
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509	11/16		T4243-0609							T4240-0509	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.18	30
					3/4	19									T4241-0509					
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16		T4243-0609	1.22	31	2.20	56	0.91	23	T4240-0609	1.34	34	2.32	59	1.02	26
					3/4	19									T4241-0609					
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	7/8	22								T4240-0612	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.18	30
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22	T4243-0812	1.69	43	2.68	68	1.14	29	T4240-0812	1.61	41	2.60	66	1.50	38
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	1.1/16	27								T4240-0814	1.61	41	2.60	66	1.61	41
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/4	32								T4240-1017	1.77	45	3.03	77	1.89	48
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/4	32								T4240-1217	2.32	59	3.54	90	2.24	57
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/2	38								T4240-1621	2.68	68	3.98	101	2.83	72
28	1.1/18	1.5/8	1.1/4	-1826	2	50								T4240-1826	2.68	68	4.02	102	3.07	78
31	1.1/4	1.5/16	1	-2021	1.1/2	38								T4240-2021	3.54	90	5.47	139	2.83	72
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	2	50								T4240-2026	3.94	100	5.87	149	3.19	81
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2430	2.1/4	57								T4240-2430	4.17	106	6.10	155	4.17	106
51	2	2.1/2	2	-3240	2.7/8	73								T4240-3240	5.83	148	7.91	201	5.20	132

JSEAL™ / JIC	T4280 - T4281
--------------	---------------

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° LONG BEND						
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509	11/16		T4280-0509	2.05	52	3.03	77	2.17	55
					3/4	19	T4281-0509						
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16		T4280-0609	2.05	52	2.99	76	2.17	55
					3/4	19	T4281-0609						
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	7/8	22	T4280-0612	2.05	52	2.99	76	2.52	64

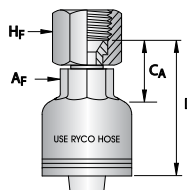
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T4000 series can be found on page 235.

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JIS - BSP

T4122

JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL
STANDARD (JIS)
BSPP THREAD FORM
60° CONCAVE SEAT



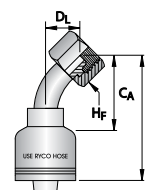
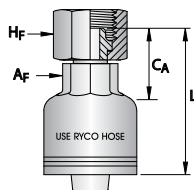
HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	BSPP FEMALE 60° CONCAVE (JIS)							
DN	inch	inch		inch	mm	inch	mm	PART NO	CA	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	12	3/4	19		T4122-0404	0.79	20	1.77	45
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	5/8	16	7/8	22	T4122-0606	0.98	25	1.97	50
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	5/8	16	1.1/16	27	T4122-0608	1.06	27	2.05	52
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T4122-0808	0.98	25	1.97	50
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27		36	T4122-1212	1.22	31	2.44	62
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/4	32	1.5/8	41	T4122-1616	1.38	35	2.72	69

METRIC - DKL

T4600

T4660

DKL
METRIC (LIGHT)
RYCO DKL FEMALE SWIVELS
UP TO M26 SIZE HAVE MULTISEAL DKL 24° AND
DKM 60° CONE. M30 AND OVER HAVE DKL 24°
CONE ONLY.



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE					DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE 45° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	mm	mm		Af-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L		PART NO	Ca		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	16x1,5	10	-0616	5/8	16	3/4	19	T4600-0616	1.14	29	2.13	54	T4660-0616	1.77	45	2.76	70	0.79	20
10	3/8	18x1,5	12	-0618	5/8	16	7/8	22	T4600-0618	1.18	30	2.17	55	T4660-0618	1.77	45	2.76	70	0.79	20
10	3/8	22x1,5	15	-0622	5/8	16	1.1/16	27	T4600-0622	1.26	32	2.24	57	T4660-0622	1.81	46	2.80	71	0.83	21
19	3/4	30x2,0	22	-1230	1.1/16	27		36	T4600-1230	1.50	38	2.72	69	T4660-1230	2.87	73	4.09	104	1.26	32

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T4000** series can be found on page 235.

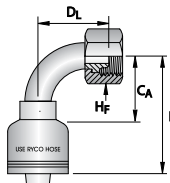
COUPLINGS

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

METRIC - DKL

T4670

DKL
METRIC (LIGHT)
RYCO DKL FEMALE SWIVELS
UP TO M26 SIZE HAVE MULTISEAL DKL
24° AND DKM 60° CONE. M30 AND OVER
HAVE DKL 24° CONE ONLY.

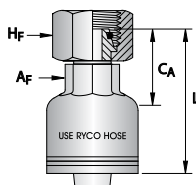


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE 90° TUBE BEND								
DN	inch	mm	mm		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	C_A		L		D_L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	16x1,5	10	-0616	3/4	19	T4670-0616	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.38	35
10	3/8	18x1,5	12	-0618	7/8	22	T4670-0618	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.38	35
10	3/8	22x1,5	15	-0622	1.1/16	27	T4670-0622	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.46	37
19	3/4	30x2,0	22	-1230		36	T4670-1230	2.32	59	3.54	90	2.52	64

METRIC - DKOL

T4501

DKOL
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP A_F	FEMALE HEX	DKOL FEMALE 24° CONE							
DN	inch	mm	mm		A_F-SPANNER		H_F-SPANNER		PART NO	C_A		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
12	1/2	22x1,5	15	-0822	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T4501-0822	1.26	32	2.24	57
16	5/8	18x1,5	12	-1018	7/8	22	7/8	22	T4501-1018	2.68	68	3.90	99
16	5/8	30x2,0	22	-1030	7/8	22		36	T4501-1030	1.42	36	2.64	67

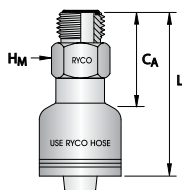
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T4000** series can be found on page 235.

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

ORFS

T4840

O RING
FACE SEAL

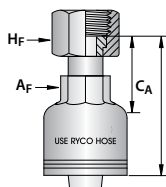


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	ORFS MALE						
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	9/16	1/4	-0409	5/8	16	T4840-0409	1.22	31	2.24	57
6	1/4	11/16	3/8	-0411	3/4	19	T4840-0411	1.30	33	2.28	58
8	5/16	13/16	1/2	-0513	7/8	22	T4840-0513	1.38	35	2.40	61
10	3/8	11/16	3/8	-0611	3/4	19	T4840-0611	1.34	34	2.32	59
10	3/8	13/16	1/2	-0613	7/8	22	T4840-0613	1.46	37	2.44	62
12	1/2	13/16	1/2	-0813	7/8	22	T4840-0813	1.50	38	2.48	63
16	5/8	1	5/8	-1016	1.1/16	27	T4840-1016	1.57	40	2.80	71
19	3/4	1.3/16	3/4	-1219	1.1/4	32	T4840-1219	1.85	47	3.07	78
19	3/4	1.7/16	1	-1223	1.1/2	38	T4840-1223	2.05	52	3.23	82
25	1	1.7/16	1	-1623	1.1/2	38	T4840-1623	2.01	51	3.35	85
28	1.1/8	1.3/16	3/4	-1819	1.3/8		T4840-1819	1.26	32	2.60	66
31	1.1/4	1.11/16	1.1/4	-2027	2	50	T4840-2027	2.28	58	4.21	107

ORFS

T4800 - T4801

O RING
FACE SEAL



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		ORFS FEMALE					
DN	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	9/16	-0409	1/2		11/16		T4800-0409	1.14	29	2.17	55	
					12		17	T4801-0409					
6	1/4	11/16	-0411	1/2		7/8	22	T4800-0411	1.22	31	2.20	56	
					12		22	T4801-0411					
10	3/8	11/16	-0611	5/8	16	7/8	22	T4800-0611	1.26	32	2.24	57	
10	3/8	13/16	-0613	5/8	16	15/16	24	T4800-0613	1.38	35	2.36	60	
12	1/2	13/16	-0813	3/4	19	15/16	24	T4800-0813	1.42	36	2.40	61	
19	3/4	1.3/16	-1219	1.1/16	27	1.3/8		T4800-1219	1.65	42	2.87	73	
				1.1/16	27		36	T4801-1219					
19	3/4	1.7/16	-1223	1.1/16	27	1.5/8	41	T4800-1223	1.65	42	2.83	72	
25	1	1.3/16	-1619	1.1/4	32	1.3/8		T4800-1619	1.61	41	2.95	75	
					32		36	T4801-1619					
25	1	1.7/16	-1623	1.1/4	32	1.5/8	41	T4800-1623	1.61	41	2.95	75	
31	1.1/4	1.11/16	-2027	1.5/8	41	2	50	T4800-2027	1.89	48	3.82	97	

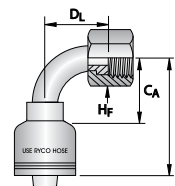
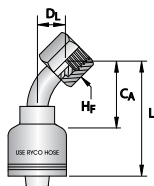
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T4000** series can be found on page 235.

COUPLINGS

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

ORFS	T4810 - T4811	T4820 - T4821
------	---------------	---------------

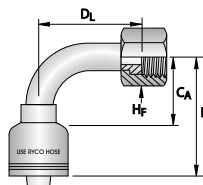
O RING
FACE SEAL



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	ORFS FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND								ORFS FEMALE 90° MEDIUM BEND							
DN	inch	inch		H _F -SPANNER	PART NO	C _A	L	D _L				PART NO	C _A	L	D _L				
				inch mm		inch mm	inch mm	inch mm					inch mm	inch mm	inch mm				
6	1/4	9/16	-0409	11/16	T4810-0409	1.54	39	2.52	64	0.71	18	T4820-0409	1.30	33	2.28	58	1.26	32	
				17	T4811-0409							T4821-0409							
6	1/4	11/16	-0411	7/8	22							T4820-0411	1.30	33	2.28	58	1.50	38	
10	3/8	11/16	-0611	7/8	22	T4810-0611	1.77	45	2.72	69	0.79	20	T4820-0611	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.50	38
10	3/8	13/16	-0613	15/16	24	T4810-0613	1.57	40	2.56	65	0.67	17	T4820-0613	1.50	38	2.48	63	1.34	34
12	1/2	13/16	-0813	15/16	24	T4810-0813	1.93	49	2.91	74	0.75	19	T4820-0813	1.61	41	2.60	66	1.61	41
16	5/8	1	-1016	1.1/8		T4810-1016	2.32	59	3.58	91	0.79	20	T4821-1016						
				1.3/16	30	T4811-1016						T4821-1016							
19	3/4	1.3/16	-1219	1.3/8		T4810-1219	3.11	79	4.29	109	1.14	29	T4820-1219	2.32	59	3.54	90	2.32	59
				36	T4811-1219							T4821-1219							
25	1	1.3/16	-1619	1.3/8								T4820-1619	2.72	69	4.06	103	2.32	59	
25	1	1.7/16	-1623	1.5/8	41	T4810-1623	3.39	86	4.72	120	1.34	34	T4820-1623	2.72	69	4.06	103	2.80	71
31	1.1/4	1.11/16	-2027	2	50	T4810-2027	4.02	102	5.94	151	1.77	45	T4820-2027	3.94	100	5.87	149	3.54	90
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	2.1/4	57							T4820-2432	4.17	106	6.10	155	4.21	107	

ORFS	T4830
------	-------

O RING
FACE SEAL



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	ORFS FEMALE 90° LONG BEND							
DN	inch	inch	inch		H _F -SPANNER	PART NO	C _A	L	D _L			
					inch mm		inch mm	inch mm	inch mm			
25	1	1.7/16	1	-1623	1.5/8 41	T4830-1623	2.91 74	4.25 108	4.45 113			

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T4000 series can be found on page 235.

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

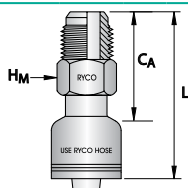
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

SAE

T4530

45° FLARE

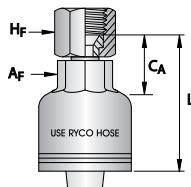


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	SAE MALE						
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8	16	T4530-0510	1.34	34	2.32	59
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	5/8	16	T4530-0610	1.46	37	2.44	62

SAE

T4540

45° FLARE



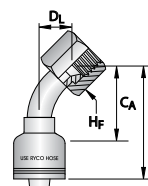
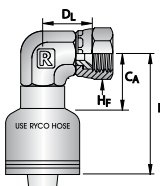
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		SAE FEMALE				
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	5/8	3/8	-0410		12	3/4	19	T4540-0410	1.14	29	2.17	55
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510		14	3/4	19	T4540-0510	1.14	29	2.17	55
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	5/8	16	3/4	19	T4540-0610	1.22	31	2.20	56

SAE

T4570

T4550

45° FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		SAE FEMALE 90° ELBOW						SAE FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	3/4	19								T4550-0510	1.54	39	2.52	64	0.59	15
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	3/4	19	T4570-0610	1.22	31	2.20	56	0.91	23	T4550-0610	1.54	39	2.52	64	0.67	17

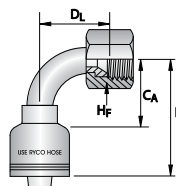
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T4000 series can be found on page 235.

COUPLINGS

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SAE	T4560
-----	-------

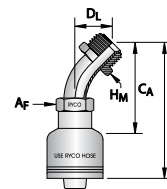
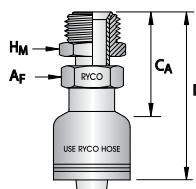
45° FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		SAE FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch	inch		H _F -SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L		D _L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	3/4	19	T4560-0610	1.38	35	2.36	60	1.26	32

SAE	T4740	T4750
-----	-------	-------

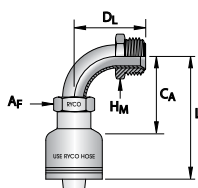
INVERTED MALE FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		MALE HEX		SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE						SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 45° TUBE BEND					
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8	16	5/8	16						T4750-0510	3.15	80	4.13	105	0.91	23
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	5/8	16	5/8	16	T4740-0610	1.61	41	2.60	66	T4750-0610	3.19	81	4.17	106	0.91	23
10	3/8	11/16	7/16	-0611	5/8	16	11/16		T4740-0611	2.05	52	3.03	77							

SAE	T4770
-----	-------

INVERTED MALE FLARE



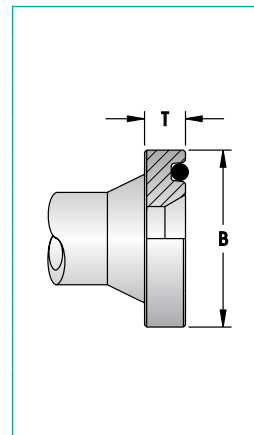
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		MALE HEX		SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 90° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8	16	5/8	16	T4770-0510	2.48	63	3.50	89	1.97	50	
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	5/8	16	5/8	16	T4770-0610	2.48	63	3.46	88	1.97	50	

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T4000** series can be found on page 235.

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

DIMENSIONS FOR SAE CODE 61 AND CODE 62 FLANGES, AND RYCO CODE 62C FLANGES

NOMINAL FLANGE	CODE 61				CODE 62				CODE 62C			
	B		T		B		T		B		T	
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
1/2	30,2	1.19	6,73	0.265	31,8	1.25	7,75	0.305				
5/8	34,0	1.34	6,73	0.265								
3/4	38,1	1.50	6,73	0.265	41,3	1.63	8,76	0.345	41,3	1.63	14,20	0.559
1	44,5	1.75	8,00	0.315	47,6	1.88	9,53	0.375	47,6	1.88	14,20	0.559
1.1/4	50,8	2.00	8,00	0.315	54,0	2.12	10,29	0.405	54,0	2.12	14,20	0.559
1.1/2	60,3	2.38	8,00	0.315	63,5	2.50	12,57	0.495	63,5	2.50	14,20	0.559
2	71,4	2.81	9,53	0.375	79,4	3.13	12,57	0.495	79,4	3.13	14,20	0.559
2.1/2	84,1	3.31	9,53	0.375								
3	101,6	4.00	9,53	0.375								



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

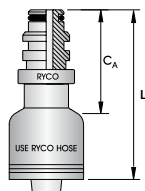
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

NOTE: RYCO Code 62C fittings conform to the flange OD and bolt hole patterns of SAE Code 62 but require special flange clamps. RYCO Code 62C flange heads are thicker than SAE Code 62 and measure T = 14,2 mm (0.559 inch) in all sizes.

RYCOLOK MALE

T4870



HOSE SIZE		TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCOLOK MALE			
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L
					inch	mm	inch
51	2	50	-3250	T4870-3250	2.28	58	4.33
							110

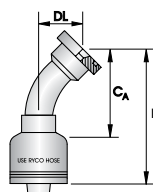
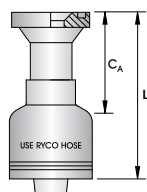
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T4000** series can be found on page 235.

COUPLINGS

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SAE FLANGE	T4130	T4150
------------	-------	-------

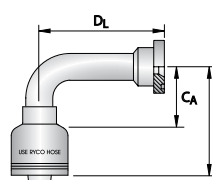
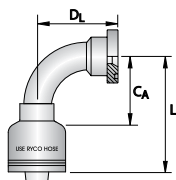
RYCO
CODE 61
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE					CODE 61 FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	p2501212	1.81	46	3.03	77	T4150-1212	2.56	65	3.78	96	1.02	26
19	3/4	1	-1216	T4130-1216	1.97	50	3.19	81							
25	1	1	-1616	T4130-1616	2.05	52	3.35	85	T4150-1616	3.19	81	4.53	115	1.18	30
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T4130-1620	2.24	57	3.54	90							
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T4130-2020	2.32	59	4.25	108	T4150-2020	3.94	100	5.87	149	1.42	36
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T4130-2024	3.35	85	5.28	134							
38	1.1/2	1.1/4	-2420						T4150-2420	4.06	103	5.98	152	1.50	38
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T4130-2424	3.35	85	5.31	135	T4150-2424	4.33	110	6.26	159	1.65	42
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T4130-2432	3.74	95	5.71	145	T4150-2432	4.72	120	6.65	169	1.85	47
51	2	2	-3232	T4130-3232	3.78	96	5.87	149	T4150-3232	5.91	150	7.99	203	2.28	58
63	2.1/2	2.1/2	-4040	T4130-4040	3.11	79	5.75	146							

SAE FLANGE	T4170	T4173
------------	-------	-------

RYCO
CODE 61
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND							CODE 61 FLANGE 90° LONG BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T4170-1212	2.17	55	3.39	86	2.13	54							
25	1	1	-1616	T4170-1616	2.83	72	4.17	106	2.68	68							
25	1	1.1/4	-1620								T4173-1620	2.83	72	4.17	106	3.66	93
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T4170-2020	3.94	100	5.87	149	3.07	78							
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T4170-2424	4.09	104	6.02	153	3.66	93							
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T4170-2432	3.82	97	5.75	146	3.90	99							
51	2	2	-3232	T4170-3232	5.39	137	7.48	190	5.12	130							
51	2	2.1/2	-3240	T4170-3240	5.55	141	7.64	194	5.28	134							

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T4000** series can be found on page 235.

T4000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

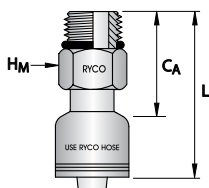
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

UN O RING MALE

T4200

O RING SUPPLIED

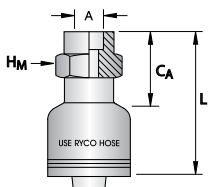


HOSE SIZE		TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		UN O RING MALE				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	7/16	-0407	9/16		T4200-0407	1.06	27	2.05	52
25	1	1.5/16	-1621	1.1/2	38	T4200-1621	1.73	44	3.03	77

SALVAGE

T4230

TUBE WELD

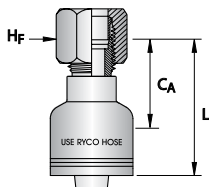


HOSE SIZE		A	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		SALVAGE (LIFESAVER)				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	5/8	16	T4230-0506	0.98	25	1.97	50
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	5/8	16	T4230-0606	1.02	26	2.01	51
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	3/4	19	T4230-0808	1.06	27	2.05	52
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	1.1/16	27	T4230-1012	1.02	26	2.28	58
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	T4230-1212	1.18	30	2.40	61
25	1	1	-1616	1.3/8		T4230-1616	1.38	35	2.68	68
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.5/8	41	T4230-2020	1.57	40	3.54	90
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2	50	T4230-2424	1.34	34	3.31	84
51	2	2	-3232	2.1/2		T4230-3232	1.61	41	3.70	94

TUBE BITE

T4850

COMPLETE WITH NUT AND FLARELESS OLIVE



HOSE SIZE		TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		TUBE BITE					
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
10	3/8	9/16	-0606	11/16		T4850-0606	1.30	33	2.28	58	

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T4000** series can be found on page 235.

COUPLINGS

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

HOSE COMPATIBILITY FOR T6000 SERIES

NON-SKIVE

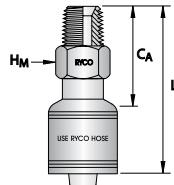
For RYCO Hose Series H5000 (sizes -24 to -32).

For RYCO Hose Series H6000 (sizes -12 to -32).

BSPT - MALE

T6010

60° SEAT

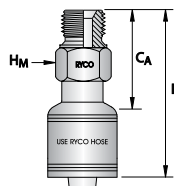


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		BSPT MALE				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	T6010-1212	1.89	48	3.94	100
25	1	1	-1616		36	T6010-1616	2.09	53	4.65	118
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020		46	T6010-2020	2.32	59	5.00	127
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2	50	T6010-2424	2.20	56	5.67	144
51	2	2	-3232		65	T6010-3232	2.80	71	6.97	177

BSPP - MALE

T6013

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		BSPP MALE				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	T6013-1212	1.85	47	3.90	99
25	1	1	-1616	1.5/8	41	T6013-1616	2.01	51	4.61	117
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	2	50	T6013-2020	2.36	60	5.04	128
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2.3/16	55	T6013-2424	2.20	56	5.63	143
51	2	2	-3232	2.3/4	70	T6013-3232	2.83	72	7.01	178

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 252

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

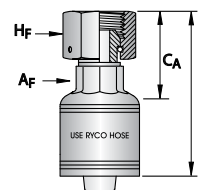
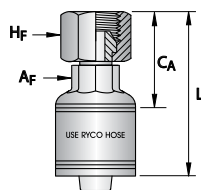
TECHNICAL

BSPP

T6020

T6022

60° SEAT



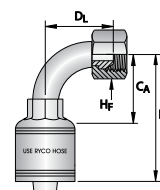
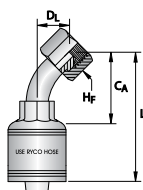
HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	BSPP FEMALE				BSPP FEMALE HEAVY			
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER inch mm	Hf-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	CA inch mm	L inch mm	PART NO	CA inch mm	L inch mm	
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16 27	1.1/4 32	T6020-1212	1.22 31	3.27 83	T6022-1212	1.22 31	3.27 83	
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/4 32	1.1/2 38	T6020-1616	1.50 38	4.09 104	T6022-1616	1.50 38	4.09 104	
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	1.11/16	1.1/2 38	T6020-2016	1.69 43	4.37 111				
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.11/16	2 50	T6020-2020	1.73 44	4.41 112	T6022-2020	1.73 44	4.41 112	
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2.3/16 55	2.3/16 55	T6020-2424	1.89 48	5.31 135				
51	2	2	-3232	2.5/8	2.3/4 70	T6020-3232	2.36 60	6.50 165				

BSPP

T6270

T6260

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	BSPP FEMALE 45° BEND						BSPP FEMALE 90° BEND					
DN	inch	inch		Hf-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	CA inch mm	L inch mm	DL inch mm		PART NO	CA inch mm	L inch mm	DL inch mm		
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4 32	T6270-1212	2.83 72	4.88 124	1.14 29		T6260-1212	2.32 59	4.37 111	2.28 58		
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/2 38	T6270-1616	3.62 92	6.22 158	1.54 39		T6260-1616	2.87 73	5.47 139	3.15 80		
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	2 50	T6270-2020	4.29 109	6.97 177	1.81 46		T6260-2020	3.94 100	6.61 168	3.58 91		
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2.3/16 55	T6270-2424	4.69 119	8.15 207	2.05 52		T6260-2424	4.09 104	7.56 192	4.13 105		
51	2	2	-3232	2.3/4 70	T6270-3232	5.83 148	9.96 253	2.56 65		T6260-3232	5.31 135	9.45 240	5.20 132		

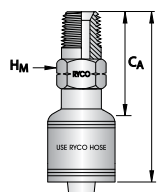
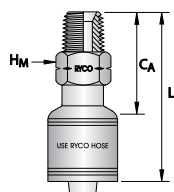
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 252

COUPLINGS

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

NPT	T6090	T6091
-----	-------	-------

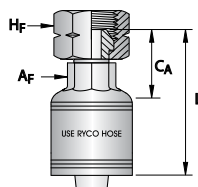
60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	NPT MALE				NPT MALE EXTENDED			
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L	
				inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	T6090-1212		1.85	47	3.90	99
25	1	1	-1616	1.3/8		T6090-1616		2.09	53	4.65	118
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.3/4		T6090-2020		2.32	59	5.00	127
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2	50	T6090-2424		2.20	56	5.67	144
51	2	2	-3232	2.1/2		T6090-3232		2.80	71	6.97	177
										T6091-3232	
										4.45	113
										8.58	218

NPT	T6020N
-----	--------

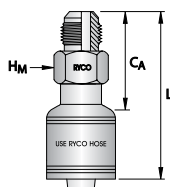
60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	FEMALE HEX	NPSM FEMALE			
DN	inch	inch			AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER	
					inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	T6020N-1212
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	T6020N-1616
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.1.16		2	50	T6020N-2020
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2.3/16	55	2.1/4	58	T6020N-2424
51	2	2	-3232	2.5/8		2.3/4	70	T6020N-3232

JIC - MALE	T6030 - T6031
------------	---------------

37° FLARE



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	JIC MALE			
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	
					inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/16	27	T6030-1217	1.97
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.3/8		T6030-1621	2.05
						36	T6031-1621	52
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	1.3/4		T6030-2026	2.32
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2430	2	50	T6030-2430	2.28
51	2	2.1/2	2	-3240	2.1/2		T6030-3240	3.11

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 252

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

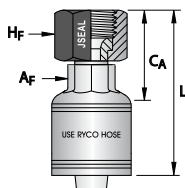
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

JSEAL™ / JIC

T6040

CONVEX SEAT

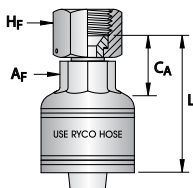


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	JSEAL™ JIC FEMALE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER inch mm	Hf-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	CA inch mm		L inch mm			
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/16 27	1.1/4 32	T6040-1217	1.22	31	3.27	83		
19	3/4	1.5/16	1	-1221	1.1/16 27	1.1/2 38	T6040-1221	1.34	34	3.39	86		
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/4 32	1.1/2 38	T6040-1621	1.38	35	3.98	101		
25	1	1.5/8	1.1/4	-1626	1.1/4 32	2 50	T6040-1626	1.65	42	4.21	107		
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	1.11/16	2 50	T6040-2026	1.65	42	4.33	110		
31	1.1/4	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2030	1.11/16	2.1/4 57	T6040-2030	2.01	51	4.69	119		
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2430	2.3/16 55	2.1/4 57	T6040-2430	2.13	54	5.59	142		
51	2	2.1/2	2	-3240	2.5/8 73	2.7/8 73	T6040-3240	2.64	67	6.77	172		

JIC - HEAVY DUTY

T6045

37° FLARE

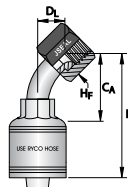


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	JIC FEMALE HIGH PRESSURE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER inch mm	Hf-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	CA inch mm		L inch mm			
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.3/8	1.5/8 41	T6045-1621	1.38	35	3.98	101		

JSEAL™ / JIC

T6250

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 45° BEND								
DN	inch	inch			Hf-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	CA inch mm		L inch mm		DL inch mm		
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/4 32	T6250-1217	2.76	70	4.80	122	1.10	28	
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/2 38	T6250-1621	3.31	84	5.91	150	1.38	35	
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	2 50	T6250-2026	4.02	102	6.69	170	1.54	39	
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2430	2.1/4 57	T6250-2430	5.04	128	8.50	216	1.97	50	
51	2	2.1/2	2	-3240	2.7/8 73	T6250-3240	6.46	164	10.59	269	2.48	63	

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 252

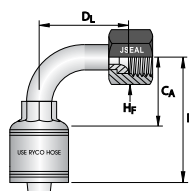
COUPLINGS

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JSEAL™ / JIC

T6280

CONVEX SEAT

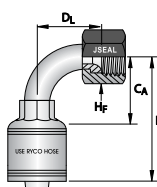


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° LONG BEND						
DN	inch	inch			HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/4	32	T6280-1217	2.32	59	4.37	111	3.78	96
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/2	38	T6280-1621	2.95	75	5.55	141	4.49	114
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	2	50	T6280-2026	3.94	100	6.61	168	5.08	129

JSEAL™ / JIC

T6240

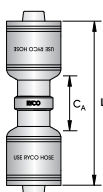
CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° MEDIUM BEND						
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/4	32	T6240-1217	2.32	59	4.37	111	2.24	57
19	3/4	1.5/16	1	-1221	1.1/2	38	T6240-1221	2.32	59	4.37	111	2.80	71
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/2	38	T6240-1621	2.87	73	5.47	139	2.83	72
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	2	50	T6240-2026	3.94	100	6.61	168	3.19	81
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2430	2.1/4	57	T6240-2430	4.17	106	7.64	194	4.17	106
51	2	2.1/2	2	-3240	2.7/8	73	T6240-3240	5.83	148	9.96	253	5.20	132

JOINER

T6900



HOSE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BSPP FEMALE					
DN	inch		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	-1212	T6900-1212	0.98	25	3.03	77
25	1	-1616	T6900-1616	1.26	32	3.82	97
31	1.1/4	-2020	T6900-2020	1.57	40	4.25	108
38	1.1/2	-2424	T6900-2424	1.06	27	4.53	115
51	2	-3232	T6900-3232	1.42	36	5.59	142

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 252

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

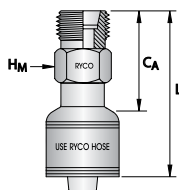
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

METRIC - DKS

T6630

DKS
METRIC (HEAVY)
24° CONE



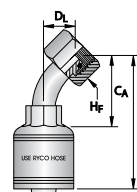
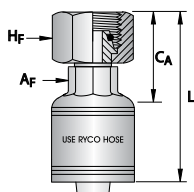
HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	DKS MALE 24° CONE						
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	30	20	-1230	1.1/4	32	T6630-1230	1.73	44	3.78	96
19	3/4	36	25	-1236	1.5/8	41	T6630-1236	1.89	48	3.94	100
25	1	36	25	-1636	1.5/8	41	T6630-1636	1.89	48	4.49	114
25	1	42	30	-1642		46	T6630-1642	2.01	51	4.61	117
31	1.1/4	52	38	-2052	2.3/16	55	T6630-2052	2.32	59	5.00	127
38	1.1/2	52	38	-2452	2.3/16	55	T6630-2452	2.17	55	5.63	143

METRIC - DKOS

T6711

T6720

DKOS
METRIC O RING (HEAVY)
24° CONE

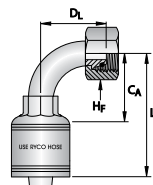


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE				DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE/45° BEND							
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	30	20	-1230	1.1/16	27		36	T6711-1230	1.50	38	3.54	90	T6720-1230	2.99	76	5.04	128	1.38	35
19	3/4	36	25	-1236	1.1/16	27		46	T6711-1236	1.61	41	3.66	93	T6720-1236	2.99	76	5.04	128	1.38	35
25	1	36	25	-1636	1.1/4	32		46	T6711-1636	1.81	46	4.37	111							
25	1	42	30	-1642	1.1/4	32	2	50	T6711-1642	1.85	47	4.41	112	T6720-1642	3.50	89	6.10	155	1.46	37
31	1.1/4	52	38	-2052	1.11/16		2.3/8	60	T6711-2052	2.24	57	4.92	125	T6720-2052	5.04	128	7.72	196	1.89	48
38	1.1/2	52	38	-2452	2.3/16	55	2.3/8	60	T6711-2452	2.32	59	5.79	147	T6720-2452	5.08	129	8.54	217	1.89	48

METRIC - DKOS

T6730

DKOS
METRIC O RING (HEAVY)
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE/90° BEND						
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	30	20	-1230		36	T6730-1230	2.32	59	4.37	111	2.68	68
19	3/4	36	25	-1236		46	T6730-1236	2.32	59	4.37	111	2.68	68
25	1	42	30	-1642	2	50	T6730-1642	2.87	73	5.47	139	3.03	77
31	1.1/4	52	38	-2052	2.3/8	60	T6730-2052	3.94	100	6.61	168	3.50	89
38	1.1/2	52	38	-2452	2.3/8	60	T6730-2452	3.58	91	7.05	179	3.50	89

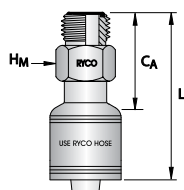
COUPLINGS

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

ORFS

T6840

O RING
FACE SEAL



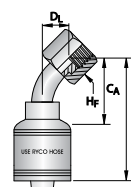
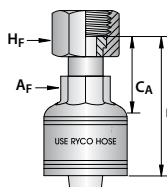
HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	ORFS MALE						
DN	inch	inch	inch		H _M -SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	1.3/16	3/4	-1219	1.1/4	32	T6840-1219	1.85	47	3.90	99
25	1	1.7/16	1	-1623	1.1/2	38	T6840-1623	2.05	52	4.61	117
31	1.1/4	1.11/16	1.1/4	-2027	2	50	T6840-2027	2.24	57	4.92	125
38	1.1/2	2	1.1/2	-2432	2.3/16	55	T6840-2432	2.01	51	5.47	139

ORFS

T6800 - T6801

T6810 - T6811

O RING
FACE SEAL



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		ORFS FEMALE				ORFS FEMALE 45° BEND							
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L		PART NO	Ca		L		Dl	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	1.3/16	3/4	-1219	1.1/16	27	1.3/8		T6800-1219	1.73	44	3.78	96	T6810-1219	2.76	70	4.80	122	1.14	29
							36		T6801-1219					T6811-1219						
19	3/4	1.7/16	1	-1223	1.1/16	27	1.5/8	41	T6800-1223	1.69	43	3.74	95							
25	1	1.7/16	1	-1623	1.1/4	32	1.5/8	41	T6800-1623	1.65	42	4.21	107	T6810-1623	3.43	87	6.02	153	1.34	34
25	1	1.11/16	1.1/4	-1627	1.1/4	32	2	50	T6800-1627	1.73	44	4.29	109							
31	1.1/4	1.11/16	1.1/4	-2027	1.11/16		2	50	T6800-2027	1.85	47	4.53	115	T6810-2027	4.29	109	6.97	177	1.77	45
38	1.1/2	2	1.1/2	-2432	2.3/16	55	2.1/4	57	T6800-2432	2.52	64	5.98	152	T6810-2432	5.00	127	8.46	215	2.09	53

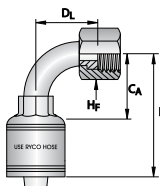
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 252

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

ORFS

T6820 - T6821

O RING
FACE SEAL



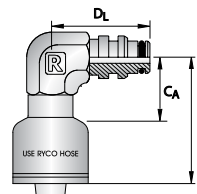
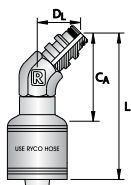
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		ORFS FEMALE 90° BEND						
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	1.3/16	3/4	-1219	1.3/8		T6820-1219	2.32	59	4.37	111	2.32	59
						36	T6821-1219						
19	3/4	1.7/16	1	-1223	1.5/8	41	T6820-1223	2.32	59	4.37	111	2.09	53
25	1	1.7/16	1	-1623	1.5/8	41	T6820-1623	2.87	73	5.47	139	2.80	71
31	1.1/4	1.11/16	1.1/4	-2027	2	50	T6820-2027	3.94	100	6.61	168	3.54	90
38	1.1/2	2	1.1/2	-2432	2.1/4	57	T6820-2432	4.17	106	7.64	194	4.21	107

RYCOLOK

T6871

T6872

STAPLE
O RING & BACK UP RING
SUPPLIED

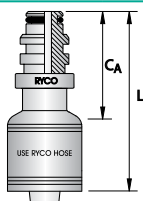


HOSE SIZE	STAPLE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCOLOK MALE 45° ELBOW							RYCOLOK MALE 90° ELBOW						
DN	inch	DN		PART NO	CA	L	DL			PART NO	CA	L	DL			
					inch mm	inch mm	inch mm				inch mm	inch mm	inch mm			
19	3/4	20	-1220							T6872-1220	2.09	53	4.13	105	2.20	56
25	1	25	-1625							T6872-1625	2.05	52	4.65	118	2.68	68
51	2	50	-3250	T6871-3250	3.43	87	7.56	192	1.81	46						

RYCOLOK

T6870

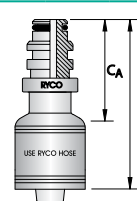
STAPLE
O RING & BACK UP RING
SUPPLIED



SUPERLOK

T6876

SUPERSTAPLE
O RING & BACK UP RING
SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		STAPLE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCOLOK MALE				
DN	inch	DN		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	20	-1220	T6870-1220	1.89	48	3.94	100
25	1	25	-1625	T6870-1625	2.28	58	4.84	123
31	1.1/4	32	-2032	T6870-2032	2.32	59	5.00	127
38	1.1/2	40	-2440	T6870-2440	2.40	61	5.83	148
51	2	50	-3250	T6870-3250	2.48	63	6.61	168

HOSE SIZE		STAPLE SIZE	DASH SIZE	SUPERLOK MALE				
DN	inch	DN		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	20	-1220	T6876-1220	2.24	57	4.29	109
25	1	25	-1625	T6876-1625	2.95	75	5.55	141
31	1.1/4	32	-2032	T6876-2032	3.15	80	5.83	148
38	1.1/2	40	-2440	T6876-2440	3.11	79	6.57	167
51	2	50	-3250	T6876-3250	3.31	84	7.44	189

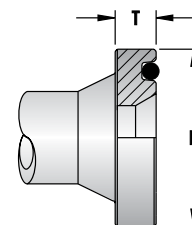
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T6000 series can be found on page 252

COUPLINGS

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

DIMENSIONS FOR SAE CODE 61 AND CODE 62 FLANGES, AND RYCO CODE 62C FLANGES

NOMINAL FLANGE	CODE 61				CODE 62				CODE 62C			
	B		T		B		T		B		T	
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
1/2	30,2	1.19	6,73	0.265	31,8	1.25	7,75	0.305				
5/8	34,0	1.34	6,73	0.265								
3/4	38,1	1.50	6,73	0.265	41,3	1.63	8,76	0.345	41,3	1.63	14,20	0.559
1	44,5	1.75	8,00	0.315	47,6	1.88	9,53	0.375	47,6	1.88	14,20	0.559
1.1/4	50,8	2.00	8,00	0.315	54,0	2.12	10,29	0.405	54,0	2.12	14,20	0.559
1.1/2	60,3	2.38	8,00	0.315	63,5	2.50	12,57	0.495	63,5	2.50	14,20	0.559
2	71,4	2.81	9,53	0.375	79,4	3.13	12,57	0.495	79,4	3.13	14,20	0.559
2.1/2	84,1	3.31	9,53	0.375								
3	101,6	4.00	9,53	0.375								



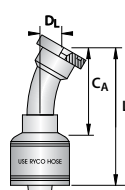
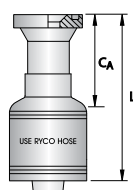
NOTE: RYCO Code 62C fittings conform to the flange OD and bolt hole patterns of SAE Code 62 but require special flange clamps. RYCO Code 62C flange heads are thicker than SAE Code 62 and measure T = 14,2 mm (0.559 inch) in all sizes.

SAE FLANGE

T6130

T6140

**RYCO
CODE 61
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED**



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE				CODE 61 FLANGE 22.5° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T6130-1212	1.89	48	3.94	100						
19	3/4	1	-1216	T6130-1216	2.05	52	4.09	104						
25	1	1	-1616	T6130-1616	2.09	53	4.69	119						
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T6130-1620	2.28	58	4.88	124						
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6130-2020	2.40	61	5.08	129						
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T6130-2424	3.43	87	6.85	174						
51	2	2	-3232	T6130-3232	3.98	101	8.11	206						

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 252

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

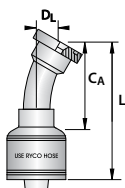
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

SAE FLANGE

T6290

RYCO
CODE 61
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



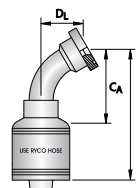
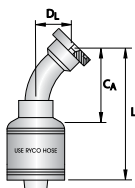
HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE 30° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T6290-1212	2.83	72	4.88	124	0.71	18
25	1	1	-1616	T6290-1616	3.70	94	6.30	160	0.87	22
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6290-2020	4.17	106	6.85	174	0.79	20
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T6290-2024	4.37	111	7.05	179	0.94	24
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T6290-2424	4.65	118	8.11	206	1.02	26
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T6290-2432	5.12	130	8.58	218	1.26	32
51	2	2	-3232	T6290-3232	6.06	154	10.20	259	1.18	30

SAE FLANGE

T6150

T6300

RYCO
CODE 61
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND							CODE 61 FLANGE 60° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T6150-1212	2.68	68	4.72	120	1.02	26	T6300-1212	3.15	80	5.20	132	1.46	37
19	3/4	1	-1216	T6150-1216	2.76	70	4.80	122	1.18	30	T6300-1216	3.23	82	5.28	134	1.61	41
25	1	1	-1616	T6150-1616	3.27	83	5.87	149	1.18	30	T6300-1616	3.90	99	6.50	165	1.81	46
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T6150-1620	3.35	85	5.94	151	1.26	32	T6300-1620	3.82	97	6.42	163	1.77	45
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6150-2020	4.02	102	6.69	170	1.50	38	T6300-2020	4.69	119	7.36	187	2.01	51
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024								T6300-2024	4.76	121	7.44	189	2.13	54
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T6150-2424	4.57	116	8.03	204	1.65	42	T6300-2424	5.67	144	9.13	232	2.36	60
38	1.1/2	2	-2432								T6300-2432	5.79	147	9.25	235	2.68	68
51	2	2	-3232	T6150-3232	5.91	150	10.04	255	2.28	58	T6300-3232	7.32	186	11.46	291	3.23	82

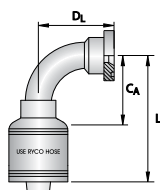
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 252

COUPLINGS

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SAE FLANGE	T6170
------------	-------

RYCO
CODE 61
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T6170-1212	2.32	59	4.37	111	2.13	54
19	3/4	1	-1216	T6170-1216	2.32	59	4.37	111	2.36	60
25	1	1	-1616	T6170-1616	2.87	73	5.47	139	2.68	68
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T6170-1620	2.87	73	5.47	139	2.72	69
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6170-2020	3.94	100	6.61	168	3.07	78
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T6170-2424	4.09	104	7.56	192	3.66	93
51	2	2	-3232	T6170-3232	5.39	137	9.53	242	5.12	130

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 252

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

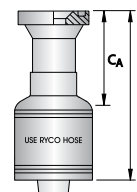
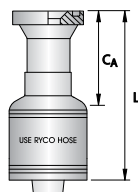
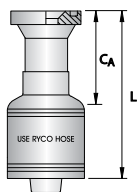
COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

SAE FLANGE	T6330	T6333	T6334
------------	-------	-------	-------

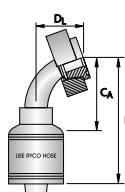
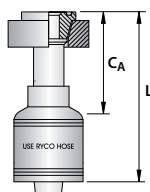
RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 62 FLANGE					RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE					CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE				
				PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L	
DN	inch	inch			inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T6330-1212	2.09	53	4.13	105	T6333-1212	3.46	88	5.51	140	T6334-1212	2.52	64	4.57	116
19	3/4	1	-1216	T6330-1216	2.20	56	4.25	108	T6333-1216	3.46	88	5.51	140	T6334-1216	2.52	64	4.57	116
25	1	3/4	-1612	T6330-1612	2.13	54	4.72	120										
25	1	1	-1616	T6330-1616	2.24	57	4.84	123	T6333-1616	3.54	90	6.14	156	T6334-1616	2.56	65	5.16	131
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T6330-1620	2.72	69	5.28	134	T6333-1620	3.54	90	6.14	156	T6334-1620	2.87	73	5.47	139
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	T6330-2016	2.80	71	5.47	139										
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6330-2020	2.80	71	5.47	139	T6333-2020	3.50	89	6.18	157	T6334-2020	3.66	93	6.34	161
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T6330-2024	2.76	70	6.22	158	T6333-2024	3.43	87	6.10	155	T6334-2024	3.50	89	6.18	157
38	1.1/2	1.1/4	-2420	T6330-2420	2.76	70	6.22	158										
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T6330-2424	3.98	101	7.40	188	T6333-2424	3.43	87	6.89	175	T6334-2424	3.31	84	6.77	172
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T6330-2432	4.69	119	8.11	206	T6333-2432									
51	2	1.1/2	-3224	T6330-3224	4.21	107	8.35	212	T6333-3232	4.37	111	8.50	216	T6334-3232	4.92	125	9.02	229
51	2	2	-3232	T6330-3232	4.84	123	8.98	228										

SAE FLANGE	T6335	T6912
------------	-------	-------

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE					CODE 62 FLANGE 15° BEND							
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L			PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
25	1		-1616	T6335-1616	2.64	67	5.24	133		T6912-1616	4.92	125	7.52	191	0.67	17
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T6335-1620	2.40	61	5.00	127								
31	1.1/4		-2016	T6335-2016	4.53	115	7.20	183								
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6335-2020	3.74	95	6.42	163								
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T6335-2024	3.43	87	6.10	155		T6912-2024	6.54	166	9.21	234	0.71	18
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T6335-2424	4.21	107	7.68	195		T6912-2424	7.64	194	11.06	281	0.94	24
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T6335-2432	3.62	92	7.05	179		T6912-2432	7.68	195	11.10	282	1.06	27
51	2	1.1/2	-3224	T6335-3224	5.79	147	9.92	252								
51	2	2	-3232	T6335-3232	4.80	122	8.94	227								

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 252

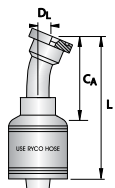
COUPLINGS

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SAE FLANGE

T6440

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



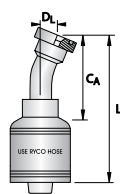
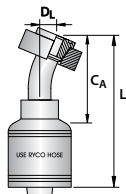
HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 62 FLANGE 22.5° BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	C _A		L		D _L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T6440-1212	3.15	80	5.20	132	0.63	16
19	3/4	1	-1216	T6440-1216	3.11	79	5.16	131	0.55	14
25	1	1	-1616	T6440-1616	3.58	91	6.18	157	0.63	16
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6440-2020	4.33	110	7.01	178	0.67	17
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T6440-2024	4.65	118	7.32	186	0.87	22
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T6440-2424	5.00	127	8.46	215	0.94	24
51	2	2	-3232	T6440-3232	6.57	167	10.71	272	1.10	28

SAE FLANGE

T6445

T6443

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 22.5° BEND							RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 22.5° BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	C _A		L		D _L		PART NO	C _A		L		D _L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212								T6443-1212	3.23	82	5.28	134	0.71	18
19	3/4	1	-1216								T6443-1216	3.35	85	5.39	137	0.79	20
25	1	1	-1616								T6443-1616	3.74	95	6.34	161	0.63	16
25	1	1.1/4	-1620								T6443-1620	3.78	96	6.38	162	0.75	19
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020								T6443-2020	4.49	114	7.17	182	0.75	19
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024								T6443-2024	4.65	118	7.32	186	0.87	22
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424								T6443-2424	5.00	127	8.46	215	0.94	24
51	2	2	-3232	T6445-3232	8.62	219	12.76	324	1.77	45							

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 252

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

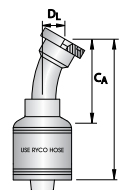
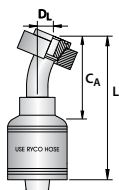
TECHNICAL

SAE FLANGE

T6444

T6450

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



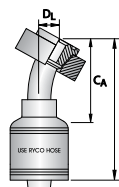
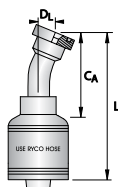
HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 22.5° BEND								CODE 62 FLANGE 30° BEND					
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T6444-1212	3.19	81	5.24	133	0.59	15	T6450-1212	2.87	73	4.92	125	0.75	19
25	1	1	-1616	T6444-1616	3.50	89	6.10	155	0.63	16	T6450-1616	3.54	90	6.14	156	0.87	22
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T6444-1620	3.66	93	6.26	159	0.63	16	T6450-1620	3.54	90	6.14	156	0.98	25
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6444-2020	4.49	114	7.17	182	0.75	19	T6450-2020	4.33	110	7.01	178	0.87	22
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024								T6450-2024	4.53	115	7.20	183	0.98	25
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424								T6450-2424	5.31	135	8.78	223	1.30	33
51	2	2	-3232								T6450-3232	6.54	166	10.67	271	1.57	40

SPECIAL FLANGE

T6453

T6454

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 30° BEND							RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 30° BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T6453-1212	3.11	79	5.16	131	0.91	23	T6454-1212	3.23	82	5.28	134	0.91	23
25	1	1	-1616	T6453-1616	4.37	111	6.97	177	0.94	24	T6454-1616	4.25	108	6.85	174	0.94	24
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T6453-1620	4.49	114	7.09	180	0.98	25							
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6453-2020	4.65	118	7.32	186	0.98	25	T6454-2020	4.61	117	7.28	185	0.98	25
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T6453-2024	4.61	117	7.28	185	1.02	26	T6454-2024	4.61	117	7.28	185	1.02	26
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T6453-2424	5.00	127	8.46	215	1.18	30							

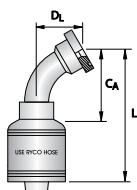
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 252

COUPLINGS

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SPECIAL FLANGE	T6455
-----------------------	--------------

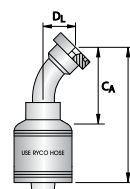
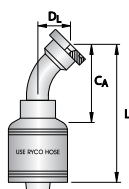
RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE	NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 62 FLANGE 60° BEND							
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6455-2020	6.73	171	9.41	239	1.57	40
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T6455-2024	6.54	166	9.21	234	1.50	38
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T6455-2424	7.24	184	10.67	271	1.97	50
51	2	2	-3232	T6455-3232	8.39	213	12.52	318	2.17	55

SPECIAL FLANGE	T6350	T6353
-----------------------	--------------	--------------

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 62 FLANGE 45° BEND							RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 45° BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T6350-1212	2.72	69	4.76	121	1.10	28	T6353-1212	2.83	72	4.88	124	1.22	31
19	3/4	1	-1216	T6350-1216	2.87	73	4.92	125	1.22	31	T6353-1216	2.83	72	4.88	124	1.30	33
25	1	3/4	-1612	T6350-1612	2.83	72	5.43	138	1.10	28							
25	1	1	-1616	T6350-1616	3.31	84	5.91	150	1.22	31	T6353-1616	3.43	87	6.02	153	1.38	35
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T6350-1620	3.35	85	5.94	151	1.34	34	T6353-1620	3.31	84	5.91	150	1.46	37
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6350-2020	4.06	103	6.73	171	1.50	38	T6353-2020	4.17	106	6.85	174	1.61	41
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T6350-2024	4.17	106	6.85	174	1.61	41	T6353-2024	4.33	110	7.01	178	1.65	42
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T6350-2424	4.45	113	7.91	201	1.77	45	T6353-2424	4.53	115	7.99	203	1.81	46
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T6350-2432	4.76	121	8.23	209	1.97	50							
51	2	2	-3232	T6350-3232	6.10	155	10.24	260	2.36	60	T6353-3232	6.34	161	10.47	266	2.40	61

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 252

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

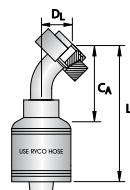
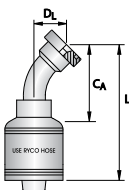
TECHNICAL

SPECIAL FLANGE

T6354

T6355

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



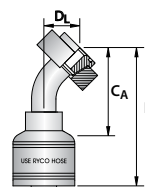
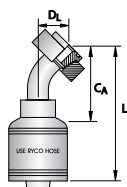
HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCO CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 45° BEND							RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 45° BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T6354-1212	2.80	71	4.84	123	1.22	31							
19	3/4	1	-1216	T6354-1216	2.91	74	4.96	126	1.30	33							
25	1	1	-1616	T6354-1616	3.58	91	6.18	157	1.38	35	T6355-1616	4.25	108	6.85	174	1.97	50
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T6354-1620	3.23	82	5.83	148	1.46	37	T6355-1620	4.21	107	6.81	173	1.97	50
31	1.1/4	1	-2016								T6355-2016	6.02	153	8.70	221	2.17	55
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6354-2020	4.17	106	6.85	174	1.73	44	T6355-2020	6.22	158	8.90	226	2.36	60
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T6354-2024	4.33	110	7.01	178	1.69	43	T6355-2024	6.61	168	9.29	236	2.36	60
38	1.1/2	1.1/4	-2420								T6355-2420	6.34	161	9.80	249	2.87	73
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424								T6355-2424	6.57	167	10.00	254	3.15	80
38	1.1/2	2	-2432								T6355-2432	6.22	158	9.65	245	3.74	95
51	2	1.1/2	-3224								T6355-3224	5.79	147	9.92	252	3.35	85
51	2	2	-3232								T6355-3232	7.60	193	11.73	298	3.54	90

SPECIAL FLANGE

T6359

T6465

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCO CODE 62K D-RING FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND							RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424								T6465-2424	7.87	200	11.30	287	3.70	94
51	2	2	-3232	T6359-3232	9.76	248	13.90	353	5.31	135	T6465-3232	9.49	241	13.62	346	4.72	120

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 252

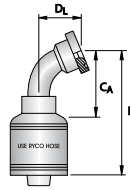
COUPLINGS

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SPECIAL FLANGE

T6360

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



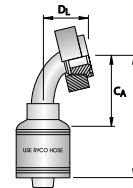
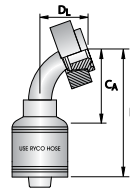
HOSE SIZE	NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 62 FLANGE 67.5° BEND							
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T6360-1212	2.91	74	4.96	126	1.85	47
19	3/4	1	-1216	T6360-1216	3.03	77	5.08	129	1.73	44
25	1	1	-1616	T6360-1616	3.58	91	6.18	157	2.01	51
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T6360-1620	3.74	95	6.34	161	2.83	72
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6360-2020	5.28	134	7.95	202	2.83	72
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T6360-2024	5.43	138	8.11	206	2.91	74

SPECIAL FLANGE

T6914

T6916

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 70° BEND							RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 75° BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
25	1	1	-1616	T6914-1616	4.53	115	7.13	181	2.76	70							
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6914-2020	6.65	169	9.33	237	3.78	96							
38	1.1/2	2	-2432								T6916-2432	6.97	177	10.39	264	5.43	138

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 252

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

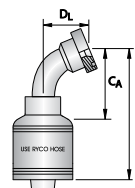
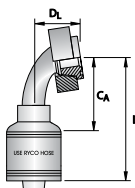
COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

SPECIAL FLANGE	T6918	T6363
----------------	-------	-------

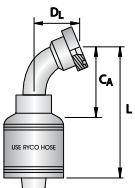
RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 80° BEND							RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 67.5° BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212								T6363-1212	2.95	75	5.00	127	2.05	52
19	3/4	1	-1216								T6363-1216	2.99	76	5.04	128	2.09	53
25	1	1	-1616								T6363-1616	3.58	91	6.18	157	2.09	53
25	1	1.1/4	-1620								T6363-1620	3.62	92	6.22	158	2.20	56
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020								T6363-2020	4.57	116	7.24	184	2.64	67
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024								T6363-2024	4.25	108	6.93	176	2.99	76
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424								T6363-2424	5.39	137	8.86	225	3.03	77
51	2	2	-3232	T6918-3232	7.56	192	11.69	297	6.30	160							

SPECIAL FLANGE	T6364
----------------	-------

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 67.5° BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	C _A		L		D _L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T6364-1212	2.95	75	5.00	127	2.05	52
19	3/4	1	-1216	T6364-1216	3.11	79	5.16	131	2.09	53
25	1	1	-1616	T6364-1616	3.58	91	6.18	157	2.09	53
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T6364-1620	3.62	92	6.22	158	2.20	56
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6364-2020	4.45	113	7.13	181	2.64	67
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T6364-2024	4.25	108	6.93	176	2.99	76

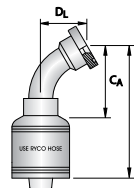
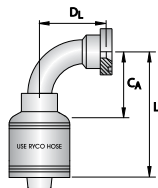
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 273

COUPLINGS

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SPECIAL FLANGE	T6374	T6460
----------------	-------	-------

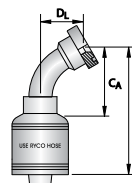
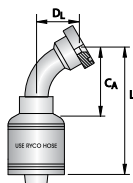
RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 90° BEND							RYCO CODE 62 FLANGE 60° BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T6374-1212	2.32	59	4.37	111	2.44	62	T6460-1212	3.23	82	5.28	134	1.42	36
19	3/4	1	-1216	T6374-1216	2.32	59	4.37	111	2.60	66	T6460-1216	3.23	82	5.28	134	1.50	38
25	1	1	-1616	T6374-1616	2.87	73	5.47	139	2.83	72	T6460-1616	3.86	98	6.46	164	1.73	44
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T6374-1620	2.87	73	5.47	139	2.95	75	T6460-1620	3.90	99	6.50	165	1.81	46
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6374-2020	3.94	100	6.61	168	3.27	83	T6460-2020	4.02	102	6.69	170	1.97	50
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T6374-2024	3.94	100	6.61	168	3.35	85	T6460-2024	4.92	125	7.60	193	2.28	58
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424								T6460-2424	6.14	156	9.61	244	2.80	71
38	1.1/2	2	-2432								T6460-2432	6.30	160	9.76	248	3.11	79
51	2	2	-3232								T6460-3232	8.70	221	12.83	326	3.98	101

SPECIAL FLANGE	T6463	T6464
----------------	-------	-------

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 62C FLANGE 60° BEND							RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 60° BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T6463-1212	3.23	82	5.28	134	1.81	46	T6464-1212	3.31	84	5.35	136	1.65	42
19	3/4	1	-1216	T6463-1216	3.46	88	5.51	140	1.65	42	T6464-1216	3.31	84	5.35	136	1.65	42
25	1	1	-1616	T6463-1616	3.90	99	6.50	165	1.85	47	T6464-1616	3.82	97	6.42	163	1.85	47
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T6463-1620	4.09	104	6.69	170	1.93	49	T6464-1620	3.98	101	6.57	167	1.93	49
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6463-2020	4.84	123	7.52	191	2.20	56	T6464-2020	4.80	122	7.48	190	2.20	56
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T6463-2024	5.83	148	8.50	216	2.60	66	T6464-2024	5.75	146	8.43	214	2.60	66
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T6463-2424	5.71	145	9.17	233	2.68	68							

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 273

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

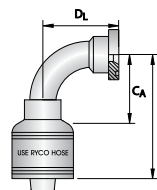
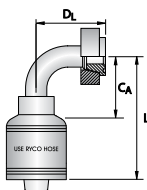
COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

SPECIAL FLANGE	T6375	T6370
----------------	-------	-------

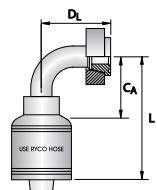
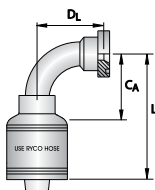
RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 90° BEND						CODE 62 FLANGE 90° BEND							
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212								T6370-1212	2.32	59	4.37	111	2.20	56
19	3/4	1	-1216								T6370-1216	2.32	59	4.37	111	2.40	61
25	1	3/4	-1612								T6370-1612	2.36	60	4.96	126	2.20	56
25	1	1	-1616	T6375-1616	3.43	87	6.02	153	3.54	90	T6370-1616	2.87	73	5.47	139	2.76	70
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T6375-1620	3.43	87	6.02	153	3.94	100	T6370-1620	2.87	73	5.47	139	2.80	71
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	T6375-2016	5.08	129	7.76	197	4.53	115	T6370-2016	3.11	79	5.79	147	2.76	70
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6375-2020	5.16	131	7.83	199	4.72	120	T6370-2020	3.94	100	6.61	168	3.15	80
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T6375-2024	5.16	131	7.83	199	4.72	120	T6370-2024	3.94	100	6.61	168	3.39	86
38	1.1/2	1.1/4	-2420	T6375-2420	5.28	134	8.74	222	4.72	120							
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T6375-2424	5.43	138	8.86	225	5.51	140	T6370-2424	3.90	99	7.36	187	3.86	98
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T6375-2432	5.43	138	8.86	225	6.30	160	T6370-2432	4.09	104	7.56	192	4.09	104
51	2	1.1/2	-3224	T6375-3224	5.75	146	9.88	251	5.51	140							
51	2	2	-3232	T6375-3232	6.38	162	10.51	267	7.09	180	T6370-3232	6.50	165	10.63	270	5.16	131

SPECIAL FLANGE	T6373	T6375
----------------	-------	-------

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 90° BEND							RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 90° BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T6373-1212	2.32	59	4.37	111	2.44	62							
19	3/4	1	-1216	T6373-1216	2.32	59	4.37	111	2.56	65							
25	1	1	-1616	T6373-1616	2.87	73	5.47	139	2.91	74	T6375-1616	3.43	87	6.02	153	3.54	90
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T6373-1620	2.87	73	5.47	139	2.95	75	T6375-1620	3.43	87	6.02	153	3.94	100
31	1.1/4	1	-2016								T6375-2016	5.08	129	7.76	197	4.53	115
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6373-2020	3.94	100	6.61	168	3.27	83	T6375-2020	5.16	131	7.83	199	4.72	120
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T6373-2024	3.94	100	6.61	168	3.35	85	T6375-2024	5.16	131	7.83	199	4.72	120
38	1.1/2	1.1/4	-2420								T6375-2420	5.28	134	8.74	222	4.72	120
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T6373-2424	4.21	107	7.68	195	3.94	100	T6375-2424	5.43	138	8.86	225	5.51	140
38	1.1/2	2	-2432								T6375-2432	5.43	138	8.86	225	6.30	160
51	2	1.1/2	-3224								T6375-3224	5.75	146	9.88	251	5.51	140
51	2	2	-3232	T6373-3232	5.59	142	9.72	247	5.24	133	T6375-3232	6.38	162	10.51	267	7.09	180

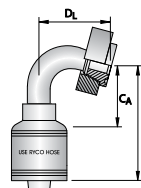
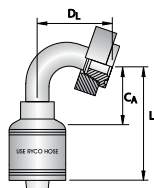
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T6000 series can be found on page 273

COUPLINGS

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SPECIAL FLANGE	T6936	T6932
----------------	-------	-------

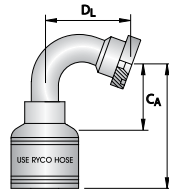
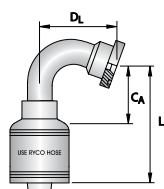
RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 100° BEND							RYCO CODE 62K FLANGE 105° BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T6936-2020	4.72	120	7.40	188	4.92	125							
51	2	2	-3232	T6936-3232	5.08	129	9.21	234	7.87	200							
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424								T6932-2424	3.90	99	7.32	186	6.18	157

SPECIAL FLANGE	T6930	T6933
----------------	-------	-------

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



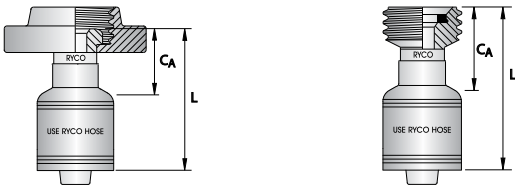
HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 62 FLANGE 110° BEND							RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 110° BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T6930-2424	5.59	142	9.02	229	4.69	119	T6933-2424	5.55	141	9.02	229	4.72	120
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T6930-2432	5.63	143	9.09	231	4.80	122							
51	2	2	-3232	T6930-3232	6.14	156	10.28	261	5.63	143	T6933-3232	4.57	116	8.70	221	5.35	136

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T6000** series can be found on page 273

T6000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

HAMMER UNION	T61502	T61501
--------------	--------	--------

FIGURE 1502
STANDARD SERVICE



HOSE SIZE			NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FIGURE 1502 HAMMER/WING MALE (WITH NUT) STANDARD SERVICE				FIGURE 1502 HAMMER/WING FEMALE (WITH SEAL) STANDARD SERVICE				
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T61502-2432	4.41	112	7.83	199	T61501-2432	3.62	92	7.09	180
51	2	2	-3232	T61502-3232	4.57	116	8.70	221	T61501-3232	3.82	97	7.95	202

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T6000 series can be found on page 273

COUPLINGS

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

HOSE COMPATIBILITY FOR T7000 SERIES

NON-SKIVE

For RYCO Hose Series H3000D/S (sizes -20 to -32).
 For RYCO Hose Series H4000D/S (sizes -06 to -32).
 For RYCO Hose Series H5000D/S (sizes -06 to -24).
 For RYCO Hose Series H6000D/S (sizes -06 to -20).
 For RYCO Hose Series T2D/S/C (sizes -06 to -32).
 For RYCO Hose Series E2, HSPD (sizes -06 to -16).
 For RYCO Hose Series H12D/S (sizes -06 to -20).
 For RYCO Hose Series R45H, HSHD (sizes -20 to -32).
 For RYCO Hose Series T2, TXA2D, RQP2 (sizes -06 to -32).
 For RYCO Hose Series D2B (sizes -24 to -32).
 For RYCO Hose Series R45P (cover must be skived) (all sizes).

SKIVE

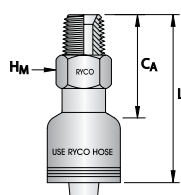
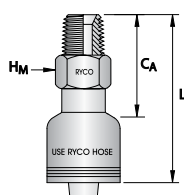
For RYCO Hose Series R4SPD (cover must be skived) all sizes.

BSPT

T7010

T7014

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		BSPT MALE					BSPT MALE HEAVY DUTY				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4	19	T7010-0606	1.38	35	2.56	65					
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	T7010-0808	1.65	42	2.72	69					
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	T7010-1212	1.85	47	3.07	78					
25	1	1	-1616		36	T7010-1616	2.09	53	3.78	96	T7014-1616	1.89	48	3.58	91
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020		46	T7010-2020	2.36	60	4.37	111					
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2	50	T7010-2424	2.17	55	4.37	111					
51	2	2	-3232		65	T7010-3232	2.60	66	5.08	129					

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

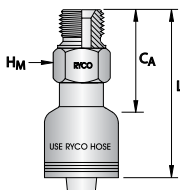
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

BSPP

T7013

60° SEAT



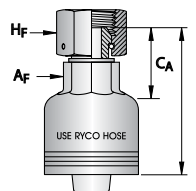
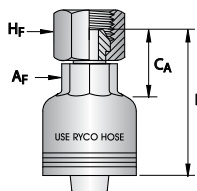
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		BSPP MALE				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22	T7013-0606	1.46	37	2.60	66
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	T7013-0808	1.61	41	2.72	69
12	1/2	5/8	-0810	1.1/4	32	T7013-0810	1.73	44	2.80	71
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	T7013-1212	1.85	47	3.07	78
19	3/4	3/4	-1216	1.5/8	41	T7013-1216	2.01	51	3.23	82
25	1	1	-1616	1.5/8	41	T7013-1616	2.01	51	3.70	94
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	2	50	T7013-2020	2.36	60	4.37	111
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2.3/16	55	T7013-2424	2.17	55	4.37	111
51	2	2	-3232	2.3/4	70	T7013-3232	2.64	67	5.12	130

BSPP

T7020

T7022

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	FEMALE HEX	BSPP FEMALE				BSPP FEMALE HEAVY DUTY			
DN	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	5/8	16	7/8	22	T7020-0606	1.02	26	2.20	56
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T7020-0808	1.10	28	2.20	56
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	15/16	24	1.3/16	30	T7020-1010	1.14	29	2.40	61
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	T7020-1212	1.30	33	2.52	64
19	3/4	1	-1612					T7020-1216	1.54	39	2.76	70
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	T7020-1616	1.50	38	3.19	81
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	1.5/8	41	1.1/2	38	T7020-2016	1.73	44	3.74	95
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.5/8	41	2	50	T7020-2020	1.77	45	3.78	96
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2	50	2.3/16	55	T7020-2424	1.85	47	4.06	103
51	2	2	-3232		65	2.3/4	70	T7020-3232	2.17	55	4.61	117

NOTE: T7000 BSPP, JIC, JIS and Metric Swivel Nut Couplings are shown as "Crimp Nut". Larger sizes are "Wire Nut" or "Slip Nut". See note on page 170.

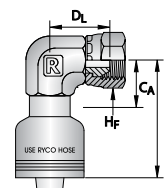
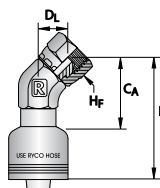
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

COUPLINGS

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

BSPP	T7060	T7050
------	-------	-------

60° SEAT

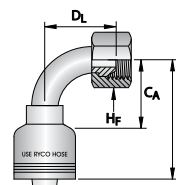
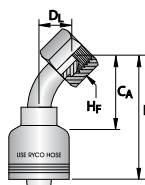


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE 45° ELBOW							BSPP FEMALE 90° ELBOW						
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22								T7050-0606	1.22	31	2.36	60	1.10	28
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	T7060-0808	1.14	29	2.24	57	0.71	18	T7050-0808	1.46	37	2.56	65	1.22	31
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	T7060-1212	1.34	34	2.52	64	0.79	20	T7050-1212	1.57	40	2.80	71	1.42	36
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/2	38	T7060-1616	1.38	35	3.07	78	1.02	26	T7050-1616	1.54	39	3.23	82	1.77	45
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	2	50	T7060-2020	1.46	37	3.46	88	1.14	29	T7050-2020	2.05	52	4.06	103	2.05	52
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2.3/16	55								T7050-2424	2.36	60	4.61	117	2.32	59
51	2	2	-3232	2.3/4	70								T7050-3232	2.20	56	4.69	119	2.44	62

NOTE: T7000 BSPP, JIC, JIS and Metric Swivel Nut Couplings are shown as "Crimp Nut". Larger sizes are "Wire Nut" or "Slip Nut". See note on page 170.

BSPP	T7270	T7260
------	-------	-------

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND								BSPP FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	inch		H _F -SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L		D _L		PART NO	C _A		L		D _L			
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22	T7270-0606	1.61	41	2.80	71	0.71	18	T7260-0606	1.38	35	2.52	64	1.30	33		
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	T7270-0808	1.97	50	3.07	78	0.87	22	T7260-0808	1.61	41	2.72	69	1.77	45		
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	T7270-1212	3.11	79	4.33	110	1.14	29	T7260-1212	2.32	59	3.54	90	2.32	59		
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/2	38	T7270-1616	3.35	85	5.04	128	1.65	42	T7260-1616	2.68	68	4.37	111	3.07	78		
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	1.1/2	38								T7260-2016	3.54	90	5.55	141	3.03	77		
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	2	50	T7270-2020	6.50	165	8.50	216	1.81	46	T7260-2020	3.94	100	5.94	151	3.58	91		
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2.3/16	55	T7270-2424	5.04	128	7.24	184	2.05	52	T7260-2424	4.17	106	6.38	162	4.13	105		
51	2	2	-3232	2.3/4	70	T7270-3232	5.91	150	8.39	213	2.56	65	T7260-3232	5.39	137	7.87	200	5.20	132		

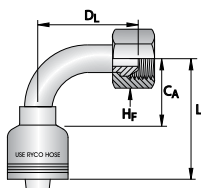
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T7000 series can be found on page 274.

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

BSPP

T7210

60° SEAT

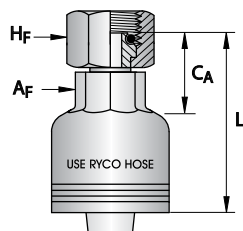


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	BSPP FEMALE 90° LONG BEND							
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	T7210-1212	2.32	59	3.54	90	3.74
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/2	38	T7210-1616	2.56	65	4.25	108	4.57
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	2	50	T7210-2020	4.21	107	6.22	158	1.81

BSPO

T7027

**60° SEAT
O RING**



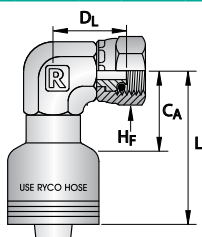
HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	FEMALE HEX	BSPO FEMALE							
DN	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	T7027-1212	1.30	33	2.52	64
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	T7027-1616	1.50	38	3.19	81

NOTE: T7000 BSPP, JIC, JIS and Metric Swivel Nut Couplings are shown as "Crimp Nut". Larger sizes are "Wire Nut" or "Slip Nut".

BSPO

T7057

**60° SEAT
O RING**



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	BSPO FEMALE 90° ELBOW							
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	T7057-1212	1.54	39	2.76	70	1.50

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

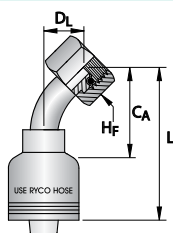
TECHNICAL

COUPLINGS

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

BSP0	T7277
-------------	--------------

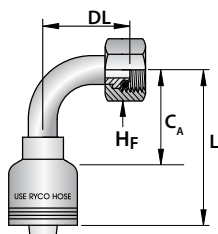
60° SEAT
O RING



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		BSPO FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		H _F -SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L		DL	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	T7277-0808	1.97	50	3.03	77	0.83	21
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	T7277-1212	2.76	70	3.98	101	1.26	32
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/2	38	T7277-1616	3.35	85	5.04	128	1.65	42

BSP0	T7267
-------------	--------------

60° SEAT
O RING



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		BSP0 FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	T7267-0808	1.57	40	2.68	68	1.73	44
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	T7267-1212	2.17	55	3.39	86	2.32	59
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/2	38	T7267-1616	2.83	72	4.53	115	2.95	75

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

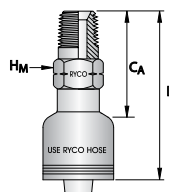
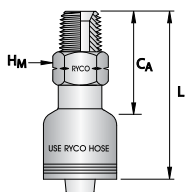
TECHNICAL

NPT

T7090

T7091

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		NPT MALE					NPT MALE EXTENDED (API)					
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L			PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	9/16		T7090-0604	1.38	35	2.56	65						
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4	19	T7090-0606	1.38	35	2.56	65						
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	3/4	19	T7090-0806	1.50	38	2.60	66						
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	T7090-0808	1.65	42	2.72	69						
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	T7090-1212	1.85	47	3.07	78						
25	1	3/4	-1612	1.1/16	27	T7090-1612	1.85	47	3.54	90						
25	1	1	-1616	1.3/8		T7090-1616	2.09	53	3.78	96						
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	1.3/8		T7090-2016	2.28	58	4.29	109						
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.3/4		T7090-2020	2.36	60	4.37	111						
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2		T7090-2424	2.17	55	4.37	111						
51	2	2	-3232	2.1/2		T7090-3232	2.60	66	5.08	129	T7091-3232	4.21	107	6.69	170	

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

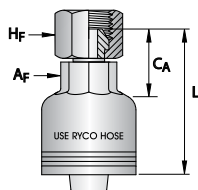
COUPLINGS

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

NPT

T7020N

60° SEAT

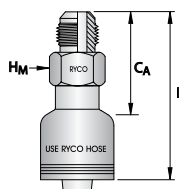


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	FEMALE HEX	NPSM FEMALE							
DN	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.5/8	41	2	50	T7020N-2020	1.77	45	3.78	96
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2	50	2.3/8	60	T7020N-2424	1.85	47	4.06	103
51	2	2	-3232	64	2.3/4	70		T7020N-3232	2.13	55	4.61	117

JIC - MALE

T7030 - T7031

37° FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		JIC MALE				
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	5/8	16	T7030-0609	1.42	36	2.56	65
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	3/4	19	T7030-0812	1.57	40	2.68	68
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	15/16	24	T7030-0814	1.69	43	2.76	70
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	15/16	24	T7030-1014	1.69	43	2.99	76
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/16	27	T7030-1217	1.97	50	3.19	81
19	3/4	1.3/16	7/8	-1219	1.1/4	32	T7030-1219	2.01	51	3.23	82
19	3/4	1.5/16	1	-1221	1.3/8		T7030-1221	2.05	52	3.27	83
						36	T7031-1221				
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.3/8		T7030-1621	2.01	51	3.70	94
						36	T7031-1621				
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	1.3/4		T7030-2026	2.32	59	4.33	110
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2430	2	50	T7030-2430	2.24	57	4.45	113
51	2	2.1/2	2	-3240	2.1/2		T7030-3240	2.87	73	5.35	136

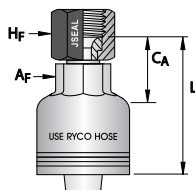
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JSEAL™ / JIC

T7040 - T7041

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE							
DN	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER	HF-SPANNER	PART NO		Ca		L		
				inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	mm
10	3/8	9/16	-0609	5/8	16	11/16		0.87	22	2.01	51	
				5/8	16	3/4	19					
10	3/8	3/4	-0612	5/8	16	7/8	22	T7040-0612	1.02	26	2.17	55
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	3/4	19	7/8	22	T7040-0812	0.94	24	2.01	51
12	1/2	7/8	-0814	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T7040-0814	1.06	27	2.17	55
12	1/2	1.1/16	-0817	3/4	19	1.1/4	32	T7040-0817	1.22	31	2.32	59
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	15/16	24	7/8	22	T7040-1012	0.98	25	2.28	58
16	5/8	7/8	-1014	15/16	24	1.1/16	27	T7040-1014	1.06	27	2.32	59
16	5/8	1.1/16	-1017	15/16	24	1.1/4	32	T7040-1017	1.18	30	2.48	63
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	7/8	22	T7040-1212	1.18	30	2.40	61
19	3/4	7/8	-1214	1.1/16	27	1.1/16	27	T7040-1214	1.34	34	2.56	65
19	3/4	1.1/16	-1217	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	T7040-1217	1.22	31	2.44	62
19	3/4	1.3/16	-1219	1.1/16	27	1.3/8		T7040-1219	1.22	31	2.44	62
19	3/4	1.5/16	-1221	1.1/16	27	1.1/2	38	T7040-1221	1.50	38	2.72	69
25	1	1.1/16	-1617	1.1/4	32	1.1/4	32	T7040-1617	1.34	34	3.03	77
25	1	1.5/16	-1621	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	T7040-1621	1.38	35	3.07	78
25	1	1.5/8	-1626	1.1/4	32	2	50	T7040-1626	1.61	41	3.31	84
31	1.1/4	1.5/16	-2021	1.5/8	41	1.1/2	38	T7040-2021	1.69	43	3.70	94
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026	1.5/8	41	2	50	T7040-2026	1.69	43	3.70	94
31	1.1/4	1.7/8	-2030	1.5/8	41	2.1/4	57	T7040-2030	2.05	52	4.06	103
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	-2430	2	50	2.1/4	57	T7040-2430	2.09	53	4.29	109
51	2	2.1/2	-3240		65	2.7/8	73	T7040-3240	2.44	62	4.88	124

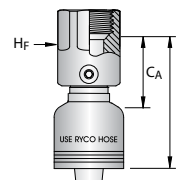
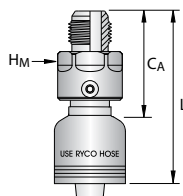
JIC

T7039

T7044

ELIMINATE HOSE TWIST ON JUMBO LOOM HOSES

37° FLARE
360° ROTATION
10 RPM MAX.



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE		MALE HEX		FEMALE HEX		JIC MALE SWIVEL JOINT				JIC FEMALE SWIVEL JOINT							
DN	inch	inch	inch		bar	psi	HM-SPANNER		HM-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L		PART NO		CA		L	
							inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	350	5100		25		25	T7039-0609	2.09	53	3.23	82	T7044-0609	1.65	42	2.80	71		
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	350	5100		36		36	T7039-0812	2.32	59	3.39	86	T7044-0812	1.77	45	2.83	72		
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	310	4500	1.1/2	38	1.1/2	38	T7039-1217	2.56	65	3.74	95	T7044-1217	1.81	46	3.03	77		
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	280	4100		46		46	T7039-1621	3.23	82	4.92	125	T7044-1621	2.48	63	4.17	106		

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T7000 series can be found on page 274.

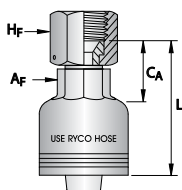
COUPLINGS

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JIC - HEAVY DUTY

T7045

37° FLARE

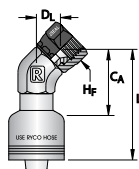


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	JIC FEMALE HIGH PRESSURE							
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER inch mm	Hf-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	CA inch mm		L inch mm			
25	1	1.5/16	-1621	1.1/4 32	1.5/8 41	T7045-1621	1.30	33	2.99	76		
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026	1.3/4	2.1/4 57	T7045-2026	1.57	40	3.62	92		
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	-2430	2	2.1/4 57	T7045-2430	2.20	56	4.45	113		

JSEAL™ / JIC

T7080

CONVEX SEAT



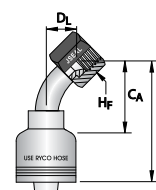
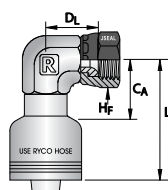
HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 45° ELBOW							
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER inch mm	Hf-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	CA inch mm		L inch mm		DL inch mm	
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	7/8 22	7/8 22	T7080-0812	1.14	29	2.24	57	0.63	16
12	1/2	7/8	-0814	7/8 22	1.1/16 27	T7080-0814	1.14	29	2.24	57	0.67	17
19	3/4	1.1/16	-1217	1.1/16 27	1.1/4 32	T7080-1217	1.34	34	2.52	64	0.67	17
25	1	1.5/16	-1621	1.5/16	1.1/2 38	T7080-1621	1.38	35	3.07	78	0.83	21

JSEAL™ / JIC

T7070

T7250 - T7251

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° ELBOW						JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	inch	inch		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16									T7250-0609	1.50	38	2.68	68	0.55	14
					3/4	19								T7251-0609						
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22								T7250-0812	3.03	77	4.09	104	0.83	21
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	1.1/16	27	T7070-0814	1.46	37	2.56	65	1.22	31	T7250-0814	1.85	47	2.95	75	0.87	22
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1.1/16	27								T7250-1014	2.44	62	3.70	94	0.94	24
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/4	32								T7250-1017	2.13	54	3.43	87	0.94	24
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/4	32	T7070-1217	1.57	40	2.80	71	1.26	32	T7250-1217	3.11	79	4.33	110	1.10	28
19	3/4	1.5/16	1	-1221	1.1/2	38								T7250-1221	3.50	89	4.72	120	1.50	38
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/2	38	T7070-1621	1.54	39	3.23	82	1.50	38	T7250-1621	3.31	84	5.00	127	1.38	35
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	2	50								T7250-2026	3.94	100	5.94	151	1.54	39
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2430	2.1/4	57								T7250-2430	5.04	128	7.24	184	1.97	50
51	2	2.1/2	2	-3240	2.7/8	73								T7250-3240	6.46	164	8.94	227	2.48	63

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

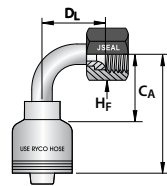
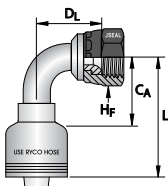
TECHNICAL

JSEAL™ / JIC

T7243 - T7244

T7240 - T7241

CONVEX SEAT

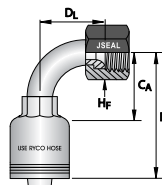


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° SHORT TUBE BEND						JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND					
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L		DL		PART NO		CA	
				inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm
10	3/8	9/16	-0609	11/16		T7243-0609		1.22	31	2.40	61	0.91	23	T7240-0609		1.34	34
				3/4	19	T7244-0609								T7241-0609		2.52	64
10	3/8	3/4	-0612	7/8	22									T7240-0612		2.56	65
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	7/8	22	T7243-0812		1.69	43	2.80	71	1.14	29	T7240-0812		2.72	69
12	1/2	7/8	-0814	1.1/16	27									T7240-0814		2.72	69
16	5/8	7/8	-1014	1.1/16	27	T7243-1014		2.09	53	3.39	86	1.34	34	T7240-1014		3.07	78
16	5/8	1.1/16	-1017	1.1/4	32									T7240-1017		3.07	78
19	3/4	1.1/16	-1217	1.1/4	32	T7243-1217		2.60	66	3.82	97	1.85	47	T7240-1217		3.54	90
19	3/4	1.5/16	-1221	1.1/2	38									T7240-1221		3.54	90
25	1	1.5/16	-1621	1.1/2	38	T7243-1621		3.19	81	4.88	124	2.28	58	T7240-1621		4.37	111
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026	2	50									T7240-2026		5.94	151
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	-2430	2.1/4	57									T7240-2430		6.38	162
51	2	2.1/2	-3240	2.7/8	73									T7240-3240		8.31	211

JSEAL™ / JIC

T7245

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE HIGH PRESSURE 90° TUBE BEND					
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L	
				inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm
25	1	1.5/16	-1621	1.1/2	38	T7245-1621		2.68	68	4.37	111
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026	2	50	T7245-2026		3.46	88	5.51	140
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	-2430	2.1/4	57	T7245-2430		4.06	103	6.26	159

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T7000 series can be found on page 274.

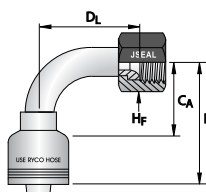
COUPLINGS

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JSEAL™ / JIC

T7280

CONVEX SEAT

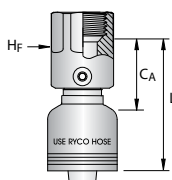


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° LONG BEND						
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L		D _L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	1.1/16	-1217	1.1/4	32	T7280-1217	2.32	59	3.54	90	3.78	96
25	1	1.5/16	-1621	1.1/2	38	T7280-1621	2.95	75	4.65	118	4.49	114
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026	2	50	T7280-2026	3.94	100	5.94	151	5.08	129

JIC

T7044

37° FLARE
360° ROTATION
280 BAR / 4100 PSI MAX. W.P.
10 RPM-NOT CONTINUOUS

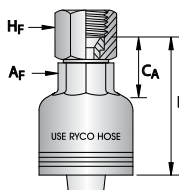


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	JIC FEMALE SWIVEL JOINT						
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	1		T7044-0609	1.65	42	2.80	71
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	1.3/8		T7044-0812	1.77	45	2.83	72
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/2	38	T7044-1217	1.81	46	3.03	77
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.3/4		T7044-1621	2.48	63	4.17	106

JIS - BSP

T7122

60° CONCAVE SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		METRIC FEMALE 60° CONCAVE SEAT (JIS)					
DN	inch	inch	inch	Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO		Ca		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T7122-0808		0.98	25	2.09	53
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	15/16	24		36	T7122-1012		1.18	30	2.48	63
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27		36	T7122-1212		1.22	31	2.44	62
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/4	32	1.5/8	41	T7122-1616		1.38	35	3.07	78

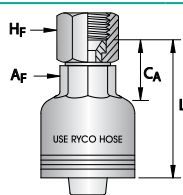
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JIS - METRIC

T7680

JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL
STANDARD
METRIC THREAD FORM
60° CONCAVE SEAT



JOINER

T7900



INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		METRIC FEMALE 60° CONCAVE SEAT (JIS)					
DN	inch	inch	inch	Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
10	3/8	18x1,5	-0618	5/8	16	7/8	22	T7680-0618	1.02	26	2.20	56	
12	1/2	22x1,5	-0822	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	T7680-0822	1.06	27	2.17	55	
12	1/2	24x1,5	-0824	3/4	19	1.3/16	30	T7680-0824	1.14	29	2.24	57	
16	5/8	24x1,5	-1024	15/16	24	1.3/16	30	T7680-1024	1.18	30	2.48	63	
19	3/4	24x1,5	-1224	1.1/16	27	1.3/16	30	T7680-1224	1.22	31	2.44	62	
19	3/4	30x1,5	-1230	1.1/16	27		36	T7680-1230	1.50	38	2.72	69	
25	1	33x1,5	-1633	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	T7680-1633	1.38	35	3.07	78	
25	1	36x1,5	-1636	1.1/4	32		46	T7680-1636	1.38	35	3.07	78	
31	1.1/4	36x1,5	-2036	1.5/8	41		46	T7680-2036	1.50	38	3.50	89	
31	1.1/4	42x1,5	-2042	1.5/8	41	2	50	T7680-2042	1.69	43	3.70	94	
38	1.1/2	42x1,5	-2442	2	50	2	50	T7680-2442	1.77	45	3.98	101	

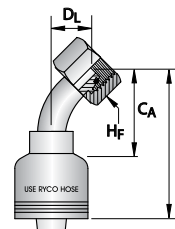
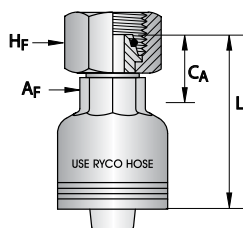
HOSE SIZE	DASH SIZE	JOINER							
DN	inch	inch	PART NO	CA	L				
				inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	-0606	T7900-0606	1.10	28	2.28	58		
12	1/2	-0808	T7900-0808	1.18	30	2.24	57		
19	3/4	-1212	T7900-1212	1.26	32	2.48	63		
25	1	-1616	T7900-1616	1.26	32	2.95	75		
31	1.1/4	-2020	T7900-2020	1.57	40	3.58	91		
38	1.1/2	-2424	T7900-2424	0.98	25	3.23	82		
51	2	-3232	T7900-3232	1.02	26	3.50	89		

METRIC - DKOL

T7501

T7510

DKOL
METRIC O RING (LIGHT)
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE				THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX	METRIC DKOL FEMALE 24° CONE				METRIC DKOL FEMALE 24° CONE 45° TUBE BEND							
DN		inch	mm	mm	Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL		
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
19		3/4	30x2,0	22	-1230	1.1/16	27		36	T7501-1230	1.50	38	2.72	69							
25		1	36x2,0	28	-1636	1.1/4	32	1.5/8	41	T7501-1636	1.69	43	3.39	86							
31		1.1/4	45x2,0	35	-2045	1.5/8	41	2	50	T7501-2045	1.85	47	3.86	98							
38		1.1/2	52x2,0	42	-2452	2	50	2.3/8	60	T7501-2452	1.97	50	4.17	106	T7510-2452	4.65	118	6.85	174	1.93	49

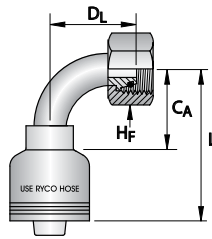
COUPLINGS

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

METRIC - DKOL

T7250

DKOL
METRIC O RING (LIGHT)
24° CONE

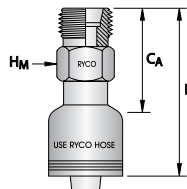


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		METRIC DKOL FEMALE 24° CONE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	mm	mm		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
38	1.1/2	52	42	-2452	2.3/8	60	T7520-2452	4.17	106	6.38	162	4.02	102

METRIC - DKS

T7630

DKS MALE (HEAVY)
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	DKS MALE 24° CONE							
DN	inch	mm	mm		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
12	1/2	24x1,5	16	-0824	1.1/16	27	T7630-0824	1.50	38	2.60	66	
19	3/4	30x2,0	20	-1230	1.1/4	32	T7630-1230	1.73	44	2.95	75	
19	3/4	36x2,0	25	-1236	1.5/8	41	T7630-1236	1.89	48	3.11	79	
25	1	36x2,0	25	-1636	1.5/8	41	T7630-1636	1.89	48	3.58	91	
25	1	42x2,0	30	-1642		46	T7630-1642	2.01	51	3.70	94	
31	1.1/4	42x2,0	30	-2042		46	T7630-2042	2.17	55	4.17	106	
31	1.1/4	52x2,0	38	-2052	2.3/16	55	T7630-2052	2.32	59	4.33	110	

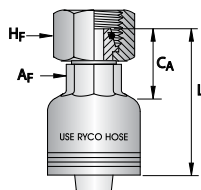
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

METRIC - DKOS

T7711

DKOS
METRIC O RING (HEAVY)
24° CONE



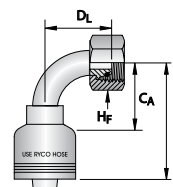
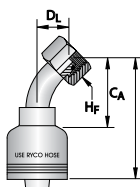
HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	FEMALE HEX	DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE							
DN	inch	mm	mm		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	18x1,5	10	-0618	5/8	16	7/8	22	T7711-0618	1.22	31	2.36	60
10	3/8	20x1,5	12	-0620	5/8	16	15/16	24	T7711-0620	1.22	31	2.40	61
10	3/8	22x1,5	14	-0622	5/8	16	1.1/16	27	T7711-0622	1.30	33	2.48	63
12	1/2	24x1,5	16	-0824	3/4	19	1.3/16	30	T7711-0824	1.30	33	2.40	61
16	5/8	30x2,0	20	-1030	15/16	24		36	T7711-1030	1.57	40	2.83	72
16	5/8	36x2,0	25	-1036	15/16	24	1.5/8	41	T7711-1036	1.73	44	2.99	76
19	3/4	30x2,0	20	-1230	1.1/16	27		36	T7711-1230	1.65	42	2.87	73
19	3/4	36x2,0	25	-1236	1.1/16	27		46	T7711-1236	1.81	46	3.03	77
19	3/4	42x2,0	30	-1242	1.1/16	27	2	50	T7711-1242	1.85	47	3.07	78
25	1	30x2,0	20	-1630	1.1/4	32		36	T7711-1630	1.65	42	3.35	85
25	1	36x2,0	25	-1636	1.1/4	32		46	T7711-1636	1.81	46	3.50	89
25	1	42x2,0	30	-1642	1.1/4	32	2	50	T7711-1642	1.81	46	3.50	89
31	1.1/4	42x2,0	30	-2042	1.5/8	41	2	50	T7711-2042	2.01	51	4.02	102
31	1.1/4	52x2,0	38	-2052	1.5/8	41	2.3/8	60	T7711-2052	2.24	57	4.25	108
38	1.1/2	52x2,0	38	-2452	2	50	2.3/8	60	T7711-2452	2.28	58	4.53	115

METRIC - DKOS

T7720

T7730

DKOS
METRIC O RING (HEAVY)
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE 45° TUBE BEND							DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	mm	mm		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	18x1,5	10	-0618	7/8	22								T7730-0618	1.06	27	2.24	57	1.18	30
12	1/2	24x1,5	16	-0824	1.3/16	30	T7720-0824	2.09	53	3.19	81	0.94	24	T7730-0824	1.61	41	2.72	69	1.89	48
16	5/8	24x1,5	16	-1024	1.3/16	30								T7730-1024	1.77	45	3.07	78	1.89	48
19	3/4	30x2,0	20	-1230		36	T7720-1230	2.91	74	4.13	105	1.38	35	T7730-1230	2.32	59	3.54	90	2.68	68
19	3/4	36x2,0	25	-1236		46	T7720-1236	2.99	76	4.21	107	1.38	35	T7730-1236	2.32	59	3.54	90	2.68	68
25	1	42x2,0	30	-1642	2	50	T7720-1642	3.43	87	5.12	130	1.46	37	T7730-1642	2.72	69	4.41	112	3.03	77
31	1.1/4	42x2,0	30	-2042	2	50								T7730-2042	2.76	70	4.76	121	3.03	77
31	1.1/4	52x2,0	38	-2052	2.3/8	60								T7730-2052	3.94	100	5.94	151	3.50	89
38	1.1/2	52x2,0	38	-2452	2.3/8	60								T7730-2452	3.58	91	5.79	147	3.50	89
31	1.1/4	52x2,0	38	-2052	2.3/8	60	T7720-2052	4.17	106	6.18	157	1.89	48							

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

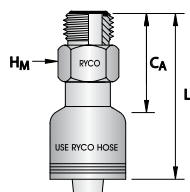
COUPLINGS

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

ORFS

T7840

O RING
FACE SEAL

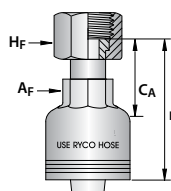


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	ORFS MALE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
10	3/8	11/16	3/8	-0611	3/4	19	T7840-0611	1.34	34	2.52	64	
12	1/2	13/16	1/2	-0813	7/8	22	T7840-0813	1.50	38	2.56	65	
19	3/4	1.3/16	3/4	-1219	1.1/4	32	T7840-1219	1.85	47	3.07	78	
25	1	1.7/16	1	-1623	1.1/2	38	T7840-1623	2.01	51	3.70	94	
31	1.1/4	1.11/16	1.1/4	-2027	2	50	T7840-2027	2.28	58	4.29	109	

ORFS

T7800 - T7801

O RING
FACE SEAL



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		ORFS FEMALE					
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
10	3/8	11/16	-0611	5/8	16	7/8	22	T7800-0611	1.26	32	2.44	62	
				5/8	16	7/8	22	T7801-0611					
10	3/8	13/16	-0613	5/8	16	15/16	24	T7800-0613	1.38	35	2.56	65	
12	1/2	13/16	-0813	3/4	19	15/16	24	T7800-0813	1.42	36	2.52	64	
12	1/2	1	-0816	3/4	19	1.1/8		T7800-0816	1.50	38	2.60	66	
				3/4	19	1.3/16	30	T7801-0816					
12	1/2	1.3/16	-0819	3/4	19	1.3/8		T7800-0819	1.65	42	2.72	69	
				3/4	19		36	T7801-0819					
16	5/8	1	-1016	15/16	24	1.1/8		T7800-1016	1.38	35	2.64	67	
				15/16	24	1.3/16	30	T7801-1016					
19	3/4	1	-1216	1.1/16	27	1.1/8		T7800-1216	1.54	39	2.76	70	
				1.1/16	27	1.3/16	30	T7801-1216					
19	3/4	1.3/16	-1219	1.1/16	27	1.3/8		T7800-1219	1.65	42	2.87	73	
				1.1/16	27		36	T7801-1219					
19	3/4	1.7/16	-1223	1.1/16	27	1.5/8	41	T7800-1223	1.65	42	2.87	73	
25	1	1.7/16	-1623	1.1/4	32	1.5/8	41	T7800-1623	1.61	41	3.31	84	
25	1	1.11/16	-1627	1.1/4	32	2	50	T7800-1627	1.73	44	3.43	87	
31	1.1/4	1.7/16	-2023	1.5/8	41	1.5/8	41	T7800-2023	2.13	54	4.13	105	
31	1.1/4	1.11/16	-2027	1.5/8	41	2	50	T7800-2027	1.89	48	3.90	99	
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	2	50	2.1/4	57	T7800-2432	2.32	59	4.53	115	

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

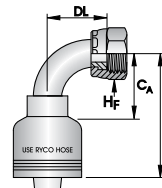
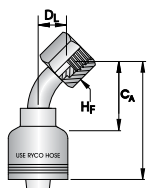
TECHNICAL

ORFS

T7810 - T7811

T7823 - T7824

O RING
FACE SEAL



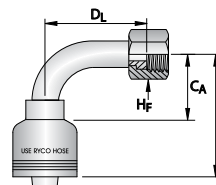
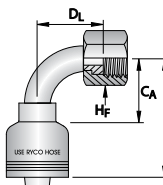
HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	ORFS FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND								ORFS FEMALE 90° SHORT BEND							
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER	PART NO	CA	L	DL	PART NO	CA	L	DL							
				inch mm		inch mm	inch mm	inch mm		inch mm	inch mm	inch mm							
10	3/8	11/16	-0611	7/8 22	T7810-0611	1.77 45	2.91 74	0.79 20											
10	3/8	13/16	-0613	15/16 24	T7810-0613	1.57 40	2.76 70	0.67 17											
12	1/2	13/16	-0813	15/16 24	T7810-0813	1.93 49	2.99 76	0.75 19											
12	1/2	1	-0816	1.1/8	T7810-0816	1.89 48	2.99 76	0.75 19											
				1.3/16 30	T7811-0816														
16	5/8	1	-1016	1.1/8	T7810-1016	2.32 59	3.62 92	0.79 20											
				1.3/16 30	T7811-1016														
19	3/4	1.3/16	-1219	1.3/8	T7810-1219	3.11 79	4.33 110	1.14 29	T7823-1219 T7824-1219	2.32 59	3.54 90	1.89 48							
				36	T7810-1219														
19	3/4	1.7/16	-1223	1.5/8 41	T7810-1223	3.03 77	4.25 108	1.02 26											
25	1	1.7/16	-1623	1.5/8 41	T7810-1623	3.39 86	5.08 129	1.34 34	T7823-1623	3.19 81	4.88 124	2.20 56							
25	1	1.11/16	-1627	2 50	T7810-1627	3.39 86	5.08 129	1.26 32											
31	1.1/4	1.11/16	-2027	2 50	T7810-2027	4.02 102	6.02 153	1.77 45	T7823-2027	3.94 100	5.94 151	2.52 64							
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	2.1/4 57	T7810-2432	5.16 131	7.36 187	2.09 53											

ORFS

T7820 - T7821

T7830 - T7831

O RING
FACE SEAL



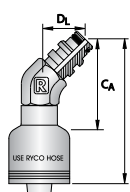
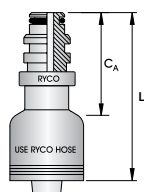
HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	ORFS FEMALE 90° MEDIUM BEND								ORFS FEMALE 90° LONG BEND							
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER	PART NO	CA	L	DL	PART NO	CA	L	DL							
				inch mm		inch mm	inch mm	inch mm		inch mm	inch mm	inch mm							
10	3/8	11/16	-0611	7/8 22	T7820-0611	1.38 35	2.56 65	1.50 38	T7830-0611	1.38 35	2.56 65	2.17 55							
10	3/8	13/16	-0613	15/16 24	T7820-0613	1.50 38	2.68 68	1.34 34											
12	1/2	13/16	-0813	15/16 24	T7820-0813	1.61 41	2.72 69	1.61 41	T7830-0813	1.69 43	2.80 71	2.56 65							
12	1/2	1	-0816	1.1/8	T7820-0816	1.61 41	2.72 69	1.85 47											
				1.3/16 30	T7821-0816														
12	1/2	1.3/16	-0819	1.3/8	T7820-0819	1.61 41	2.72 69	2.28 58											
				36	T7821-0819														
16	5/8	1	-1016	1.1/8	T7820-1016	1.77 45	3.07 78	1.85 47											
				1.3/16 30	T7821-1016														
19	3/4	1	-1216	1.1/8	T7820-1216	2.17 55	3.39 86	1.85 47											
				1.3/16 30	T7821-1216														
19	3/4	1.3/16	-1219	1.3/8	T7820-1219	2.32 59	3.54 90	2.32 59	T7830-1219 T7831-1219	2.32 59	3.54 90	3.78 96							
				36	T7821-1219														
19	3/4	1.7/16	-1223	1.5/8 41	T7820-1223	2.32 59	3.54 90	2.09 53											
25	1	1.7/16	-1623	1.5/8 41	T7820-1623	2.72 69	4.41 112	2.80 71	T7830-1623	2.91 74	4.61 117	4.45 113							
31	1.1/4	1.11/16	-2027	2 50	T7820-2027	3.94 100	5.94 151	3.54 90	T7830-2027	3.94 100	5.94 151	5.08 129							
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	2.1/4 57	T7820-2432	4.17 106	6.38 162	4.21 107											

COUPLINGS

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

RYCOLOK	T7870	T7871
---------	-------	-------

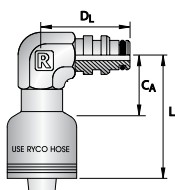
STAPLE
O RING & BACK UP
RING SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		STAPLE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCOLOK MALE					RYCOLOK MALE 45° ELBOW						
DN	inch	mm		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	10	-0610	T7870-0610	1.81	46	2.99	76	T7871-0610	2.09	53	3.07	78	1.06	27
12	1/2	12	-0812	T7870-0812	1.93	49	2.99	76	T7871-0812	2.17	55	3.27	83	1.10	28
16	5/8	16	-1016	T7870-1016	1.73	44	3.03	77							
19	3/4	20	-1220	T7870-1220	1.89	48	3.11	79	T7871-1220	2.60	66	3.82	97	1.30	33
25	1	25	-1625	T7870-1625	2.28	58	3.98	101	T7871-1625	2.76	70	4.45	113	1.46	37
31	1.1/4	32	-2032	T7870-2032	2.32	59	4.33	110	T7871-2032	2.95	75	4.96	126	1.46	37
38	1.1/2	40	-2440	T7870-2440	2.36	60	4.57	116	T7871-2440	3.23	82	5.43	138	1.73	44
51	2	50	-3250	T7870-3250	2.28	58	4.72	120	T7871-3250	3.43	87	5.91	150	1.81	46
63	2.1/2	63	-4063	T7870-4063	3.54	90	6.57	167							

RYCOLOK	T7872
---------	-------

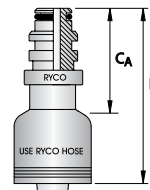
STAPLE
O RING & BACK UP
RING SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		STAPLE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCOLOK MALE 90° ELBOW					
DN	inch	mm		PART NO	CA		L		DL
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
10	3/8	10	-0610	T7872-0610	1.22	31	2.36	60	1.81
12	1/2	12	-0812	T7872-0812	1.54	39	2.64	67	1.97
16	5/8	16	-1016	T7872-1016	2.76	70	4.06	103	2.05
19	3/4	20	-1220	T7872-1220	1.73	44	2.95	75	2.20
25	1	25	-1625	T7872-1625	2.05	52	3.74	95	2.68
31	1.1/4	32	-2032	T7872-2032	2.36	60	4.37	111	2.68
38	1.1/2	40	-2440	T7872-2440	2.40	61	4.61	117	3.35

SUPERLOK	T7876
----------	-------

SUPERSTAPLE
O RING & BACK UP
RING SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		STAPLE SIZE	DASH SIZE	SUPERLOK MALE			
DN	inch	mm		PART NO	CA		L
					inch	mm	inch
12	1/2	12	-0812	T7876-0812	2.09	53	3.19
19	3/4	20	-1220	T7876-1220	2.24	57	3.46
25	1	25	-1625	T7876-1625	2.95	75	4.65
31	1.1/4	32	-2032	T7876-2032	3.15	80	5.16
38	1.1/2	40	-2440	T7876-2440	3.07	78	5.31
51	2	50	-3250	T7876-3250	3.11	79	5.55

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

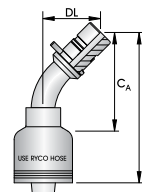
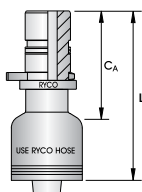
TECHNICAL

RYCO WEO

T7480

T7482

WEO



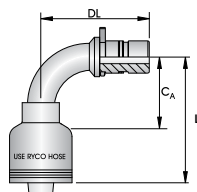
HOSE SIZE		PLUG-IN SIZE		MAX WORKING PRESSURE		RYCO WEO MALE						RYCO WEO MALE 45° TUBE BEND					
DN	dash	inch	DN	inch	bar	psi	PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL
								inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
10	-06	3/8	10	3/8	350	5100	T7480-0606	1.69	43	2.83	72	T7482-0606	2.17	55	3.35	85	1.06
12	-08	1/2	12	1/2	350	5100	T7480-0808	1.73	44	2.80	71	T7482-0808	2.32	59	3.43	87	1.22
16	-12	5/8	16	3/4	350	5100	T7480-1012	1.97	50	3.27	83	T7482-1012	2.83	72	4.13	105	1.57
19	-12	3/4	19	3/4	350	5100	T7480-1212	2.13	54	3.35	85	T7482-1212	3.23	82	4.45	113	1.69
25	-16	1	25	1	250	3600	T7480-1616	2.52	64	4.21	107	T7482-1616	4.13	105	5.83	148	2.09

NOTE: RYCO WEO male and female couplings and adaptors do not contain a shut-off valve. When not in use, cap the RYCO WEO male using the appropriate size RW811 series stop cap and plug the RYCO WEO female/cartridge using the appropriate size RW723 series stop plug.

RYCO WEO

T7483

WEO



HOSE SIZE			PLUG-IN SIZE		MAX WORKING PRESSURE		RYCO WEO MALE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	dash	inch	DN	inch	mm	bar	PART NO	CA		L		DL	
DN	dash	inch	DN	inch	mm	bar		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
10	-06	3/8	10	3/8	350	5100	T7483-0606	1.38	35	2.56	65	2.05	52
12	-08	1/2	12	1/2	350	5100	T7483-0808	1.50	38	2.60	66	2.28	58
16	-12	3/4	19	3/4	350	5100	T7483-1012	1.89	48	3.19	81	2.80	71
19	-12	3/4	19	3/4	350	5100	T7483-1212	2.32	59	3.54	90	3.23	82
25	-16	1	25	1	250	3600	T7483-1616	2.83	72	4.53	115	3.94	100

NOTE: RYCO WEO male and female couplings and adaptors do not contain a shut-off valve. When not in use, cap the RYCO WEO male using the appropriate size RW811 series stop cap and plug the RYCO WEO female/cartridge using the appropriate size RW723 series stop plug.

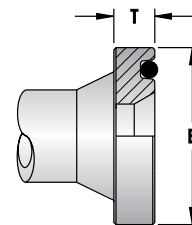
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

COUPLINGS

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

DIMENSIONS FOR SAE CODE 61 AND CODE 62 FLANGES, AND RYCO CODE 62C FLANGES

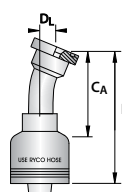
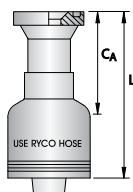
NOMINAL FLANGE	CODE 61				CODE 62				CODE 62C			
	B		T		B		T		B		T	
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
1/2	30,2	1.19	6,73	0.265	31,8	1.25	7,75	0.305				
5/8	34,0	1.34	6,73	0.265								
3/4	38,1	1.50	6,73	0.265	41,3	1.63	8,76	0.345	41,3	1.63	14,20	0.559
1	44,5	1.75	8,00	0.315	47,6	1.88	9,53	0.375	47,6	1.88	14,20	0.559
1.1/4	50,8	2.00	8,00	0.315	54,0	2.12	10,29	0.405	54,0	2.12	14,20	0.559
1.1/2	60,3	2.38	8,00	0.315	63,5	2.50	12,57	0.495	63,5	2.50	14,20	0.559
2	71,4	2.81	9,53	0.375	79,4	3.13	12,57	0.495	79,4	3.13	14,20	0.559
2.1/2	84,1	3.31	9,53	0.375								
3	101,6	4.00	9,53	0.375								



NOTE: RYCO Code 62C fittings conform to the flange OD and bolt hole patterns of SAE Code 62 but require special flange clamps. RYCO Code 62C flange heads are thicker than SAE Code 62 and measure T = 14,2 mm (0.559 inch) in all sizes.

SAE FLANGE	T7130	T7140
------------	-------	-------

**RYCO
CODE 61
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED**



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE					CODE 61 FLANGE 22.5° TUBE BEND						
				PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
DN	inch	inch			inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	T7130-0808	1.77	45	2.83	72							
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	T7130-0812	1.89	48	2.95	75							
19	3/4	5/8	-1210	T7130-1210	1.77	45	2.99	76							
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7130-1212	1.81	46	3.03	77	T7140-1212	2.83	72	4.06	103	0.47	12
19	3/4	1	-1216	T7130-1216	1.97	50	3.19	81	T7140-1216	2.95	75	4.17	106	0.59	15
19	3/4	1.1/4	-1220	T7130-1220	2.24	57	3.46	88							
25	1	1	-1616	T7130-1616	2.05	52	3.74	95	T7140-1616	3.43	87	5.12	130	0.55	14
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T7130-1620	2.24	57	3.94	100	T7140-1620	3.43	87	5.12	130	0.51	13
25	1	1.1/2	-1624	T7130-1624	3.31	84	5.00	127							
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	T7130-2016	2.13	54	4.13	105							
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7130-2020	2.32	59	4.33	110	T7140-2020	4.17	106	6.18	157	0.63	16
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T7130-2024	3.35	85	5.35	136	T7140-2024	4.29	109	6.30	160	0.79	20
38	1.1/2	1.1/4	-2420	T7130-2420	2.36	60	4.57	116							
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T7130-2424	3.35	85	5.59	142	T7140-2424	4.65	118	6.85	174	0.94	24
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T7130-2432	3.74	95	5.98	152	T7140-2432	5.28	134	7.48	190	1.06	27
51	2	2	-3232	T7130-3232	3.78	96	6.22	158	T7140-3232	6.38	162	8.86	225	0.98	25
51	2	2.1/2	-3240	T7130-3240	3.98	101	6.42	163							
63	2.1/2	2.1/2	-4040	T7130-4040	3.11	79	6.14	156							

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

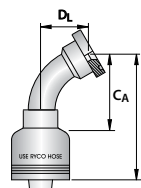
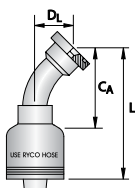
TECHNICAL

SAE FLANGE

T7150

T7300

RYCO
CODE 61
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND							CODE 61 FLANGE 60° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	T7150-0808	1.93	49	3.03	77	0.79	20							
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	T7150-0812	2.01	51	3.07	78	0.94	24							
19	3/4	5/8	-1210	T7150-1210	2.32	59	3.54	90	1.02	26							
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7150-1212	2.56	65	3.78	96	1.02	26	T7300-1212	3.07	78	4.29	109	1.46	37
19	3/4	1	-1216	T7150-1216	2.68	68	3.90	99	1.18	30	T7300-1216	3.15	80	4.37	111	1.61	41
25	1	1	-1616	T7150-1616	3.19	81	4.88	124	1.18	30	T7300-1616	3.74	95	5.43	138	1.77	45
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T7150-1620	3.27	83	4.96	126	1.26	32	T7300-1620	3.82	97	5.51	140	1.77	45
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	T7150-2016	3.46	88	5.47	139	1.18	30							
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7150-2020	3.94	100	5.94	151	1.42	36	T7300-2020	4.45	113	6.50	165	2.01	51
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T7150-2024	4.06	103	6.06	154	1.57	40	T7300-2024	4.76	121	6.81	173	2.13	54
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T7150-2424	4.33	110	6.54	166	1.65	42	T7300-2424	5.67	144	7.87	200	2.36	60
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T7150-2432	4.72	120	6.93	176	1.85	47	T7300-2432	5.79	147	7.99	203	2.68	68
51	2	2	-3232	T7150-3232	5.91	150	8.39	213	2.28	58	T7300-3232	6.65	169	9.13	232	3.66	93

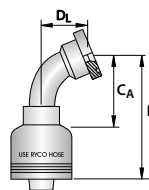
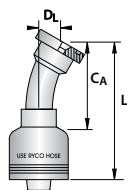
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

COUPLINGS

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SAE FLANGE	T7290	T7160
------------	-------	-------

RYCO
CODE 61
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE 30° TUBE BEND							CODE 61 FLANGE 67.5° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7290-1212	2.76	70	3.98	101	0.71	18	T7160-1212	2.83	72	4.06	103	1.77	45
19	3/4	1	-1216								T7160-1216	2.87	73	4.09	104	1.93	49
25	1	1	-1616	T7290-1616	3.35	85	5.04	128	0.71	18	T7160-1616	3.46	88	5.16	131	1.93	49
25	1	1.1/4	-1620								T7160-1620	3.46	88	5.16	131	2.05	52
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7290-2020	4.09	104	6.14	156	0.79	20	T7160-2020	3.98	101	5.98	152	2.64	67
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T7290-2024	4.37	111	6.38	162	0.94	24	T7160-2024	4.29	109	6.30	160	2.52	64
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T7290-2424	4.65	118	6.85	174	1.02	26	T7160-2424	5.28	134	7.48	190	2.76	70
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T7290-2432	5.12	130	7.32	186	1.26	32	T7160-2432	5.28	134	7.48	190	3.11	79
51	2	2	-3232	T7290-3232	6.14	156	8.62	219	1.57	40	T7160-3232	6.61	168	9.09	231	3.74	95

NOTE: For SAE Code 61/62 and RYCO Code 62C Flange dimensions, see page 292.

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

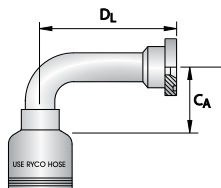
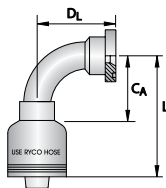
TECHNICAL

SAE FLANGE

T7170

T7171

RYCO
CODE 61
CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE				NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND					CODE 61 FLANGE 90° SPECIAL TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA	L	DL				PART NO	CA	L	DL			
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	T7170-0808	1.57	40	2.68	68	1.61	41							
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	T7170-0812	1.57	40	2.64	67	1.81	46	T7171-0812	2.01	51	3.11	79	2.87	73
19	3/4	5/8	-1210	T7170-1210	2.01	51	3.23	82	1.89	48							
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7170-1212	2.17	55	3.39	86	2.13	54							
19	3/4	1	-1216	T7170-1216	2.17	55	3.39	86	2.36	60	T7171-1216	2.32	59	3.54	90	3.11	79
25	1	3/4	-1612	T7170-1612	2.36	60	4.06	103	2.13	54							
25	1	1	-1616	T7170-1616	2.83	72	4.53	115	2.68	68							
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T7170-1620	2.83	72	4.53	115	2.72	69							
25	1	1.1/2	-1624	T7170-1624	2.83	72	4.53	115	2.87	73							
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	T7170-2016	3.15	80	5.16	131	2.68	68							
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7170-2020	3.94	100	5.94	151	3.07	78							
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T7170-2024	3.94	100	5.94	151	3.19	81	T7171-2024	3.94	100	5.94	151	3.19	81
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T7170-2424	4.09	104	6.30	160	3.66	93							
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T7170-2432	3.82	97	6.02	153	3.90	99	T7171-2432	4.06	103	6.26	159	4.49	114
51	2	2	-3232	T7170-3232	5.39	137	7.87	200	5.12	130	T7171-3232	5.43	138	7.91	201	6.50	165
51	2	2.1/2	-3240	T7170-3240	5.55	141	8.03	204	5.28	134	T7171-3240	5.55	141	8.03	204	4.49	114

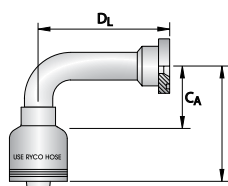
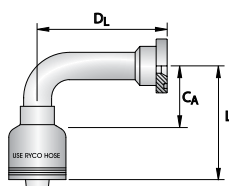
NOTE: For SAE Code 61/62 and RYCO Code 62C Flange dimensions, see page 292.

SAE FLANGE

T7172

T7173

RYCO
CODE 61
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE				NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE 90° SPECIAL TUBE BEND					CODE 61 FLANGE 90° LONG TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA	L	DL				PART NO	CA	L	DL			
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7172-1212	2.32	59	3.54	90	3.74	95	T7173-1212	2.32	59	3.54	90	3.07	78
25	1	1	-1616	T7172-1616	2.83	72	4.53	115	2.64	67	T7173-1616	2.83	72	4.53	115	3.70	94
25	1	1.1/4	-1620								T7173-1620	2.83	72	4.53	115	3.66	93
25	1	1.1/2	-1624	T7172-1624	2.83	72	4.53	115	4.25	108							
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7172-2020	3.94	100	5.94	151	3.62	92	T7173-2020	3.94	100	5.94	151	4.25	108
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T7172-2024	3.94	100	5.94	151	4.65	118							
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T7172-2424	4.06	103	6.26	159	5.83	148							

NOTE: For SAE Code 61/62 and RYCO Code 62C Flange dimensions, see page 292.

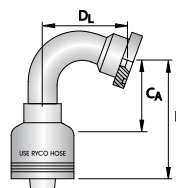
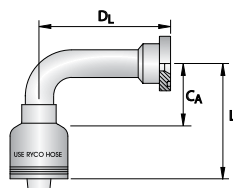
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

COUPLINGS

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SAE FLANGE	T7174	T7910
------------	-------	-------

RYCO
CODE 61
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED

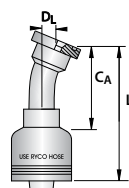
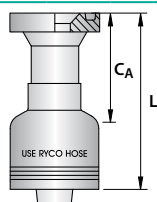


HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE 90° SPECIAL TUBE BEND							CODE 61 FLANGE 110° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7174-1212	2.32	59	3.54	90	3.78	96	T7910-1212	2.87	73	4.06	103	2.64	67
25	1	1	-1616	T7174-1616	2.83	72	4.53	115	4.65	118	T7910-1616	3.23	82	4.92	125	3.15	80
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T7174-1620	2.83	72	4.53	115	4.65	118	T7910-1620	3.23	82	4.92	125	3.35	85
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7174-2020	3.94	100	5.94	151	5.12	130	T7910-2020	3.54	90	5.55	141	3.74	95
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024								T7910-2024	3.54	90	5.55	141	3.86	98
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T7174-2424	3.86	98	6.06	154	5.83	148	T7910-2424	5.83	148	8.03	204	4.57	116
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T7174-2432	4.09	104	6.30	160	6.77	172	T7910-2432	5.87	149	8.07	205	4.84	123
51	2	2	-3232	T7174-3232	5.55	141	8.03	204	7.99	203	T7910-3232	5.28	134	7.76	197	5.98	152

NOTE: For SAE Code 61/62 and RYCO Code 62C Flange dimensions, see page 292.

SAE FLANGE	T7330	T7440
------------	-------	-------

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 62 FLANGE					CODE 62 FLANGE 22.5° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL		
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	T7330-0808	1.81	46	2.87	73								
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	T7330-0812	2.24	57	3.31	84								
16	5/8	1/2	-1008	T7330-1008	1.77	45	3.07	78								
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	T7330-1012	2.20	56	3.50	89								
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7330-1212	2.01	51	3.23	82	T7440-1212	2.76	70	3.98	101	0.47	12	
19	3/4	1	-1216	T7330-1216	2.13	54	3.35	85	T7440-1216	3.07	78	4.29	109	0.55	14	
25	1	3/4	-1612	T7330-1612	2.09	53	3.78	96								
25	1	1	-1616	T7330-1616	2.20	56	3.90	99	T7440-1616	3.50	89	5.20	132	0.63	16	
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T7330-1620	2.64	67	4.33	110								
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	T7330-2016	2.76	70	4.76	121								
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7330-2020	2.76	70	4.76	121	T7440-2020	4.21	107	6.26	159	0.67	17	
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T7330-2024	3.90	99	5.91	150	T7440-2024	4.57	116	6.57	167	0.87	22	
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T7330-2424	3.90	99	6.14	156	T7440-2424	4.96	126	7.17	182	0.94	24	
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T7330-2432	4.61	117	6.85	174								
51	2	2	-3232	T7330-3232	4.65	118	7.09	180	T7440-3232	6.38	162	8.86	225	1.10	28	

NOTE: For SAE Code 61/62 and RYCO Code 62C Flange dimensions, see page 292.

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

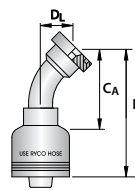
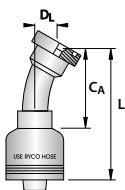
TECHNICAL

SAE FLANGE

T7450

T7350

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 62 FLANGE 30° TUBE BEND								CODE 62 FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND							
				PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL			
DN	inch	inch			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		
12	1/2	1/2	-0808								T7350-0808	1.93	49	3.03	77	0.79	20		
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7450-1212	2.87	73	4.09	104	0.75	19	T7350-1212	2.60	66	3.82	97	1.10	28		
19	3/4	1	-1216								T7350-1216	2.76	70	3.98	101	1.22	31		
25	1	3/4	-1612								T7350-1612	2.95	75	4.65	118	1.10	28		
25	1	1	-1616	T7450-1616	3.46	88	5.16	131	0.87	22	T7350-1616	3.23	82	4.92	125	1.22	31		
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T7450-1620	3.54	90	5.24	133	0.87	22	T7350-1620	3.35	85	5.04	128	1.34	34		
31	1.1/4	1	-2016								T7350-2016	3.50	89	5.51	140	1.26	32		
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7450-2020	4.25	108	6.26	159	0.87	22	T7350-2020	3.86	98	5.87	149	1.50	38		
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T7450-2024	4.41	112	6.42	163	0.98	25	T7350-2024	4.02	102	6.02	153	1.61	41		
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T7450-2424	4.88	124	7.09	180	1.30	33	T7350-2424	4.45	113	6.65	169	1.73	44		
38	1.1/2	2	-2432								T7350-2432	4.72	120	6.93	176	2.13	54		
51	2	2	-3232								T7350-3232	5.98	152	8.46	215	2.36	60		

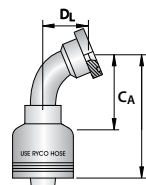
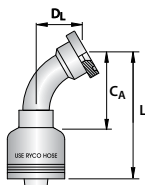
NOTE: For SAE Code 61/62 and RYCO Code 62C Flange dimensions, see page 292.

SAE FLANGE

T7460

T7360

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 62 FLANGE 60° TUBE BEND								CODE 62 FLANGE 67.5° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL			
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7460-1212	3.15	80	4.37	111	1.42	36	T7360-1212	2.87	73	4.09	104	1.85	47		
19	3/4	1	-1216	T7460-1216	3.23	82	4.45	113	1.65	42	T7360-1216	2.91	74	4.13	105	1.89	48		
25	1	1	-1616	T7460-1616	3.78	96	5.47	139	1.73	44	T7360-1616	3.43	87	5.12	130	2.01	51		
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T7460-1620	3.82	97	5.51	140	1.81	46	T7360-1620	3.62	92	5.31	135	2.52	64		
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7460-2020	4.61	117	6.61	168	2.01	51	T7360-2020	4.45	113	6.46	164	2.83	72		
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T7460-2024	4.80	122	6.81	173	2.28	58	T7360-2024	4.45	113	6.46	164	2.91	74		
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T7460-2424	5.51	140	7.72	196	2.52	64									

NOTE: For SAE Code 61/62 and RYCO Code 62C Flange dimensions, see page 292.

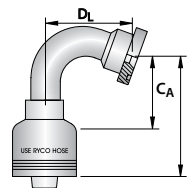
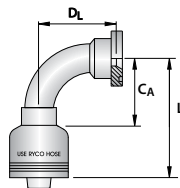
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

COUPLINGS

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SAE FLANGE	T7370	T7930
------------	-------	-------

RYCO
CODE 62
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOGUE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED

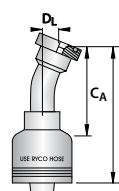
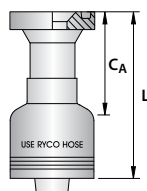


HOSE SIZE	NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE		CODE 62 FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND	CODE 62 FLANGE 110° TUBE BEND
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
				CA	CA
				L	L
				DL	DL
				inch	inch
				mm	mm
				inch	inch
				mm	mm
				inch	inch
				mm	mm
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	T7370-0808	
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	T7370-0812	
16	5/8	1/2	-1008	T7370-1008	
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	T7370-1012	
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7370-1212	
19	3/4	1	-1216	T7370-1216	
25	1	3/4	-1612	T7370-1612	
25	1	1	-1616	T7370-1616	
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T7370-1620	
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	T7370-2016	
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7370-2020	
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T7370-2024	
38	1.1/2	1.1/4	-2420	T7370-2420	
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T7370-2424	T7930-2424
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	T7370-2432	T7930-2432
51	2	2	-3232	T7370-3232	T7930-3232

NOTE: For SAE Code 61/62 and RYCO Code 62C Flange dimensions, see page 292.

SPECIAL FLANGE	T7333	T7443
----------------	-------	-------

RYCO
CODE 62C
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE	NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE		RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE	RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 22.5° TUBE BEND
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
				CA	CA
				L	L
				DL	DL
				inch	inch
				mm	mm
				inch	inch
				mm	mm
				inch	inch
				mm	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7333-1212	T7443-1212
19	3/4	1	-1216	T7333-1216	T7443-1216
25	1	1	-1616	T7333-1616	T7443-1616
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T7333-1620	T7443-1620
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7333-2020	T7443-2020
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T7333-2024	T7443-2024
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T7333-2424	T7443-2424
51	2	2	-3232	T7333-3232	

NOTE: These **T7000** fittings have similar end styles to Caterpillar® XT-3 range of Flanged Hose Couplings. Cat™ Caterpillar®, XT-3™ Caterpillar®
For SAE Code 61/62 and RYCO Code 62C Flange dimensions, see page 292.

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

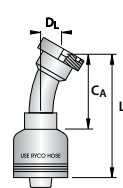
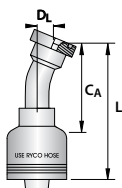
TECHNICAL

SPECIAL FLANGE

T7444

T7453

RYCO
CODE 62C
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCO CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 22.5° TUBE BEND							RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 30° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7444-1212	3.11	79	4.33	110	0.59	15	T7453-1212	3.23	82	4.45	113	0.91	23
25	1	1	-1616	T7444-1616	3.50	89	5.20	132	0.63	16	T7453-1616	4.25	108	5.94	151	0.94	24
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T7444-1620	3.66	93	5.35	136	0.63	16	T7453-1620	4.37	111	6.06	154	0.98	25
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7444-2020	4.21	107	6.22	158	0.67	17	T7453-2020	4.53	115	6.54	166	0.98	25
31	1.1/4	1.1/2									T7453-2024	4.49	114	6.50	165	1.02	26
38	1.1/2	1.1/2									T7453-2424	5.00	127	7.20	183	1.18	30

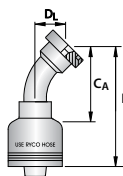
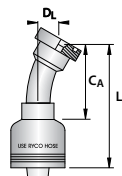
NOTE: These T7000 fittings have similar end styles to Caterpillar® XT-3 range of Flanged Hose Couplings. Cat™ Caterpillar®, XT-3™ Caterpillar® For SAE Code 61/62 and RYCO Code 62C Flange dimensions, see page 292.

SPECIAL FLANGE

T7454

T7353

RYCO
CODE 62C
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCO CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 30° TUBE BEND							RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7454-1212	3.23	82	4.45	113	0.91	23	T7353-1212	2.72	69	3.94	100	1.22	31
19	3/4	1	-1216								T7353-1216	2.83	72	4.06	103	1.30	33
25	1	1	-1616	T7454-1616	3.46	88	5.16	131	0.94	24	T7353-1616	3.54	90	5.24	133	1.38	35
25	1	1.1/4	-1620								T7353-1620	3.43	87	5.12	130	1.46	37
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7454-2020	4.53	115	6.54	166	0.98	25	T7353-2020	4.17	106	6.18	157	1.61	41
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T7454-2024	4.53	115	6.54	166	1.02	26	T7353-2024	4.25	108	6.26	159	1.69	43
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424								T7353-2424	4.53	115	6.73	171	1.81	46
51	2	2	-3232								T7353-3232	6.14	156	8.62	219	2.40	61

NOTE: These T7000 fittings have similar end styles to Caterpillar® XT-3 range of Flanged Hose Couplings. Cat™ Caterpillar®, XT-3™ Caterpillar® For SAE Code 61/62 and RYCO Code 62C Flange dimensions, see page 292.

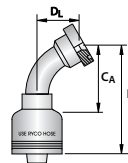
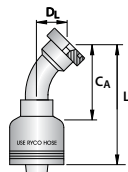
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T7000 series can be found on page 274.

COUPLINGS

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SPECIAL FLANGE	T7354	T7463
----------------	-------	-------

RYCO
CODE 62C
O RING NOT SUPPLIED

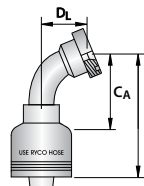
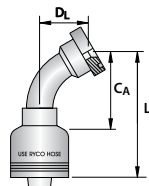


HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCO CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND							RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 60° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7354-1212	2.72	69	3.94	100	1.22	31	T7463-1212	3.23	82	4.45	113	1.65	42
19	3/4	1	-1216	T7354-1216	1.22	31	2.44	62	1.30	33	T7463-1216	3.27	83	4.49	114	1.85	47
25	1	1	-1616	T7354-1616	3.54	90	5.24	133	1.38	35	T7463-1616	3.78	96	5.47	139	1.85	47
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T7354-1620	3.23	82	4.92	125	1.46	37	T7463-1620	4.02	102	5.71	145	1.93	49
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7354-2020	4.09	104	6.10	155	1.61	41	T7463-2020	4.72	120	6.73	171	2.20	56
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T7354-2024	4.09	104	6.10	155	1.69	43	T7463-2024	4.53	115	6.54	166	2.60	66
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424								T7463-2424	5.67	144	7.87	200	2.68	68

NOTE: These T7000 fittings have similar end styles to Caterpillar® XT-3 range of Flanged Hose Couplings. Cat™ Caterpillar®, XT-3™ Caterpillar® For SAE Code 61/62 and RYCO Code 62C Flange dimensions, see page 292.

SPECIAL FLANGE	T7464	T7363
----------------	-------	-------

RYCO
CODE 62C
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCO CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 60° TUBE BEND								RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 67.5° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL			
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7464-1212	3.23	82	4.45	113	1.65	42	T7363-1212	2.95	75	4.17	106	2.05	52		
19	3/4	1	-1216	T7464-1216	1.22	31	2.44	62	1.65	42	T7363-1216	3.11	79	4.33	110	2.09	53		
25	1	1	-1616	T7464-1616	3.78	96	5.47	139	1.85	47	T7363-1616	3.58	91	5.28	134	2.09	53		
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T7464-1620	3.98	101	5.67	144	1.93	49	T7363-1620	3.62	92	5.31	135	2.20	56		
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7464-2020	4.72	120	6.73	171	2.20	56	T7363-2020	4.45	113	6.46	164	2.64	67		
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T7464-2024	4.57	116	6.57	167	2.60	66	T7363-2024	5.35	136	7.36	187	2.99	76		
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424								T7363-2424	5.35	136	7.56	192	3.03	77		

NOTE: These T7000 fittings have similar end styles to Caterpillar® XT-3 range of Flanged Hose Couplings. Cat™ Caterpillar®, XT-3™ Caterpillar® For SAE Code 61/62 and RYCO Code 62C Flange dimensions, see page 292.

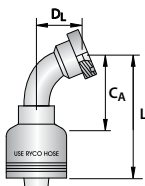
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the T7000 series can be found on page 274.

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SPECIAL FLANGE

T7364

RYCO
CODE 62C
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCO CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 67.5° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7364-1212	3.11	79	4.33	110	2.05	52
19	3/4	1	-1216	T7364-1216	1.22	31	2.44	62	2.09	53
25	1	1	-1616	T7364-1616	3.58	91	5.28	134	2.09	53
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T7364-1620	3.62	92	5.31	135	2.20	56
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7364-2020	4.45	113	6.46	164	2.64	67
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T7364-2024	4.17	106	6.18	157	2.99	76

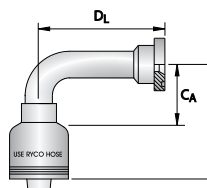
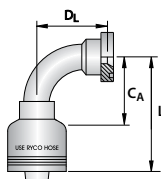
NOTE: These **T7000** fittings have similar end styles to Caterpillar® XT-3 range of Flanged Hose Couplings.
Cat™ Caterpillar®, XT-3™ Caterpillar®.
For SAE Code 61/62 and RYCO Code 62C Flange dimensions, see page 292.

SPECIAL FLANGE

T7373

T7378

RYCO
CODE 62C
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND							RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7373-1212	2.32	59	3.54	90	2.44	62							
19	3/4	1	-1216	T7373-1216	2.32	59	3.54	90	2.60	66							
25	1	1	-1616	T7373-1616	2.83	72	4.53	115	2.83	72							
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T7373-1620	2.83	72	4.53	115	2.95	75							
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7373-2020	3.94	100	5.94	151	3.27	83	T7378-2020	3.94	100	5.94	151	5.91	150
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T7373-2024	3.94	100	5.94	151	3.35	85	T7378-2024	3.94	100	5.94	151	5.31	135
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	T7373-2424	3.86	98	6.06	154	3.78	96							
51	2	2	-3232	T7373-3232	5.39	137	7.87	200	5.24	133							

NOTE: These **T7000** fittings have similar end styles to Caterpillar® XT-3 range of Flanged Hose Couplings.
Cat™ Caterpillar®, XT-3™ Caterpillar®.
For SAE Code 61/62 and RYCO Code 62C Flange dimensions, see page 292.

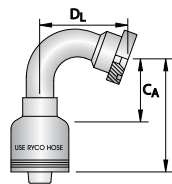
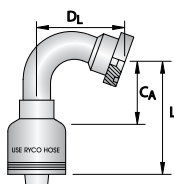
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

COUPLINGS

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SPECIAL FLANGE	T7374	T7933
----------------	-------	-------

RYCO
CODE 62C
O RING NOT SUPPLIED

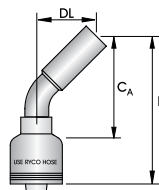
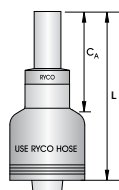


HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	RYCO CODE 62C D-RING FLANGE 110° TUBE BEND							RYCO CODE 62C FLANGE 110° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	T7374-1212	2.32	59	3.54	90	2.44	62							
19	3/4	1	-1216	T7374-1216	2.32	59	3.54	90	2.60	66							
25	1	1	-1616	T7374-1616	2.83	72	4.53	115	2.83	72							
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	T7374-1620	2.83	72	4.53	115	2.95	75							
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	T7374-2020	3.94	100	5.94	151	3.27	83							
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	T7374-2024	3.94	100	5.94	151	3.35	85							
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424								T7933-2424	5.55	141	7.76	197	4.72	120

NOTE: These **T7000** fittings have similar end styles to Caterpillar® XT-3 range of Flanged Hose Couplings. Cat™ Caterpillar®, XT-3™ Caterpillar®.
For SAE Code 61/62 and RYCO Code 62C Flange dimensions, see page 292.

STANDPIPE	T7640	T7643
-----------	-------	-------

METRIC



HOSE SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE		METRIC STANDPIPE				METRIC STANDPIPE 45° TUBE BEND				
DN	inch	mm		PART NO	CA	L		PART NO	CA	L	DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
12	1/2	14	-0814	T7640-0814	1.77	45	2.83	72				
19	3/4	20	-1220	T7640-1220	2.09	53	3.31	84				
31	1.1/4	30	-2030	T7640-2030	2.64	67	4.65	118				

NOTE: See RYCO Adaptor Catalogue for DKL and DKS Metric Nuts and Olives for use with Metric Standpipe Fittings.

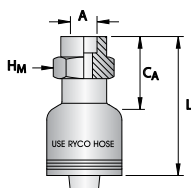
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SALVAGE

T7230

TUBE WELD



HOSE SIZE		A		DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		SALVAGE (LIFESAVER)					
DN	inch	inch	mm		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
12	1/2	1/2	12.7	-0808	3/4	19	T7230-0808	1.06	27	2.17	55	
12	1/2	5/8	15.9	-0810	15/16	24	T7230-0810	1.14	29	2.20	56	
19	3/4	5/8	15.9	-1210	15/16	24	T7230-1210	1.18	30	2.40	61	
19	3/4	3/4	19.1	-1212	1.1/16	27	T7230-1212	1.18	30	2.40	61	
19	3/4	1	25.4	-1216	1.3/8		T7230-1216	1.38	35	2.60	66	
25	1	3/4	19.1	-1612	1.1/16	27	T7230-1612	1.18	30	2.87	73	
25	1	1	25.4	-1616	1.3/8		T7230-1616	1.38	35	3.07	78	
25	1	1.1/4	31.8	-1620	1.5/8	41	T7230-1620	1.42	36	3.11	79	
31	1.1/4	1	25.4	-2016	1.3/8		T7230-2016	1.54	39	3.54	90	
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	31.8	-2020	1.5/8	41	T7230-2020	1.57	40	3.58	91	
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	38.1	-2424	2	50	T7230-2424	1.34	34	3.54	90	
51	2	2	50.8	-3232	2.1/2		T7230-3232	1.61	41	4.09	104	

WARNING: Due to high pressures involved, special care must be taken when using **T7230** Salvage Couplings. See Clause 8 of the Terms & Conditions of Sale.

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

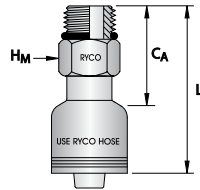
COUPLINGS

T7000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

UNO (O RING BOSS)

T7200

O RING SUPPLIED



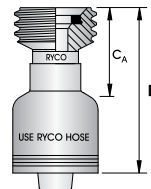
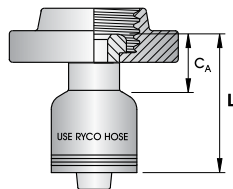
HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	UN O RING MALE						
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/4	32	T7200-1217	1.73	44	2.95	75
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/2	38	T7200-1621	1.73	44	3.43	87

HAMMER UNION

T71502

T71501

FIGURE 1502
STANDARD SERVICE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FIG 1502 MALE (WITH NUT)					FIG 1502 FEMALE (WITH SEAL)				
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
38	1.1/2	4.1/8	-2432	T71502-2432	4.33	110	6.57	167	T71501-2432	3.58	91	5.83	148
51	2	4.1/8	-3232	T71502-3232	4.37	111	6.81	173	T71501-3232	3.62	92	6.06	154

NOTE: Nut must be installed onto hose before coupling is installed and crimped. Replacement parts **RF1502N-32** nut and **RF1502W-32** Nitrile seal are available.

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **T7000** series can be found on page 274.

TP000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

HOSE COMPATIBILITY FOR TP000 SERIES

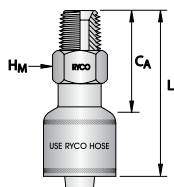
NON-SKIVE

For RYCO Hose Series TP7, TP7N, TP7T, TP7TN, TP8, TP8N, TP8T, TP8TN, TP3000 (all sizes).

BSPT

TP010

60° SEAT

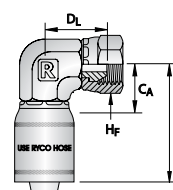
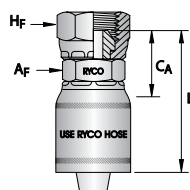


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	BSPT MALE						
DN	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404		14	TP010-0404	1.10	28	2.17	55
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	3/4	19	TP010-0406	1.14	29	2.17	55
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	3/4	19	TP010-0506	1.14	29	2.17	55
10	3/8	1/4	-0604		14	TP010-0604	1.10	28	2.17	55
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4	19	TP010-0606	1.14	29	2.20	56
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	7/8	22	TP010-0608	1.38	35	2.48	63
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	3/4	19	TP010-0806	1.18	30	2.36	60
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	TP010-0808	1.38	35	2.60	66
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	#N/A	#N/A	TP010-1012				
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	TP010-1212	0.71	18	2.17	55
25	1	1	-1616		36	TP010-1616	1.81	46	3.31	84

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **TP000** series can be found on page 305.

BSPP	TP020	TP050
------	-------	-------

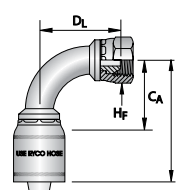
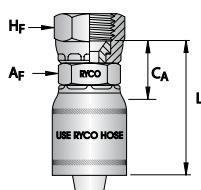
60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE				BSPP FEMALE 90° ELBOW							
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L		PART NO	Ca		L		DL	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	1/4	-0304		12	3/4	19	TP020-0304	0.91	23	1.89	48							
6	1/4	1/8	-0402		12		14	TP020-0402	0.91	23	1.93	49							
6	1/4	1/4	-0404		12	3/4	19	TP020-0404	0.91	23	1.97	50	TP050-0404	0.87	22	1.93	49	0.94	24
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	5/8	16	7/8	22	TP020-0406	1.02	26	2.09	53							
8	5/16	1/4	-0504		12	3/4	19	TP020-0504	0.91	23	1.97	50							
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	5/8	16	7/8	22	TP020-0506	1.02	26	2.09	53							
10	3/8	1/4	-0604		12	3/4	19	TP020-0604	0.91	23	1.97	50							
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	5/8	16	7/8	22	TP020-0606	1.02	26	2.13	54	TP050-0606	0.91	23	1.97	50	1.10	28
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	TP020-0608	1.14	29	2.20	56							
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	TP020-0808	1.14	29	2.32	59	TP050-0808	1.14	29	2.32	59	1.22	31
12	1/2	5/8	-0810	7/8	22	1.3/16	30	TP020-0810	1.10	28	2.28	58							
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	TP020-0812	1.26	32	2.44	62							
16	5/8	5/8	-1010			1.3/16	30	TP020-1010											
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	TP020-1212	1.26	32	2.68	68							
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	TP020-1616	1.61	41	3.11	79							

BSPP	TP122	TP260
------	-------	-------

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE 60° CONCAVE SEAT (JIS)					BSPP FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L		PART NO	Ca		L		DL	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404		14	3/4	19	TP122-0404	0.91	23	1.97	50	TP260-0404	1.10	28	2.13	54	1.14	29
6	1/4	3/8	-0406			7/8	22						TP260-0406	1.10	28	2.13	54	1.10	28
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	5/8	16	7/8	22	TP122-0606	0.94	24	2.01	51	TP260-0606	1.38	35	2.44	62	1.30	33
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	7/8	22	1.1/16	27	TP122-0608	1.06	27	2.17	55	TP260-0608	1.38	35	2.44	62	1.30	33
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	1.1/16	27	TP122-0808	1.06	27	2.28	58	TP260-0808	1.50	38	2.68	68	1.77	45
12	1/2	5/8	-0810			1.3/16	30						TP260-0810	1.57	40	2.76	70	1.77	45
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27		36	TP122-1212	1.18	30	2.60	66	TP260-1212	2.17	55	3.50	89	2.32	59
25	1	1	-1616			1.1/2	38						TP260-1616	2.68	68	4.09	104	3.07	78

TP000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

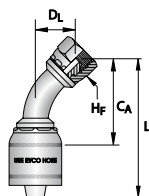
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

BSPP

TP270

60° SEAT

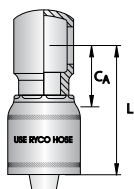


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	3/4	19	TP270-0404	1.42	36	2.44	62	0.67	17
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22	TP270-0606	1.73	44	2.80	71	0.71	18
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	TP270-0808	1.97	50	3.15	80	0.87	22
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	TP270-1212	2.76	70	4.09	104	1.14	29
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/2	38	TP270-1616	3.35	85	4.76	121	1.65	42

BSP - BANJO

TP475

STRAIGHT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BSP BANJO					
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	TP475-0404	0.98	25	2.05	52
6	1/4	3/8	-0406					
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	TP475-0506	1.06	27	2.13	54
10	3/8	1/4	-0604					
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	TP475-0606	1.06	27	2.17	55
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	TP475-0608	1.10	28	2.20	56
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	TP475-0808	1.10	28	2.32	59
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	TP475-1212	1.22	31	2.68	68
25	1	1	-1616	TP475-1616	1.57	40	3.03	77

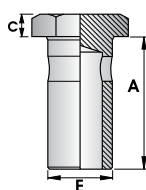
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **TP000** series can be found on page 305.

COUPLINGS

TP000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

BSP BANJO BOLT

BBB



THREAD SIZE E	DIMENSIONS (MM)			BSP BANJO BOLT
	A	C	A/F	
inch				PART NO
G1/4"-19	28,5	6,0	19	BBB-04
G3/8"-19	38,5	7,0	22	BBB-06
G1/2"-14	44,0	8,5	27	BBB-08
G5/8"-14	48,5	10,0	30	BBB-10
G3/4"-14	56,0	10,0	32	BBB-12
G1"-11	68,5	13,0	41	BBB-16

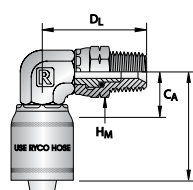
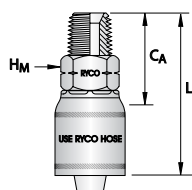
NOTE: RL21D Seals for BBB Banjo Bolts can be found on page 402.

NPT

TP090

TP340N

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		NPT MALE				NPT MALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW					
				HM-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L		PART NO		CA	
DN	inch	inch		inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm
5	3/16	1/8	-0302	1/2		TP090-0302		0.91	23	1.93	49				
5	3/16	1/4	-0304	9/16		TP090-0304		1.10	28	2.13	54	TP340N-0304		0.87	22
6	1/4	1/8	-0402	1/2		TP090-0402		0.94	24	1.97	50				
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	9/16		TP090-0404		1.10	28	2.17	55	TP340N-0404		0.87	22
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	3/4	19	TP090-0406		1.18	30	2.24	57				
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	3/4	19	TP090-0506		1.18	30	2.24	57	TP340N-0506		0.91	23
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	9/16		TP090-0604		1.10	28	2.17	55				
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4	19	TP090-0606		1.18	30	2.24	57	TP340N-0606		0.91	23
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	7/8	22	TP090-0608		1.38	35	2.48	63				
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	3/4	19	TP090-0806		1.18	30	2.36	60				
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	TP090-0808		1.38	35	2.60	66	TP340N-0808		1.14	29
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	TP090-1212		1.50	38	2.91	74				
25	1	1	-1616	1.3/8		TP090-1616		1.81	46	3.31	84				

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the TP000 series can be found on page 305.

TP000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

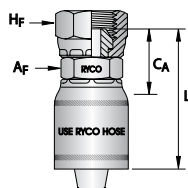
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

NPSM

TP020N

60° SEAT

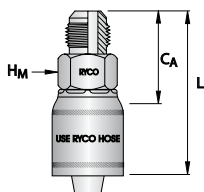


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		NPSM FEMALE					
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	1/2		11/16		TP020N-0404		0.94	24	1.97	50

JIC - MALE

TP030 - TP031

37° FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		JIC MALE				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	7/16	-0307	1/2		TP030-0307	1.06	27	2.09	53
					12	TP031-0307				
6	1/4	7/16	-0407	1/2		TP030-0407	1.06	27	2.13	54
					12	TP031-0407				
6	1/4	1/2	-0408	9/16		TP030-0408	1.10	28	2.13	54
					12	TP031-0408				
6	1/4	9/16	-0409	5/8	16	TP030-0409	1.10	28	2.17	55
8	5/16	1/2	-0508	9/16		TP030-0508	1.10	28	2.13	54
8	5/16	9/16	-0509	5/8	16	TP030-0509	1.10	28	2.17	55
10	3/8	9/16	-0609	5/8	16	TP030-0609	1.10	28	2.17	55
10	3/8	3/4	-0612	3/4	19	TP030-0612	1.26	32	2.32	59
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	3/4	19	TP030-0812	1.26	32	2.44	62
12	1/2	7/8	-0814	15/16	24	TP030-0814	1.42	36	2.64	67
19	3/4	1.1/16	-1217	1.1/16	27	TP030-1217	1.57	40	3.03	77
25	1	1.5/16	-1621	1.3/8	35	TP030-1621	1.77	45	3.27	83
						TP031-1621				

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the TP000 series can be found on page 305.

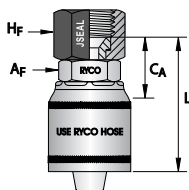
COUPLINGS

TP000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JSEAL™ / JIC

TP040 - TP041

CONVEX SEAT



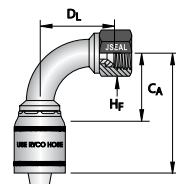
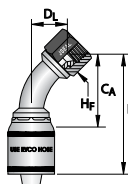
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE				
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	1/2		9/16		TP040-0307	0.83	21	1.85	47
							14		TP041-0307				
5	3/16	1/2	5/16	-0308	1/2		5/8	16	TP040-0308	0.83	21	1.85	47
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	1/2		9/16		TP040-0407	0.87	22	1.89	48
							14		TP041-0407				
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	1/2		5/8	16	TP040-0408	0.87	22	1.89	48
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	9/16		11/16		TP040-0409	0.91	23	1.93	49
							3/4	19	TP041-0409				
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509	9/16		11/16		TP040-0509	0.91	23	1.93	49
							3/4	19	TP041-0509				
10	3/8	7/16	1/4	-0607	1/2		9/16		TP040-0607	0.87	22	1.93	49
							14		TP041-0607				
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	9/16		11/16		TP040-0609	0.91	23	1.97	50
							3/4	19	TP041-0609				
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	11/16		7/8	22	TP040-0612	0.98	25	2.05	52
12	1/2	9/16	3/8	-0809	11/16		11/16		TP040-0809	0.91	23	2.09	53
							3/4	19	TP041-0809				
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	11/16		7/8	22	TP040-0812	0.94	24	2.17	55
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	13/16		1.1/16	27	TP040-0814	1.18	30	2.36	60
19	3/4	7/8	5/8	-1214	15/16	24	1.1/16	27	TP040-1214	1.22	31	2.68	68
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1		1.1/4	32	TP040-1217	1.26	32	2.68	68
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	TP040-1621	1.42	36	2.91	74

JSEAL™ / JIC

TP250 - TP251

TP240- TP241

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 45° MEDIUM BEND							JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° MEDIUM BEND						
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	7/16	-0307	9/16									TP240-0307	1.02	26	2.09	53	1.26	32
6	1/4	7/16	-0407	9/16		TP250-0407	1.34	34	2.36	60	0.59	15	TP240-0407	1.02	26	2.09	53	1.26	32
					14	TP251-0407							TP241-0407						
6	1/4	1/2	-0408	5/8	16								TP240-0408	1.02	26	2.09	53	1.26	32
6	1/4	9/16	-0409	11/16		TP250-0409	1.34	34	2.36	60	0.59	15	TP240-0409	1.02	26	2.09	53	1.50	38
				3/4	19	TP251-0409							TP241-0409						
8	5/16	9/16	-0509	11/16									TP240-0509	1.02	26	2.09	53	1.50	38
					19					TP241-0509									
10	3/8	9/16	-0609	11/16		TP250-0609	1.50	38	2.56	65	0.55	14	TP240-0609	1.38	35	2.44	62	0.98	25
				3/4	19	TP251-0609							TP241-0609						
10	3/8	3/4	-0612	7/8	22	TP250-0612	1.54	39	2.60	66	0.67	17	TP240-0612	1.38	35	2.44	62	1.18	30
12	1/2	9/16	-0809	11/16									TP240-0809	1.38	35	2.56	65	0.98	25
				3/4	19					TP241-0809									
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	7/8	22	TP250-0812	1.81	46	2.99	76	0.83	21	TP240-0812	1.57	40	2.76	70	1.61	41
12	1/2	7/8	-0814	1.1/16	27	TP250-0814	1.85	47	3.11	79	0.87	22	TP240-0814	1.57	40	2.76	70	1.61	41
19	3/4	1.1/16	-1217	1.1/4	32	TP250-1217	2.80	71	4.13	105	1.10	28	TP240-1217	2.20	56	3.54	90	2.24	57
25	1	1.5/16	-1621	1.1/2	38								TP240-1621	2.68	68	4.09	104	2.83	72

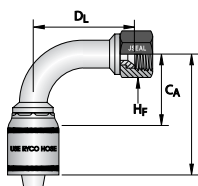
COUPLINGS

TP000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JSEAL™ / JIC

TP280 - TP281

CONVEX SEAT

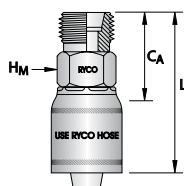


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° LONG BEND							
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
10	3/8	9/16	-0609	11/16		TP280-0609	2.05	52	3.11	79	2.17
				3/4	19	TP281-0609					55
10	3/8	3/4	-0612	7/8	22	TP280-0612	2.32	59	3.39	86	2.52
											64

METRIC - DKL

TP650

DKS
METRIC (HEAVY)
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	DKL MALE 24° CONE							
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	12x1,5	-0412		14	TP650-0412	0.55	14	1.61	41	
6	1/4	14x1,5	-0414		17	TP650-0414	0.59	15	1.61	41	
6	1/4	16x1,5	-0416		17	TP650-0416	1.02	26	2.05	52	
8	5/16	16x1,5	-0516		17	TP650-0516	1.02	26	2.05	52	
8	5/16	18x1,5	-0518	3/4	19	TP650-0518	1.06	27	2.09	53	
10	3/8	16x1,5	-0616		17	TP650-0616	1.02	26	2.09	53	
10	3/8	18x1,5	-0618	3/4	19	TP650-0618	1.06	27	2.13	54	
10	3/8	22x1,5	-0622	15/16	24	TP650-0622	0.71	18	1.77	45	
12	1/2	22x1,5	-0822	15/16	24	TP650-0822	0.67	17	1.89	48	
12	1/2	26x1,5	-0826	1.1/16	27	TP650-0826	0.71	18	1.89	48	
19	3/4	30x2,0	-1230	1.1/4	32	TP650-1230	0.75	19	2.20	56	
25	1	36x2,0	-1636	1.5/8	41	TP650-1636	0.94	24	2.44	62	

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the TP000 series can be found on page 305.

TP000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

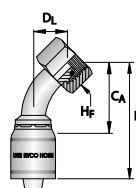
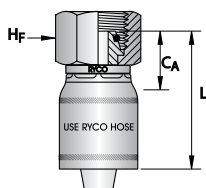
TECHNICAL

METRIC - DKOL

TP501

TP510

DKOL
24° CONE

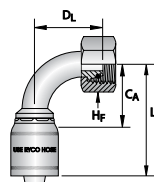


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		DKOL FEMALE 24° CONE				DKOL FEMALE 24° CONE 45° TUBE BEND					
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L		PART NO		CA	
				inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm
6	1/4	12	-0412		14	TP501-0412		0.87	22	1.89	48	TP510-0412		1.42	36
6	1/4	14	-0414		17	TP501-0414		0.87	22	1.93	49	TP510-0414		1.38	35
6	1/4	16	-0416	3/4	19	TP501-0416		0.94	24	1.97	50				
8	5/16	14	-0514		17	TP501-0514		0.87	22	1.93	49				
8	5/16	16	-0516	3/4	19	TP501-0516		1.02	26	2.09	53	TP510-0516		1.06	27
8	5/16	18	-0518	7/8	22	TP501-0518		1.02	26	2.05	52	TP510-0518		1.46	37
10	3/8	16	-0616	3/4	19	TP501-0616		0.91	23	1.97	50	TP510-0616		1.77	45
10	3/8	18	-0618	7/8	22	TP501-0618		0.94	24	2.01	51	TP510-0618		1.77	45
12	1/2	22	-0822	1.1/16	27	TP501-0822		0.98	25	2.20	56	TP510-0822		2.01	51
12	1/2	26	-0826	1.1/4	32	TP501-0826		1.10	28	2.28	58				
19	3/4	26	-1226	1.1/4	32	TP501-1226		1.18	30	2.52	64				
19	3/4	30	-1230		36	TP501-1230		1.14	29	2.44	62	TP510-1230		2.87	73
25	1	36	-1636	1.5/8	41	TP501-1636		1.34	34	2.83	72	TP510-1636		3.58	91

METRIC - DKOL

TP520

DKOL
METRIC O RING
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		DKOL FEMALE 24° CONE 90° TUBE BEND					
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L	
				inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	12	-0412		14	TP520-0412		1.06	27	2.20	56
6	1/4	14	-0414		17	TP520-0414		1.02	26	2.17	55
6	1/4	16	-0416	3/4	19	TP520-0416		1.06	27	2.20	56
8	5/16	16	-0516	3/4	19	TP520-0516		1.06	27	2.13	54
8	5/16	18	-0518	7/8	22	TP520-0518		1.06	27	2.13	54
10	3/8	16	-0616	3/4	19	TP520-0616		1.34	34	2.40	61
10	3/8	18	-0618	7/8	22	TP520-0618		1.42	36	2.48	63
12	1/2	22	-0822	1.1/16	27	TP520-0822		1.57	40	2.76	70
12	1/2	26	-0826	1.1/4	32	TP520-0826		1.57	40	2.76	70
16	5/8	26	-1026	1.1/4	32	TP520-1026					
19	3/4	30	-1230		36	TP520-1230		2.20	56	3.54	90
25	1	36	-1636	1.5/8	41	TP520-1636		2.72	69	4.13	105

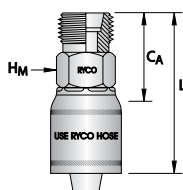
COUPLINGS

TP000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

METRIC - DKS

TP630

DKS
METRIC (HEAVY)
24° CONE

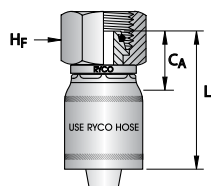


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	DKS MALE 24° CONE						
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	16X1,5	-0416		17	TP630-0416	1.06	27	2.09	53
6	1/4	18X1,5	-0418	3/4	19	TP630-0418	1.10	28	2.13	54
8	5/16	20X1,5	-0520	7/8	22	TP630-0520	1.10	28	2.17	55
10	3/8	20X1,5	-0620	7/8	22	TP630-0620	1.10	28	2.17	55
10	3/8	22X1,5	-0622	15/16	24	TP630-0622	1.26	32	2.32	59
12	1/2	24X1,5	-0824	1.1/16	27	TP630-0824	1.26	32	2.44	62
19	3/4	30X2,0	-1230	1.1/4	32	TP630-1230	1.38	35	2.83	72
19	3/4	36X2,0	-1236	1.5/8	41	TP630-1236	1.61	41	3.07	78
25	1	42X2,0	-1642		46	TP630-1642	1.81	46	3.27	83

METRIC - DKOS

TP711

DKOS
METRIC O RING
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE						
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	14	-0414		17	TP711-0414	0.79	20	1.93	49
6	1/4	16	-0416	3/4	19	TP711-0416	0.91	23	2.09	53
6	1/4	18	-0418	7/8	22	TP711-0418	0.98	25	2.13	54
8	5/16	18	-0518	7/8	22	TP711-0518	1.06	27	2.13	54
8	5/16	20	-0520	15/16	24	TP711-0520	1.06	27	2.13	54
10	3/8	20	-0620	15/16	24	TP711-0620	1.06	27	2.13	54
10	3/8	22	-0622	1.1/16	27	TP711-0622	1.14	29	2.20	56
10	3/8	24	-0624	1.3/16	30	TP711-0624	1.14	29	2.20	56
12	1/2	24	-0824	1.3/16	30	TP711-0824	1.10	28	2.32	59
19	3/4	30	-1230		36	TP711-1230	1.30	33	2.60	66
19	3/4	36	-1236		46	TP711-1236	1.42	36	2.76	70
25	1	42	-1642	2	50	TP711-1642	1.50	38	2.95	75

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **TP000** series can be found on page 305.

TP000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

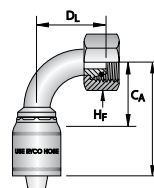
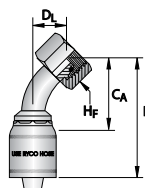
TECHNICAL

METRIC - DKOS

TP720

TP730

DKOS
METRIC O RING
24° CONE

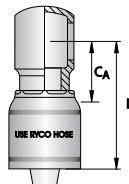


HOSE SIZE			THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE 45° TUBE BEND						DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE 90° TUBE BEND					
DN	inch	inch			HF-SPANNER	PART NO	C_A	L	D_L			PART NO	C_A	L	D_L		
					inch mm		inch mm	inch mm	inch mm				inch mm	inch mm	inch mm	inch mm	
6	1/4	14	-0414		17	TP720-0414	1.38 35	2.52 64	0.63 16			TP730-0414	1.06 27	2.20 56	1.10 28		
6	1/4	16	-0416	3/4	19	TP720-0416	1.42 36	2.56 65	0.67 17			TP730-0416	1.06 27	2.20 56	1.22 31		
6	1/4	18	-0418	7/8	22	TP720-0418	1.38 35	2.52 64	0.67 17			TP730-0418	1.06 27	2.20 56	1.14 29		
8	5/16	18	-0518	7/8	22	TP720-0518	1.38 35	2.44 62	0.67 17								
8	5/16	20	-0520	15/16	24	TP720-0520	1.81 46	2.87 73	0.79 20			TP730-0520	1.42 36	2.48 63	1.42 36		
10	3/8	20	-0620	15/16	24	TP720-0620	1.81 46	2.87 73	0.79 20			TP730-0620	1.42 36	2.48 63	1.42 36		
10	3/8	22	-0622	1.1/16	27	TP720-0622	1.81 46	2.87 73	0.79 20			TP730-0622	1.42 36	2.48 63	1.42 36		
12	1/2	24	-0824	1.3/16	30	TP720-0824	2.09 53	3.27 83	0.94 24			TP730-0824	1.57 40	2.76 70	1.89 48		
19	3/4	30	-1230		36	TP720-1230	2.91 74	4.25 108	1.38 35			TP730-1230	2.13 54	3.43 87	2.68 68		
19	3/4	36	-1236		46	TP720-1236	2.99 76	4.33 110	1.38 35			TP730-1236	2.17 55	3.50 89	2.68 68		
25	1	42	-1642	2	50	TP720-1642	3.43 87	4.84 123	1.46 37			TP730-1642	2.72 69	4.13 105	3.03 77		

METRIC - BANJO

TP470

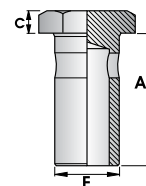
STRAIGHT



HOSE SIZE			THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	METRIC BANJO			
DN	inch	inch			PART NO	C_A	L	
						inch mm	inch mm	
6	1/4	12x1,5	-0412		TP470-0412	0.91 23	1.97 50	
6	1/4	14x1,5	-0414		TP470-0414	0.98 25	2.05 52	
10	3/8	14x1,5	-0614		TP470-0614	1.06 27	2.17 55	
10	3/8	18x1,5	-0618		TP470-0618	1.14 29	2.24 57	
10	3/8	22x1,5	-0622		TP470-0622	1.38 35	2.44 62	
12	1/2	18x1,5	-0818		TP470-0818	1.14 29	2.36 60	
12	1/2	22x1,5	-0822		TP470-0822	1.26 32	2.48 63	

METRIC BANJO BOLT

BBM



THREAD SIZE E	DIMENSIONS (MM)			METRIC BANJO BOLT
	A	C	A/F	PART NO
M10x1,0	19	6	14	BBM-10
M12x1,5	24	6	17	BBM-12
M14x1,5	26	6	19	BBM-14
M16x1,5	28	6	22	BBM-16
M18x1,5	32	6	24	BBM-18
M20x1,5	37	7	27	BBM-20
M22x1,5	39	7	27	BBM-22
M26x1,5	45	7	32	BBM-26
M30x1,5	51	7	36	BBM-30
M36x2,0	71	12	46	BBM-36

NOTE: MBD Seals for BBM Banjo Bolts can be found on page 434.

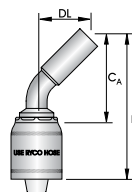
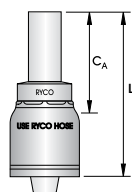
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the TP000 series can be found on page 305.

COUPLINGS

TP000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

STANDPIPE	TP640	TP643
-----------	-------	-------

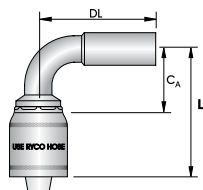
STANDPIPE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	STANDPIPE					STANDPIPE 45° BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	6	-0306	TP640-0306	1.22	31	2.20	56	TP643-0306	2.36	60	3.39	86	1.57	40
6	1/4	6	-0406	TP640-0406	1.22	31	2.28	58							
6	1/4	8	-0408	TP640-0408	1.22	31	2.28	58							
6	1/4	10	-0410	TP640-0410	1.34	34	2.40	61	TP643-0410	2.36	60	3.43	87	1.57	40
10	3/8	12	-0612	TP640-0612	1.34	34	2.44	62							
12	1/2	15	-0815	TP640-0815	1.34	34	2.52	64							
12	1/2	16	-0816	TP640-0816	1.54	39	2.72	69							

STANDPIPE	TP646
-----------	-------

STANDPIPE



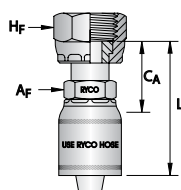
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	STANDPIPE 90° BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	6	-0306	TP646-0306	1.06	27	2.09	53	1.34	34
6	1/4	10	-0410	TP646-0410	1.06	27	2.13	54	1.65	42

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **TP000** series can be found on page 305.

ORFS

TP800 - TP801

O RING FACE SEAL



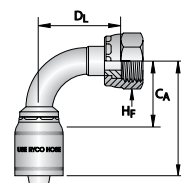
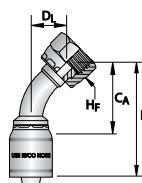
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		ORFS FEMALE				
DN	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	9/16	-0409	9/16		11/16		TP800-0409	1.18	30	2.24	57
							17	TP801-0409				
6	1/4	11/16	-0411	5/8	16	7/8	22	TP800-0411	1.30	33	2.36	60
						7/8	22	TP801-0411				
8	5/16	11/16	-0511	5/8	16	7/8	22	TP800-0511	1.30	33	2.36	60
						7/8	22	TP801-0511				
10	3/8	11/16	-0611	5/8	16	7/8	22	TP800-0611	1.30	33	2.36	60
10	3/8	13/16	-0613	3/4	19	15/16	24	TP800-0613	1.42	36	2.48	63
12	1/2	13/16	-0813	3/4	19	15/16	24	TP800-0813	1.42	36	2.60	66
19	3/4	1.3/16	-1219	1.1/8		1.3/8		TP800-1219	1.81	46	3.27	83
							36	TP801-1219				
19	3/4	1.7/16	-1223	1.3/8		1.5/8	41	TP800-1223	2.20	56	3.62	92
25	1	1.7/16	-1623	1.3/8		1.5/8	41	TP800-1623	2.24	57	3.70	94

ORFS

TP810 - TP811

TP820 - TP821

O RING FACE SEAL



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		ORFS FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND						ORFS FEMALE 90° MEDIUM BEND							
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		
6	1/4	9/16	-0409	11/16		TP810-0409	1.57	40	2.60	66	0.71	18	TP820-0409	1.14	29	2.17	55	1.26	32
				17		TP811-0409							TP821-0409						
6	1/4	11/16	-0411	7/8	22	TP810-0411	1.57	40	2.60	66	0.71	18	TP820-0411	1.30	33	2.32	59	1.50	38
8	5/16	11/16	-0511		22								TP820-0511	1.30	33	2.32	59	1.50	38
10	3/8	11/16	-0611	7/8	22	TP810-0611	1.77	45	2.83	72	0.79	20	TP820-0611	1.34	34	2.40	61	1.50	38
10	3/8	13/16	-0613	15/16	24	TP810-0613	1.57	40	2.64	67	0.67	17	TP820-0613	1.30	33	2.36	60	1.34	34
12	1/2	13/16	-0813	15/16	24	TP810-0813	1.89	48	3.07	78	0.75	19	TP820-0813	1.50	38	2.68	68	1.61	41
				1.3/8		TP810-1219							TP820-1219						
				36		TP811-1219	2.52	64	3.86	98	1.14	29	TP821-1219	2.13	54	3.46	88	2.32	59
25	1	1.7/16	-1623	1.5/8	41								TP820-1623	2.72	69	4.13	105	2.80	71

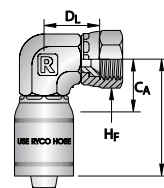
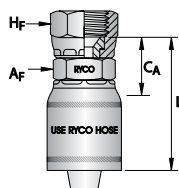
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **TP000** series can be found on page 305.

COUPLINGS

TP000 SERIES ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

SAE	TP540	TP570
-----	-------	-------

45° FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		SAE FEMALE				SAE FEMALE 90° ELBOW									
				AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L		PART NO		CA		L		DL	
DN	inch	inch		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		
6	1/4	5/8	-0410	5/8	16	3/4	19	TP540-0410	0.91	23	1.93	49									
8	5/16	5/8	-0510	5/8	16	3/4	19	TP540-0510	0.91	23	1.93	49									
10	3/8	5/8	-0610	5/8	16	3/4	19	TP540-0610	0.91	23	1.97	50	TP570-0610	0.71	18	1.77	45	0.91	23		

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **TP000** series can be found on page 305.

TT000 ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

HOSE COMPATIBILITY FOR TT000 SERIES

For RYCO Hose Series RTH1 (all sizes).

SKIVE

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

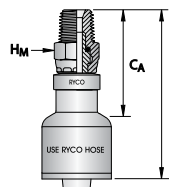
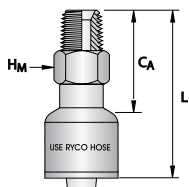
TECHNICAL

BSPT

TT010

TT320

60° SEAT



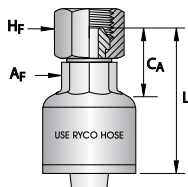
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		BSPT MALE					BSPT MALE SWIVEL				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404		14	TT010-0404	1.26	32	2.17	55					
10	3/8	1/4	-0604		14	TT010-0604	1.42	36	2.40	61					
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4	19	TT010-0606	1.38	35	2.36	60					
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	7/8	22	TT010-0608	1.61	41	2.56	65					
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	3/4	19	TT010-0806	1.50	38	2.56	65					
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	TT010-0808	1.65	42	2.72	69	TT320-0808	2.01	51	3.11	79
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	TT010-1212	1.85	47	3.19	81					
25	1	1	-1616		36	TT010-1616	2.09	53	3.50	89					

NOTE: This "Live Swivel" TT320 Series Insert is for Maximum Working Pressure: 350 bar (5100 psi): -08 Thread Size. Its swivel capability is to allow easy installation and orientation and avoid twisting of hose. It is not designed for continuous rotation or continuous movement.

BSPP

TT020

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP A _F	FEMALE HEX	BSPP FEMALE			
DN	inch	inch		A _F -SPANNER inch mm	H _F -SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	C _A		L
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	12	3/4 19	TT020-0404	0.91	23	1.77 45
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	9/16	7/8 22	TT020-0606	1.02	26	2.01 51
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	5/8 16	1.1/16 27	TT020-0808	1.10	28	2.17 55
16	5/8	1/2	-1008	13/16	1.1/16 27	TT020-1008	1.18	30	2.56 65
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	15/16 24	1.1/4 32	TT020-1212	1.30	33	2.60 66
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/4 32	1.1/2 38	TT020-1616	1.50	38	2.91 74

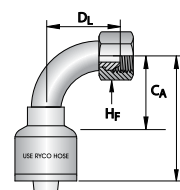
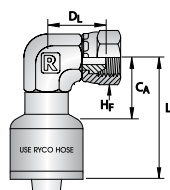
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the TT000 series can be found on page 319.

COUPLINGS

TT000 ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

BSPP	TT050	TT260
------	-------	-------

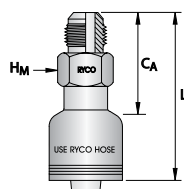
60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE 90° ELBOW						BSPP FEMALE 90° BEND							
DN	inch	inch		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	3/4	19								TT260-0404	1.26	32	2.17	55	1.14	29
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22								TT260-0606	1.38	35	2.32	59	1.30	33
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	TT050-0808	1.46	37	2.56	65	1.22	31	TT260-0808	1.61	41	2.68	68	1.77	45
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32								TT260-1212	2.32	59	3.62	92	2.32	59
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/2	38								TT260-1616	2.68	68	4.09	104	3.07	78

JIC - MALE	TT030 - TT031
------------	---------------

37° FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		JIC MALE				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	7/16	-0407	1/2		TT030-0407	1.26	32	2.17	55
					12	TT031-0407				
6	1/4	1/2	-0408		14	TT030-0408	1.22	31	2.13	54
6	1/4	9/16	-0409	5/8	16	TT030-0409	1.26	32	2.17	55
10	3/8	9/16	-0609	5/8	16	TT030-0609	1.42	36	2.36	60
10	3/8	3/4	-0612	3/4	19	TT030-0612	1.46	37	2.44	62
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	3/4	19	TT030-0812	1.57	40	2.64	67
12	1/2	7/8	-0814	15/16	24	TT030-0814	1.69	43	2.76	70

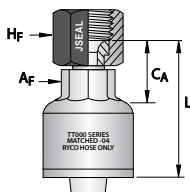
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **TT000** series can be found on page 319.

TT000 ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

JSEAL™ / JIC

TT040 - TT041

CONVEX SEAT



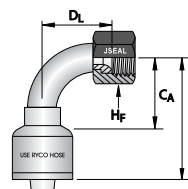
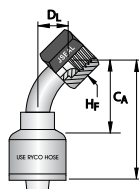
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™/ JIC FEMALE					
DN	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	7/16	-0407	1/2		9/16		TT040-0407	0.75	19	1.61	41	
					12		14	TT041-0407					
6	1/4	1/2	-0408	1/2		5/8	16	TT040-0408	0.83	21	1.73	44	
6	1/4	9/16	-0409	1/2		11/16		TT040-0409	0.87	22	1.77	45	
					12	3/4	19	TT041-0409					
10	3/8	9/16	-0609	9/16		11/16		TT040-0609	0.87	22	1.81	46	
				9/16		3/4	19	TT041-0609					
10	3/8	3/4	-0612	9/16		7/8	22	TT040-0612	1.02	26	1.97	50	
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	5/8	16	7/8	22	TT040-0812	0.94	24	2.01	51	
12	1/2	7/8	-0814	5/8	16	1.1/16	27	TT040-0814	1.06	27	2.13	54	
16	5/8	7/8	-1014	13/16		1.1/16	27	TT040-1014	1.06	27	2.40	61	
16	5/8	1.1/16	-1017	13/16		1.1/4	32	TT040-1017	1.18	30	2.56	65	
19	3/4	7/8	-1214	15/16	24	1.1/16	27	TT040-1214	1.34	34	2.64	67	
19	3/4	1.1/16	-1217	15/16	24	1.1/4	32	TT040-1217	1.22	31	2.52	64	
25	1	1.5/16	-1621	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	TT040-1621	1.38	35	2.80	71	

JSEAL™ / JIC

TT250 - TT251

TT240 - TT241

CONVEX SEAT



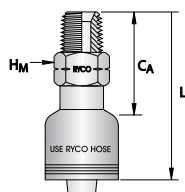
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™/ JIC FEMALE 45° BEND						JSEAL™/ JIC FEMALE 90° BEND					
DN	inch	inch		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L		DL		PART NO		CA	
				inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm
6	1/4	7/16	-0407	9/16										TT240-0407		1.54	39
					14									TT241-0407			62
6	1/4	1/2	-0408	5/8	16									TT240-0408		1.26	32
6	1/4	9/16	-0409	11/16										TT240-0409		1.30	33
					3/4	19								TT241-0409			56
10	3/8	9/16	-0609	11/16		TT250-0609		1.50	38	2.48	63	0.55	14	TT240-0609		1.34	34
					3/4	19	TT251-0609							TT241-0609			59
10	3/8	3/4	-0612	7/8	22									TT240-0612		1.38	35
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	7/8	22									TT240-0812		1.61	41
12	1/2	7/8	-0814	1.1/16	27	TT250-0814		1.85	47	2.91	74	0.87	22	TT240-0814		1.61	41
16	5/8	7/8	-1014	1.1/16	27									TT240-1014		1.77	45
19	3/4	1.1/16	-1217	1.1/4	32									TT240-1217		2.32	59
25	1	1.5/16	-1621	1.1/2	38									TT240-1621		2.68	68

COUPLINGS

TT000 ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

NPT	TT090
------------	--------------

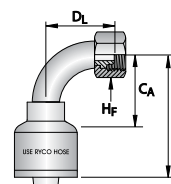
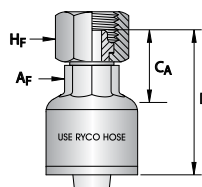
60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		NPT MALE				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	9/16		TT090-0404	1.26	32	2.17	55
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4	19	TT090-0606	1.38	35	2.36	60
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	TT090-0808	1.65	42	2.72	69
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	TT090-1212	1.85	47	3.19	81
25	1	1	-1616	1.3/8		TT090-1616	2.09	53	3.50	89

METRIC - DKL	TT600	TT670
---------------------	--------------	--------------

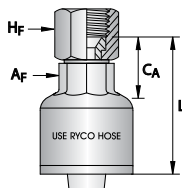
DKL 24°/60° CONE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE				DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE 90° TUBE BEND									
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO		Ca		L		PART NO		Ca		L		DL	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		
6	1/4	14	-0414		12		17	TT600-0414	1.06	27	1.97	50	TT670-0414	1.06	27	1.97	50	1.22	31		
12	1/2	22	-0822	5/8	16	1.1/16	27	TT600-0822	1.22	31	2.28	58	TT670-0822	1.57	40	2.64	67	1.73	44		

SAE	TT540
------------	--------------

45° FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		SAE FEMALE					
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L		
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	1/2		9/16		TT540-0407	1.02	26	1.93	49	
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	1/2		5/8	16	TT540-0408	1.02	26	1.93	49	
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	9/16		3/4	19	TT540-0610	1.22	31	2.17	55	
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	9/16		7/8	22	TT540-0612	1.02	26	1.97	50	
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	5/8	16	7/8	22	TT540-0812	1.30	33	2.36	60	
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	5/8	16	1.1/16	27	TT540-0814	1.30	33	2.40	61	
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	13/16		1.1/16	27	TT540-1014	1.06	27	2.40	61	
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	13/16		1.1/4	32	TT540-1017	1.18	30	2.56	65	
19	3/4	7/8	5/8	-1214	15/16	24	1.1/16	27	TT540-1214	1.34	34	2.64	67	
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	15/16	24	1.1/4	32	TT540-1217	1.22	31	2.52	64	

TG000 ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

HOSE COMPATIBILITY FOR TG000 SERIES

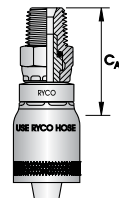
For RYCO Hose Series TPGL.

BSPT

TG010

TG320

60° SEAT



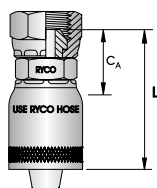
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		BSPT MALE				BSPT MALE SWIVEL			
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L		PART NO	
					inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm		
4	1/8	1/8	1/8	-0202		12	TG010-0202		1.02	26	1.93	49	TG320-0202	0.91

NOTE: This "Live Swivel" TG320 Series Insert is for Maximum Working Pressure: 420 bar (6100 psi): -02 Thread Size. Its swivel capability is to allow easy installation and orientation and avoid twisting of hose. It is not designed for continuous rotation or continuous movement.

BSPP

TG020

60° SEAT



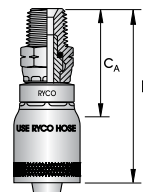
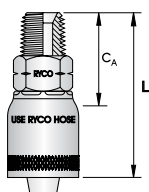
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE			
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO		CA	
				inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm
4	1/8	1/8	-0202		12		14	TG020-0202		0.94	24

NPT

TG090

TG320N

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		NPT MALE				NPT MALE SWIVEL			
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L		PART NO	
					inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm		
4	1/8	1/8	1/8	-0202		12	TG090-0202		1.02	26	1.93	49	TG320N-0202	0.91

NOTE: This "Live Swivel" TG320N Series Insert is for Maximum Working Pressure: 420 bar (6100 psi): -02 Thread Size. Its swivel capability is to allow easy installation and orientation and avoid twisting of hose. It is not designed for continuous rotation or continuous movement.

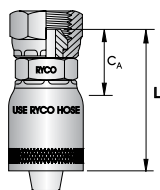
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the TG000 series can be found on page 323.

COUPLINGS

TG000 ONE-PIECE CRIMP COUPLINGS

NPSM	TG020N
-------------	---------------

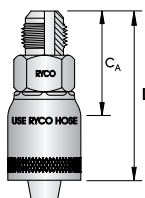
60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	FEMALE HEX	NPSM FEMALE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER inch mm	HF-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO		CA inch mm		L inch mm		
4	1/8	1/8	1/8	-0202	7/16 11	9/16	TG020N-0202		0.98	25	1.89	48	

JIC - MALE	TG030
-------------------	--------------

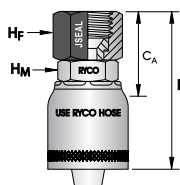
37° FLARE



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	JIC MALE								
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO		CA inch mm		L inch mm			
4	1/8	7/16	1/4	-0207	1/2	TG030-0207		1.10	28	2.01	51		

JSEAL™ / JIC	TG040
---------------------	--------------

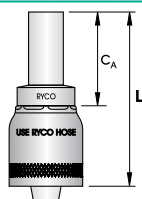
CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	FEMALE HEX	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE								
DN	inch	inch			HM-SPANNER inch mm	HF-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO		CA inch mm		L inch mm		
4	1/8	7/16	-0207	7/16 11	9/16		TG040-0207		0.87	22	1.77	45	

STANDPIPE	TG640
------------------	--------------

METRIC



HOSE SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	METRIC STANDPIPE										
DN	inch	mm		PART NO		CA inch mm		L inch mm					
4	1/8	6	-0206	TG640-0206		1.22	31	2.13	54				
4	1/8	8	-0208	TG640-0208		1.22	31	2.13	54				

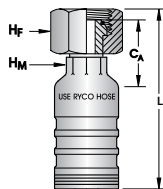
HOSE COMPATIBILITY FOR TW4000 SERIES

For RYCO Hose Series SHOCKWAVE.

BSP0

TW4027

60° SEAT
O RING

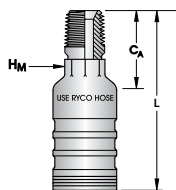


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	FEMALE HEX	BSP0 FEMALE O RING							
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	3/8	3/8	-0606	11/16		7/8	22	TW4027-0606	1.10	28	3.07	78
12	1/2	1/2	1/2	-0808	11/16		1.1/16	27	TW4027-0808	1.14	29	3.31	84
19	3/4	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	TW4027-1212	1.26	32	3.58	91
25	1	1	1	-1616	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	TW4027-1616	1.50	38	3.74	95

NPT

TW4090

NPT MALE
60° SEAT

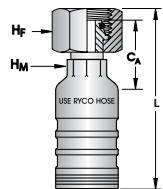


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	NPT MALE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L	
					inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	3/8	3/8	-0606	11/16		TW4090-0606		1.61	41	3.58	91
12	1/2	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	TW4090-0808		1.85	47	4.02	102
19	3/4	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	TW4090-1212		2.01	51	4.29	109
25	1	1	1	-1616	1.3/8		TW4090-1616		2.32	59	4.57	116

METRIC - DKOS

TW4711

DKOS
METRIC O RING (HEAVY)
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	FEMALE HEX	DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	22	14	-0622	11/16		1.1/16	27	TW4711-0622	1.34	34	3.35	85
10	3/8	24	16	-0624	11/16		1.1/4	32	TW4711-0624	1.38	35	3.35	85
12	1/2	24	16	-0824	11/16		1.1/4	32	TW4711-0824	1.42	36	3.58	91
19	3/4	36	25	-1236	1.1/16	27		46	TW4711-1236	1.77	45	4.06	103
25	1	42	30	-1642	1.1/4	32	2	50	TW4711-1642	1.89	48	4.13	105

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **TW4000** series can be found on 325.

COUPLINGS

8000 SERIES PUSH-ON COUPLINGS

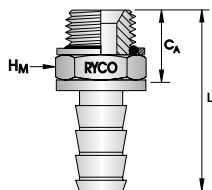
HOSE COMPATIBILITY FOR 8000 SERIES

For RYCO Hose Series PL1D and RQP6 all sizes.

BSPP

8111

60° SEAT
O RING & RETAINING
RING SUPPLIED

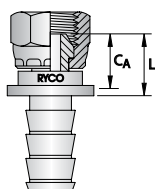


HOSE SIZE		THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		BSPP O RING MALE				
DN	inch	inch		H _M -SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
16	5/8	1/2	-1008	7/8	22	8111-1008	0.94	24	1.93	49

BSPP

8020

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE				
DN	inch	inch		H _F -SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/8	-0402		14	8020-0402	0.59	15	1.34	34
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	3/4	19	8020-0404	0.59	15	1.38	35
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	7/8	22	8020-0406	0.67	17	1.46	37
8	5/16	1/8	-0502		14	8020-0502	0.59	15	1.34	34
8	5/16	1/4	-0504	3/4	19	8020-0504	0.59	15	1.38	35
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22	8020-0606	0.67	17	1.54	39
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	1.1/16	27	8020-0608	0.75	19	1.61	41
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	8020-0808	0.75	19	1.73	44
16	5/8	1/2	-1008	1.1/16	27	8020-1008	0.75	19	1.73	44
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	8020-1212	0.75	19	2.17	55

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **8000** series can be found on page 326.

8000 SERIES PUSH-ON COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

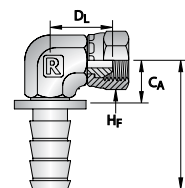
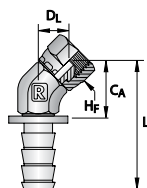
TECHNICAL

BSPP

8060

8050

60° SEAT

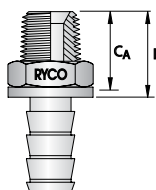


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE 45° ELBOW						BSPP FEMALE 90° ELBOW					
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L		DL		PART NO		CA	
				inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	3/4	19									8050-0404		0.51	13
8	5/16	1/4	-0504	3/4	19									8050-0504		0.51	13
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22									8050-0606		0.67	17
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27									8050-0808		0.75	19
16	5/8	1/2	-1008	1.1/16	27									8050-1008		0.83	21
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	8060-1212		1.18	30	2.60	66	0.79	20	8050-1212		0.87	22

BSPT

8010

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		BSPT MALE					
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L	
				inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/8	-0402		12	8010-0402		0.71	18	1.46	37
6	1/4	1/4	-0404		14	8010-0404		0.87	22	1.65	42
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	3/4	19	8010-0406		0.87	22	1.65	42
8	5/16	1/8	-0502		12	8010-0502		0.71	18	1.46	37
8	5/16	1/4	-0504		14	8010-0504		0.87	22	1.65	42
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	3/4	19	8010-0506		0.87	22	1.65	42
10	3/8	1/4	-0604		14	8010-0604		0.87	22	1.73	44
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4	19	8010-0606		0.87	22	1.73	44
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	7/8	22	8010-0608		1.14	29	2.01	51
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	3/4	19	8010-0806		0.87	22	1.89	48
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	8010-0808		1.14	29	2.13	54
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	1.1/16	27	8010-0812		1.14	29	2.13	54
16	5/8	1/2	-1008	7/8	22	8010-1008		1.14	29	2.13	54
19	3/4	1/2	-1208	7/8	22	8010-1208		1.14	29	2.56	65
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	8010-1212		1.14	29	2.56	65

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **8000** series can be found on page 326.

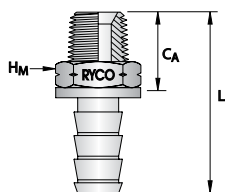
COUPLINGS

8000 SERIES PUSH-ON COUPLINGS

NPT

8090

60° SEAT

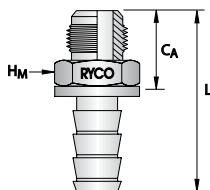


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		NPT MALE				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/8	-0402	1/2		8090-0402	0.71	18	1.46	37
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	9/16		8090-0404	0.87	22	1.65	42
8	5/16	1/8	-0502	1/2		8090-0502	0.71	18	1.46	37
8	5/16	1/4	-0504	9/16		8090-0504	0.87	22	1.65	42
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	9/16		8090-0604	0.87	22	1.73	44
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4	19	8090-0606	0.87	22	1.73	44
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	3/4	19	8090-0806	0.87	22	1.89	48
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	8090-0808	1.14	29	2.13	54
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	8090-1212	1.18	30	2.60	66

JIC - MALE

8030

37° FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		JIC MALE				
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	1/2		8030-0407	0.87	22	1.61	41
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	1/2		8030-0408	0.87	22	1.61	41
8	5/16	1/2	5/16	-0508	1/2		8030-0508	0.87	22	1.61	41
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	5/8	16	8030-0609	0.87	22	1.73	44
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	3/4	19	8030-0612	0.94	24	1.81	46
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	3/4	19	8030-0812	0.94	24	1.97	50
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	15/16	24	8030-0814	1.10	28	2.13	54
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	15/16	24	8030-1014	1.10	28	2.13	54
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/16	27	8030-1217	1.22	31	2.64	67

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **8000** series can be found on page 326.

8000 SERIES PUSH-ON COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

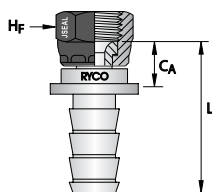
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

JSEAL™ / JIC

8040

37° FLARE



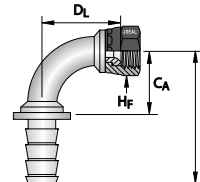
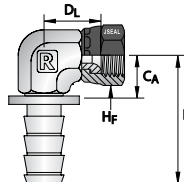
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE				
DN	inch	inch		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	7/16	-0407	9/16		8040-0407	0.51	13	1.30	33
6	1/4	1/2	-0408	5/8	16	8040-0408	0.51	13	1.30	33
6	1/4	9/16	-0409	11/16		8040-0409	0.55	14	1.30	33
8	5/16	1/2	-0508	5/8	16	8040-0508	0.51	13	1.30	33
8	5/16	9/16	-0509	11/16		8040-0509	0.55	14	1.30	33
10	3/8	9/16	-0609	11/16		8040-0609	0.55	14	1.42	36
10	3/8	3/4	-0612	7/8	22	8040-0612	0.59	15	1.46	37
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	7/8	22	8040-0812	0.59	15	1.61	41
12	1/2	7/8	-0814	1.1/16	27	8040-0814	0.75	19	1.73	44
16	5/8	7/8	-1014	1.1/16	27	8040-1014	0.75	19	1.73	44
19	3/4	1.1/16	-1217	1.1/4	32	8040-1217	0.79	20	2.20	56

JSEAL™ / JIC

8070

8240

CONVEX SEAT



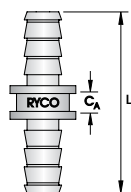
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° ELBOW						JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	PART NO	CA		L		DL		
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	7/16	-0407	9/16		8070-0407	0.59	15	1.38	35	0.71	18							
6	1/4	1/2	-0408	5/8	16	8070-0408	0.51	13	1.30	33	0.67	17							
10	3/8	9/16	-0609	11/16		8070-0609	0.67	17	1.54	39	0.91	23	8240-0609	1.18	30	2.05	52	1.50	38
10	3/8	3/4	-0612	7/8	22	8070-0612	0.67	17	1.54	39	0.94	24							
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	7/8	22	8070-0812	0.75	19	1.77	45	1.06	27	8240-0812	1.50	38	2.52	64	1.61	41
12	1/2	7/8	-0814	1.1/16	27	8070-0814	0.75	19	1.77	45	1.22	31	8240-1014	1.69	43	2.72	69	1.89	48
19	3/4	1.1/16	-1217	1.1/4	32	8070-1217	0.87	22	2.28	58	1.26	32							

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **8000** series can be found on page 326.

COUPLINGS

8000 SERIES PUSH-ON COUPLINGS

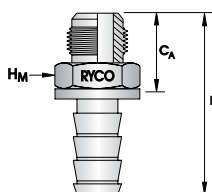
JOINER	8900
--------	------



HOSE SIZE		DASH SIZE	JOINER	CA		L	
DN	inch	inch		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	-0404	8900-0404	0.31	8	1.89	48
8	5/16	-0505	8900-0505	0.31	8	1.89	48
10	3/8	-0606	8900-0606	0.31	8	2.09	53
12	1/2	-0808	8900-0808	0.35	9	2.40	61
16	5/8	-1010	8900-1010	0.20	5	2.24	57
19	3/4	-1212	8900-1212	0.35	9	3.23	82

SAE	8530
-----	------

45° FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		SAE MALE			
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER	PART NO	CA		L	
					inch mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8 16	8530-0510	0.91	23	1.69	43
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	5/8 16	8530-0610	0.91	23	1.77	45
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/16 27	8530-1217	1.38	35	2.80	71

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **8000** series can be found on page 326.

8000 SERIES PUSH-ON COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

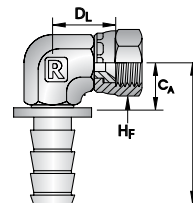
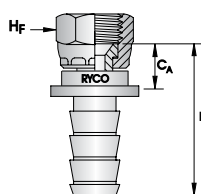
COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

SAE	8540	8570
-----	------	------

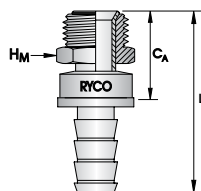
45° FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		SAE FEMALE						SAE FEMALE 90° ELBOW							
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL			
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	3/4	19	8540-0510	0.55	14	1.30	33									
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	3/4	19	8540-0610	0.55	14	1.42	36	8570-0610	0.67	17	1.54	39	0.91	23		
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/4	32	8540-1017	0.67	17	1.69	43									
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/4	32	8540-1217	0.67	17	2.09	53									

SAE	8740
-----	------

INVERTED
MALE FLARE
BRASS



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	7/16	11	8740-0407	0.87	22	1.65	42	
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	1/2		8740-0408	0.94	24	1.73	44	
8	5/16	1/2	5/16	-0508	1/2		8740-0508	0.94	24	1.73	44	
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8	16	8740-0510	1.06	27	1.85	47	
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	5/8	16	8740-0610	1.06	27	1.93	49	

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **8000** series can be found on page 326.

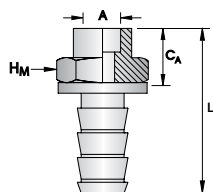
COUPLINGS

8000 SERIES PUSH-ON COUPLINGS

SALVAGE

8230

TUBE WELD

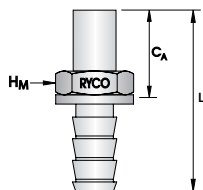


HOSE SIZE		A	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		SALVAGE (LIFESAVER)				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	5/8	16	8230-0406	0.55	14	1.34	34
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	1/2		8230-0604	0.55	14	1.42	36
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	5/8	16	8230-0606	0.55	14	1.42	36
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	3/4	19	8230-0808	0.55	14	1.57	40
12	1/2	5/8	-0810	7/8	22	8230-0810	0.63	16	1.65	42
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	7/8	22	8230-1010	0.63	16	1.65	42
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	8230-1212	0.63	16	2.05	52

STANDPIPE

8180

IMPERIAL

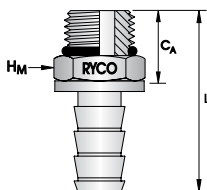


HOSE SIZE		TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		IMPERIAL STANDPIPE				
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	1/2		8180-0404	1.18	30	1.93	49
6	1/4	5/16	-0405	1/2		8180-0405	1.18	30	1.93	49
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	1/2		8180-0406	1.22	31	1.97	50
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	9/16		8180-0606	1.22	31	2.09	53
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	9/16		8180-0608	1.22	31	2.09	53
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	11/16		8180-0808	1.22	31	2.20	56
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	8180-1212	1.77	45	3.19	81

UNO (O RING BOSS)

8200

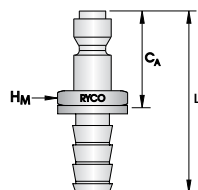
O RING SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		UN O RING MALE (O RING BOSS)				
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22	8200-0812	0.79	20	1.81	46

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **8000** series can be found on page 326.

200 COUPLING NIPPLE	8100
---------------------	------

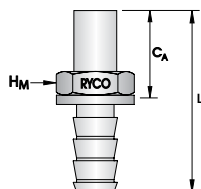


HOSE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BARB NIPPLES FOR RYCO 200 AIR COUPLING
-----------	-----------	--

DN	inch	inch	PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	-0404	8100-0404	1.06	27	1.81	46
10	3/8	-0604	8100-0604	1.06	27	1.93	49

STANDPIPE	8640
-----------	------

METRIC
MALE FLARE



HOSE SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	METRIC STANDPIPE					
-----------	-----------	-----------	----------	------------------	--	--	--	--	--

DN	inch	mm		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	6	-0406	1/2		8640-0406	1.18	30	1.93	49
6	1/4	8	-0408	1/2		8640-0408	1.18	30	1.93	49
19	3/4	20	-1220	1.1/8		8640-1220	1.85	47	3.27	83
19	3/4	22	-1222	1.1/8		8640-1222	1.54	39	2.95	75

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **8000** series can be found on page 326.

COUPLINGS

33000 SERIES SUCTION AND RETURN COUPLINGS

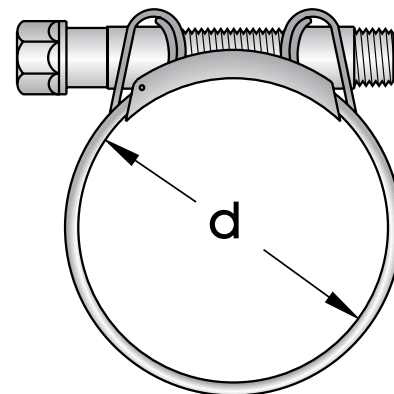
HOSE COMPATIBILITY FOR 33000 SERIES

For RYCO Hose Series SRX and SRF all sizes.

33000 Series require a suitable clamp around the outside of the hose.

HOSE DASH SIZE	CLAMP PART NO	CLAMP ADJUSTMENT RANGE	RECOMMENDED TIGHTENING TORQUE	
		d mm	Nm	ft. lbs
-12	RSC-3134	31 to 34	20	15
-16	RSC-3740*	37 to 40	20	15
	RSC-4043*	40 to 43	20	15
-20	RSC-4347*	43 to 47	20	15
	RSC-4751*	47 to 51	20	15
-24	RSC-5155	51 to 55	20	15
-32	RSC-6368	63 to 68	25	18
-40	RSC-7379	73 to 79	25	18
-48	RSC-8591	85 to 91	25	18

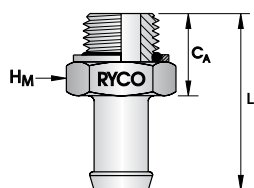
* Due to the manufacturing tolerance on outside diameter of the hose and the range of adjustment of the clamp, it is necessary to confirm correct clamp at time of assembly.



BSPP

33111

O RING & RETAINING RING SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	BSPP O RING MALE						
DN	inch	inch		H_M-SPANNER		PART NO	C_A		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
25	1	3/4	-1612	1.3/16	30	33111-1612	1.02	26	2.40	61
25	1	1	-1616		36	33111-1616	1.18	30	2.56	65
31	1.1/4	3/4	-2012		36	33111-2012	1.02	26	2.40	61
31	1.1/4	1	-2016		36	33111-2016	1.18	30	2.56	65
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020		46	33111-2020	1.26	32	2.64	67
38	1.1/2	1	-2416	1.5/8	41	33111-2416	1.18	30	2.56	65
38	1.1/2	1.1/4	-2420		46	33111-2420	1.26	32	2.64	67

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **33000** series can be found on page 334.

33000 SERIES SUCTION AND RETURN COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

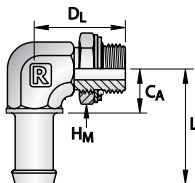
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

BSPP

33410

O RING & RETAINING RING



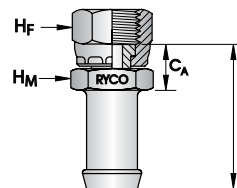
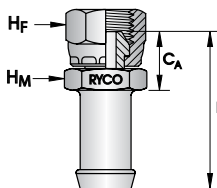
HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX	BSPP O RING MALE 90° ELBOW									
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
25	1	1/2	-1608	1.1/16	27	33410-1608	0.98	25	2.36	60	1.81	46	
25	1	3/4	-1612	1.1/16	27	33410-1612	0.98	25	2.36	60	1.85	47	
31	1.1/4	3/4	-2012	1.5/16		33410-2012	1.18	30	2.56	65	1.97	50	
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	1.5/16		33410-2016	1.18	30	2.56	65	2.05	52	
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.5/8	41	33410-2020	1.42	36	2.80	71	2.24	57	
38	1.1/2	1	-2416	1.5/8	41	33410-2416	1.42	36	2.80	71	2.24	57	
38	1.1/2	1.1/4	-2420	1.5/8	41	33410-2420	1.42	36	2.80	71	2.24	57	

BSPP

33020

33024

60° SEAT
FLAT SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE						BSPP FEMALE FLAT FACE					
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L		PART NO	C _A		L			
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	33020-1212	0.94	24	2.32	59	33024-1212	0.94	24	2.36	60		
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	33020-1616	1.06	27	2.44	62	33024-1616	0.94	24	2.36	60		
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.5/8	41	2	50	33020-2020	1.22	31	2.64	67	33024-2020	0.98	25	2.36	60		
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424		46	2.3/16	55	33020-2424	1.26	32	2.68	68							
51	2	2	-3232	2.3/8	60	2.3/4	70	33020-3232	1.61	41	2.99	76							

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **33000** series can be found on page 334.

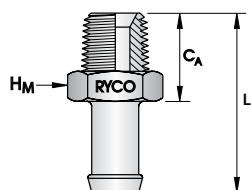
COUPLINGS

33000 SERIES SUCTION AND RETURN COUPLINGS

BSPT

33010

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		BSPT MALE				
DN	inch	inch		H _M -SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	3/8	-1206	1.1/16	27	33010-1206	0.91	23	2.28	58
19	3/4	1/2	-1208	7/8	22	33010-1208	1.10	28	2.48	63
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	33010-1212	1.10	28	2.48	63
19	3/4	1	-1216		36	33010-1216	1.42	36	2.80	71
25	1	3/4	-1612	1.3/16	30	33010-1612	1.14	29	2.52	64
25	1	1	-1616		36	33010-1616	1.42	36	2.80	71
25	1	1.1/4	-1620		46	33010-1620	1.50	38	2.87	73
31	1.1/4	3/4	-2012		36	33010-2012	1.22	31	2.60	66
31	1.1/4	1	-2016		36	33010-2016	1.42	36	2.80	71
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020		46	33010-2020	1.50	38	2.87	73
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	2	50	33010-2024	1.54	39	2.91	74
38	1.1/2	1	-2416	1.5/8	41	33010-2416	1.42	36	2.80	71
38	1.1/2	1.1/4	-2420		46	33010-2420	1.50	38	2.87	73
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2	50	33010-2424	1.54	39	2.91	74
51	2	1	-3216	2.3/16	55	33010-3216	1.54	39	2.91	74
51	2	1.1/2	-3224	2.3/16	55	33010-3224	1.57	40	2.95	75
51	2	2	-3232		65	33010-3232	1.73	44	3.15	80

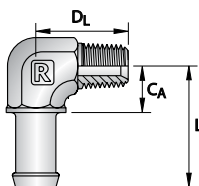
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **33000** series can be found on page 334.

33000 SERIES SUCTION AND RETURN COUPLINGS

BSPT

33400

60° SEAT



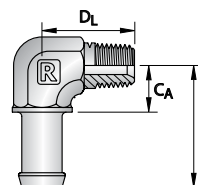
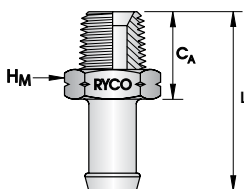
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		BSPT MALE 90° ELBOW							
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
19	3/4	1/2	-1208	7/8	22	33400-1208	0.87	22	2.24	57	1.46	37	
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	33400-1212	0.98	25	2.36	60	1.57	40	
25	1	1/2	-1608	1.1/16	27	33400-1608	0.98	25	2.36	60	1.69	43	
25	1	3/4	-1612	1.1/16	27	33400-1612	0.98	25	2.36	60	1.57	40	
25	1	1	-1616	1.5/16		33400-1616	1.18	30	2.56	65	1.97	50	
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	1.5/8	41	33400-1620	1.42	36	2.80	71	2.40	61	
31	1.1/4	3/4	-2012	1.1/16	27	33400-2012	1.18	30	2.56	65	1.77	45	
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	1.1/16	27	33400-2016	1.18	30	2.56	65	1.97	50	
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.5/8	41	33400-2020	1.42	36	2.80	71	2.40	61	
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	1.7/8		33400-2024	1.61	41	2.99	76	2.64	67	
38	1.1/2	1	-2416	1.5/8	41	33400-2416	1.42	36	2.80	71	2.36	60	
38	1.1/2	1.1/4	-2420	1.5/8	41	33400-2420	1.42	36	2.80	71	2.36	60	
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	1.7/8		33400-2424	1.61	41	2.99	76	2.64	67	
51	2	1.1/4	-3220	2.1/2		33400-3220	2.09	53	3.46	88	2.95	75	
51	2	1.1/2	-3224	2.1/2		33400-3224	2.09	53	3.46	88	2.95	75	

NPT

33090

33400N

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		NPT MALE					NPT MALE 90° ELBOW						
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	
19	3/4	1/2	-1208								33400N-1208	0.87	22	2.24	57	1.46	
25	1	3/4	-1612	1.1/8		33090-1612	1.14	29	2.52	64							
25	1	1	-1616	1.3/8		33090-1616	1.42	36	2.80	71	33400N-1616	1.18	30	2.56	65	1.97	
31	1.1/4	3/4	-2012	1.3/8		33090-2012	1.22	31	2.60	66							
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.3/4		33090-2020	1.50	38	2.87	73							
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2	50	33090-2424	1.54	39	2.91	74							

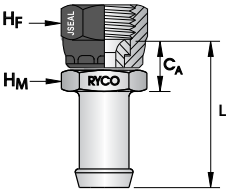
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **33000** series can be found on page 334.

COUPLINGS

33000 SERIES SUCTION AND RETURN COUPLINGS

JSEAL™ / JIC	33040
--------------	-------

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE					
DN	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L		
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
25	1	1.1/16	-1617	1.1/4	32	1.1/4	32	33040-1617	0.94	24	2.36	60	
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026	1.3/4		2	50	33040-2026	1.18	30	2.56	65	

33000 SERIES SUCTION AND RETURN COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

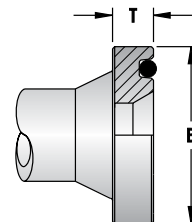
COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

DIMENSIONS FOR SAE CODE 61 AND CODE 62 FLANGES, AND RYCO CODE 62C FLANGES

NOMINAL FLANGE	CODE 61				CODE 62				CODE 62C			
	B		T		B		T		B		T	
	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
1/2		30,2	1.19	6,73	0.265	31,8	1.25	7,75	0.305			
5/8		34,0	1.34	6,73	0.265							
3/4		38,1	1.50	6,73	0.265	41,3	1.63	8,76	0.345	41,3	1.63	14,20
1		44,5	1.75	8,00	0.315	47,6	1.88	9,53	0.375	47,6	1.88	14,20
1.1/4		50,8	2.00	8,00	0.315	54,0	2.12	10,29	0.405	54,0	2.12	14,20
1.1/2		60,3	2.38	8,00	0.315	63,5	2.50	12,57	0.495	63,5	2.50	14,20
2		71,4	2.81	9,53	0.375	79,4	3.13	12,57	0.495	79,4	3.13	14,20
2.1/2		84,1	3.31	9,53	0.375							
3		101,6	4.00	9,53	0.375							



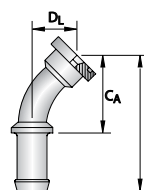
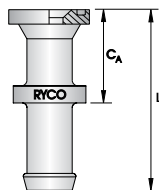
NOTE: RYCO Code 62C fittings conform to the flange OD and bolt hole patterns of SAE Code 62 but require special flange clamps. RYCO Code 62C flange heads are thicker than SAE Code 62 and measure T = 14,2 mm (0.559 inch) in all sizes.

SAE FLANGE

33130

33150

RYCO
CODE 61
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOG
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE				CODE 61 FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
25	1	1	-1616	33130-1616	1.97	50	3.35	85	33150-1616	2.99	76	4.37	111	1.34	34
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	33130-1620	1.97	50	3.35	85	33150-1620	2.99	76	4.37	111	1.34	34
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	33130-2020	1.97	50	3.35	85	33150-2020	3.23	82	4.61	117	1.42	36
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	33130-2024	1.97	50	3.35	85	33150-2024	3.23	82	4.61	117	1.42	36
38	1.1/2	1.1/4	-2420	33130-2420	1.93	49	3.31	84							
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	33130-2424	1.97	50	3.35	85	33150-2424	3.62	92	5.00	127	1.50	38
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	33130-2432	2.05	52	3.43	87	33150-2432	3.66	93	5.04	128	1.54	39
51	2	2	-3232	33130-3232	2.05	52	3.43	87	33150-3232	3.19	81	4.57	116	1.50	38
51	2	2.1/2	-3240	33130-3240	2.05	52	3.43	87	33150-3240	3.19	81	4.57	116	1.50	38
63	2.1/2	2	-4032	33130-4032	2.05	52	4.80	122	33150-4032	3.35	85	6.10	155	1.50	38

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **33000** series can be found on page 334.

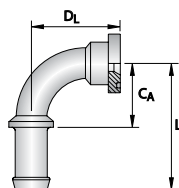
COUPLINGS

33000 SERIES SUCTION AND RETURN COUPLINGS

SAE FLANGE

33170

RYCO
CODE 61
CLAMPS - SEE RYCO
ADAPTOR CATALOG
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



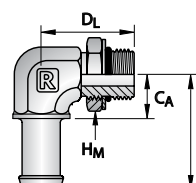
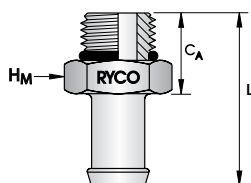
HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
25	1	1	-1616	33170-1616	2.52	64	3.90	99	2.76	70
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	33170-1620	3.23	82	4.61	117	3.66	93
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	33170-2016	2.83	72	4.21	107	3.23	82
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	33170-2020	2.83	72	4.21	107	3.23	82
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	33170-2024	2.83	72	4.21	107	3.23	82
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	33170-2424	3.50	89	4.88	124	3.90	99
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	33170-2432	3.50	89	4.88	124	3.98	101
51	2	2	-3232	33170-3232	4.06	103	5.43	138	4.53	115
51	2	2.1/2	-3240	33170-3240	4.06	103	5.43	138	4.53	115
63	2.1/2	2	-4032	33170-4032	4.25	108	7.01	178	4.53	115

UNO (O RING BOSS)

33200

33420

O RING SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		UN O RING MALE (O RING BOSS)				UN O RING MALE (O RING BOSS) 90° ELBOW							
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
19	3/4	7/8	3/4	-1214	1.1/16	27	33200-1214	0.83	21	2.20	56	33420-1214	0.98	25	2.36	60	1.81	46
19	3/4	1.1/16	1	-1217	1.1/4	32	33200-1217	0.98	25	2.36	60	33420-1217	1.18	30	2.56	65	2.05	52
19	3/4	1.5/16	3/4	-1221	1.1/2	38	33200-1221	2.44	62	3.82	97	33420-1221	1.18	30	2.56	65	2.05	52
25	1	1.1/16	1	-1617	1.1/4	32	33200-1617	0.98	25	2.36	60	33420-1617	1.18	30	2.56	65	2.05	52
25	1	1.5/16	5/8	-1621	1.1/2	38	33200-1621	1.06	27	2.44	62	33420-1621	1.18	30	2.56	65	2.05	52
31	1.1/4	7/8	3/4	-2014	1.3/8		33200-2014	0.94	24	2.32	59							
31	1.1/4	1.1/16	7/8	-2017	1.3/8		33200-2017	1.06	27	2.44	62	33420-2017	1.18	30	2.56	65	2.05	52
31	1.1/4	1.3/16	1	-2019	1.3/8		33200-2019	1.06	27	2.44	62	33420-2019	1.18	30	2.56	65	2.01	51
31	1.1/4	1.5/16	1.1/4	-2021	1.1/2	38	33200-2021	1.06	27	2.44	62	33420-2021	1.18	30	2.56	65	2.05	52
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	3/4	-2026	2	50	33200-2026	1.10	28	2.48	63	33420-2026	1.42	36	2.80	71	2.24	57
38	1.1/2	1.1/16	1	-2417	1.5/8	41	33200-2417	1.06	27	2.44	62							
38	1.1/2	1.5/16	1.1/4	-2421	1.5/8	41	33200-2421	1.06	27	2.44	62	33420-2421	1.42	36	2.80	71	2.24	57
38	1.1/2	1.5/8	1.1/2	-2426	2	50	33200-2426	1.10	28	2.48	63	33420-2426	1.42	36	2.80	71	2.24	57
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2430	2.3/16	55	33200-2430	1.18	30	2.56	65							
51	2	1.7/8	1.1/2	-3230	2.3/16	55	33200-3230	1.18	30	2.56	65							

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **33000** series can be found on page 334.

V000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS

HOSE COMPATIBILITY FOR V000 SERIES

FOR RYCO SURVIVOR RQP5 AND TRUCKER T5 HOSE SERIES

RYCO V000 Series Ferrules follow the dash size of **SURVIVOR RQP5** and **TRUCKER T5** series hose. **RQP5** and **T5** Series are SAE 100R5 specification hose, and, accordingly the dash size is the corresponding tube size. SAE 100R5 hose internal diameters (nominal bores), unlike SAE 100R1, R2, etc, are smaller than their dash sizes. For example, **T58** has nominal tube size of 1/2" and internal diameter of 13/32"; whereas **T18** and **T28** have nominal bore size of 1/2" and internal diameter of 1/2". The reason for this difference is that T5 Series hoses are often used in applications where hose is connected to steel or copper tubing. The hose is sized so that its flow diameter is approximately the same as the flow diameter of the same nominal size tubing. Hence, the hose size relates to the nominal tube size.

RYCO V000 Series Ferrules are designed to match with **RYCO 6000** Series Inserts.

RYCO 6000 Series Inserts have the same nominal sizing as their corresponding **T1** and **T2** Series Hose. Therefore, V000 Series Ferrules and matching 6000 Series Inserts have different "dash" sizes. When matched together, V000 Series Couplings have the same dash size as the 6000 Series Inserts. See table below. The chart below shows the relationship of Part Numbers for Ferrules, Inserts and Couplings for each size.

SURVIVOR RQP5	TRUCKER T5	HOSE (TUBE) DASH SIZE	HOSE ID INCH	V000 SERIES FERRULE	FERRULE DASH SIZE	6000 SERIES INSERTS	INSERT DASH SIZE	V000 SERIES COUPLINGS	COUPLING DASH SIZE
RQP54	T54	-04	3/16	V000-04	-04	6xxx-03	-03	Vxxx-03	-03
RQP55	T55	-05	1/4	V000-05	-05	6xxx-04	-04	Vxxx-04	-04
RQP56	T56	-06	5/16	V000-06	-06	6xxx-05	-05	Vxxx-05	-05
RQP58	T58	-08	13/32	V000-08	-08	6xxx-06	-06	Vxxx-06	-06
RQP510	T510	-10	1/2	V000-10	-10	6xxx-08	-08	Vxxx-08	-08
RQP512	T512	-12	5/8	V000-12	-12	6xxx-10	-10	Vxxx-10	-10
RQP516	T516	-16	7/8	V000-16	-16	6xxx-14	-14	Vxxx-14	-14
RQP520	T520	-20	1.1/8	V000-20	-20	6xxx-18	-18	Vxxx-18	-18
RQP524	T524	-24	1.3/8	V000-24	-24	6xxx-22	-22	Vxxx-22	-22
RQP532	T532	-32	1.13/16	V000-32	-32	6xxx-29	-29	Vxxx-29	-29

ADDITIONAL COUPLING END STYLES

Pages 235 to 251 show the T4000 Series Coupling End Styles that are also used with **RQP5** and **T5** hose.

As **RYCO V000** Series Ferrules match with **RYCO 6000** Series Inserts it is possible to use any **RYCO 6000** Insert from -03 to -10 listed in the **6000** Series Field Attachable Inserts with the matching Series Ferrule.

Refer to RYCO for the availability of other **6000** Series Field Attachable Inserts.

CUT-OFF ALLOWANCE (CA) DIMENSIONS FOR FIELD ATTACHABLES

Due to differences in Ferrule design, many Cut-Off Allowance (CA) dimensions vary between each Ferrule Series for the same matched Insert/Hose size.

The Cut-Off Allowance (CA) dimensions published in "V Series Field Attachable Inserts" section allow for the Ferrule being eased back 5/8 of a turn after the hose has bottomed in the ferrule, as per "Field Attachable Assembly Instructions" (ease back between 1/2 and 3/4 of a turn).

The Cut-Off Allowance (CA) values for **6000** Series Inserts, published in the tables on pages 343 to 354 are for **6000** Series Inserts used with **V000** Series Ferrules. If using V000 Series Ferrules with other matched **6000** Series Inserts listed on pages 357 to 387, contact RYCO Hydraulics Technical Department for the correct Cut-Off Allowance (CA).

If the hose assembly length is critical, when calculating the Cut Length of hose, you must also allow for an increase in length of hose when the coupling is attached, due to compression within the coupling; see page 356.

For further information about Hose Assemblies and Cut-Off Allowances (CA), see pages 467 to 473 of the Technical Section.

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **V000** series can be found on page 325.

COUPLINGS

HOW TO ORDER RYCO V SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS

HOW TO ORDER

EXAMPLE To order 1/2" NPT male insert and ferrule for **T58** (13/32") hose.

(a) Individually

Order ferrule **V000-08**.

V000 Series ferrules are used on **T5** hose; see chart on page 341, or chart for Couplings Selection on **T5** page 118. Ferrule Dash Size -08 is same as Dash Size of hose.

Order insert **6090-0608** (6000 Series).

T58 hose uses 6000-06 size inserts, see page 341.

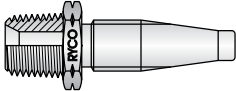
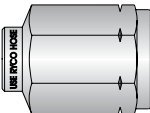
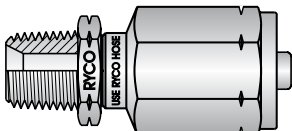
(b) Complete Coupling

Order **V090-0608**.

Simply replace the first character of the insert's part number with the first character of the ferrule's part number.

(replace 6 with V): **6090-0608** » **V090-0608**

The **V000 Series** Couplings on pages 343 to page 354 clearly show the Insert, Ferrule and Complete Coupling part numbers for each size of hose.

6090-0608 insert	plus V000-08 ferrule equals	V090-0608 complete coupling
		

HOSE BRANDING:

In common with industry practice, **RYCO RQP5** and **T5** hoses are branded with their Part Number, and their Actual Inside Diameter. For example:

RYCO TRUCKER T55 1/4" MAX WP 3050 PSI•210 BAR MALAYSIA
DOT RYCO MMY 1/4 AII • RYCO AIR BRAKE (METRIC SIZE 6.3) SAE J1402 AII
RYCO TRUCKER T56 5/16" MAX WP 2250 PSI•155 BAR MALAYSIA
DOT RYCO MMY 5/16 AII • RYCO AIR BRAKE (METRIC SIZE 8) SAE J1402 AII
RYCO SURVIVOR RQP55 1/4" MAX WP 3050 PSI•210 BAR MALAYSIA
DOT RYCO MMY 1/4 AII • RYCO AIR BRAKE (METRIC SIZE 6.3) SAE J1402 AII
RYCO SURVIVOR RQP56 5/16" MAX WP 3050 PSI•210 BAR MALAYSIA
DOT RYCO MMY 5/16 AII • RYCO AIR BRAKE (METRIC SIZE 8) SAE J1402 AII

When ordering hose, it is important to be clear about what size is being referred to.

For example **T55** is -05 or **5/16"** Nominal Dash Size, and **1/4"** Actual Inside Diameter.

T56 is -06 or **3/8"** Nominal Dash Size, and **5/16"** Actual Inside Diameter.

Both hoses can be referred to as **5/16"**, depending on whether Nominal or Actual Inside Diameter is being referred to. Other sizes that crossover are:

T54 and **T55**; **T58** and **T510**; and **T510** and **T512**.

RQP54 and **RQP55**; **RQP58** and **RQP510**; and **RQP510** and **RQP512**.

It is **NOT RECOMMENDED** to refer to the size of the hose only, or there may be confusion about whether it is Actual or Nominal Diameter.

It is **RECOMMENDED** to only refer to the Part Number of the hose. Example: **T56**.

If the size is mentioned, the Part Number of the hose must also be included to remove any confusion.

EXAMPLE: 5/16" T56.

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **V000** series can be found on page 325.

V000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

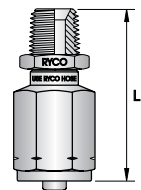
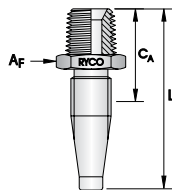
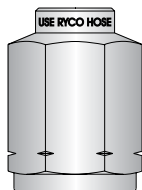
COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

BSPT	V000 FERRULE	6010 INSERT	V010 COUPLING
------	-----------------	----------------	------------------

60° SEAT

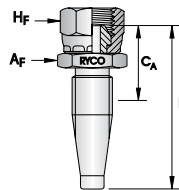
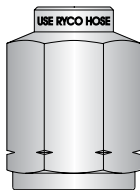


HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	BSPT MALE							
------------------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	Ca		L		PART NO
				inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	1/8	-0402	5/8	16	V000-05	6010-0402	1.22	31	2.24	57	V010-0402
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	5/8	16	V000-05	6010-0404	1.38	35	2.44	62	V010-0404
8	5/16	1/4	-0504	5/8	16	V000-06	6010-0504	1.30	33	2.36	60	V010-0504
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	11/16		V000-06	6010-0506	1.30	33	2.36	60	V010-0506
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	11/16		V000-08	6010-0604	1.26	32	2.60	66	V010-0604
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	11/16		V000-08	6010-0606	1.26	32	2.60	66	V010-0606
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	7/8	22	V000-08	6010-0608	1.54	39	2.83	72	V010-0608
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	V000-10	6010-0808	1.46	37	2.76	70	V010-0808
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1.1/8		V000-12	6010-1010	1.77	45	3.19	81	V010-1010
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	1.1/8		V000-12	6010-1012	1.77	45	3.19	81	V010-1012
28	1.1/8	1.1/4	-1820			V000-20	6010-1820	2.28	58	3.54	90	V010-1820

BSPP	V000 FERRULE	6020 INSERT	V020 COUPLING
------	-----------------	----------------	------------------

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID	THRD SIZE		BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	BSPP FEMALE							
------------------------	--------------	--	---------------	---------------	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	Ca		L		PART NO
				inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	
5	3/16	1/8	-0302	5/8	16		14	V000-04	6020-0302	0.98	25	1.81	46	V020-0302
6	1/4	1/8	-0402	5/8	16		14	V000-05	6020-0402	1.22	31	2.24	57	V020-0402
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	11/16		3/4	19	V000-05	6020-0404	1.22	31	2.28	58	V020-0404
8	5/16	1/4	-0504	5/8	16	3/4	19	V000-06	6020-0504	1.14	29	2.20	56	V020-0504
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	11/16		7/8	22	V000-06	6020-0506	1.30	33	2.36	60	V020-0506
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	11/16		3/4	19	V000-08	6020-0604	1.10	28	2.40	61	V020-0604
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	13/16		7/8	22	V000-08	6020-0606	1.22	31	2.56	65	V020-0606
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	7/8	22	1.1/16	27	V000-08	6020-0608	1.30	33	2.60	66	V020-0608
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1		1.1/16	27	V000-10	6020-0808	1.42	36	2.72	69	V020-0808
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1.1/8		1.3/16	30	V000-12	6020-1010	1.50	38	2.91	74	V020-1010
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	1.1/8		1.1/4	32	V000-12	6020-1012	1.57	40	2.99	76	V020-1012
22	7/8	1	-1416	1.1/2	38	1.1/2	38	V000-16	6020-1416	1.57	40	2.64	67	V020-1416
28	1.1/8	1.1/4	-1820			2	50	V000-20	6020-1820	2.01	51	3.31	84	V020-1820

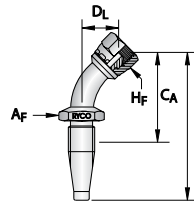
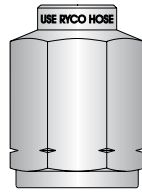
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the V000 series can be found on page 325.

COUPLINGS

V000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS

BSPP	V000 FERRULE	6270 INSERT	V270 COUPLING
------	-----------------	----------------	------------------

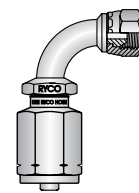
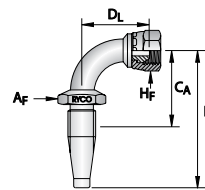
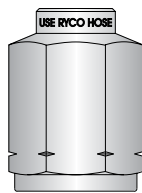
60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND								
DN	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO
				inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	5/8	16	3/4	19	V000-05	6270-0404	1.85	47	2.87	73	0.67	17	V270-0404
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	5/8	16	7/8	22	V000-06	6270-0506	2.09	53	3.19	81	0.75	19	V270-0506
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	11/16		7/8	22	V000-08	6270-0606	2.05	52	3.35	85	0.71	18	V270-0606
12	1/2	1/2	-0608	13/16		1.1/16	27	V000-10	6270-0808	2.44	62	3.74	95	0.87	22	V270-0808
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1		1.3/16	30	V000-12	6270-1010	2.72	69	4.13	105	0.91	23	V270-1010
35	1.3/8	1.1/2	-2224	2		2.3/16	55	V000-24	6270-2224	5.20	132	6.50	165	2.13	54	V270-2224

BSPP	V000 FERRULE	6260 INSERT	V260 COUPLING
------	-----------------	----------------	------------------

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND								
DN	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO
				inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	5/8	16	3/4	19	V000-05	6260-0404	1.54	39	2.60	66	1.14	29	V260-0404
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	5/8	16	7/8	22	V000-06	6260-0506	1.73	44	2.80	71	1.34	34	V260-0506
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	11/16		7/8	22	V000-08	6260-0606	1.73	44	3.03	77	1.30	33	V260-0606
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	3/4	19	1.1/16	27	V000-08	6260-0608	1.73	44	3.03	77	1.30	33	V260-0608
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	13/16		1.1/16	27	V000-10	6260-0808	2.09	53	3.39	86	1.69	43	V260-0808
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1		1.3/16	30	V000-12	6260-1010	2.48	63	3.90	99	2.01	51	V260-1010
35	1.3/8	1.1/2	-2224	2		2.3/16	55	V000-24	6260-2224	4.45	113	5.75	146	4.17	106	V260-2224

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the V000 series can be found on page 325.

V000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

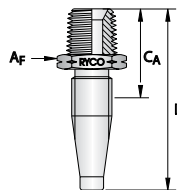
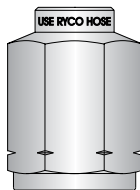
COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

NPT	V000 FERRULE	6090 INSERT	V090 COUPLING
-----	-----------------	----------------	------------------

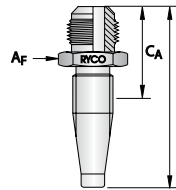
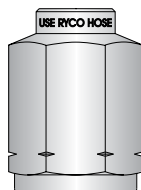
60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID				THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	NPT MALE					
DN	inch	inch					Af-SPANNER	PART NO	PART NO	Ca	L	PART NO
							inch mm			inch mm	inch mm	
5	3/16	1/8	-0302	7/16	11			V000-04	6090-0302	0.98	25	V090-0302
5	3/16	1/4	-0304	5/8	16			V000-04	6090-0304	1.18	30	V090-0304
6	1/4	1/8	-0402	7/16	11			V000-05	6090-0402	1.22	31	V090-0402
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	5/8	16			V000-05	6090-0404	1.38	35	V090-0404
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	11/16				V000-05	6090-0406	1.38	35	V090-0406
8	5/16	1/4	-0504	5/8	16			V000-06	6090-0504	1.30	33	V090-0504
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	11/16				V000-06	6090-0506	1.38	35	V090-0506
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	11/16				V000-08	6090-0604	1.26	32	V090-0604
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	11/16				V000-08	6090-0606	1.26	32	V090-0606
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	7/8	22			V000-08	6090-0608	1.54	39	V090-0608
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	7/8	22			V000-10	6090-0806	1.46	37	V090-0806
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22			V000-10	6090-0808	1.65	42	V090-0808
16	5/8	1/2	-1008	1.1/8				V000-12	6090-1008	1.77	45	V090-1008
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	1.1/8				V000-12	6090-1012	1.77	45	V090-1012
22	7/8	1	-1416	1.3/8				V000-16	6090-1416	1.89	48	V090-1416
28	1.1/8	1.1/4	-1820					V000-20	6090-1820	2.28	58	V090-1820
35	1.3/8	1.1/2	-2224	2				V000-24	6090-2224	2.01	51	V090-2224

JIC - MALE	V000 FERRULE	6030 INSERT	V030 COUPLING
------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------

37° FLARE



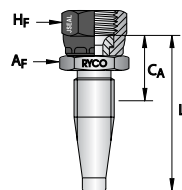
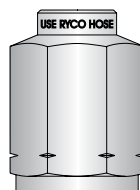
HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID				THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	JIC MALE				
DN	inch	inch	inch					Af-SPANNER	PART NO	PART NO	Ca	L
								inch mm			inch mm	inch mm
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	5/8	16			V000-04	6030-0307	1.14	29
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	5/8	16			V000-05	6030-0407	1.38	35
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16			V000-05	6030-0408	1.38	35
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	5/8	16			V000-05	6030-0409	1.38	35
6	1/4	3/4	1/2	-0412	13/16				V000-05	6030-0412	1.54	39
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16				V000-08	6030-0609	1.26	32
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	13/16				V000-08	6030-0612	1.42	36
10	3/8	7/8	5/8	-0614	1				V000-08	6030-0614	1.50	38
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	13/16				V000-10	6030-0812	1.54	39
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	15/16	24			V000-10	6030-0814	1.61	41
12	1/2	1.1/16	3/4	-0817	1.1/8				V000-10	6030-0817	1.81	46
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1.1/8				V000-12	6030-1014	1.77	45
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/8				V000-12	6030-1017	1.89	48

COUPLINGS

V000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS

JSEAL™ / JIC	V000 FERRULE	6040 INSERT	V040 COUPLING
--------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE						
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	Ca		L		PART NO
					inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	9/16		9/16		V000-04	6040-0307	0.91	23	1.73	44	V040-0307
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	5/8	16	9/16		V000-05	6040-0407	1.14	29	2.17	55	V040-0407
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16	5/8	16	V000-05	6040-0408	1.14	29	2.17	55	V040-0408
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	11/16		11/16		V000-05	6040-0409	1.14	29	2.20	56	V040-0409
6	1/4	3/4	1/2	-0412	3/4	19	7/8	22	V000-05	6040-0412	1.22	31	2.24	57	V040-0412
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509	11/16		11/16		V000-06	6040-0509	1.06	27	2.13	54	V040-0509
10	3/8	7/16	1/4	-0607	11/16		9/16		V000-08	6040-0607	1.02	26	2.32	59	V040-0607
10	3/8	1/2	5/16	-0608	11/16		5/8	16	V000-08	6040-0608	1.02	26	2.32	59	V040-0608
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16		11/16		V000-08	6040-0609	0.87	22	2.17	55	V040-0609
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	7/8	22	7/8	22	V000-08	6040-0612	1.14	29	2.44	62	V040-0612
10	3/8	7/8	5/8	-0614	1		1.1/16	27	V000-08	6040-0614	1.30	33	2.60	66	V040-0614
12	1/2	9/16	3/8	-0809	13/16		11/16		V000-10	6040-0809	1.22	31	2.52	64	V040-0809
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22	7/8	22	V000-10	6040-0812	1.26	32	2.56	65	V040-0812
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	1		1.1/16	27	V000-10	6040-0814	1.54	39	2.80	71	V040-0814
12	1/2	1.1/16	3/4	-0817	1.1/8		1.1/4	32	V000-10	6040-0817	1.50	38	2.80	71	V040-0817
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1		1.1/16	27	V000-12	6040-1014	1.50	38	2.91	74	V040-1014
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/4	32	1.1/4	32	V000-12	6040-1017	1.57	40	2.99	76	V040-1017
22	7/8	1.5/16	1	-1421	1.1/2	38	1.1/2	38	V000-16	6040-1421	1.57	40	2.64	67	V040-1421
28	1.1/8	1.5/8	1.1/4	-1826			2	50	V000-20	6040-1826	2.13	54	3.39	86	V040-1826
35	1.3/8	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2230	2		2.3/8	60	V000-24	6040-2230	1.77	45	3.07	78	V040-2230
46	1.13/16	2.1/2	2	-2940	2.3/4	70	2.7/8	73	V000-32	6040-2940	2.13	54	3.90	99	V040-2940

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the V000 series can be found on page 325.

V000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

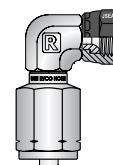
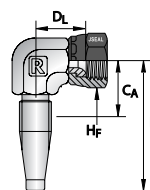
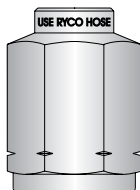
COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

JSEAL™ / JIC	V000 FERRULE	6070 INSERT	V070 COUPLING
--------------	--------------	-------------	---------------

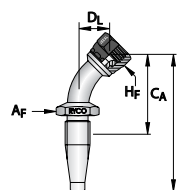
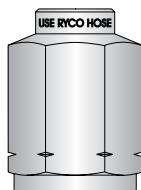
CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° ELBOW										
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO
					inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	9/16		V000-05	6070-0407	1.06	27	2.09	53	0.71	18	V070-0407
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16	V000-05	6070-0408	1.06	27	2.09	53	0.67	17	V070-0408
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	11/16		V000-05	6070-0409	1.06	27	2.09	53	0.87	22	V070-0409
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16		V000-08	6070-0609	0.98	25	2.28	58	0.91	23	V070-0609
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	7/8	22	V000-08	6070-0612	0.98	25	2.28	58	0.94	24	V070-0612
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22	V000-10	6070-0812	1.26	32	2.56	65	1.06	27	V070-0812
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	1.1/16	27	V000-10	6070-0814	1.26	32	2.56	65	1.10	28	V070-0814
12	1/2	1.1/16	3/4	-0817	1.1/4	32	V000-10	6070-0817	1.26	32	2.56	65	1.22	31	V070-0817
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1.1/16	27	V000-12	6070-1014	1.34	34	2.76	70	1.26	32	V070-1014
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/4	32	V000-12	6070-1017	1.30	33	2.72	69	1.26	32	V070-1017

JSEAL™ / JIC	V000 FERRULE	6250 INSERT	V250 COUPLING
--------------	--------------	-------------	---------------

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND								
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	Ca		L		DL		PART NO
					inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	5/8	16	9/16		V000-04	6250-0307	1.61	41	2.44	62	0.59	15	V250-0307
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	5/8	16	9/16		V000-05	6250-0407	1.77	45	2.83	72	0.59	15	V250-0407
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16	5/8	16	V000-05	6250-0408	1.77	45	2.83	72	0.59	15	V250-0408
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	5/8	16	11/16		V000-05	6250-0409	1.77	45	2.83	72	0.59	15	V250-0409
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509	5/8	16	11/16		V000-06	6250-0509	1.85	47	2.95	75	0.55	14	V250-0509
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16		11/16		V000-08	6250-0609	1.85	47	3.15	80	0.55	14	V250-0609
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	11/16		7/8	22	V000-08	6250-0612	1.89	48	3.19	81	0.67	17	V250-0612
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	13/16		7/8	22	V000-10	6250-0812	2.32	59	3.62	92	0.83	21	V250-0812
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	13/16		1.1/16	27	V000-10	6250-0814	2.40	61	3.70	94	0.87	22	V250-0814
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1		1.1/4	32	V000-12	6250-1017	2.68	68	4.09	104	0.94	24	V250-1017
22	7/8	1.5/16	1	-1421	1.3/8		1.1/2	38	V000-16	6250-1421	3.70	94	4.76	121	1.38	35	V250-1421
35	1.3/8	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2230	2		2.3/8	60	V000-24	6250-2230	5.16	131	6.46	164	1.97	50	V250-2230

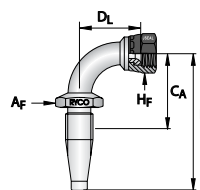
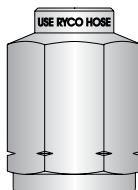
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the V000 series can be found on page 325.

COUPLINGS

V000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS

JSEAL™ / JIC	V000 FERRULE	6240 INSERT	V240 COUPLING
--------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------

CONVEX SEAT

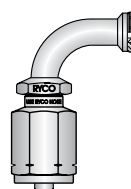
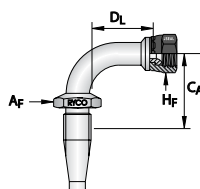
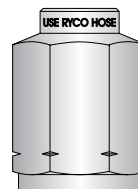


HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND									
------------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	Ca		L		Df		PART NO
					inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	5/8	16	9/16		V000-04	6240-0307	1.30	33	2.09	53	1.26	32	V240-0307
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	5/8	16	9/16		V000-05	6240-0407	1.50	38	2.56	65	1.06	27	V240-0407
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16	5/8	16	V000-05	6240-0408	1.54	39	2.60	66	1.14	29	V240-0408
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	5/8	16	11/16		V000-05	6240-0409	1.42	36	2.48	63	1.14	29	V240-0409
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509	5/8	16	11/16		V000-06	6240-0509	1.77	45	2.83	72	1.18	30	V240-0509
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16		11/16		V000-08	6240-0609	1.73	44	3.03	77	0.98	25	V240-0609
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	11/16		7/8	22	V000-08	6240-0612	1.73	44	3.03	77	1.18	30	V240-0612
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	13/16		7/8	22	V000-10	6240-0812	2.13	54	3.43	87	1.50	38	V240-0812
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	13/16		1.1/16	27	V000-10	6240-0814	2.13	54	3.43	87	1.85	47	V240-0814
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1		1.1/16	27	V000-12	6240-1014	2.36	60	3.78	96	1.89	48	V240-1014
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1		1.1/4	32	V000-12	6240-1017	2.44	62	3.86	98	1.93	49	V240-1017
22	7/8	1.5/16	1	-1421	1.3/8		1.1/2	38	V000-16	6240-1421	3.03	77	4.09	104	2.83	72	V240-1421
28	1.1/18	1.5/8	1.1/4	-1826	1.3/4		2	50	V000-20	6240-1826	4.06	103	5.31	135	3.19	81	V240-1826
35	1.3/8	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2230	2		2.3/8	60	V000-24	6240-2230	4.45	113	5.75	146	4.09	104	V240-2230

JSEAL™ / JIC	V000 FERRULE	6280 INSERT	V280 COUPLING
--------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° LONG TUBE BEND									
------------------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	Ca		L		Df		PART NO
					inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	5/8	16	9/16		V000-05	6280-0407	1.54	39	2.60	66	1.85	47	V280-0407
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16	5/8	16	V000-05	6280-0408	1.54	39	2.60	66	1.85	47	V280-0408
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	5/8	16	11/16		V000-05	6280-0409	1.54	39	2.60	66	2.13	54	V280-0409
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509	5/8	16	11/16		V000-06	6280-0509	1.89	48	2.95	75	2.17	55	V280-0509
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16		11/16		V000-08	6280-0609	1.61	41	2.91	74	2.17	55	V280-0609
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	11/16		7/8	22	V000-08	6280-0612	1.73	44	3.03	77	2.52	64	V280-0612
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	13/16		7/8	22	V000-10	6280-0812	2.09	53	3.39	86	2.44	62	V280-0812
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	13/16		1.1/16	27	V000-10	6280-0814	2.09	53	3.39	86	2.76	70	V280-0814
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1		1.1/4	32	V000-12	6280-1017	2.44	62	3.86	98	3.78	96	V280-1017

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the V000 series can be found on page 325.

V000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

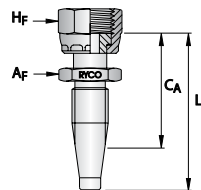
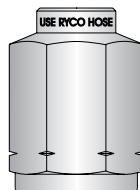
COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

ORFS	V000 FERRULE	6800 INSERT	V800 COUPLING
------	-----------------	----------------	------------------

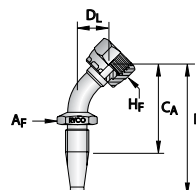
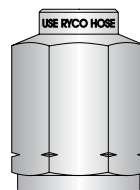
O RING FACE SEAL



										ORFS FEMALE					
HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX										
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER	Hf-SPANNER	PART NO			CA		L		PART NO	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		
5	3/16	9/16	1/4	-0309	5/8	16	11/16		V000-04	6800-0309	1.26	32	2.05	52	V800-0309
6	1/4	9/16	1/4	-0409	5/8	16	11/16		V000-05	6800-0409	1.50	38	2.52	64	V800-0409
6	1/4	11/16	3/8	-0411	11/16			22	V000-05	6800-0411	1.57	40	2.60	66	V800-0411
8	5/16	11/16	3/8	-0511	5/8	16		22	V000-06	6800-0511	1.46	37	2.56	65	V800-0511
10	3/8	11/16	3/8	-0611	11/16			22	V000-08	6800-0611	1.42	36	2.76	70	V800-0611
10	3/8	13/16	1/2	-0613	13/16		15/16		V000-08	6800-0613	1.57	40	2.87	73	V800-0613
12	1/2	13/16	1/2	-0813	13/16		15/16		V000-10	6800-0813	1.61	41	2.91	74	V800-0813
12	1/2	1	5/8	-0816	15/16	24	1.1/8		V000-10	6800-0816	1.85	47	3.11	79	V800-0816
16	5/8	1	5/8	-1016	1.1/8		1.1/8		V000-12	6800-1016	1.93	49	3.35	85	V800-1016
16	5/8	1.3/16	3/4	-1019	1.1/8		1.3/8		V000-12	6800-1019	2.05	52	3.46	88	V800-1019
22	7/8	1.7/16	1	-1423	1.3/8		1.5/8	41	V000-16	6800-1423	2.32	59	3.39	86	V800-1423

ORFS	V000 FERRULE	6810 INSERT	V810 COUPLING
------	-----------------	----------------	------------------

O RING FACE SEAL

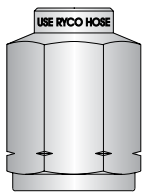
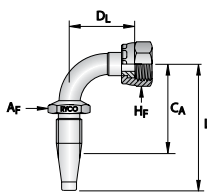
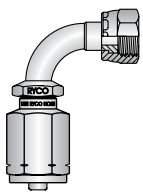


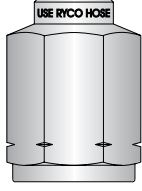
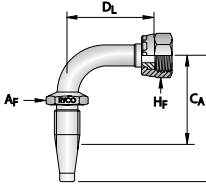
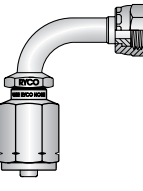
HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		ORFS FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND								
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO
					inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
5	3/16	9/16	1/4	-0309	5/8	16	11/16		V000-04	6810-0309	1.81	46	2.60	66	0.71	18	V810-0309
6	1/4	9/16	1/4	-0409	5/8	16	11/16		V000-05	6810-0409	2.01	51	3.07	78	0.71	18	V810-0409
6	1/4	11/16	3/8	-0411	5/8	16		22	V000-05	6810-0411	2.01	51	3.07	78	0.75	19	V810-0411
8	5/16	11/16	3/8	-0511	5/8	16		22	V000-06	6810-0511	2.13	54	3.23	82	0.79	20	V810-0511
10	3/8	11/16	3/8	-0611	11/16			22	V000-08	6810-0611	2.09	53	3.43	87	0.79	20	V810-0611
10	3/8	13/16	1/2	-0613	3/4	19	15/16		V000-08	6810-0613	1.93	49	3.23	82	0.67	17	V810-0613
12	1/2	13/16	1/2	-0813	13/16		15/16		V000-10	6810-0813	2.36	60	3.66	93	0.75	19	V810-0813
12	1/2	1	5/8	-0816	15/16	24	1.1/8		V000-10	6810-0816	2.36	60	3.66	93	0.75	19	V810-0816
16	5/8	1	5/8	-1016	1		1.1/8		V000-12	6810-1016	2.87	73	4.29	109	0.79	20	V810-1016
16	5/8	1.3/16	3/4	-1019	1.1/8		1.3/8		V000-12	6810-1019	2.87	73	4.29	109	0.94	24	V810-1019
22	7/8	1.7/16	1	-1423	1.3/8			41	V000-16	6810-1423	3.74	95	4.80	122	1.34	34	V810-1423

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the V000 series can be found on page 325.

COUPLINGS

V000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS

ORFS									V000 FERRULE		6820 INSERT						V820 COUPLING	
O RING FACE SEAL																		
HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		ORFS FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND									
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	
					inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		
5	3/16	9/16	1/4	-0309	5/8	16	11/16		V000-04	6820-0309	1.38	35	2.17	55	1.26	32	V820-0309	
6	1/4	9/16	1/4	-0409	5/8	16	11/16		V000-05	6820-0409	1.57	40	2.64	67	1.26	32	V820-0409	
6	1/4	11/16	3/8	-0411	5/8	16	7/8	22	V000-05	6820-0411	1.57	40	2.64	67	1.50	38	V820-0411	
8	5/16	11/16	3/8	-0511	5/8	16	7/8	22	V000-06	6820-0511	1.73	44	2.80	71	1.46	37	V820-0511	
10	3/8	11/16	3/8	-0611	11/16		7/8	22	V000-08	6820-0611	1.69	43	2.99	76	1.50	38	V820-0611	
10	3/8	13/16	1/2	-0613	3/4	19	15/16		V000-08	6820-0613	1.69	43	2.99	76	1.61	41	V820-0613	
12	1/2	13/16	1/2	-0813	13/16		15/16		V000-10	6820-0813	2.05	52	3.35	85	1.61	41	V820-0813	
12	1/2	1	5/8	-0816	15/16	24	1.1/8		V000-10	6820-0816	2.17	55	3.46	88	1.85	47	V820-0816	
16	5/8	1	5/8	-1016	1		1.1/8		V000-12	6820-1016	2.40	61	3.82	97	1.85	47	V820-1016	
16	5/8	1.3/16	3/4	-1019	1.1/8		1.3/8		V000-12	6820-1019	2.52	64	3.94	100	2.28	58	V820-1019	
22	7/8	1.7/16	1	-1423	1.3/8			41	V000-16	6820-1423	3.11	79	4.17	106	2.80	71	V820-1423	

ORFS					V000 FERRULE				6830 INSERT						V830 COUPLING			
O RING FACE SEAL																		
HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		ORFS FEMALE 90° LONG TUBE BEND									
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	
					inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		
5	3/16	9/16	1/4	-0309	5/8	16	11/16		V000-04	6830-0309	1.38	35	2.20	56	1.85	47	V830-0309	
6	1/4	9/16	1/4	-0409	5/8	16	11/16		V000-05	6830-0409	1.61	41	2.64	67	1.85	47	V830-0409	
6	1/4	11/16	3/8	-0411	5/8	16	7/8	22	V000-05	6830-0411	1.57	40	2.64	67	2.13	54	V830-0411	
8	5/16	11/16	3/8	-0511	5/8	16	7/8	22	V000-06	6830-0511	1.61	41	2.72	69	2.13	54	V830-0511	
10	3/8	11/16	3/8	-0611	11/16	18	7/8	22	V000-08	6830-0611	1.61	41	2.91	74	2.13	54	V830-0611	
10	3/8	13/16	1/2	-0613	3/4	19	15/16		V000-08	6830-0613	1.61	41	2.91	74	2.52	64	V830-0613	
12	1/2	13/16	1/2	-0813	13/16		15/16		V000-10	6830-0813	2.09	53	3.39	86	2.56	65	V830-0813	
12	1/2	1	5/8	-0816	15/16	24	1.1/8		V000-10	6830-0816	2.28	58	3.58	91	2.76	70	V830-0816	
16	5/8	1	5/8	-1016	1		1.1/8		V000-12	6830-1016	2.56	65	3.98	101	2.76	70	V830-1016	
16	5/8	1.3/16	3/4	-1019	1.1/8		1.3/8		V000-12	6830-1019	2.48	63	3.90	99	3.78	96	V830-1019	
22	7/8	1.7/16	1	-1423	1.3/8		1.5/8	41	V000-16	6830-1423	3.43	87	4.49	114	4.45	113	V830-1423	

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the V000 series can be found on page 325.

V000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

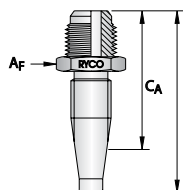
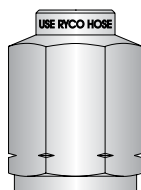
COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

SAE	V000 FERRULE	6530 INSERT	V530 COUPLING
-----	-----------------	----------------	------------------

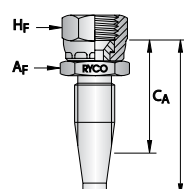
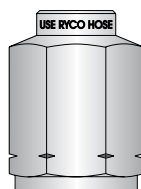
45° FLARE



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		SAE MALE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	Ca		L		PART NO
					inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	5/8	3/8	-0410	11/16		V000-05	6530-0410	1.46	37	2.48	63	V530-0410
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8	16	V000-06	6530-0510	1.34	34	2.40	61	V530-0510
10	3/8	1/2	5/16	-0608	5/8	16	V000-08	6530-0608	1.26	32	2.56	65	V530-0608
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	3/4	19	V000-08	6530-0610	1.30	33	2.60	66	V530-0610

SAE	V000 FERRULE	6540 INSERT	V540 COUPLING
-----	-----------------	----------------	------------------

45° FLARE



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		SAE FEMALE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	Ca		L		PART NO	
					inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm		
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	5/8	16	9/16		V000-04	6540-0307	0.91	23	1.73	44	V540-0307	
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	11/16		9/16		V000-05	6540-0407	1.14	29	2.17	55	V540-0407	
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	11/16		5/8	16	V000-05	6540-0408	1.14	29	2.17	55	V540-0408	
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	11/16		3/4	19	V000-06	6540-0510	1.06	27	2.13	54	V540-0510	
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	3/4	19	3/4	19	V000-08	6540-0610	1.02	26	2.36	60	V540-0610	
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	7/8	22	7/8	22	V000-08	6540-0612	1.14	29	2.44	62	V540-0612	
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	1		1.1/16	27	V000-10	6540-0814	1.30	33	2.60	66	V540-0814	
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/8		1.1/4	32	V000-12	6540-1017	1.50	38	2.91	74	V540-1017	

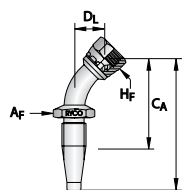
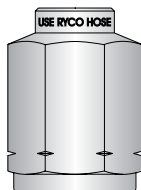
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the V000 series can be found on page 325.

COUPLINGS

V000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS

SAE	V000 FERRULE	6550 INSERT	V550 COUPLING
-----	-----------------	----------------	------------------

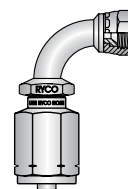
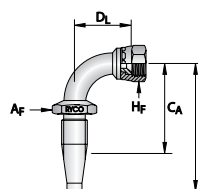
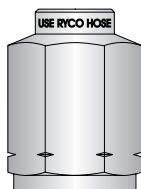
45° FLARE



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		SAE FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND								
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	Ca		L		DL		PART NO
					inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	5/8	16	9/16		V000-04	6550-0307	1.57	40	2.36	60	0.59	15	V550-0307
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8	16	3/4	19	V000-06	6550-0510	2.01	51	3.07	78	0.67	17	V550-0510
10	3/8	1/2	5/16	-0608	11/16		5/8	16	V000-08	6550-0608	1.89	48	3.23	82	0.59	15	V550-0608
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	11/16		3/4	19	V000-08	6550-0610	1.97	50	3.27	83	0.67	17	V550-0610

SAE	V000 FERRULE	6560 INSERT	V560 COUPLING
-----	-----------------	----------------	------------------

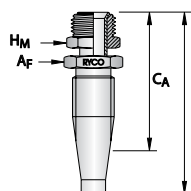
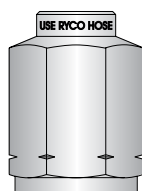
45° FLARE



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		SAE FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND								
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	Ca		L		DL		PART NO
					inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	5/8	16	9/16		V000-04	6560-0307	1.30	33	2.13	54	1.14	29	V560-0307
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8	16	3/4	19	V000-06	6560-0510	1.73	44	2.80	71	1.30	33	V560-0510
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	11/16		3/4	19	V000-08	6560-0610	1.69	43	2.99	76	1.30	33	V560-0610

SAE	V000 FERRULE	6740 INSERT	V740 COUPLING
-----	-----------------	----------------	------------------

INVERTED
MALE FLARE



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		MALE HEX		SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	
					inch	mm	inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm		
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	5/8	16	5/8	16	V000-05	6740-0407	1.97	50	3.03	77	V740-0407	
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8	16	5/8	16	V000-06	6740-0510	1.89	48	2.95	75	V740-0510	
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	11/16		11/16		V000-08	6740-0610	1.85	47	3.15	80	V740-0610	
10	3/8	11/16	7/16	-0611	11/16		11/16		V000-08	6740-0611	1.97	50	3.31	84	V740-0611	

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the V000 series can be found on page 341.

V000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

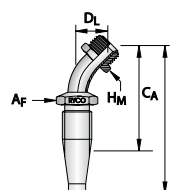
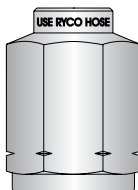
COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

SAE	V000 FERRULE	6750 INSERT	V750 COUPLING
-----	-----------------	----------------	------------------

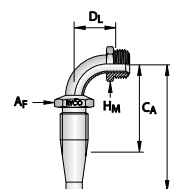
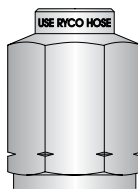
INVERTED
MALE FLARE



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP A_F	MALE HEX	SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 45° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch	inch		A_F-SPANNER inch mm	H_M-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	PART NO	C_A inch mm	L inch mm	D_L inch mm	PART NO
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8 16	5/8 16	V000-06	6750-0510	3.15 80	4.21 107	0.91 23	V750-0510
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	11/16	11/16	V000-08	6750-0610	3.11 79	4.45 113	0.91 23	V750-0610

SAE	V000 FERRULE	6770 INSERT	V770 COUPLING
-----	-----------------	----------------	------------------

INVERTED
MALE FLARE



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP A_F	MALE HEX	SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch	inch		A_F-SPANNER inch mm	H_M-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	PART NO	C_A inch mm	L inch mm	D_L inch mm	PART NO
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	5/8 16	5/8 16	V000-05	6770-0407	2.05 52	3.07 78	1.50 38	V770-0407
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8 16	5/8 16	V000-06	6770-0510	2.44 62	3.50 89	1.97 50	V770-0510
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	11/16	11/16	V000-08	6770-0610	2.40 61	3.70 94	1.97 50	V770-0610

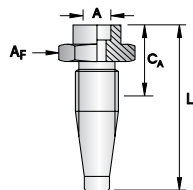
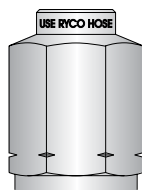
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the V000 series can be found on page 341.

COUPLINGS

V000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS

SALVAGE	V000 FERRULE	6230 INSERT	V230 COUPLING
---------	-----------------	----------------	------------------

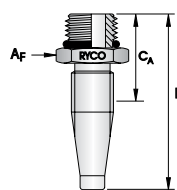
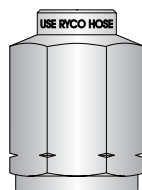
TUBE WELD



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID		A	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	SALVAGE (LIFESAVER)							
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	Ca		L		PART NO
				inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	
5	3/16	1/4	-0304	5/8	16	V000-04	6230-0304					V230-0304
6	1/4	3/8	-0506	5/8	16	V000-05	6230-0406	1.10	28	2.13	54	V230-0406
8	5/16	3/8	-0606	5/8	16	V000-06	6230-0506	0.98	25	2.09	53	V230-0506
10	3/8	3/8	-0608	11/16		V000-08	6230-0606	0.94	24	2.28	58	V230-0606
10	3/8	1/2	-0810	11/16		V000-08	6230-0608	0.94	24	2.28	58	V230-0608
12	1/2	5/8	-1012	7/8	22	V000-10	6230-0810	1.14	29	2.44	62	V230-0810
16	5/8	3/4	-1416	1		V000-12	6230-1012	1.22	31	2.64	67	V230-1012
22	7/8	1	-1820	1.3/8		V000-16	6230-1416	1.26	32	2.36	60	V230-1416
28	1.1/8	1.1/4	-2224	1.43/50		V000-20	6230-1820	1.61	41	2.91	74	V230-1820
35	1.3/8	1.1/2	-2224	2		V000-24	6230-2224	1.34	34	2.64	67	V230-2224

UNO (O RING BOSS)	V000 FERRULE	6200 INSERT	V200 COUPLING
-------------------	-----------------	----------------	------------------

O RING SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE ACTUAL ID		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		UN O RING MALE (O RING BOSS)						
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		PART NO	PART NO	Ca		L		PART NO
					inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	11/16		V000-05	6200-0409	1.22	31	2.24	57	V200-0409
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	3/4	19	V000-08	6200-0609	1.06	27	2.40	61	V200-0609
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	7/8	22	V000-08	6200-0612	1.18	30	2.52	64	V200-0612
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22	V000-10	6200-0812	1.30	33	2.60	66	V200-0812
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	1		V000-10	6200-0814	1.38	35	2.68	68	V200-0814
12	1/2	1.1/16	3/4	-0817	1.1/4	32	V000-10	6200-0817	1.54	39	2.83	72	V200-0817
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/4	32	V000-12	6200-1017	1.61	41	3.03	77	V200-1017

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the V000 series can be found on page 341.

FIELD ATTACHABLE FERRULES FOR 6000 SERIES INSERTS

HOSE COMPATIBILITY FOR 6000 SERIES

FIELD ATTACHABLE FERRULES FOR 6000 SERIES INSERTS

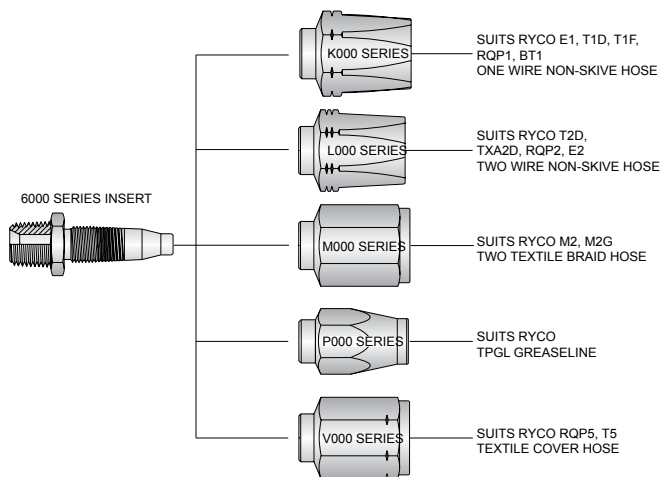
The RYCO Field Attachable system consists of five ferrule styles, each specific to a hose type, and one common insert.

Field attachable inserts and ferrules can be ordered individually, or as a complete coupling for specific hose types.

Field Attachable Inserts for RYCO Hose Series T1D, T2D, TXA2D, RQP1, RQP2, RQP5, T1F, M2, M2G, BT1, E1, E2, T5.

For **V000** Series for RQP5 and T5 Hose Series, see pages 343 to 354.

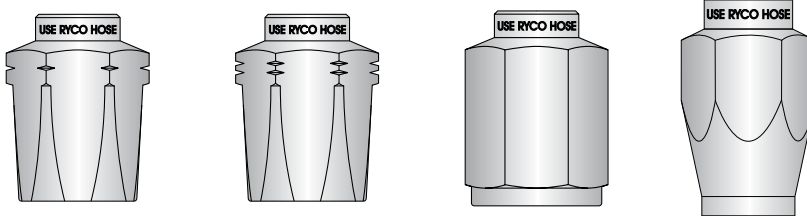
6000 Series Inserts are used with NON-SKIVE Ferrules **K000**, **L000**, **M000**, **P000** and **V000** Series.



V000 Series Couplings for T5 Hose Series are shown on pages 343 to 354.

6000 Series Inserts, for use with **K000**, **L000**, **M000** and **P000** Series Ferrules, are shown on pages 357 to 387

FERRULES	K000	L000	M000	P000
----------	------	------	------	------



SUITS RYCO HOSE TYPE				ONE WIRE BRAID NON-SKIVE		TWO WIRE BRAID NON-SKIVE		TWO TEXTILE BRAID		GREASELINE	
SUITS RYCO HOSE SERIES				RYCO T1D, T1F, RQP1, BT1		RYCO T2D, TXA2D, RQP2, E2		RYCO M2, M2G		RYCO TPGL	
HOSE SIZE		USE INSERT		CA ADJ		CA ADJ		CA ADJ		CA ADJ	
DN	inch	Dash	Series	Part No	mm	Part No	mm	Part No	mm	Part No	mm
	1/8	-02	6000-02							P000-02	0
5	3/16	-03	6000-03								
6	1/4	-04	6000-04	K000-04	0	L000-04	0	M000-04	0		
10	3/8	-06	6000-06	K000-06	0	L000-06	0	M000-06	0		
12	1/2	-08	6000-08	K000-08	+3	L000-08	0	M000-08	0		
16	5/8	-10	6000-10	K000-10	+1	L000-10	0				
19	3/4	-12	6000-12	K000-12	+2	L000-12	0	M000-12	0		
25	1	-16	6000-16	K000-16	0	L000-16	0	M000-16	-2		
31	1.1/4	-20	6000-20			L000-20	0				
38	1.1/2	-24	6000-24								
51	2	-32	6000-32								

NOTE: For previous Part Number series, remove a zero from the end of the new series Part Number. Eg, **K000** series was previously **K00** series. Part Number **L000-04** was previously **L00-04**. The exception is **M000**, which was previously the **400** series.

COUPLINGS

HOW TO ORDER RYCO FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS

ALL SERIES (EXCEPT V SERIES)

Field Attachable Inserts and Ferrules can be ordered individually, or as complete Couplings. Each Ferrule Series is specific to a hose type as detailed on the previous page. For all Series, except V Series*, the following method is used:

EXAMPLE 1

To order 1/2" NPT male Insert and Ferrule for 1/2" two wire non-skive hose (T2D).

(a) Individually

Order Insert **6090-0808** (6000 Series). See NPT 6000 Series Inserts on page 362.

Order Ferrule **L000-08**.

L000 Series Ferrules are used on T2D hose; see table on the previous page, or table for Matched Couplings for T2D on page 101.

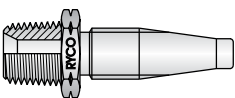
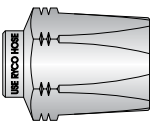
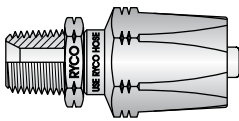
Dash Size -08 part of **L000-08** comes from 1/2" hose = 8/16" = -08; or from the tables.

(b) Complete Coupling

Order **L090-0808**.

Simply replace the first character of the Insert part number with the first character of the Ferrule part number.

(replace 6 with L) = **6090-0808 »» L090-0808**

6090-0808 Insert	plus L000-08 Ferrule equals	L090-0808 complete Coupling
		

EXAMPLE 2

To order 3/4"-16 JIC female Insert and Ferrule for 3/8" RQP1 series hose.

(a) Individually

Order Insert **6040-0612** (6000 Series). See JIC 6000 Series Inserts on page 366.

Order Ferrule **K000-06**.

K000 Series Ferrules are used on RQP1 hose; see table on previous page, table for Matched Couplings for RQP1 on page 113.

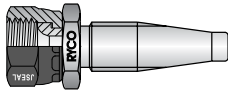
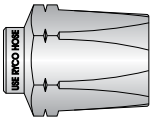
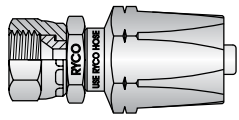
Dash Size -06 part of **K000-06** comes from 3/8" hose = 6/16" = -06; or from the tables.

(b) Complete Coupling

Order **K040-0612**.

Simply replace the first character of the Insert part number with the first character of the Ferrule part number.

(replace 6 with K) = **6040-0612 »» K040-0612**

6040-0612 Insert	plus K000-06 Ferrule equals	K040-0612 complete Coupling
		

* See page 342 for How To Order RYCO V000 Series Field Attachable Couplings for RQP5 and T5 Series Hose.

CUT-OFF ALLOWANCE (CA) DIMENSIONS FOR FIELD ATTACHABLES

Due to differences in Ferrule design, many Cut-Off Allowance (CA) dimensions vary between each Ferrule Series for the same matched Insert/Hose size.

The Cut-Off Allowance (CA) dimensions published in "6000 Series Field Attachable Inserts" section allow for the Ferrule being eased back 5/8 of a turn after the hose has bottomed in the ferrule, as per "Field Attachable Assembly Instructions" (ease back between 1/2 and 3/4 of a turn).

The Cut-Off Allowance (CA) values for 6000 Series Inserts, published in the tables on pages 357 to 387 are:

Up to and including -20 Size; the CA is for **L000** Series (the most popular series)

To determine the correct Cut-Off Allowance (CA) for other Ferrule Series, use the published figure from pages 357 to 387, and adjust by the CA Adjustment dimension listed in the table on the previous page.

EXAMPLE:

Determine the Cut-Off Allowance (CA) for **K090-0808**.

From table on page 108, Cut-Off Allowance (CA) for **6090-0808** (L090-0808) is 42 mm.

From the table on the previous page, adjustment for **K000** Series in -08 size is "add 3 mm".

Cut-Off Allowance (CA) for K090-0808 = 42 mm + 3 mm = 45 mm.

If the hose assembly length is critical, when calculating the Cut Length of hose, you must also allow for an increase in length of hose when the coupling is attached, due to compression within the coupling; see page 468.

For further information about Hose Assemblies and Cut-Off Allowances (CA), see pages 468 to 473 of the Technical Section.

* For Cut-Off Allowances (CA), and **V Series** Couplings, refer to pages 343 to 356.

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

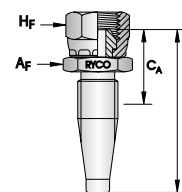
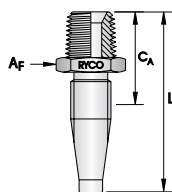
TECHNICAL

BSPT

6010

6020

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		BSPT MALE					BSPT FEMALE				
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
4	1/8	1/8	-0202	7/16	11	7/16	11	6010-0202	1.02	26	1.65	42	6020-0202	1.02	26	1.61	41
5	3/16	1/8	-0302	5/8	16	5/8	16						6020-0302	0.98	25	1.81	46
6	1/4	1/8	-0402	5/8	16	5/8	16	6010-0402	1.22	31	2.24	57	6020-0402	1.22	31	2.24	57
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	5/8	16	11/16		6010-0404	1.38	35	2.44	62	6020-0404	1.22	31	2.28	58
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	11/16		11/16		6010-0406	1.38	35	2.44	62	6020-0406	1.30	33	2.36	60
8	5/16	1/4	-0504	5/8	16	5/8	16	6010-0504	1.30	33	2.36	60	6020-0504	1.14	29	2.20	56
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	11/16		11/16		6010-0506	1.30	33	2.36	60	6020-0506	1.30	33	2.36	60
10	3/8	1/8	-0606	11/16				6010-0602	1.10	28	2.40	61					
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	11/16		11/16		6010-0604	1.26	32	2.60	66	6020-0604	1.10	28	2.40	61
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	11/16		13/16		6010-0606	1.26	32	2.60	66	6020-0606	1.22	31	2.56	65
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	7/8	22	7/8	22	6010-0608	1.54	39	2.83	72	6020-0608	1.30	33	2.60	66
12	1/2	1/4	-0804	13/16				6010-0804	1.46	37	2.76	70					
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	13/16		13/16		6010-0806	1.46	37	2.76	70	6020-0806	1.34	34	2.64	67
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	1		6010-0808	1.65	42	2.91	74	6020-0808	1.42	36	2.72	69
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	1		1							6020-0812	1.42	36	2.72	69
16	5/8	1/2	-1008	1.1/8				6010-1008	1.77	45	3.19	81					
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1.1/8		1.1/8		6010-1010	1.77	45	3.19	81	6020-1010	1.50	38	2.91	74
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	1.1/8		1.1/8		6010-1012	1.77	45	3.19	81	6020-1012	1.57	40	2.99	76
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	6010-1212	1.65	42	3.15	80	6020-1212	1.50	38	2.99	76
19	3/4	1	-1216	1.3/8		1.1/2	38	6010-1216	1.97	50	3.46	88	6020-1216	1.65	42	3.11	79
22	7/8	1	-1416	1.1/2	38	1.1/2	38						6020-1416	1.57	40	2.64	67
25	1	1	-1616	1.3/8		1.1/2	38	6010-1616	2.17	55	3.66	93	6020-1616	1.81	46	3.35	85
28	1.1/8	1.1/4	-1820					6010-1820	2.28	58	3.54	90	6020-1820	2.01	51	3.31	84
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020					6010-2020	2.36	60	4.49	114	6020-2020	2.13	54	4.21	107
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2.1/4	57	2.1/4	57	6010-2424	2.24	57	4.72	120	6020-2424	2.01	51	4.49	114
51	2	2	-3232	2.1/2		2.3/4	70	6010-3232	2.60	66	5.39	137	6020-3232	2.44	62	5.24	133

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

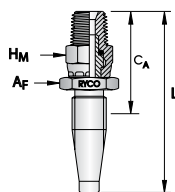
COUPLINGS

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

BSPT

6320

60° SEAT



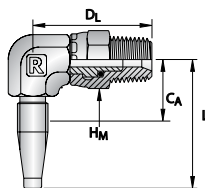
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		MALE HEX		BSPT MALE SWIVEL					
DN	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		H _M -SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L		
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
4	1/8	1/8	-0202	1/2		1/2		6320-0202	1.18	30	1.81	46	
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22	7/8	22	6320-0606	2.01	51	3.35	85	
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	7/8	22	7/8	22	6320-0608	2.20	56	3.50	89	
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	7/8	22	6320-0808	2.32	59	3.62	92	
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/8		1.1/8		6320-1212	2.32	59	3.82	97	

NOTE: The "Live Swivel" 6320 Series Insert is for Maximum Working Pressure: 420 bar (6100 psi): -04 & -06 Thread Size, 350 bar (5100 psi): -08 Thread Size, 280 bar (4100 psi): -12 Thread Size, 215 bar (3100 psi): -16 Thread Size. The swivel capability is to allow easy installation and orientation and avoid twisting of hose. They are not designed for continuous rotation or continuous movement.

BSPT

6340

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		BSPT MALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW							
DN	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L		D _L		
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4	19	6340-0606	0.98	25	2.28	58	1.77	45	
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	3/4	19	6340-0608	0.98	25	2.28	58	1.97	50	
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	6340-0808	1.26	32	2.56	65	2.05	52	

NOTE: The "Live Swivel" 6340 Series Insert is for Maximum Working Pressure: 420 bar (6100 psi): -04 & -06 Thread Size, 350 bar (5100 psi): -08 Thread Size, 280 bar (4100 psi): -12 Thread Size, 215 bar (3100 psi): -16 Thread Size. Their swivel capability is to allow easy installation and orientation and avoid twisting of hose. They are not designed for continuous rotation or continuous movement.

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the 6000 series can be found on page 355.

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

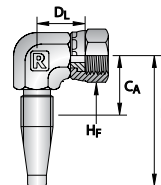
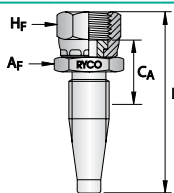
TECHNICAL

BSPP

6024

6052

FLAT SEATS

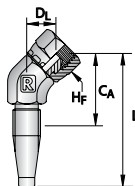


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	BSPP FEMALE FLAT FACE				BSPP FEMALE FLAT FACE 90° ELBOW							
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER inch mm	Hf-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	CA inch mm	L inch mm	PART NO	CA inch mm	L inch mm	DL inch mm				
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	11/16	3/4	19	6024-0404	1.14 29	2.20 56							
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	13/16	7/8	22	6024-0606	1.14 29	2.44 62							
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	7/8	22	1.1/16	27	6024-0608	1.14 29	2.44 62	6052-0608	1.02 26	2.32 59	0.94 24		
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1	1.1/16	27	6024-0808	1.26 32	2.56 65							
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	1	1.1/4	32	6024-0812	1.34 34	2.64 67							
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	1.1/4	32	6024-1212	1.42 36	2.87 73						

BSPP

6060

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX	BSPP FEMALE 45° ELBOW							
DN	inch	inch		Hf-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	CA inch mm	L inch mm	DL inch mm			
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	3/4 19	6060-0404	1.61 41	2.68 68	0.59 15			
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8 22	6060-0606	1.65 42	2.95 75	0.67 17			
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16 27	6060-0808	1.97 50	3.27 83	0.71 18			
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1.3/16 30	6060-1010	1.97 50	3.39 86	0.67 17			
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4 32	6060-1212	1.97 50	3.43 87	0.79 20			
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/2 38	6060-1616	2.36 60	3.90 99	0.83 21			
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	2 50	6060-2020	2.56 65	4.69 119	0.98 25			

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the 6000 series can be found on page 355.

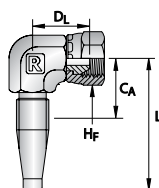
COUPLINGS

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

BSPP

6050

60° SEAT



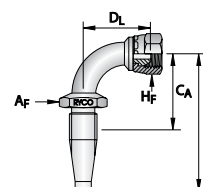
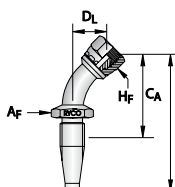
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE 90° ELBOW						
DN	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	C_A		L		D_L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	3/4	19	6050-0404	1.06	27	2.09	53	0.94	24
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	7/8	22	6050-0406	1.06	27	2.13	54	1.10	28
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	7/8	22	6050-0606	0.98	25	2.28	58	1.10	28
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	1.1/16	27	6050-0608	1.02	26	2.32	59	1.22	31
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	1.1/16	27	6050-0808	1.26	32	2.56	65	1.22	31
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1.3/16	30	6050-1010	1.34	34	2.76	70	1.18	30
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/4	32	6050-1212	1.26	32	2.72	69	1.38	35
25	1	1	-1616	1.1/2	38	6050-1616	1.61	41	3.15	80	1.57	40
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	2	50	6050-2020	2.36	60	4.49	114	1.85	47
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2.3/16	55	6050-2424	2.17	55	4.65	118	2.36	60
51	2	2	-3232	2.3/4	70	6050-3232	2.20	56	5.00	127	2.44	62

BSPP

6270

6260

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND							BSPP FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	5/8	16	3/4	19	6270-0404	1.85	47	2.87	73	0.67	17	6260-0404	1.54	39	2.60	66	1.14	29
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	5/8	16	7/8	22	6270-0506	2.09	53	3.19	81	0.75	19	6260-0506	1.73	44	2.80	71	1.34	34
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	11/16		7/8	22	6270-0606	2.05	52	3.35	85	0.71	18	6260-0606	1.73	44	3.03	77	1.30	33
12	1/2	1/2	-0608	13/16		1.1/16	27		2.44	62	3.74	95	0.87	22	6260-0608	1.73	44	3.03	77	1.30	33
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	13/16		1.1/16	27	6270-0808	2.72	69	4.13	105	0.91	23	6260-0808	2.09	53	3.39	86	1.69	43
12	1/2	5/8	-0810	13/16		1.3/16	30		3.23	82	4.69	119	1.14	29	6260-0810	2.13	54	3.43	87	1.77	45
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1		1.3/16	30	6270-1010	4.25	108	5.79	147	1.54	39	6260-1010	2.48	63	3.90	99	2.01	51
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	6270-1212	4.80	122	6.93	176	1.73	44	6260-1212	2.68	68	4.13	105	2.28	58
25	1	1	-1616	1.3/8		1.1/2	38	6270-1616	5.20	132	6.50	165	2.13	54	6260-1616	3.27	83	4.80	122	2.87	73
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.3/4		2	50	6270-2020	6.50	165	9.25	235	2.56	65	6260-2020	4.17	106	6.30	160	3.46	88
35	1.3/8	1.1/2	-2224	2		2.3/16	55	6270-2224	5.20	132	6.50	165	2.13	54	6260-2224	4.45	113	5.75	146	4.17	106
51	2	2	-3232	2.1/2		2.3/4	70	6270-3232	6.50	165	9.25	235	2.56	65	6260-3232	5.98	152	8.74	222	5.20	132

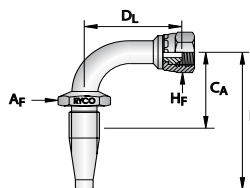
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

BSPP

6210

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		BSPP FEMALE 90° LONG TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L		DL	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	5/8	16	3/4	19	6210-0404	1.54	39	2.60	66	1.85	47
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	11/16		7/8	22	6210-0606	1.69	43	2.99	76	2.17	55
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	13/16		1.1/16	27	6210-0808	2.05	52	3.35	85	2.76	70
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1		1.3/16	30	6210-1010	2.36	60	3.78	96	3.19	81
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	6210-1212	2.68	68	4.13	105	3.78	96
25	1	1	-1616	1.3/8		1.1/2	38	6210-1616	3.27	83	4.80	122	4.29	109
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.3/4		2	50	6210-2020	4.17	106	6.30	160	5.59	142

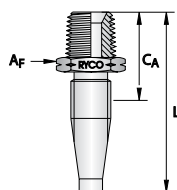
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

COUPLINGS

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

NPT	6090
-----	------

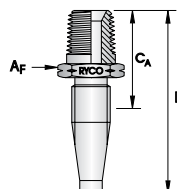
60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		NPT MALE				
DN	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
4	1/8	1/8	-0202	5/8	16	6090-0202	1.02	26	1.65	42
5	3/16	1/8	-0302	7/16	11	6090-0302	0.98	25	1.81	46
5	3/16	1/4	-0304	5/8	16	6090-0304	1.18	30	1.97	50
6	1/4	1/8	-0402	7/16	11	6090-0402	1.22	31	2.24	57
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	5/8	16	6090-0404	1.38	35	2.44	62
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	11/16		6090-0406	1.38	35	2.44	62
8	5/16	1/4	-0504	5/8	16	6090-0504	1.30	33	2.36	60
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	11/16		6090-0506	1.38	35	2.44	62
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	11/16		6090-0604	1.26	32	2.60	66
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	11/16		6090-0606	1.26	32	2.60	66
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	7/8	22	6090-0608	1.54	39	2.83	72
12	1/2	3/8	-0806	7/8	22	6090-0806	1.46	37	2.76	70
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	7/8	22	6090-0808	1.65	42	2.91	74
16	5/8	1/2	-1008	1 1/8		6090-1008	1.77	45	3.19	81
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	1 1/8		6090-1012	1.77	45	3.19	81
19	3/4	1/2	-1208	1 1/8		6090-1208	1.65	42	3.15	80
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1 1/16	27	6090-1212	1.65	42	3.15	80
22	7/8	1	-1416	1 3/8		6090-1416	1.89	48	2.99	76
25	1	1	-1616	1 3/8		6090-1616	2.17	55	3.66	93
28	1 1/8	1 1/4	-1820			6090-1820	2.28	58	3.54	90
31	1 1/4	1 1/4	-2020			6090-2020	2.36	60	4.49	114
35	1 3/8	1 1/2	-2224	2		6090-2224	2.01	51	3.31	84
38	1 1/2	1 1/2	-2424	2 1/4	57	6090-2424	2.24	57	4.72	120
51	2	2	-3232	2 1/2		6090-3232	2.60	66	5.39	137

NPT	6091
-----	------

60° SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		NPT MALE EXTENDED				
DN	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	3/4	19	6091-0406	1.69	43	2.76	70
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4	19	6091-0606	1.57	40	2.87	73

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

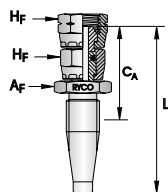
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

NPSM

6960B

60° SEAT

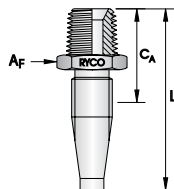


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	FEMALE HEX	NPSM FEMALE LIVE SWIVEL			
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER inch mm	Hf-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	Ca inch mm	L inch mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	11/16	11/16	6960B-0404	1.42 36	2.48 63
10	3/8	1/4	-0604	11/16	11/16	6960B-0604	1.30 33	2.60 66

GREASELINE BSPT

6010

60° SEAT
FOR TPGL HOSE

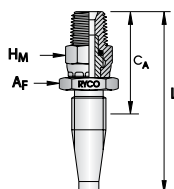


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		MALE HEX		BSPT MALE				
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hm-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
4	1/8	1/8	-0202	7/16	11	7/16	11	6010-0202	1.02	26	1.65	42

GREASELINE BSPT

6320

60° SEAT
FOR TPGL HOSE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		MALE HEX		BSPT MALE SWIVEL				
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hm-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
4	1/8	1/8	-0202	1/2		1/2		6320-0202	1.18	30	1.81	46

NOTE: For use with TPGL2 and P000-02. These "Live Swivel" 6320 Series Inserts are for Maximum Working Pressure: 420 bar (6100 psi) -02 Hose Size.

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the 6000 series can be found on page 355.

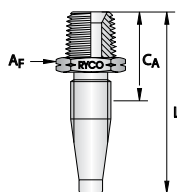
COUPLINGS

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

GREASELINE NPTF

6090

**60° SEAT
FOR TPGL HOSE**

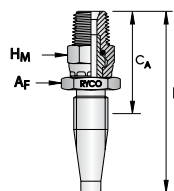


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		NPTF MALE					
				Af-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L	
DN	inch	inch		inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm
4	1/8	1/8	-0202	5/8	16	6090-0202		1.02	26	1.65	42

GREASELINE NPTF

6320N

**60° SEAT
FOR TPGL HOSE**



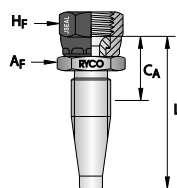
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		MALE HEX		NPTF MALE SWIVEL				
DN	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HM1-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
4	1/8	1/8	-0202	1/2		1/2		6320N-0202	1.18	30	1.81	46

NOTE: For use with TPGL2 and P000-02. These "Live Swivel" 6320 Series Inserts are for Maximum Working Pressure: 420 bar (6100 psi) -02 Hose Size.

GREASELINE JSEAL™ / JIC

6040

**CONVEX SEAT
FOR TPGL HOSE**



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE				
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
4	1/8	7/16	-0207	7/16	11	9/16		6040-0207	0.94	24	1.57	40

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

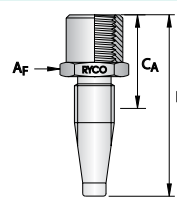
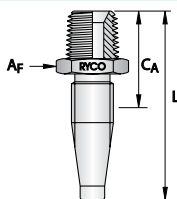
TECHNICAL

GREASELINE SPECIAL

6860

6861

UNS TAPER

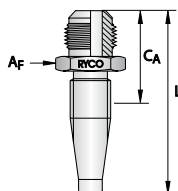


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP A _F		GREASE LINE MALE					GREASE LINE FIXED FEMALE				
DN	inch	inch		A _F -SPANNER		PART NO	C _A		L		PART NO	C _A		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/2x27 TPI	-0408	11/16		6860-0408	1.38	35	2.44	62	6861-0408	1.26	32	2.32	59
10	3/8	1/2x27 TPI	-0608	3/4	19						6861-0608	1.14	29	2.44	62

JIC - MALE

6030

37° FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	JIC MALE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER inch mm	PART NO	CA		L				
4	1/8	7/16	1/4	-0207	1/2	6030-0207	1.26	32	1.89	48			
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	5/8 16	6030-0307	1.14	29	1.97	50			
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	5/8 16	6030-0407	1.38	35	2.40	61			
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8 16	6030-0408	1.38	35	2.40	61			
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	5/8 16	6030-0409	1.38	35	2.44	62			
6	1/4	3/4	1/2	-0412	13/16	6030-0412	1.54	39	2.60	66			
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16	6030-0609	1.26	32	2.56	65			
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	13/16	6030-0612	1.42	36	2.72	69			
10	3/8	7/8	5/8	-0614	1	6030-0614	1.50	38	2.83	72			
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	13/16	6030-0812	1.54	39	2.83	72			
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	15/16 24	6030-0814	1.61	41	2.91	74			
12	1/2	1.1/16	3/4	-0817	1.1/8	6030-0817	1.81	46	3.07	78			
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1.1/8	6030-1014	1.77	45	3.19	81			
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/8	6030-1017	1.89	48	3.31	84			
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/8	6030-1217	1.81	46	3.31	84			
19	3/4	1.3/16	7/8	-1219	1.1/4 32	6030-1219	1.85	47	3.31	84			
19	3/4	1.5/16	1	-1221	1.3/8	6030-1221	1.93	49	3.43	87			
25	1	1.1/16	3/4	-1617	1.3/8	6030-1617	2.05	52	3.58	91			
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.3/8	6030-1621	2.09	53	3.62	92			
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	1.3/4	6030-2026	2.36	60	4.49	114			

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the 6000 series can be found on page 355.

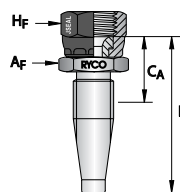
COUPLINGS

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

JSEAL™ / JIC

6040

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE				
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
4	1/8	7/16	1/4	-0207	7/16	11	9/16		6040-0207	0.94	24	1.57	40
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	9/16		9/16		6040-0307	0.91	23	1.73	44
6	1/4	5/16	1/8	-0405					6040-0405				
6	1/4	3/8	3/16	-0406	1/2		1/2		6040-0406	1.26	32	2.28	58
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	5/8	16	9/16		6040-0407	1.14	29	2.17	55
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16	5/8	16	6040-0408	1.14	29	2.17	55
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	11/16		11/16		6040-0409	1.14	29	2.20	56
6	1/4	3/4	1/2	-0412	3/4	19	7/8	22	6040-0412	1.22	31	2.24	57
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509	11/16		11/16		6040-0509	1.06	27	2.13	54
10	3/8	7/16	1/4	-0607	11/16		9/16		6040-0607	1.02	26	2.32	59
10	3/8	1/2	5/16	-0608	11/16		5/8	16	6040-0608	1.02	26	2.32	59
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16		11/16		6040-0609	0.87	22	2.17	55
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	7/8	22	7/8	22	6040-0612	1.14	29	2.44	62
10	3/8	7/8	5/8	-0614	1		1.1/16	27	6040-0614	1.30	33	2.60	66
12	1/2	9/16	3/8	-0809	13/16		11/16		6040-0809	1.22	31	2.52	64
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22	7/8	22	6040-0812	1.26	32	2.56	65
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	1		1.1/16	27	6040-0814	1.54	39	2.80	71
12	1/2	1.1/16	3/4	-0817	1.1/8		1.1/4	32	6040-0817	1.50	38	2.80	71
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1		1.1/16	27	6040-1014	1.50	38	2.91	74
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/4	32	1.1/4	32	6040-1017	1.57	40	2.99	76
19	3/4	7/8	5/8	-1214	1.1/16	27	1.1/16	27	6040-1214	1.50	38	2.95	75
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/4	32	1.1/4	32	6040-1217	1.54	39	2.99	76
19	3/4	1.3/16	7/8	-1219	1.3/8		1.3/8		6040-1219	1.50	38	2.99	76
19	3/4	1.5/16	1	-1221	1.1/2	38	1.1/2	38	6040-1221	1.65	42	3.11	79
22	7/8	1.5/16	1	-1421	1.1/2	38	1.1/2	38	6040-1421	1.57	40	2.64	67
25	1	1.1/16	3/4	-1617	1.3/8		1.1/4	32	6040-1617	1.77	45	3.31	84
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/2	38	1.1/2	38	6040-1621	1.81	46	3.35	85
25	1	1.5/8	1.1/4	-1626	1.5/8	41	2	50	6040-1626	1.85	47	3.39	86
28	1.1/8	1.5/8	1.1/4	-1826			2	50	6040-1826	2.13	54	3.39	86
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026			2	50	6040-2026	2.05	52	4.17	106
35	1.3/8	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2230	2		2.3/8	60	6040-2230	1.77	45	3.07	78
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2430	2.1/4	57	2.3/8	60	6040-2430	2.01	51	4.45	113
46	1.13/16	2.1/2	2	-2940	2.3/4	70	2.7/8	73	6040-2940	2.13	54	3.90	99
51	2	2.1/2	2	-3240	2.3/4	70	2.7/8	73	6040-3240	2.44	62	5.24	133

NOTE: * 6040-0207 is for use with TPGL2 and P000-02

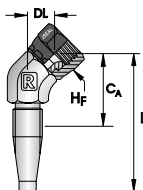
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the 6000 series can be found on page 355.

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

JSEAL™ / JIC

6080

CONVEX SEAT

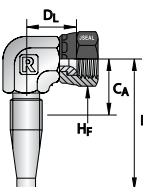


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 45° ELBOW						
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	9/16		6080-0407	1.46	37	2.52	64	0.43	11
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16	6080-0408	1.50	38	2.52	64	0.43	11
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	11/16		6080-0409	1.57	40	2.60	66	0.51	13
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16		6080-0609	1.50	38	2.80	71	0.51	13
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	7/8	22	6080-0612	1.57	40	2.87	73	0.59	15
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22	6080-0812	1.89	48	3.15	80	0.59	15
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	1.1/16	27	6080-0814	1.93	49	3.23	82	0.67	17
12	1/2	1.1/16	3/4	-0817	1.1/4	32	6080-0817	1.93	49	3.23	82	0.67	17
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1.1/16	27	6080-1014	1.93	49	3.35	85	0.63	16
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/4	32	6080-1017	1.93	49	3.35	85	0.67	17
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/4	32	6080-1217	1.85	47	3.31	84	0.67	17
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/2	38	6080-1621	2.36	60	3.90	99	0.83	21
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	2	50	6080-2026	2.64	67	4.72	120	0.98	25

JSEAL™ / JIC

6070

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° ELBOW						
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	9/16		6070-0407	1.46	37	2.52	64	0.43	11
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16	6070-0408	1.50	38	2.52	64	0.43	11
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	11/16		6070-0409	1.57	40	2.60	66	0.51	13
10	3/8	7/16	1/4	-0607	9/16		6070-0607	1.50	38	2.80	71	0.51	13
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16		6070-0609	1.57	40	2.87	73	0.59	15
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	7/8	22	6070-0612	1.89	48	3.15	80	0.59	15
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22	6070-0812	1.93	49	3.23	82	0.67	17
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	1.1/16	27	6070-0814	1.93	49	3.23	82	0.67	17
12	1/2	1.1/16	3/4	-0817	1.1/4	32	6070-0817	1.93	49	3.35	85	0.63	16
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1.1/16	27	6070-1014	1.93	49	3.35	85	0.67	17
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/4	32	6070-1017	1.85	47	3.31	84	0.67	17
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/4	32	6070-1217	2.36	60	3.90	99	0.83	21
19	3/4	1.3/16	7/8	-1219	1.3/8		6070-1219	2.64	67	4.72	120	0.98	25
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/2	38	6070-1621	1.61	41	3.15	80	1.50	38
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	2	50	6070-2026	2.36	60	4.49	114	1.89	48

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the 6000 series can be found on page 355.

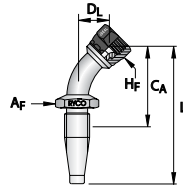
COUPLINGS

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

JSEAL™ / JIC

6250

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	5/8	16	9/16		6250-0307	1.61	41	2.44	62	0.59	15
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	5/8	16	9/16		6250-0407	1.77	45	2.83	72	0.59	15
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16	5/8	16	6250-0408	1.77	45	2.83	72	0.59	15
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	5/8	16	11/16		6250-0409	1.77	45	2.83	72	0.59	15
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509	5/8	16	11/16		6250-0509	1.85	47	2.95	75	0.55	14
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16		11/16		6250-0609	1.85	47	3.15	80	0.55	14
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	11/16		7/8	22	6250-0612	1.89	48	3.19	81	0.67	17
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	13/16		7/8	22	6250-0812	2.32	59	3.62	92	0.83	21
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	13/16		1.1/16	27	6250-0814	2.40	61	3.70	94	0.87	22
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1		1.1/16	27	6250-1014	2.68	68	4.09	104	0.94	24
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1		1.1/4	32	6250-1017	2.68	68	4.09	104	0.94	24
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	6250-1217	3.27	83	4.72	120	1.10	28
19	3/4	1.3/16	7/8	-1219			1.3/8		6250-1219	2.99	76	4.49	114	0.94	24
19	3/4	1.5/16	1	-1221	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	6250-1221	3.31	84	4.76	121	1.26	32
22	7/8	1.5/16	1	-1421	1.3/8		1.1/2	38	6250-1421	3.70	94	4.76	121	1.38	35
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.3/8		1.1/2	38	6250-1621	3.94	100	5.47	139	1.38	35
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	1.3/4		2	50	6250-2026	4.69	119	6.81	173	1.54	39
35	1.3/8	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2230	2		2.3/8	60	6250-2230	5.16	131	6.46	164	1.97	50

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

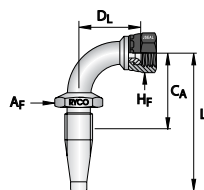
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

JSEAL™ / JIC

6240

CONVEX SEAT



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	5/8	16	9/16		6240-0307	1.30	33	2.09	53	1.26	32
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	5/8	16	9/16		6240-0407	1.50	38	2.56	65	1.06	27
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16	5/8	16	6240-0408	1.54	39	2.60	66	1.14	29
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	5/8	16	11/16		6240-0409	1.42	36	2.48	63	1.14	29
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509	5/8	16	11/16		6240-0509	1.77	45	2.83	72	1.18	30
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16		11/16		6240-0609	1.73	44	3.03	77	0.98	25
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	11/16		7/8	22	6240-0612	1.73	44	3.03	77	1.18	30
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	13/16		7/8	22	6240-0812	2.13	54	3.43	87	1.50	38
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	13/16		1.1/16	27	6240-0814	2.13	54	3.43	87	1.85	47
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1		1.1/16	27	6240-1014	2.36	60	3.78	96	1.89	48
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1		1.1/4	32	6240-1017	2.44	62	3.86	98	1.93	49
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	6240-1217	2.68	68	4.13	105	2.24	57
19	3/4	1.5/16	1	-1221	1.1/4	32	1.1/2	38	6240-1221	2.76	70	4.21	107	2.80	71
22	7/8	1.5/16	1	-1421	1.3/8		1.1/2	38	6240-1421	3.03	77	4.09	104	2.83	72
25	1	1.1/16	3/4	-1617	1.3/8		1.1/4	32	6240-1617	3.03	77	4.57	116	2.28	58
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.3/8		1.1/2	38	6240-1621	3.31	84	4.84	123	2.83	72
28	1.1/8	1.5/8	1.1/4	-1826	1.3/4		2	50	6240-1826	4.06	103	5.31	135	3.19	81
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	1.3/4		2	50	6240-2026	4.21	107	6.34	161	3.23	82
35	1.3/8	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2230	2		2.3/8	60	6240-2230	4.45	113	5.75	146	4.09	104

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the 6000 series can be found on page 355.

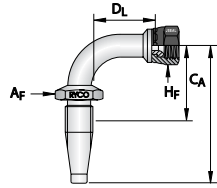
COUPLINGS

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

JSEAL™ / JIC

6280

CONVEX SEAT

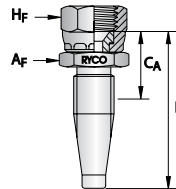


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP A_F	FEMALE HEX	JSEAL™ / JIC FEMALE 90° LONG BEND									
DN	inch	inch	inch		A_F-SPANNER		H_F-SPANNER		PART NO	C_A		L		D_L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	5/8	16	9/16		6280-0407	1.54	39	2.60	66	1.85	47
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	5/8	16	5/8	16	6280-0408	1.54	39	2.60	66	1.85	47
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	5/8	16	11/16		6280-0409	1.54	39	2.60	66	2.13	54
8	5/16	9/16	3/8	-0509	5/8	16	11/16		6280-0509	1.89	48	2.95	75	2.17	55
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	11/16	18	11/16		6280-0609	1.61	41	2.91	74	2.17	55
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	11/16	18	7/8	22	6280-0612	1.73	44	3.03	77	2.52	64
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	13/16		7/8	22	6280-0812	2.09	53	3.39	86	2.44	62
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	13/16		1.1/16	27	6280-0814	2.09	53	3.39	86	2.76	70
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1		1.1/16	27	6280-1014	2.44	62	3.86	98	2.76	70
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1		1.1/4	32	6280-1017	2.44	62	3.86	98	3.78	96
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	6280-1217	2.68	68	4.13	105	3.78	96
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.3/8		1.1/2	38	6280-1621	3.58	91	5.12	130	4.49	114
31	1.1/4	1.5/8	1.1/4	-2026	1.3/4		2	50	6280-2026	4.13	105	6.26	159	5.08	129
38	1.1/2	1.7/8	1.1/2	-2430	2.1/4	57	2.3/8	60	6280-2430	4.76	121	7.24	184	5.55	141

JIS - METRIC

6680

JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL STANDARD (JIS) METRIC THREAD FORM 60° CONCAVE SEAT



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP A_F	FEMALE HEX	METRIC FEMALE 60° CONCAVE SEAT (JIS)									
DN	inch	mm			A_F-SPANNER		H_F-SPANNER		PART NO	C_A		L		
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
10	3/8	18	-0618	3/4	19	7/8	22		6680-0618	1.06	27	2.40	61	

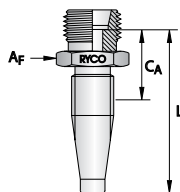
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

METRIC - DKL

6650

DKL
METRIC (LIGHT)
RYCO DKL FEMALE SWIVELS UP TO M26 SIZE
HAVE MULTISEAL DKL 24° AND DKM 60°
CONE.
M30 AND OVER HAVE DKL
24° CONE ONLY.

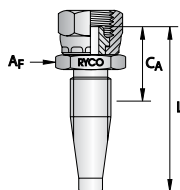


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		DKL MALE 24° CONE				
DN	inch	mm	mm		Af-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	12	6	-0412		17	6650-0412	1.22	31	2.24	57
6	1/4	14	8	-0414		17	6650-0414	1.22	31	2.24	57
10	3/8	16	10	-0616	3/4	19	6650-0616	1.14	29	2.44	62
10	3/8	18	12	-0618	3/4	19	6650-0618	1.14	29	2.44	62
12	1/2	18	12	-0818	7/8	22	6650-0818	1.30	33	2.60	66
12	1/2	22	15	-0822	15/16	24	6650-0822	1.34	34	2.64	67
12	1/2	26	18	-0826	1.1/16	27	6650-0826	1.34	34	2.64	67
16	5/8	26	18	-1026	1.1/16	27	6650-1026	1.42	36	2.83	72
19	3/4	30	22	-1230	1.1/4	32	6650-1230	1.50	38	2.99	76
25	1	36	28	-1636	1.5/8	41	6650-1636	1.69	43	3.19	81

METRIC - DKL

6600

DKL
METRIC (LIGHT)
RYCO DKL FEMALE SWIVELS UP TO M26 SIZE
HAVE MULTISEAL DKL 24° AND DKM 60°
CONE.
M30 AND OVER HAVE DKL
24° CONE ONLY.



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE				
DN	inch	mm	mm		Af-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	12	6	-0412		17	6600-0412	1.34	34	2.36	60
6	1/4	14	8	-0414		17	6600-0414	1.34	34	2.36	60
6	1/4	16	10	-0416		17	6600-0416	1.38	35	2.44	62
10	3/8	16	10	-0616	3/4	19	6600-0616	1.26	32	2.56	65
10	3/8	18	12	-0618	7/8	22	6600-0618	1.34	34	2.64	67
12	1/2	22	15	-0822			6600-0822	1.50	38	2.80	71
12	1/2	26	18	-0826			6600-0826	1.54	39	2.83	72
16	5/8	26	18	-1026			6600-1026	1.69	43	3.11	79
19	3/4	30	22	-1230			6600-1230	1.69	43	3.15	80
25	1	36	28	-1636	1.1/2	38	6600-1636	1.85	47	3.39	86

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the 6000 series can be found on page 355.

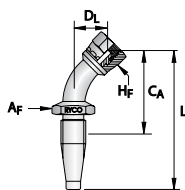
COUPLINGS

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

METRIC - DKL

6660

DKL
METRIC (LIGHT)
RYCO DKL FEMALE SWIVELS UP TO M26 SIZE HAVE
MULTISEAL DKL 24° AND DKM 60° CONE.
M30 AND OVER HAVE DKL
24° CONE ONLY.

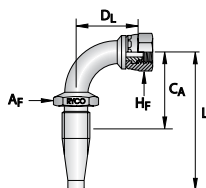


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE 45° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	mm	mm		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	12	6	-0412		17		14	6660-0412	1.93	49	2.95	75	0.71	18
6	1/4	14	8	-0414		17		17	6660-0414	1.89	48	2.95	75	0.67	17
10	3/8	16	10	-0616	3/4	19	3/4	19	6660-0616	2.09	53	3.43	87	0.79	20
10	3/8	18	12	-0618	3/4	19	7/8	22	6660-0618	2.09	53	3.43	87	0.79	20
12	1/2	22	15	-0822	7/8	22	1.1/16	27	6660-0822	2.56	65	3.86	98	0.87	22
12	1/2	26	18	-0826			1.1/4	32	6660-0826	2.60	66	3.90	99	0.91	23
16	5/8	26	18	-1026	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	6660-1026	2.83	72	4.25	108	1.10	28
19	3/4	30	22	-1230		28		36	6660-1230	3.27	83	4.72	120	1.18	30
25	1	36	28	-1636	1.3/8	35	1.5/8	41	6660-1636	4.02	102	5.55	141	1.65	42

METRIC - DKL

6670

DKL
METRIC (LIGHT)
RYCO DKL FEMALE SWIVELS UP TO M26 SIZE HAVE
MULTISEAL DKL 24° AND DKM 60° CONE.
M30 AND OVER HAVE DKL
24° CONE ONLY.



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		DKL FEMALE 24°/60° CONE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	mm	mm		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	12	6	-0412		17		14	6670-0412	1.54	39	2.60	66	1.22	31
6	1/4	14	8	-0414		17		17	6670-0414	1.54	39	2.60	66	1.22	31
10	3/8	16	10	-0616	3/4	19	3/4	19	6670-0616	1.73	44	3.03	77	1.38	35
10	3/8	18	12	-0618	3/4	19	7/8	22	6670-0618	1.73	44	3.03	77	1.38	35
12	1/2	22	15	-0822	7/8	22	1.1/16	27	6670-0822	2.13	54	3.43	87	1.73	44
12	1/2	26	18	-0826			1.1/4	32	6670-0826	2.36	60	3.66	93	2.09	53
16	5/8	26	18	-1026	1.1/16	27	1.1/4	32	6670-1026	2.44	62	3.86	98	2.09	53
19	3/4	30	22	-1230				36	6670-1230	2.72	69	4.17	106	2.52	64
25	1	36	28	-1636			1.5/8	41	6670-1636	3.35	85	4.88	124	2.83	72

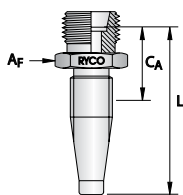
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

METRIC - DKS

6630

DKS
METRIC O RING (HEAVY)
24° CONE

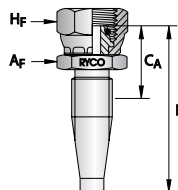


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	FEMALE HEX	DKS MALE 24° CONE							
DN	inch	mm	mm		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	16	8	-0416		17		17	6630-0416	1.30	33	2.32	59
6	1/4	18	10	-0418	3/4	19	3/4	19	6630-0418	1.30	33	2.32	59
10	3/8	20	12	-0620	7/8	22	7/8	22	6630-0620	1.22	31	2.52	64
10	3/8	22	14	-0622	15/16	24	15/16	24	6630-0622	1.30	33	2.60	66
12	1/2	24	16	-0824	1.1/16	27	1.1/16	27	6630-0824	1.42	36	2.72	69
19	3/4	30	20	-1230	1.1/4	32	1.1/4	32	6630-1230	1.57	40	3.07	78
19	3/4	36	25	-1236	1.5/8	41	1.5/8	41	6630-1236	1.73	44	3.19	81
25	1	42	30			46		46	6630-1642	1.93	49	3.43	87

METRIC - DKOS

6711

DKOS
METRIC O RING (HEAVY)
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	FEMALE HEX	DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE							
DN	inch	mm	mm		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	16	8	-0416		17	3/4	19	6711-0416	1.34	34	2.40	61
6	1/4	18	10	-0418		17	7/8	22	6711-0418	1.34	34	2.40	61
10	3/8	20	12	-0620	3/4	19	15/16	24	6711-0620	1.26	32	2.60	66
10	3/8	22	14	-0622		20	1.1/16	27	6711-0622	1.42	36	2.76	70
12	1/2	24	16	-0824	7/8	22	1.3/16	30	6711-0824	1.61	41	2.87	73
19	3/4	30	20	-1230		28		36	6711-1230	1.73	44	3.19	81
19	3/4	36	25	-1236	1.3/8	35	1.5/8	41	6711-1236	1.89	48	3.35	85

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the 6000 series can be found on page 355.

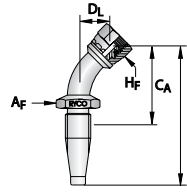
COUPLINGS

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

METRIC - DKOS

6720

DKOS
METRIC O RING (HEAVY)
24° CONE

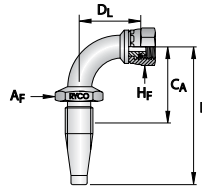


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE 45° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	mm	mm		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	16	8	-0416		17	3/4	19	6720-0416	1.89	48	2.95	75	0.71	18	
6	1/4	18	10	-0418		17	7/8	22	6720-0418	1.85	47	2.91	74	0.67	17	
10	3/8	20	12	-0620	3/4	19	15/16	24	6720-0620	2.17	55	3.46	88	0.79	20	
10	3/8	22	14	-0622			1.1/16	27	6720-0622	2.20	56	3.50	89	0.75	19	
12	1/2	24	16	-0824	7/8	22	1.3/16	30	6720-0824	2.64	67	3.94	100	0.94	24	
19	3/4	30	20	-1230		28		36	6720-1230	3.43	87	4.88	124	1.38	35	
19	3/4	36	25	-1236	1.3/8	35	1.5/8	41	6720-1236	3.62	92	5.08	129	1.38	35	

METRIC - DKOS

6730

DKOS
METRIC O RING (HEAVY)
24° CONE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		DKOS FEMALE 24° CONE 90° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	mm	mm		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	16	8	-0416		17	3/4	19	6730-0416	1.54	39	2.60	66	1.22	31	
6	1/4	18	10	-0418		17	7/8	22	6730-0418	1.54	39	2.60	66	1.18	30	
10	3/8	20	12	-0620	3/4	19	15/16	24	6730-0620	1.77	45	3.07	78	1.42	36	
10	3/8	22	14	-0622			1.1/16	27	6730-0622	1.77	45	3.07	78	1.46	37	
12	1/2	24	16	-0824	7/8	22	1.3/16	30	6730-0824	2.13	54	3.43	87	1.89	48	
19	3/4	30	20	-1230		28		36	6730-1230	2.68	68	4.13	105	2.64	67	
19	3/4	36	25	-1236	1.3/8	35	1.5/8	41	6730-1236	2.68	68	4.13	105	2.64	67	

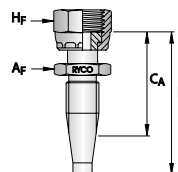
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

ORFS

6800

O RING FACE SEAL



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		ORFS FEMALE				
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	9/16	1/4	-0309	5/8	16	11/16		6800-0309	1.26	32	2.05	52
6	1/4	9/16	1/4	-0409	5/8	16	11/16		6800-0409	1.50	38	2.52	64
6	1/4	11/16	3/8	-0411	11/16		7/8	22	6800-0411	1.57	40	2.60	66
8	5/16	11/16	3/8	-0511	5/8	16	7/8	22	6800-0511	1.46	37	2.56	65
10	3/8	11/16	3/8	-0611	11/16		7/8	22	6800-0611	1.42	36	2.76	70
10	3/8	13/16	1/2	-0613	13/16		15/16	24	6800-0613	1.57	40	2.87	73
12	1/2	13/16	1/2	-0813	13/16		15/16	24	6800-0813	1.61	41	2.91	74
12	1/2	1	5/8	-0816	15/16	24	1.1/8		6800-0816	1.85	47	3.11	79
16	5/8	1	5/8	-1016	1.1/8		1.1/8		6800-1016	1.93	49	3.35	85
16	5/8	1.3/16	3/4	-1019	1.1/8		1.3/8		6800-1019	2.05	52	3.46	88
19	3/4	1.3/16	3/4	-1219	1.1/8		1.3/8		6800-1219	1.97	50	3.46	88
19	3/4	1.7/16	1	-1223	1.3/8		1.5/8	41	6800-1223	2.40	61	3.86	98
22	7/8	1.7/16	1	-1423	1.3/8		1.5/8	41	6800-1423	2.32	59	3.39	86
25	1	1.7/16	1	-1623	1.3/8		1.5/8	41	6800-1623	2.56	65	4.09	104
31	1.1/4	1.11/16	1.1/4	-2027	1.43/50		2	50	6800-2027	2.83	72	4.96	126

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

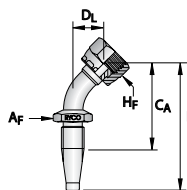
COUPLINGS

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

ORFS

6810

O RING
FACE SEAL

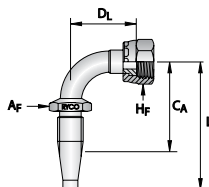


HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		ORFS FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	9/16	1/4	-0309	5/8	16	11/16		6810-0309	1.81	46	2.60	66	0.71	18
6	1/4	9/16	1/4	-0409	5/8	16	11/16		6810-0409	2.01	51	3.07	78	0.71	18
6	1/4	11/16	3/8	-0411	5/8	16	7/8	22	6810-0411	2.01	51	3.07	78	0.75	19
8	5/16	11/16	3/8	-0511	5/8	16	7/8	22	6810-0511	2.13	54	3.23	82	0.79	20
10	3/8	11/16	3/8	-0611	11/16		7/8	22	6810-0611	2.09	53	3.43	87	0.79	20
10	3/8	13/16	1/2	-0613	3/4	19	15/16	24	6810-0613	1.93	49	3.23	82	0.67	17
12	1/2	13/16	1/2	-0813	13/16		15/16	24	6810-0813	2.36	60	3.66	93	0.75	19
12	1/2	1	5/8	-0816	15/16	24	1.1/8		6810-0816	2.36	60	3.66	93	0.75	19
16	5/8	1	5/8	-1016	1		1.1/8		6810-1016	2.87	73	4.29	109	0.79	20
16	5/8	1.3/16	3/4	-1019	1.1/8		1.3/8		6810-1019	2.87	73	4.29	109	0.94	24
19	3/4	1.3/16	3/4	-1219	1.1/8		1.3/8		6810-1219	2.99	76	4.49	114	1.14	29
19	3/4	1.7/16	1	-1223	1.3/8		1.5/8	41	6810-1223	3.03	77	4.53	115	1.02	26
22	7/8	1.7/16	1	-1423	1.3/8		1.5/8	41	6810-1423	3.74	95	4.80	122	1.34	34
25	1	1.7/16	1	-1623	1.3/8		1.5/8	41	6810-1623	3.98	101	5.51	140	1.34	34

ORFS

6820

O RING
FACE SEAL



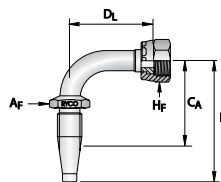
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		ORFS FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	9/16	1/4	-0309	5/8	16	11/16		6820-0309	1.38	35	2.17	55	1.26	32
6	1/4	9/16	1/4	-0409	5/8	16	11/16		6820-0409	1.57	40	2.64	67	1.26	32
6	1/4	11/16	3/8	-0411	5/8	16	7/8	22	6820-0411	1.57	40	2.64	67	1.50	38
8	5/16	11/16	3/8	-0511	5/8	16	7/8	22	6820-0511	1.73	44	2.80	71	1.46	37
10	3/8	11/16	3/8	-0611	11/16		7/8	22	6820-0611	1.69	43	2.99	76	1.50	38
10	3/8	13/16	1/2	-0613	3/4	19	15/16	24	6820-0613	1.69	43	2.99	76	1.61	41
12	1/2	13/16	1/2	-0813	13/16		15/16	24	6820-0813	2.05	52	3.35	85	1.61	41
12	1/2	1	5/8	-0816	15/16	24	1.1/8		6820-0816	2.17	55	3.46	88	1.85	47
16	5/8	1	5/8	-1016	1		1.1/8		6820-1016	2.40	61	3.82	97	1.85	47
16	5/8	1.3/16	3/4	-1019	1.1/8		1.3/8		6820-1019	2.52	64	3.94	100	2.28	58
19	3/4	1.3/16	3/4	-1219	1.1/8		1.3/8		6820-1219	2.60	66	4.06	103	2.32	59
19	3/4	1.7/16	1	-1223	1.3/8		1.5/8	41	6820-1223	2.80	71	4.25	108	2.80	71
22	7/8	1.7/16	1	-1423	1.3/8		1.5/8	41	6820-1423	3.11	79	4.17	106	2.80	71
25	1	1.7/16	1	-1623	1.3/8		1.5/8	41	6820-1623	3.35	85	4.88	124	2.80	71
31	1.1/4	1.11/16	1.1/4	-2027	1.3/4		2	50	6820-2027	4.17	106	6.30	160	3.54	90

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

ORFS

6830

O RING
FACE SEAL

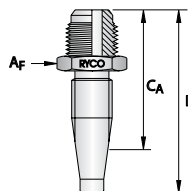


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	FEMALE HEX	ORFS FEMALE 90° LONG BEND									
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	9/16	1/4	-0309	5/8	16	11/16		6830-0309	1.38	35	2.20	56	1.85	47
6	1/4	9/16	1/4	-0409	5/8	16	11/16		6830-0409	1.61	41	2.64	67	1.85	47
6	1/4	11/16	3/8	-0411	5/8	16	7/8	22	6830-0411	1.57	40	2.64	67	2.13	54
8	5/16	11/16	3/8	-0511	5/8	16	7/8	22	6830-0511	1.61	41	2.72	69	2.13	54
10	3/8	11/16	3/8	-0611	11/16		7/8	22	6830-0611	1.61	41	2.91	74	2.13	54
10	3/8	13/16	1/2	-0613	3/4	19	15/16	24	6830-0613	1.61	41	2.91	74	2.52	64
12	1/2	13/16	1/2	-0813	13/16		15/16	24	6830-0813	2.09	53	3.39	86	2.56	65
12	1/2	1	5/8	-0816	15/16	24	1 1/8		6830-0816	2.28	58	3.58	91	2.76	70
16	5/8	1	5/8	-1016	1		1 1/8		6830-1016	2.56	65	3.98	101	2.76	70
16	5/8	1.3/16	3/4	-1019	1 1/8		1.3/8		6830-1019	2.48	63	3.90	99	3.78	96
19	3/4	1.3/16	3/4	-1219	1 1/8		1.3/8		6830-1219	2.80	71	4.25	108	3.78	96
19	3/4	1.7/16	1	-1223	1.3/8		1.5/8	41	6830-1223	2.76	70	4.21	107	4.49	114
22	7/8	1.7/16	1	-1423	1.3/8		1.5/8	41	6830-1423	3.43	87	4.49	114	4.45	113
25	1	1.7/16	1	-1623	1.3/8		1.5/8	41	6830-1623	3.66	93	5.20	132	4.45	113
31	1 1/4	1.11/16	1 1/4	-2027	1 3/4		2	50	6830-2027	4.17	106	6.30	160	5.08	129

SAE

6530

45° FLARE



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	SAE MALE									
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		PART NO		CA		L			
					inch	mm			inch	mm	inch	mm		
6	1/4	5/8	3/8	-0410	11/16		6530-0410		1.46	37	2.48	63		
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8	16	6530-0510		1.34	34	2.40	61		
10	3/8	1/2	5/16	-0608	5/8	16	6530-0608		1.26	32	2.56	65		
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	3/4	19	6530-0610		1.30	33	2.60	66		

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

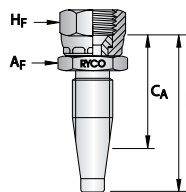
COUPLINGS

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

SAE

6540

45° FLARE



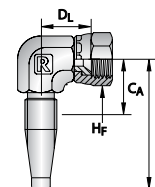
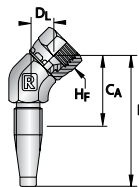
HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		FEMALE HEX		SAE FEMALE				
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	5/8	16	9/16		6540-0307	0.91	23	1.73	44
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	11/16		9/16		6540-0407	1.14	29	2.17	55
6	1/4	1/2	5/16	-0408	11/16		5/8	16	6540-0408	1.14	29	2.17	55
6	1/4	5/8	3/8	-0410	11/16		3/4	19	6540-0410	1.14	29	2.20	56
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	11/16		3/4	19	6540-0510	1.06	27	2.13	54
10	3/8	1/2	5/16	-0608	11/16		5/8	16	6540-0608	1.02	26	2.32	59
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	3/4	19	3/4	19	6540-0610	1.02	26	2.36	60
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	7/8	22	7/8	22	6540-0612	1.14	29	2.44	62
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22	7/8	22	6540-0812	1.26	32	2.56	65
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	1		1.1/16	27	6540-0814	1.30	33	2.60	66
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/8		1.1/4	32	6540-1017	1.50	38	2.91	74
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/8		1.1/4	32	6540-1217	1.46	37	2.91	74

SAE

6580

6570

45° FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE HEX		SAE FEMALE 45° ELBOW						SAE FEMALE 90° ELBOW							
DN	inch	inch	inch		HF-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	1/2	5/16	-0608	5/8	16	6580-0608	1.54	39	2.83	72	0.55	14	6570-0608	0.98	25	2.28	58	0.91	23
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	3/4	19	6580-0610	1.54	39	2.87	73	0.59	15	6570-0610	0.98	25	2.28	58	0.91	23

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

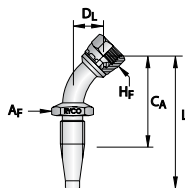
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

SAE

6550

45° FLARE

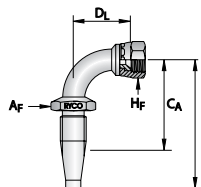


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	SAE FEMALE 45° TUBE BEND									
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER	Hf-SPANNER	PART NO	CA		L		DL			
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	5/8	16	9/16		6550-0307	1.57	40	2.36	60	0.59	15
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8	16	3/4	19	6550-0510	2.01	51	3.07	78	0.67	17
10	3/8	1/2	5/16	-0608	11/16		5/8	16	6550-0608	1.89	48	3.23	82	0.59	15
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	11/16		3/4	19	6550-0610	1.97	50	3.27	83	0.67	17

SAE

6560

45° FLARE

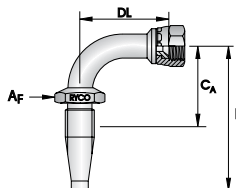


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	SAE FEMALE 90° TUBE BEND									
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER	Hf-SPANNER	PART NO	CA		L		DL			
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
5	3/16	7/16	1/4	-0307	5/8	16	9/16		6560-0307	1.30	33	2.13	54	1.14	29
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8	16	3/4	19	6560-0510	1.73	44	2.80	71	1.30	33
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	11/16		3/4	19	6560-0610	1.69	43	2.99	76	1.30	33

SAE

6563

45° FLARE



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	FEMALE HEX	SAE FEMALE 90° LONG TUBE BEND									
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER	Hf-SPANNER	PART NO	CA		L		DL			
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	11/16		3/4	19	6563-0610	1.61	41	2.91	74	2.17	55

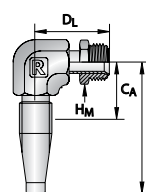
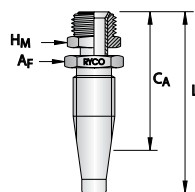
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the 6000 series can be found on page 355.

COUPLINGS

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

SAE	6740	6780
-----	------	------

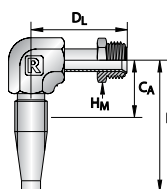
INVERTED MALE FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF		MALE HEX		SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE					SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 90° ELBOW						
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	5/8	16	7/16	11	6740-0407	1.97	50	3.03	77							
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8	16	5/8	16	6740-0510	1.89	48	2.95	75							
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	11/16		5/8	16	6740-0610	1.85	47	3.15	80	6780-0610	0.98	25	2.28	58	1.26	32
10	3/8	11/16	7/16	-0611	11/16		11/16		6740-0611	1.97	50	3.31	84	6780-0611	1.02	26	2.32	59	1.42	36

SAE	6790
-----	------

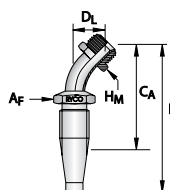
INVERTED MALE FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 90° EXTENDED ELBOW							
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL		
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	3/4	19	6790-0610	0.98	25	2.28	58	2.36	60	

SAE	6750
-----	------

INVERTED MALE FLARE



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		MALE HEX		SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 45° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8	16	5/8	16	6750-0510	3.15	80	4.21	107	0.91	23
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	11/16		11/16		6750-0610	3.11	79	4.45	113	0.91	23

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

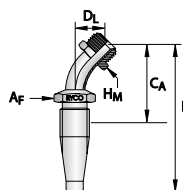
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

SAE

6760

INVERTED
MALE FLARE

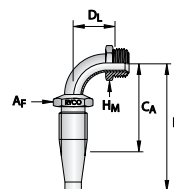


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP A_F	MALE HEX	SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 60° TUBE BEND									
DN	inch	inch	inch		A_F-SPANNER		H_M-SPANNER		PART NO	C_A		L		D_L	
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	5/8	16	7/16	11	6760-0407	2.83	72	3.90	99	1.14	29

SAE

6770

INVERTED
MALE FLARE



HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP A_F	MALE HEX	SAE INVERTED MALE FLARE 90° TUBE BEND									
DN	inch	inch	inch		A_F-SPANNER		H_M-SPANNER		PART NO	C_A		L		D_L	
6	1/4	7/16	1/4	-0407	5/8	16	7/16	11	6770-0407	2.05	52	3.07	78	1.50	38
8	5/16	5/8	3/8	-0510	5/8	16	5/8	16	6770-0510	2.44	62	3.50	89	1.97	50
10	3/8	5/8	3/8	-0610	11/16		5/8	16	6770-0610	2.40	61	3.70	94	1.97	50

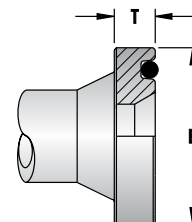
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the 6000 series can be found on page 355.

COUPLINGS

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

DIMENSIONS FOR SAE CODE 61 AND CODE 62 FLANGES, AND RYCO CODE 62C FLANGES

NOMINAL FLANGE	CODE 61				CODE 62				CODE 62C			
	B		T		B		T		B		T	
inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
1/2	30,2	1.19	6,73	0.265	31,8	1.25	7,75	0.305				
*5/8	34,0	1.34	6,73	0.265								
3/4	38,1	1.50	6,73	0.265	41,3	1.63	8,76	0.345	41,3	1.63	14,20	0.559
1	44,5	1.75	8,00	0.315	47,6	1.88	9,53	0.375	47,6	1.88	14,20	0.559
1.1/4	50,8	2.00	8,00	0.315	54,0	2.12	10,29	0.405	54,0	2.12	14,20	0.559
1.1/2	60,3	2.38	8,00	0.315	63,5	2.50	12,57	0.495	63,5	2.50	14,20	0.559
2	71,4	2.81	9,53	0.375	79,4	3.13	12,57	0.495	79,4	3.13	14,20	0.559
2.1/2	84,1	3.31	9,53	0.375								
3	101,6	4.00	9,53	0.375								

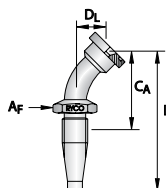


NOTE: RYCO Code 62C fittings conform to the flange OD and bolt hole patterns of SAE Code 62 but require special flange clamps. RYCO Code 62C flange heads are thicker than SAE Code 62 and measure T = 14,2 mm (0.559 inch) in all sizes.

SAE FLANGE

6150

CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	CODE 61 FLANGE 45° TUBE BEND							
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		PART NO	Ca		L		DL	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	13/16		6150-0808	2.44	62			0.79	20
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	13/16		6150-0812	2.52	64			0.94	24
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1		6150-1010	2.76	70			0.94	24
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/8		6150-1212	3.07	78			1.02	26
19	3/4	1	-1216	1.1/8		6150-1216	3.23	82			1.18	30
19	3/4	1.1/4	-1220	1.1/8		6150-1220	3.31	84			1.26	32
25	1	1	-1616	1.3/8		6150-1616	3.82	97			1.18	30
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	1.3/8		6150-1620	3.90	99			1.26	32
25	1	1.1/2	-1624	1.3/8		6150-1624	3.98	101			1.30	33
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	1.43/50		6150-2016	4.02	102			1.18	30
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	2		6150-2020	18	119			1.42	36
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	1.43/50		6150-2024	4.80	122			1.50	38
51	2	2	-3232	2.3/4	70	6150-3232	6.57	167			2.28	58

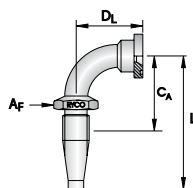
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

SAE FLANGE

6170

CLAMPS - SEE PAGES
442 & 443
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP A_F		CODE 61 FLANGE 90° TUBE BEND						
DN	inch	inch		A_F-SPANNER		PART NO	C_A		L		D_L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	13/16		6170-0808	2.13	54	3.43	87	1.61	41
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	13/16		6170-0812	2.13	54	3.43	87	1.73	44
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1		6170-1010	2.44	62	3.86	98	1.89	48
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/8		6170-1212	2.68	68	4.13	105	2.13	54
19	3/4	1	-1216	1.1/8		6170-1216	2.68	68	4.13	105	2.36	60
19	3/4	1.1/4	-1220	1.1/8		6170-1220	2.68	68	4.13	105	2.44	62
25	1	1	-1616	1.3/8		6170-1616	3.31	84	4.84	123	2.68	68
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	1.3/8		6170-1620	3.31	84	4.84	123	2.72	69
25	1	1.1/2	-1624	1.3/8		6170-1624	3.31	84	4.84	123	2.87	73
31	1.1/4	1	-2016	1.43/50		6170-2016	3.58	91	5.71	145	2.68	68
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.43/50		6170-2020	4.21	107	6.34	161	3.03	77
31	1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	1.43/50		6170-2024	4.21	107	6.34	161	3.19	81
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2.1/4	57	6170-2424	4.76	121	7.24	184	3.66	93
38	1.1/2	2	-2432	2.1/4	57	6170-2432	4.76	121	7.24	184	3.90	99
51	2	2	-3232	2.3/4	70	6170-3232	6.18	157	8.94	227	4.96	126

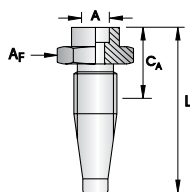
NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

COUPLINGS

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

SALVAGE	6230
----------------	-------------

TUBE WELD



HOSE SIZE		A	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		SALVAGE (LIFESAVER)				
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	1/4	-0404	5/8	16	6230-0404	1.10	28	2.13	54
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	5/8	16	6230-0406	1.10	28	2.13	54
8	5/16	3/8	-0506	5/8	16	6230-0506	0.98	25	2.09	53
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	11/16		6230-0606	0.94	24	2.28	58
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	11/16		6230-0608	0.94	24	2.28	58
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	13/16		6230-0808	1.14	29	2.44	62
12	1/2	5/8	-0810	7/8	22	6230-0810	1.14	29	2.44	62
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	1.1/16	27	6230-0812	1.14	29	2.44	62
16	5/8	5/8	-1010	1		6230-1010	1.22	31	2.64	67
16	5/8	3/4	-1012	1		6230-1012	1.22	31	2.64	67
19	3/4	3/4	-1212	1.1/16	27	6230-1212	1.18	30	2.64	67
19	3/4	1	-1216	1.3/8		6230-1216	1.34	34	2.83	72
22	7/8	1	-1416	1.3/8		6230-1416	1.26	32	2.36	60
25	1	3/4	-1612	1.3/8		6230-1612	1.46	37	2.99	76
25	1	1	-1616	1.3/8		6230-1616	1.54	39	3.07	78
25	1	1.1/4	-1620	1.3/4		6230-1620	1.57	40	3.11	79
28	1.1/8	1.1/4	-1820	1.43/50		6230-1820	1.61	41	2.91	74
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.3/4		6230-2020	1.73	44	3.86	98
35	1.3/8	1.1/2	-2224	2		6230-2224	1.34	34	2.64	67
38	1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	2.1/4	57	6230-2424	1.57	40	4.06	103
51	2	2	-3232	2.1/2		6230-3232	1.97	50	4.76	121

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

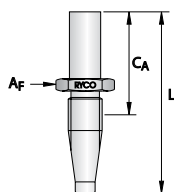
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

STANDPIPE

6180

IMPERIAL

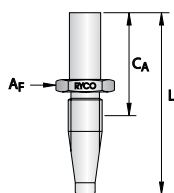


HOSE SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	IMPERIAL STANDPIPE							
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	5/16	-0405	5/8	16	6180-0405	1.69	43	2.72	69	
6	1/4	3/8	-0406	5/8	16	6180-0406	1.73	44	2.76	70	
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	5/8	16	6180-0606	1.61	41	2.91	74	
10	3/8	1/2	-0608	5/8	16	6180-0608	1.61	41	2.91	74	
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	13/16		6180-0808	1.77	45	3.07	78	
12	1/2	5/8	-0810	13/16		6180-0810	2.05	52	3.35	85	
19	3/4	7/8	-1212	1.1/16	27	6180-1212	2.32	59	3.78	96	
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-1214	1.1/16		6180-1214	2.60	66	4.06	103	
31	1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	1.3/4		6180-2020	3.19	81	5.31	135	

STANDPIPE

6640

METRIC



HOSE SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP AF	METRIC STANDPIPE							
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		
				inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	
6	1/4	6	-0406	5/8	16	6640-0406	1.69	43	2.72	69	
6	1/4	8	-0408	5/8	16	6640-0408	1.69	43	2.72	69	
6	1/4	10	-0410	5/8	16	6640-0410	1.73	44	2.76	70	
10	3/8	10	-0610	11/16		6640-0610	1.61	41	2.91	74	
10	3/8	12	-0612	3/4	19	6640-0612	1.61	41	2.91	74	
10	3/8	14	-0614	11/16		6640-0614	1.81	46	3.15	80	
12	1/2	15	-0815	7/8	22	6640-0815	1.85	47	3.15	80	
12	1/2	16	-0816	7/8	22	6640-0816	2.05	52	3.35	85	
16	5/8	16	-1016	1		6640-1016	2.13	54	3.54	90	
19	3/4	20	-1220	1.1/8		6640-1220	2.36	60	3.86	98	
19	3/4	22	-1222	1.1/8		6640-1222	2.05	52	3.54	90	
25	1	30	-1630	1.3/8		6640-1630	2.91	74	4.45	113	

NOTE: See RYCO Adaptors Catalogue DKL and DKS Metric Nuts and Olives for use with Metric Standpipe Fittings.

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

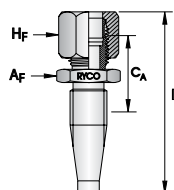
COUPLINGS

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

TUBE BITE

6850

COMPLETE WITH NUT
AND FLARELESS OLIVE

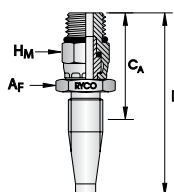


HOSE SIZE		TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		FEMALE HEX		TUBE BITE				
DN	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hf-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
				inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	3/4	19	11/16		6850-0606	1.14	29	2.48	63

UNO (O RING BOSS)

6380

O RING SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af		MALE HEX		UN O RING MALE SWIVEL				
DN	inch	inch	inch		Af-SPANNER		Hm-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	11/16		11/16		6380-0409	1.77	45	2.80	71
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	7/8	22	7/8	22	6380-0612	1.89	48	3.23	82
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	7/8	22	1		6380-0814	2.05	52	3.35	85
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1		1		6380-1014	2.13	54	3.54	90

NOTE: The "Live Swivel" **6380** Series Insert is for Maximum Working Pressure: 350 bar (5100 psi): -09 & -12 Thread Size, 280 bar (4100 psi): -14 & -17 Thread Size. Their swivel capability is to allow easy installation and orientation and avoid twisting of hose. They are not designed for continuous rotation or continuous movement.

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the **6000** series can be found on page 355.

6000 SERIES FIELD ATTACHABLE INSERTS

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

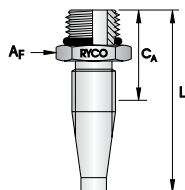
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

UNO (O RING BOSS)

6200

O RING SUPPLIED

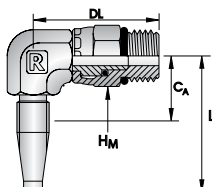


HOSE SIZE	THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BACK UP Af	MALE HEX	UN O RING MALE							
DN	inch	inch	inch		AF-SPANNER		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L	
					inch	mm	inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	11/16		11/16		6200-0409	1.22	31	2.24	57
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	3/4	19	3/4	19	6200-0609	1.06	27	2.40	61
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	7/8	22	7/8	22	6200-0612	1.18	30	2.52	64
10	3/8	7/8	5/8	-0614	1		1		6200-0614	1.26	32	2.56	65
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22	7/8	22	6200-0812	1.30	33	2.60	66
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	1		1		6200-0814	1.38	35	2.68	68
12	1/2	1.1/16	3/4	-0817	1.1/4	32	1.1/4	32	6200-0817	1.54	39	2.83	72
16	5/8	7/8	5/8	-1014	1.1/8		1.1/8		6200-1014	1.69	43	3.11	79
16	5/8	1.1/16	3/4	-1017	1.1/4	32	1.1/4	32	6200-1017	1.61	41	3.03	77
16	5/8	1.5/16	1	-1021	1.1/2	38	1.1/2	38	6200-1021	1.69	43	3.11	79
19	3/4	1.1/16	3/4	-1217	1.1/4	32	1.1/4	32	6200-1217	1.54	39	3.03	77
19	3/4	1.5/16	1	-1221	1.1/2	38	1.1/2	38	6200-1221	1.61	41	3.11	79
25	1	1.1/16	3/4	-1617	1.1/4	32	1.1/4	32	6200-1617	1.97	50	3.50	89
25	1	1.3/16	7/8	-1619	1.3/8		1.3/8		6200-1619	1.77	45	3.31	84
25	1	1.5/16	1	-1621	1.1/2	38	1.1/2	38	6200-1621	1.77	45	3.31	84

UNO (O RING BOSS)

6390

O RING SUPPLIED



HOSE SIZE		THRD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MALE HEX		UN O RING MALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW						
DN	inch	inch	inch		HM-SPANNER		PART NO	CA		L		DL	
					inch	mm		inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
6	1/4	9/16	3/8	-0409	9/16		6390-0409	1.06	27	2.09	53	1.38	35
6	1/4	3/4	1/2	-0412	3/4	19	6390-0412	1.10	28	2.17	55	1.65	42
10	3/8	9/16	3/8	-0609	3/4	19	6390-0609	0.98	25	2.28	58	1.50	38
10	3/8	3/4	1/2	-0612	3/4	19	6390-0612	0.98	25	2.28	58	1.65	42
10	3/8	7/8	5/8	-0614	7/8	22	6390-0614	1.02	26	2.32	59	1.77	45
12	1/2	3/4	1/2	-0812	7/8	22	6390-0812	1.26	32	2.56	65	1.73	44
12	1/2	7/8	5/8	-0814	7/8	22	6390-0814	1.26	32	2.56	65	1.77	45

NOTE: The "Live Swivel" 6390 Series Insert is for Maximum Working Pressure: 350 bar (5100 psi): -09 & -12 Thread Size, 280 bar (4100 psi): -14 & -17 Thread Size. Their swivel capability is to allow easy installation and orientation and avoid twisting of hose. They are not designed for continuous rotation or continuous movement.

NOTE: Hose Compatibility for the 6000 series can be found on page 355.

■ ADAPTORS



THREAD OR CONNECTOR TYPE	MIXTURE	PAGE
BSP	BSPT/BSPP/BSPP O RING BSPT/JIC & BSPP O RING/JIC BSP/ORFS BSP/SAE BSP/UNO	401 - 416
NPT & NPSM	NPT/NPT NPT/JIC NPT/ORFS NPT/SAE NPT/UNO & NPSM/UNO	417 - 423
JIC	JIC JIC/JIC JIC/ORFS JIC/UNO	424 - 433
JOINER	TUBEWELD/TUBEWELD	433
METRIC*	METRIC METRIC/BSPP O RING METRIC/JIC	434 - 437
ORFS	ORFS ORFS/ORFS ORFS/UNO	437 - 440
SAE THREADS	SAE SAE/SAE	441 - 445
SAE FLANGES*	SAE FLANGE CLAMPS & CLAMP KITS SAE FLANGE PLUGS & TUBE WELD SAE FLANGE/JIC SAE FLANGE/ORFS SAE FLANGE BLOCKS	446 - 450
SWIVEL JOINTS	BSP/BSP JIC/JIC	450
UNO (O RING BOSS)	UNO UNO/UNO	452
MISCELLANEOUS	O RINGS PLASTIC CAP AND PLUGS TUBE BENDS	453 - 459
RYCOLOK & SUPERLOK*	RYCOLOK & SUPERLOK BALL VALVES	—
RYCO WEO*	RYCO WEO/RYCO WEO RYCO WEO/BSP RYCO WEO/JIC RYCO WEO/METRIC RYCO WEO/UNO	460 - 462

INTRODUCTION

ADAPTORS

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

*All adaptors with these thread or connector types are grouped together. The **METRIC, SAE FLANGE, RYCOLOK, SUPERLOK** or **RYCO WEO** end takes precedence. All METRIC adaptors, regardless of other end mixture, are in the METRIC group, and all SAE FLANGE adaptors are in SAE FLANGE group. Therefore a JIC/METRIC nipple will be found in METRIC Section not JIC Section; and an SAE FLANGE/BSP adaptor is in SAE FLANGE section not BSP section.

WORKING PRESSURES – STEEL ADAPTORS

Since many factors influence the pressure at which a hydraulic system will, or will not, perform satisfactorily, Maximum Working Pressures should be used as a **guide only** and not as a “standard” nor “specification” nor construed as a “guaranteed minimum.” Unless otherwise listed below, refer to pages 496 to 500 for **Maximum Working Pressure** guide. For further technical assistance contact RYCO or your RYCO distributor.

CAUTION: The Maximum Working Pressure of an Adaptor with a combination of Thread / End Styles and sizes is the Maximum Working Pressure of the least rated end.

NOTE: DROP LENGTHS (DL) AND CUT-OFF ALLOWANCES (CA):

Drop Lengths (DL) and Cut-off Allowances (CA) are in millimetres and are shown for reference only, and may vary according to manufacturing method, or due to design refinement.

ADAPTORS

FINDING ADAPTORS

There are three easy rules to remember to quickly find an ADAPTOR in this section. These are, in order:

RULE 1. ALPHABETICAL RULE

The ADAPTORS section follows THREAD or CONNECTOR TYPE order and is in the "ALPHABETICAL" sequence shown on the Contents Page opposite. (This order is strictly alphabetical; except for NPT, which is similar in concept to BSP and is placed directly after BSP; and RYCOLOK, SUPERLOK and RYCO WEO which are placed at the end of the ADAPTORS section).

RULE 2. MIXTURE RULE

Where there is a MIXTURE of THREAD or CONNECTOR TYPES eg. JIC one end UNO other end, this adaptor will be found in the JIC section (because JIC comes alphabetically before UNO). All the JIC/JIC adaptors come first, then JIC/ORFS then JIC/UNO.

There are SEVEN EXCEPTIONS to this MIXTURE rule:

METRIC
SAE FLANGE
RYCOLOK
SUPERLOK
RYCO WEO

In these cases, the **METRIC**, **SAE FLANGE**, **RYCOLOK**, **SUPERLOK** or **RYCO WEO** end takes precedence. All METRIC adaptors, regardless of other end mixture, are in the METRIC group, and all SAE FLANGE adaptors are in SAE FLANGE group. Therefore a JIC/METRIC nipple will be found in METRIC Section not JIC Section; and an SAE FLANGE/BSP adaptor is in SAE FLANGE section not BSP section.

RULE 3. NUMBER OF ENDS RULE

Within each subsection the order is as follows:

FIND BY END NUMBER

ONE ENDED ADAPTORS	PLUG CAP	Male Plugs before Female Caps.
TWO ENDED ADAPTORS	TUBE WELD NUT & SLEEVE/NUT & OLIVE STRAIGHT 45° ELBOW 90° ELBOW 45° TUBE BEND 90° TUBE BEND	Male/Male before Male/Female before Female/Female
THREE ENDED ADAPTORS	TEE Y	Male Tees before Male/Female Tees before Female Tees
FOUR ENDED ADAPTORS	CROSS X	

OTHER WAYS TO QUICKLY FIND AN ADAPTOR

1. **CONTENTS PAGE** on page 389
2. **ALPHANUMERIC INDEX** on pages 4 and 5
3. **PICTORIAL INDEX** on pages 393 to 400

The PICTORIAL INDEX is in NUMBER OF ENDS rule order except 45° TUBE BENDS are after 45° ELBOWS, and 90° TUBE BENDS are after 90° ELBOWS.

All PLUGS first, then CAPS, TUBE WELDS, etc. finishing with CROSSES except all SAE FLANGES, SAE FLANGE BLOCKS and all RYCOLOK, SUPERLOK and RYCO WEO are at the end of the index.

DASH SIZE NUMBERING RULES

The DASH SIZE numbering rules for HOSE and HOSE COUPLINGS are shown on pages 30 to 33, and are quite straightforward. With a little familiarity, you will find that you can specify Part Numbers without reference to the Product Technical Manual.

The DASH SIZE numbering rules for ADAPTORS are a little more complex, and are shown on this page, and the next page, for those who would like to understand the logic applied to determine the sequence ADAPTOR ends are listed.

Adaptors Dash Size numbering rules are very similar to the Three Rules on page 390. The main criteria is the **NUMBER OF ENDS** the Adaptor has, with other factors being **GENDER** (Male or Female) and **MIXTURE** of Thread or Connector type. Note also that BSPT, BSPP, and BSPP O RING are treated as "different" thread types.

1. ADAPTORS WITH ONE END. (Plugs and Caps, Lock Nuts, Bonded Seals etc.)

RULE IS: Adaptor Group Designator followed by Dash Size

EXAMPLE: 1/2" BSPT MALE PLUG

Group Designator for BSPT Male Plug is S64 (from Pictorial Index page 393).

Dash Size for 1/2" BSP is -08 (see page 401).

Part Number is S64-08.



2. ADAPTORS WITH TWO ENDS. (Straights, Elbows, Tube Bends)

(A) SAME THREAD OR CONNECTOR TYPE. SAME GENDER

RULE IS: Larger Dash Size first, followed by smaller Dash Size.

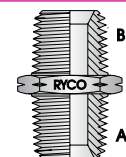
(Except if a Bulkhead fitting, Bulkhead End first).

EXAMPLE 1: 1/2" NPT MALE TO 3/4" NPT MALE NIPPLE

Group Designator is S27N.

Dash Size for 1/2" NPT is -08. Dash Size for 3/4" NPT is -12.

Part Number is S27N-1208.

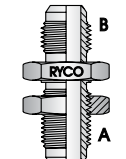


Example 2: 1.1/16" JIC MALE BULKHEAD TO 7/8" JIC MALE NIPPLE

Group Designator is S10.

Dash Size for 1.1/16" JIC is -17. Dash Size for 7/8" JIC is -14.

Part Number is S10-1714.



(B) SAME THREAD OR CONNECTOR TYPE. DIFFERENT GENDER

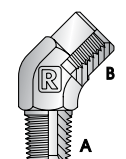
RULE IS: Dash Size of Male End first, then Dash Size of Female End.

EXAMPLE: 3/8" BSPT FEMALE TO 1/4" BSPT MALE 45° ELBOW

Group Designator is S39.

Dash Size for 3/8" BSP is -06. Dash Size for 1/4" BSP is -04.

Part Number is S39-0406.



(C) TUBE WELD & NUT AND SLEEVE

Thread x Tube Weld

RULE IS: Thread Dash Size First, then Tube Dash Size.

Flange x Tube Weld

RULE IS: Flange Dash Size First, then Tube Dash Size.

Nut and Sleeve

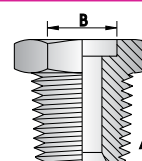
RULE IS: Thread Dash Size First, then Tube Dash Size.

EXAMPLE 1: 1/2" BSPT MALE TO 3/4" TUBE OD TUBE WELD

Group Designator is S53.

Dash Size for 1/2" BSP is -08. Dash Size for 3/4" OD Tube is -12.

Part Number is S53-0812.

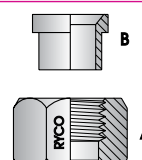


EXAMPLE 2: JIC NUT AND SLEEVE FOR 3/8" TUBE OD

Group Designator is S6.

Dash Size for 3/8" OD Tube is -06. JIC Thread Size for 3/8" Tube is 9/16" JIC (-09)

Part Number is S6-0906.



INTRODUCTION

ADAPTORS

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

ADAPTORS

DASH SIZE NUMBERING RULES

(D) MIX OF THREAD OR CONNECTOR TYPES

RULE IS: In order shown below, which is alphabetical except for NPT, which comes immediately after BSP; and METRIC and SAE FLANGE are in groups (all METRIC, SAE FLANGE, RYCOLOK, SUPERLOK and RYCO WEO adaptors are grouped together regardless of the other end mixture).

THREAD OR CONNECTOR TYPE	MIXTURE	EXAMPLES
BSP	BSPT MALE BSPT MALE BULKHEAD BSPP MALE WITHOUT O RING BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE BSPP O RING MALE BSPP FACE SEAL MALE BSPT FEMALE FIXED BSPP FEMALE FIXED BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL	EXAMPLES: 1. BSPT FEMALE TO JIC MALE ADAPTOR BSPT End comes first 2. UNO MALE TO JIC MALE JIC End comes first 3. NPT MALE to RYCOLOK FEMALE RYCOLOK is a Group, so RYCOLOK End comes first 4. JIC MALE TO DKL MALE DKL is in METRIC Group so it comes first 5. If adaptor is a mixture of "grouped" ends e.g. SAE Flange one end and Metric other, hierarchy is: RYCOLOK SUPERLOK RYCO WEO SAE FLANGE METRIC Therefore Metric Male to SAE Flange would be in SAE Flange section and SAE Flange end comes first.
NPT	NPT MALE NPT FEMALE FIXED NPSM FEMALE SWIVEL	
JIC	JIC MALE BULKHEAD JIC MALE JIC FEMALE FIXED JIC FEMALE SWIVEL	
METRIC	DKL MALE DKS MALE JIS (KOMATSU) MALE METRIC O RING BOSS	
ORFS	ORFS MALE BULKHEAD ORFS MALE ORFS FEMALE	
SAE THREAD	SAE MALE BULKHEAD SAE MALE SAE FEMALE	
SAE FLANGE	O RING GROOVED FLANGE FLAT FACED FLANGE (BLANK)	
UNO (O RING BOSS)	UNO RING MALE UNO FEMALE FIXED	
RYCOLOK	RYCOLOK MALE RYCOLOK FEMALE	
SUPERLOK	SUPERLOK MALE SUPERLOK FEMALE	
RYCO WEO	RYCO WEO MALE RYCO WEO FEMALE	

(E) SWIVEL JOINTS

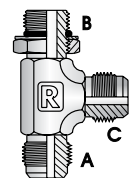
RULE IS: The Dash Size of Thread on the centre spindle comes first, and Dash Size of Thread on the rotating body comes second.

3. ADAPTORS WITH THREE ENDS. (Tees & Y's)

Always numbered in order

Dash Size of Run End A
Dash Size of Run End B
Dash Size of Branch End C

RULES FOR DETERMINING WHICH OF RUN END A OR RUN END B COMES FIRST ARE SAME RULES AS FOR ADAPTORS WITH TWO ENDS (ABOVE).

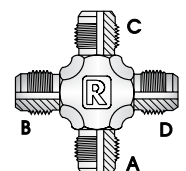


4. ADAPTORS WITH FOUR ENDS. (Crosses & X's)

S32 BSPT Female Cross
S32N NPT Female Cross
S100 JIC Male Cross

only, no jump sizes & no mixes of threads.

RULE IS: Start at first end A, and then proceed clockwise.



PLUG

S64 P401	S73 P401	S64N P417	S56 P424	M73 P434	S111 P437	S97 P452
BSPT MALE PLUG	BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE PLUG	NPT MALE PLUG	JIC MALE PLUG	METRIC MALE PLUG	ORFS MALE PLUG	UN O RING MALE PLUG

PLUG CONT'D

S97AK P452	RW723 P460
UN O RING MALE ALLEN KEY HEAD PLUG	RYCO WEO MALE PLUG

CAP

S59 P401	S65 P424	S65S P424	S113 P437	RW811 P460
BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL CAP	JIC FEMALE CAP	JIC FEMALE SWIVEL CAP	ORFS FEMALE CAP	RYCO WEO FEMALE STOP CAP

TUBE WELD WELD ON

S53 P401	S53P P401	S54 P401	S58 P401	S53N P417	S51 P424	S52 P424
BSPT MALE TUBE WELD	BSPP MALE TUBE WELD	BSPT MALE TUBE WELD 90° ELBOW	BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL TUBE WELD	NPT MALE TUBE WELD	JIC MALE TUBE WELD	JIC MALE TUBE WELD 90° ELBOW

TUBE WELD WELD ON CONT'D

S57 P424	S152 P424	S112 P433	S115 P437	S106 P437	SA51 P441	S148 P452
JIC FEMALE SWIVEL TUBE WELD	JIC MALE TUBE WELD TEE	JOINER TUBE WELD	ORFS MALE TUBE WELD	ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL TUBE WELD	SAE MALE TUBE WELD	UN O RING FEMALE HALF SOCKET WELD ON

NUT & SLEEVE

NUT & OLIVE

S6 P425	S6M P425	S6S P425	S134 P425	M6L P434	M6S P434	SA6 P441
JIC FEMALE NUT & SLEEVE	JIC FEMALE NUT & METRIC SLEEVE	JIC FEMALE NUT & SHORT SLEEVE	J-LOK NUT & OLIVE	METRIC DKL NUT & OLIVE	METRIC DKS NUT & OLIVE	SAE FEMALE NUT & SLEEVE

BULKHEAD NIPPLE

S44 P403	S130 P408	S130P P408	S10 P426	S141 P438	SA10 P441
BSPP MALE BULKHEAD BSPP MALE	BSPTM NO SEAT JIC MALE BULKHEAD	BSPP MALE JIC MALE BULKHEAD	JIC MALE BULKHEAD JIC MALE	ORFS MALE BULKHEAD ORFS MALE	SAE MALE BULKHEAD SAE MALE

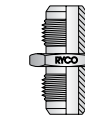
ADAPTORS

PICTORIAL INDEX

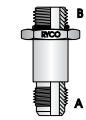
MALE NIPPLE

S27 P402	S75 P403	S46 P404	S7 P409	S74 P411	S180 P414	SA7 P414
						
BSPT MALE BSPT MALE	BSPT MALE BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE	BSPP MALE BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE	BSPT MALE JIC MALE	BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE JIC MALE	BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE ORFS MALE	BSPT MALE SAE MALE

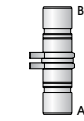
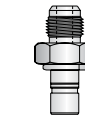
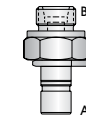
MALE NIPPLE CONT'D

S93 P415	S27N P418	S7N P420	S114N P422	SA7N P423	S17 P426	S108 P430
						
BSPT MALE UN O RING MALE	NPT MALE NPT MALE	NPT MALE JIC MALE	NPT MALE ORFS MALE	NPT MALE SAE MALE	JIC MALE JIC MALE	JIC MALE ORFS MALE

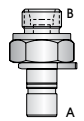
MALE NIPPLE CONT'D

S90 P431	S107 P431	M75L P435	M75S P435	M7 P436	M7L P436	M7S P436
						
JIC MALE UN O RING MALE	JIC MALE EXTENDED UN O RING MALE	METRIC DKL MALE 24° CONE BSPP O RING MALE	METRIC DKS MALE 24° CONE BSPP O RING MALE	METRIC MALE JIC MALE	METRIC DKL MALE 24° CONE JIC MALE	METRIC DKS MALE 24° CONE JIC MALE

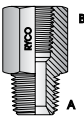
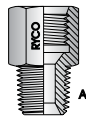
MALE NIPPLE CONT'D

S116 P438	S122 P439	SA17 P441	S162 P452	RW722 P460	RW727 P461	RW725 P461
						
ORFS MALE ORFS MALE	ORFS MALE UN O RING MALE	SAE MALE SAE MALE	UN O RING MALE ADJUSTABLE UN O RING MALE	RYCO WEO MALE NIPPLE	RYCO WEO MALE JIC MALE	RYCO WEO MALE DKL MALE

MALE NIPPLE CONT'D

RW726 P462	S24 P402	S102 P404	S85 P415	S24N P417
				
RYCO WEO MALE DKS MALE	BSPT MALE BSPT FEMALE FIXED REDUCING BUSH	BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE BSPP FEMALE FIXED REDUCING BUSH	BSPT FEMALE FIXED UN O RING MALE REDUCING BUSH	NPT MALE NPT FEMALE FIXED REDUCING BUSH

STRAIGHT MALE X FEMALE

S72 P402	S80 P402	S43 P404	S128 P409	S61 P409	S16 P409	S71 P411
						
BSPT MALE BSPT FEMALE FIXED	BSPT MALE BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL	BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL	BSPT MALE JIC/UN O RING FEMALE FIXED DUAL SEAT	BSPT MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL	BSPT FEMALE FIXED JIC MALE	BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL

STRAIGHT MALE X FEMALE CONT'D

S181 P414	S96 P415	S95 P416	S72N P418	S80N P418	S61N P420	S16N P420
BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL	BSPT FEMALE FIXED UN O RING MALE	BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL UN O RING MALE	NPT MALE NPT FEMALE FIXED	NPT MALE NPSM FEMALE SWIVEL	NPT MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL	NPT FEMALE FIXED JIC MALE

STRAIGHT MALE X FEMALE CONT'D

S96N P423	S95N P423	S66F P426	S66 P426	S109 P430	S110 P430	S101 P431
NPT FEMALE FIXED UN O RING MALE	NPSM FEMALE SWIVEL UN O RING MALE	JIC MALE JIC FEMALE FIXED REDUCER	JIC MALE JIC FEMALE REDUCER	JIC MALE ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL	JIC FEMALE SWIVEL ORFS MALE	JIC FEMALE SWIVEL UN O RING MALE

STRAIGHT MALE X FEMALE CONT'D

M71L P437	M71S P437	RW721 P461	RW830 P461	RW824 P461	RW822 P461	RW823 P462
METRIC DKL MALE 24° CONE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL	METRIC DKS MALE 24° CONE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL	RYCO WEO MALE BSPP FEMALE	RYCO WEO FEMALE BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE	RYCO WEO FEMALE JIC MALE	RYCO WEO FEMALE DKL MALE	RYCO WEO FEMALE DKS MALE

STRAIGHT MALE X FEMALE CONT'D

RW831 P462	RW826 P462	RW860 P461
RYCO WEO FEMALE METRIC MALE O RING BOSS	RYCO WEO FEMALE UN O RING MALE	RYCO WEO FEMALE SWIVEL BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE

STRAIGHT FEMALE X FEMALE

S26 P403	S81 P403	S26N P418	S81N P418	S163 P452	RW813 P460
BSPT FEMALE SOCKET	BSPT FEMALE FIXED BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL	NPT FEMALE SOCKET	NPT FEMALE FIXED NPSM FEMALE SWIVEL	UN O RING FEMALE SOCKET	RYCO WEO FEMALE BULKHEAD

45° ELBOW MALE X MALE

S45 P405	S9 P410	S69 P412	SA9 P414	S60 P416	S9N P421	SA9N P423
BSPT MALE BSPT MALE 45° ELBOW	BSPT MALE JIC MALE 45° ELBOW	BSPP O RING MALE JIC MALE 45° ELBOW	BSPT MALE SAE MALE 45° ELBOW	BSPT MALE UN O RING MALE 45° ELBOW	NPT MALE JIC MALE 45° ELBOW	NPT MALE SAE MALE 45° ELBOW

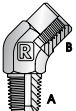
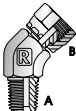
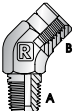
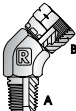
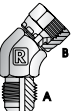
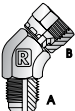
45° ELBOW MALE X MALE CONT'D

S88 P432	S123 P439
JIC MALE UN O RING MALE 45° ELBOW	ORFS MALE UN O RING MALE 45° ELBOW

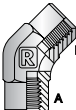
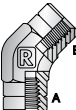
ADAPTORS

PICTORIAL INDEX

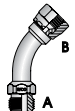
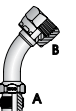
45° ELBOW MALE X FEMALE

S39 P405	S84 P405	S39N P419	S84N P419	S23 P426	SA23 P441
					
BSPT MALE BSPT FEMALE FIXED 45° ELBOW	BSPT MALE BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL 45° ELBOW	NPT MALE NPT FEMALE FIXED 45° ELBOW	NPT MALE NPSM FEMALE SWIVEL 45° ELBOW	JIC MALE JIC FEMALE 45° ELBOW	SAE MALE SAE FEMALE SWIVEL 45° ELBOW

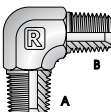
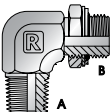
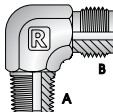
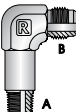
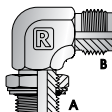
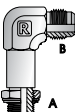
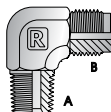
45° ELBOW FEMALE X FEMALE

S31 P405	S31N P419
	
BSPT FEMALE FIXED BSPT FEMALE FIXED 45° ELBOW	NPT FEMALE FIXED NPT FEMALE FIXED 45° ELBOW

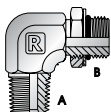
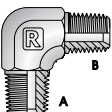
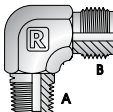
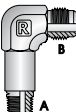
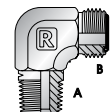
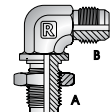
45° TUBE BEND FEMALE X FEMALE

S5 P427	S138 P430
	
JIC MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL 45° TUBE BEND	JIC MALE ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL 45° TUBE BEND

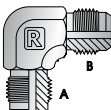
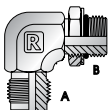
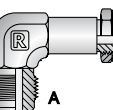
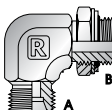
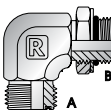
90° ELBOW MALE X MALE

S49 P405	S77 P406	S8 P410	S11 P410	S76 P412	S70 P412	SA8 P414
						
BSPT MALE BSPT MALE 90° ELBOW	BSPT MALE BSPP O RING MALE 90° ELBOW	BSPT MALE JIC MALE 90° ELBOW	BSPT MALE EXTENDED JIC MALE 90° ELBOW	BSPP O RING MALE JIC MALE 90° ELBOW	BSPP O RING MALE EXTENDED JIC MALE 90° ELBOW	BSPT MALE SAE MALE 90° ELBOW

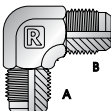
90° ELBOW MALE X MALE CONT'D

S89 P416	S49N P419	S8N P421	S11N P421	S145N P422	SA8N P423	S13 P427
						
BSPT MALE UN O RING MALE 90° ELBOW	NPT MALE NPT MALE 90° ELBOW	NPT MALE JIC MALE 90° ELBOW	NPT MALE EXTENDED JIC MALE 90° ELBOW	NPT MALE ORFS MALE 90° ELBOW	NPT MALE SAE MALE 90° ELBOW	JIC MALE BULKHEAD JIC MALE 90° ELBOW

90° ELBOW MALE X MALE CONT'D

S18 P427	S91 P432	S12 P433	M77L P435	M77S P435	S117 P438	S124 P439
						
JIC MALE JIC MALE 90° ELBOW	JIC MALE UN O RING MALE 90° ELBOW	JIC MALE UN O RING MALE EXTENDED 90° ELBOW	METRIC DKL MALE BSPP O RING MALE 90° ELBOW	METRIC DKS MALE BSPP O RING MALE 90° ELBOW	ORFS MALE ORFS MALE 90° ELBOW	ORFS MALE UN O RING MALE 90° ELBOW

90° ELBOW MALE X MALE CONT'D

SA18 P441

SAE MALE SAE MALE 90° ELBOW

90° ELBOW MALE X FEMALE

S25 P405	S82 P405	S105 P406	S94 P416	S25N P419	S82N P419	S94N P423
BSPT MALE BSPT FEMALE FIXED 90° ELBOW	BSPT MALE BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW	BSPP O RING MALE BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW	BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL UN O RING MALE 90° ELBOW	NPT MALE NPT FEMALE FIXED 90° ELBOW	NPT MALE NPSM FEMALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW	NPSM FEMALE SWIVEL UN O RING MALE 90° ELBOW

90° ELBOW MALE X FEMALE CONT'D

S15 P427	S86 P432	S118 P438	S125 P439	SA15 P441
JIC MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW	JIC FEMALE SWIVEL UN O RING MALE 90° ELBOW	ORFS MALE ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW	ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL UN O RING MALE 90° ELBOW	SAE MALE SAE FEMALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW

90° ELBOW FEMALE X FEMALE

S28 P405	S28N P419	90° TUBE BEND		S4 P427	S103 P427	S137 P430	S154 P438
BSPT FEMALE BSPT FEMALE FIXED 90° ELBOW	NPT FEMALE FIXED NPT FEMALE FIXED 90° ELBOW			JIC MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL 90° TUBE BEND	JIC MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL 90° LONG BEND	JIC MALE ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL 90° TUBE BEND	ORFS MALE ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL 90° TUBE BEND

TEE MALE X MALE

S50 P407	S104 P408	S135 P408	S21 P413	S78 P413	S20 P413	S79 P413
BSPT MALE BSPT MALE BSPT MALE	BSPT MALE BSPP O RING MALE BSPT MALE	BSPT MALE BSPT MALE BSPP O RING MALE	BSPT MALE JIC MALE JIC MALE	BSPP O RING MALE JIC MALE JIC MALE	JIC MALE JIC MALE BSPT MALE	JIC MALE JIC MALE BSPP O RING MALE

TEE MALE X MALE CONT'D

SA20 P414	S50N P419	S21N P422	S20N P422	SA20N P423	S19 P428	S62 P428
SAE MALE SAE MALE BSPT MALE	NPT MALE NPT MALE NPT MALE	NPT MALE JIC MALE JIC MALE	JIC MALE JIC MALE NPT MALE	SAE MALE SAE MALE NPT MALE	JIC MALE JIC MALE JIC MALE	JICM BULKHEAD JIC MALE JIC MALE

TEE MALE X MALE CONT'D

S63 P428	S92 P433	S87 P433	S119 P439	S126 P440	S127 P440	SA19 P442
JIC MALE JIC MALE JICM BULKHEAD	JIC MALE JIC MALE UN O RING MALE	JIC MALE UN O RING MALE JIC MALE	ORFS MALE ORFS MALE ORFS MALE	ORFS MALE ORFS MALE UN O RING MALE	ORFS MALE UN O RING MALE ORFS MALE	SAE MALE SAE MALE SAE MALE

ADAPTORS

PICTORIAL INDEX

TEE MALE X FEMALE

S48 P407	S167 P407	S47 P407	S83 P407	S48N P419	S47N P419	S68 P429
BSPT MALE BSPT FEMALE FIXED BSPT FEMALE FIXED	BSPT MALE BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL BSPT MALE	BSPT FEMALE FIXED BSPT FEMALE FIXED BSPT MALE	BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL BSPT MALE	NPT MALE NPT FEMALE FIXED NPT FEMALE FIXED	NPT FEMALE FIXED NPT FEMALE FIXED NPT MALE	JIC MALE JIC MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL

TEE MALE X FEMALE CONT'D

S67 P429	S120 P439	S121 P439	S29 P408	S139 P408	S29N P419
JIC MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL JIC MALE	ORFS MALE ORFS MALE ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL	ORFS MALE ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL ORFS MALE	BSPT FEMALE FIXED BSPT FEMALE FIXED BSPT FEMALE FIXED	BSPP FEMALE FIXED BSPP FEMALE FIXED BSPP FEMALE FIXED	NPT FEMALE FIXED NPT FEMALE FIXED NPT FEMALE FIXED

TEE FEMALE X FEMALE

CROSS

S32 P408	S32N P419	S100 P429
BSPT FEMALE FIXED CROSS	NPT FEMALE FIXED CROSS	JIC MALE CROSS

SAE FLANGE CLAMPS & KITS CODE 61

S40 P442	S140 P442	S40K P442	S140K P442	S40M P443	S140M P443
SPLIT FLANGE CLAMPS CODE 61 SUPPLIED IN PAIRS	SOLID FLANGE CLAMP CODE 61	UNC BOLTS SPLIT FLANGE CLAMP KITS CODE 61	UNC BOLTS SOLID FLANGE CLAMP KITS CODE 61	METRIC BOLTS SPLIT FLANGE CLAMP KITS CODE 61	METRIC BOLTS SOLID FLANGE CLAMP KITS CODE 61

SAE FLANGE CLAMPS & KITS CODE 62

S42 P442	S142 P442	S42K P442	S142K P442	S42M P443	S142M P443
SPLIT FLANGE CLAMPS CODE 62 SUPPLIED IN PAIRS	SOLID FLANGE CLAMP CODE 62	UNC BOLTS SPLIT FLANGE CLAMP KITS CODE 62	UNC BOLTS SOLID FLANGE CLAMP KITS CODE 62	METRIC BOLTS SPLIT FLANGE CLAMP KITS CODE 62	METRIC BOLTS SOLID FLANGE CLAMP KITS CODE 62

SAE FLANGE PLUG & TUBE WELD

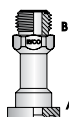
S979 P444	S980 P444	S981 P444	S982 P444	S982C P444
BLANK PLUG CODE 61	BLANK PLUG CODE 62	CODE 61 O RING FACE SOCKET WELD	CODE 62 O RING FACE SOCKET WELD	RYCO CODE 62C O RING FACE SOCKET WELD

SAE FLANGE JIC ADAPTORS

S1 P445	S3 P445	S2 P445	S2L P445	S1H P445	S3H P445	S2H P445
CODE 61 FLANGE JIC MALE	CODE 61 FLANGE JIC MALE 45° TUBE BEND	CODE 61 FLANGE JIC MALE 90° TUBE BEND	CODE 61 FLANGE JIC MALE 90° LONG BEND	CODE 62 FLANGE JIC MALE	CODE 62 FLANGE JIC MALE 45° TUBE BEND	CODE 62 FLANGE JIC MALE 90° TUBE BEND

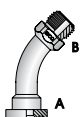
SAE FLANGE ORFS ADAPTORS

S147H
P446



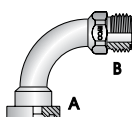
CODE 62 FLANGE
ORFS MALE

S146H
P446



CODE 62 FLANGE
ORFS MALE
45° TUBE BEND

S143H
P446



CODE 62 FLANGE
ORFS MALE
90° TUBE BEND

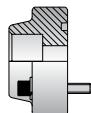
SAE FLANGE BLOCKS CODE 61 BLIND & WELD

S967
P447



CODE 61 FLANGE
BLIND

S940
P447



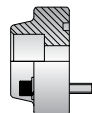
CODE 61 FLANGE
SOCKET WELD TUBE

S940F & FM
P447



CODE 61 FLANGE
FLAT
SOCKET WELD TUBE

S970
P448



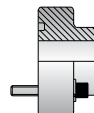
CODE 61 FLANGE
SOCKET WELD PIPE

S970F & FM
P448



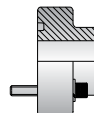
CODE 61 FLANGE
FLAT
SOCKET WELD PIPE

S976
P448



CODE 61 FLANGE
BUTT WELD PIPE

S976F
P448



CODE 61 FLANGE
BUTT WELD PIPE

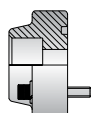
SAE FLANGE BLOCKS CODE 62 BLIND & WELD

S968
P447



CODE 62 FLANGE
BLIND

S941
P447



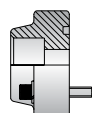
CODE 62 FLANGE
SOCKET WELD TUBE

S941F & FM
P447



CODE 62 FLANGE
FLAT
SOCKET WELD TUBE

S971
P448



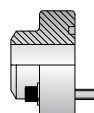
CODE 62 FLANGE
SOCKET WELD PIPE

S971F & FM
P448



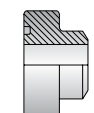
CODE 62 FLANGE
FLAT
SOCKET WELD PIPE

S977
P448



CODE 62 FLANGE
BUTT WELD PIPE

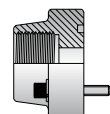
S977F
P448



CODE 62 FLANGE
BUTT WELD PIPE

SAE FLANGE BLOCKS CODE 61

S951
P449



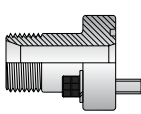
CODE 61 FLANGE
BSPP FEMALE

S951F & FM
P449



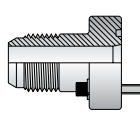
CODE 61 FLANGE
FLAT
BSPP FEMALE

S953
P449



CODE 61 FLANGE
BSPP MALE

S957
P450



CODE 61 FLANGE
JIC MALE

SAE FLANGE BLOCK FASTENING KIT

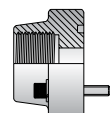
FK61 & M
P446



SUITS SAE
FLANGE BLOCKS
CODE 61

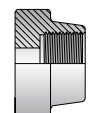
SAE FLANGE BLOCKS CODE 62

S952
P449



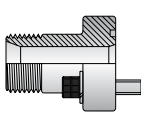
CODE 62 FLANGE
BSPP FEMALE

S952F & FM
P449



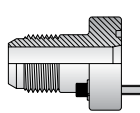
CODE 62 FLANGE
FLAT
BSPP FEMALE

S954
P449



CODE 62 FLANGE
BSPP MALE

S958
P450



CODE 62 FLANGE
JIC MALE

SAE FLANGE BLOCK FASTENING KIT

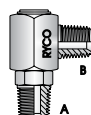
FK62 & M
P446



SUITS SAE
FLANGE BLOCKS
CODE 62

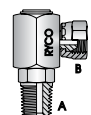
SWIVEL JOINTS

S37
P450



BSPT MALE
BSPT MALE
90° SWIVEL JOINT

S36
P450



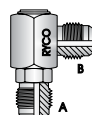
BSPT MALE
BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL
90° SWIVEL JOINT

S131
P450



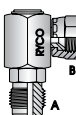
JIC MALE
JIC FIXED FEMALE
SWIVEL JOINT

S33
P450



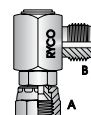
JIC MALE
JIC MALE
90° SWIVEL JOINT

S34
P450



JIC MALE
JIC FEMALE
90° SWIVEL JOINT

S35
P450



JIC FEMALE
JIC MALE
90° SWIVEL JOINT

S189
P451



JIC MALE
JIC MALE
SWIVEL JOINT

SJK/RKS
P450



REPLACEMENT
SEAL
KIT

SEAL KITS

ADAPTORS

PICTORIAL INDEX

O RINGS

ROD-AC P453	ROD-BP P453	ROD-DL P453	ROD-DS P453	ROD-FS P453	ROD-SF P454	ROD-UN P454
AIR CONDITIONING PILOT FITTING 70 DUROMETER (GREEN HNBR)	BSPP O RING MALE THREAD 90 DUROMETER	DKOL FEMALE METRIC 70 DUROMETER	DKOS FEMALE METRIC 70 DUROMETER	ORFS 90 DUROMETER	SAE FLANGE 90 DUROMETER	UNO THREAD 90 DUROMETER

O RINGS CONT'D

ROD-WD/BE P454	COMPONENTS & ACCESSORIES		35B P406	36B P406	35/37 P429	MBD P434	RL21D P406
BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE SEAL			BSPP LOCK NUT	BSPP RETAINING RING	JIC LOCK NUT	METRIC METAL BONDED SEAL W/ CENTRALISING LIP	BSPP METAL BONDED SEAL W/ CENTRALISING LIP

COMPONENTS & ACCESSORIES CONT'D

BBB P463	BBM P463	RL20SH P463
BSP BANJO BOLT	METRIC BANJO BOLT	BALL VALVE BSPP FEMALE BSPP FEMALE

PLASTIC PROTECTORS

BPD P455	BCD P455	JPD P455	JCD P455	JCTD P455	MPD P456	MCD P456
PLUG SUITS FEMALE BSP & NPSM	CAP SUITS MALE BSP & NPT	PLUG SUITS FEMALE JIC, SAE & UNO	CAP SUITS MALE JIC, SAE & UNO	TEAR OFF CAP SUITS MALE JIC, SAE & UNO	PLUG SUITS FEMALE METRIC	CAP SUITS MALE METRIC

PLASTIC PROTECTORS CONT'D

OPD P456	OCD P456	FC61D P457	FC62D P457	PPD P457
PLUG SUITS FEMALE ORFS	CAP SUITS MALE ORFS	SUITS SAE CODE 61 FLANGE	SUITS SAE CODE 62 & R62C FLANGE	SUITS 8000 SERIES FITTING

TUBE BENDS IMPERIAL OUTSIDE DIAMETER

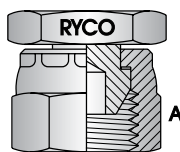
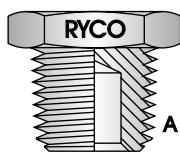
14 P458	15 P458	25 P458	25HL P458	17 P458	16 P458
22.5° TUBE BEND	30° TUBE BEND	45° TUBE BEND	45° TUBE BEND HEAVY	60° TUBE BEND	67.5° TUBE BEND

TUBE BENDS IMPERIAL OUTSIDE DIAMETER CONT'D

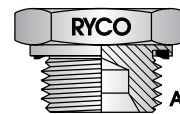
24A P459	24B P459	24 P459	24HL P459	21 P459	91 P459
90° SPECIAL LONG TUBE BEND	90° SPECIAL LONG TUBE BEND	90° TUBE BEND	90° TUBE BEND HEAVY	90° LONG TUBE BEND	110° LONG TUBE BEND

BSP	S64	S59	BSPP	S73
-----	-----	-----	------	-----

PLUG
CAP



PLUG
SEAL SUPPLIED



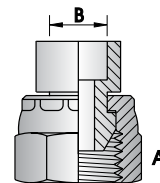
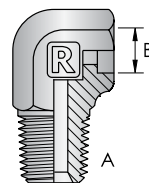
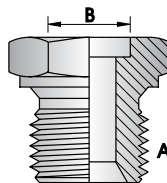
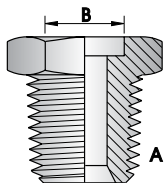
THREAD A	DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE PLUG	BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL CAP
inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/8	-02	S64-02	S59-02
1/4	-04	S64-04	S59-04
3/8	-06	S64-06	S59-06
1/2	-08	S64-08	S59-08
3/4	-12	S64-12	S59-12
1	-16	S64-16	S59-16
1.1/4	-20	S64-20	S59-20
1.1/2	-24	S64-24	S59-24
2	-32	S64-32	S59-32

THREAD A	DASH SIZE	BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE PLUG
inch		PART NO
1/8	-02	S73-02
1/4	-04	S73-04
3/8	-06	S73-06
1/2	-08	S73-08
3/4	-12	S73-12
1	-16	S73-16
1.1/4	-20	S73-20
1.1/2	-24	S73-24
2	-32	S73-32

NOTE: S73 was previously O Ring & Retaining Ring design.
Stock of previous design may exist and may be supplied.

BSP	S53	S53P	S54	S58
-----	-----	------	-----	-----

TUBE WELD



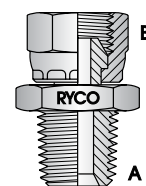
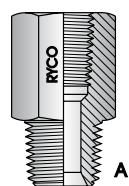
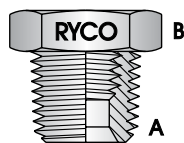
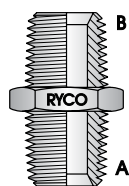
THREAD A	TUBE OD B	DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE TUBE WELD	BSPP MALE TUBE WELD	BSPT MALE TUBE WELD 90° ELBOW	BSPP FEM SWIVEL TUBE WELD
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/4	3/8	-0406	S53-0406		S54-0406	S58-0406
3/8	3/8	-0606	S53-0606			S58-0606
3/8	1/2	-0608	S53-0608		S54-0608	
3/8	5/8	-0610			S54-0610	
1/2	1/2	-0808	S53-0808	S53P-0808	S54-0808	S58-0808
1/2	5/8	-0810	S53-0810	S53P-0810	S54-0810	
1/2	3/4	-0812	S53-0812		S54-0812	
3/4	3/4	-1212	S53-1212		S54-1212	S58-1212
3/4	7/8	-1214	S53-1214		S54-1214	
3/4	1	-1216	S53-1216			
1	1	-1616	S53-1616		S54-1616	S58-1616
1	1.1/4	-1620	S53-1620			
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	S53-2020			S58-2020
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	S53-2424			S58-2424
1.1/2	1.15/16	-2431	S53-2431			
2	2	-3232				S58-3232

ADAPTORS

BSP ADAPTORS

BSP/BSP	S27	S24	S72	S80
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----

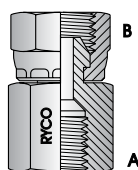
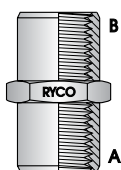
STRAIGHT



THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE BSPT MALE	BSPT MALE BSPT FEMALE FIXED REDUCING BUSH	BSPT MALE BSPT FEMALE FIXED	BSPT MALE BSPT FEMALE SWIVEL
A	B					
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	1/8	-0202	S27-0202		S72-0202	S80-0202
1/8	1/4	-0204			S72-0204	
1/4	1/8	-0402	S27-0402	S24-0402		
1/4	1/4	-0404	S27-0404		S72-0404	S80-0404
1/4	3/8	-0406			S72-0406	
3/8	1/8	-0602		S24-0602		
3/8	1/4	-0604	S27-0604	S24-0604		
3/8	3/8	-0606	S27-0606		S72-0606	S80-0606
3/8	1/2	-0608			S72-0608	S80-0608
1/2	1/8	-0802		S24-0802		
1/2	1/4	-0804	S27-0804	S24-0804		
1/2	3/8	-0806	S27-0806	S24-0806		S80-0806
1/2	1/2	-0808	S27-0808		S72-0808	S80-0808
1/2	3/4	-0812			S72-0812	S80-0812
5/8	1/2	-1008	S27-1008			
5/8	5/8	-1010	S27-1010			
3/4	1/4	-1204		S24-1204		
3/4	3/8	-1206	S27-1206	S24-1206		
3/4	1/2	-1208	S27-1208	S24-1208		
3/4	5/8	-1210	S27-1210			
3/4	3/4	-1212	S27-1212		S72-1212	S80-1212
3/4	1	-1216				S80-1216
1	3/8	-1606		S24-1606		
1	1/2	-1608	S27-1608	S24-1608		
1	3/4	-1612	S27-1612	S24-1612		S80-1612
1	1	-1616	S27-1616		S72-1616	S80-1616
1	1	-1616	S27H-1616*			
1.1/4	1/2	-2008		S24-2008		
1.1/4	3/4	-2012	S27-2012	S24-2012		
1.1/4	1	-2016	S27-2016	S24-2016		
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	S27-2020			S80-2020
1.1/2	1/2	-2408		S24-2408		
1.1/2	3/4	-2412	S27-2412	S24-2412		
1.1/2	1	-2416	S27-2416	S24-2416		
1.1/2	1.1/4	-2420	S27-2420	S24-2420		
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	S27-2424			
2	1	-3216		S24-3216		
2	1.1/4	-3220	S27-3220			
2	1.1/2	-3224	S27-3224	S24-3224		
2	2	-3232	S27-3232			

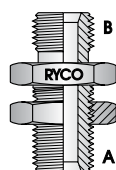
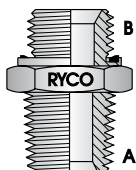
NOTE: *S27H-1616 Special High Pressure Nipple for Hydraulic Hammer use.

BSP/BSP	S26	S81
---------	-----	-----

STRAIGHT


THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPT FEMALE SOCKET	BSPT FEMALE FIXED BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL
A	B			
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/8	1/8	-0202	S26-0202	
1/4	1/4	-0404	S26-0404	S81-0404
3/8	1/4	-0604	S26-0604	
3/8	3/8	-0606	S26-0606	S81-0606
1/2	1/4	-0804	S26-0804	
1/2	3/8	-0806	S26-0806	S81-0806
1/2	1/2	-0808	S26-0808	S81-0808
3/4	1/4	-1204	S26-1204	
3/4	1/2	-1208	S26-1208	
3/4	3/4	-1212	S26-1212	S81-1212
1	3/4	-1612	S26-1612	
1	1	-1616	S26-1616	S81-1616
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	S26-2020	
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	S26-2424	
2	2	-3232	S26-3232	

BSP/BSPP	S75	S44
----------	-----	-----

**STRAIGHT
SEAL SUPPLIED**


THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE	BSPP MALE BULKHEAD BSPP MALE
A	B			
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/4	1/4	-0404	S75-0404	S44-0404
1/4	3/8	-0406	S75-0406	
1/4	1/2	-0408	S75-0408	
3/8	1/4	-0604	S75-0604	
3/8	3/8	-0606	S75-0606	S44-0606
3/8	1/2	-0608	S75-0608	
1/2	1/4	-0804	S75-0804	
1/2	3/8	-0806	S75-0806	
1/2	1/2	-0808	S75-0808	S44-0808
1/2	5/8	-0810	S75-0810	
1/2	3/4	-0812	S75-0812	
3/4	1/2	-1208	S75-1208	
3/4	3/4	-1212	S75-1212	S44-1212
3/4	1	-1216	S75-1216	
1	3/4	-1612	S75-1612	
1	1	-1616	S75-1616	S44-1616
1	1.1/4	-1620	S75-1620	
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	S75-2020	S44-2020
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	S75-2424	
2	2	-3232	S75-3232	

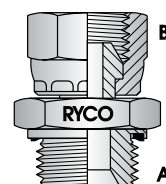
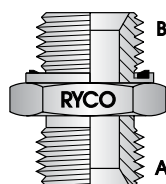
NOTE: S75 was previously O Ring & Retaining Ring design. Stock of previous design may exist and may be supplied.

ADAPTORS

BSP ADAPTORS

BSP/BSPP	S46	S102	S43
----------	-----	------	-----

STRAIGHT
SEAL SUPPLIED

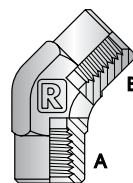
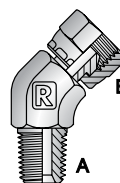
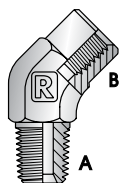
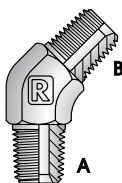


THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPP MALE BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE	BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE BSPP FEMALE FIXED REDUCING BUSH	BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL
A	B				
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	1/8	-0202			S43-0202
1/4	1/8	-0402		S102-0402	
1/4	1/4	-0404	S46-0404		S43-0404
1/4	3/8	-0406	S46-0406		
3/8	1/8	-0602		S102-0602	
3/8	1/4	-0604		S102-0604	
3/8	3/8	-0606	S46-0606		S43-0606
3/8	1/2	-0608	S46-0608		S43-0608
1/2	1/4	-0804	S46-0804	S102-0804	
1/2	3/8	-0806		S102-0806	S43-0806
1/2	1/2	-0808	S46-0808		S43-0808
1/2	3/4	-0812	S46-0812		
3/4	1/4	-1204		S102-1204	
3/4	3/8	-1206		S102-1206	
3/4	1/2	-1208		S102-1208	
3/4	3/4	-1212	S46-1212		S43-1212
3/4	1	-1216	S46-1216		
1	1/2	-1608		S102-1608	
1	3/4	-1612		S102-1612	
1	1	-1616	S46-1616		S43-1616
1.1/4	3/4	-2012		S102-2012	
1.1/4	1	-2016		S102-2016	
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	S46-2020		S43-2020
1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	S46-2024		
1.1/2	1	-2416		S102-2416	
1.1/2	1.1/4	-2420		S102-2420	
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	S46-2424		
2	2	-3232	S46-3232		

NOTE: S43, S46 & S102 were previously O Ring & Retaining Ring design. Stock of previous design may exist and may be supplied.

BSP/BSP	S45	S39	S84	S31
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----

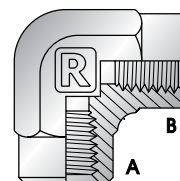
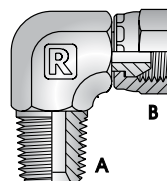
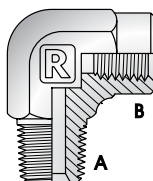
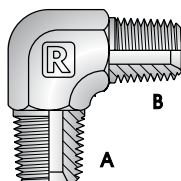
45° ELBOW



THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE BSPT MALE 45° ELBOW	BSPT MALE BSPT FEMALE FIXED 45° ELBOW	BSPT MALE BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL 45° ELBOW	BSPT FEMALE FIXED BSPT FEMALE FIXED 45° ELBOW
A	B					
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	1/8	-0202				S31-0202
1/4	1/4	-0404	S45-0404	S39-0404	S84-0404	S31-0404
1/4	3/8	-0406		S39-0406		
3/8	3/8	-0606	S45-0606	S39-0606	S84-0606	S31-0606
1/2	3/8	-0806			S84-0806	
1/2	1/2	-0808	S45-0808	S39-0808	S84-0808	S31-0808
3/4	1/2	-1208	S45-1208			
3/4	3/4	-1212	S45-1212	S39-1212	S84-1212	S31-1212
1	1	-1616	S45-1616		S84-1616	S31-1616

BSP/BSP	S49	S25	S82	S28
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----

90° ELBOW



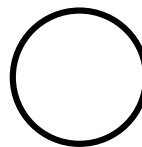
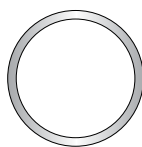
THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE BSPT MALE 90° ELBOW	BSPT MALE BSPT FEMALE FIXED 90° ELBOW	BSPT MALE BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW	BSPT FEMALE FIXED BSPT FEMALE FIXED 90° ELBOW
A	B					
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	1/8	-0202	S49-0202	S25-0202	S82-0202	S28-0202
1/4	1/8	-0402	S49-0402			
1/4	1/4	-0404	S49-0404	S25-0404	S82-0404	S28-0404
3/8	1/4	-0604	S49-0604	S25-0604		
3/8	3/8	-0606	S49-0606	S25-0606	S82-0606	S28-0606
3/8	1/2	-0608		S25-0608		
1/2	1/4	-0804	S49-0804			
1/2	3/8	-0806	S49-0806	S25-0806	S82-0806	
1/2	1/2	-0808	S49-0808	S25-0808	S82-0808	S28-0808
1/2	3/4	-0812		S25-0812	S82-0812	
3/4	1/2	-1208	S49-1208			
3/4	3/4	-1212	S49-1212	S25-1212	S82-1212	S28-1212
3/4	1	-1216			S82-1216	
1	3/4	-1612	S49-1612		S82-1612	
1	1	-1616	S49-1616	S25-1616	S82-1616	S28-1616
1.1/4	3/4	-2012	S49-2012			
1.1/4	1	-2016	S49-2016			
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	S49-2020	S25-2020		S28-2020
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	S49-2424			

ADAPTORS

BSP ADAPTORS

BSPP	35B	36B	RO-BP	RL21D
------	-----	-----	-------	-------

LOCK NUT
RETAINING RING
O RING
&
METAL BONDED SEAL
WITH CENTRALISING LIP



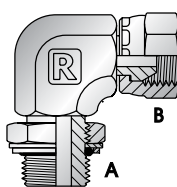
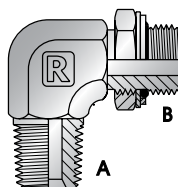
THREAD/ SEAL SIZE	DASH SIZE	BSPP LOCK NUT	BSPP RETAINING RING	BSPP O RING	BSPP METAL BONDED SEAL W/ CENTRALISING LIP	
inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	Pack Qty
1/8	-02	35B-02	36B-02	RO-BP02	RL21D-02	10
1/4	-04	35B-04	36B-04	RO-BP04	RL21D-04	10
3/8	-06	35B-06	36B-06	RO-BP06	RL21D-06	10
1/2	-08	35B-08	36B-08	RO-BP08	RL21D-08	10
5/8	-10		36B-10	RO-BP10	RL21D-10	10
3/4	-12	35B-12	36B-12	RO-BP12	RL21D-12	10
7/8	-14				RL21D-14	10
1	-16	35B-16	36B-16	RO-BP16	RL21D-16	5
1.1/4	-20	35B-20	36B-20	RO-BP20	RL21D-20	5
1.1/2	-24		36B-24	RO-BP24	RL21D-24	5
2	-32		36B-32	RO-BP32	RL21D-32	5

NOTE: O Rings are sold only in packs of 10. **Example:** Order Part No ROD-BPxx for pack of 10. (D is added after RO).

NOTE for RL21D: bonded seals are sold only in packs of 5 or 10. Part Number Series for individual seal is RL21. **Example:** Order Part No RL21-02 for individual seal. (D is removed from RL21D).

BSP/BSPP O RING	S77	S105
-----------------	-----	------

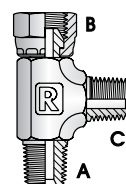
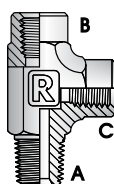
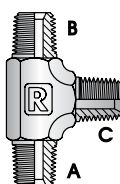
STRAIGHT
90° ELBOW
O RING & RETAINING
RING SUPPLIED



THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE BSPP O RING MALE 90° ELBOW	BSPP O RING MALE BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW
A	B			
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/4	1/4	-0404	S77-0404	S105-0404
1/4	3/8	-0406	S77-0406	
3/8	3/8	-0606	S77-0606	S105-0606
3/8	1/2	-0608	S77-0608	
1/2	3/8	-0806		S105-0806
1/2	1/2	-0808	S77-0808	S105-0808
1/2	3/4	-0812	S77-0812	S105-0812
3/4	1/2	-1208		S105-1208
3/4	3/4	-1212	S77-1212	S105-1212
3/4	1	-1216	S77-1216	S105-1216
1	1	-1616	S77-1616	S105-1616
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020		S105-2020

BSP/BSP	S50	S48	S167
---------	-----	-----	------

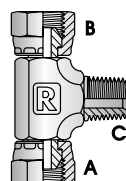
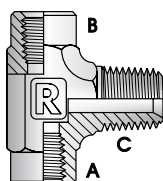
TEE



THREAD			DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE BSPT MALE BSPT MALE	BSPT MALE BSPT FEMALE FIXED BSPT FEMALE FIXED	BSPT MALE BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL BSPT MALE
A	B	C				
inch	inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	1/8	1/8	-020202	S50-020202	S48-020202	
1/4	1/4	1/4	-040404	S50-040404	S48-040404	S167-040404
3/8	3/8	3/8	-060606	S50-060606	S48-060606	S167-060606
3/8	3/8	1/2	-060608	S50-060608		
1/2	1/2	1/2	-080808	S50-080808	S48-080808	S167-080808
1/2	1/2	3/4	-080812	S50-080812		
3/4	1/2	3/4	-120812	S50-120812		
3/4	3/4	1/2	-121208	S50-121208		
3/4	3/4	3/4	-121212	S50-121212	S48-121212	S167-121212
1	3/4	1	-161216	S50-161216		
1	1	1	-161616	S50-161616	S48-161616	S167-161616
1.1/4	1.1/4	1.1/4	-202020	S50-202020		

BSP/BSP	S47	S83
---------	-----	-----

TEE



THREAD			DASH SIZE	BSPT FEMALE FIXED BSPT FEMALE FIXED BSPT MALE	BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL BSPT MALE
A	B	C			
inch	inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/4	1/4	1/4	-040404		S83-040404
3/8	3/8	3/8	-060606		S83-060606
1/2	1/2	1/2	-080808	S47-080808	S83-080808
3/4	3/4	3/4	-121212	S47-121212	S83-121212
1	1	1	-161616		S83-161616

ADAPTORS

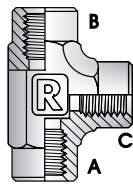
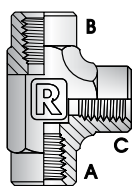
BSP ADAPTORS

BSP/BSP

S29

S139

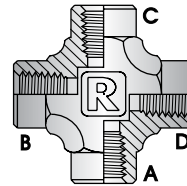
TEE



BSP/BSP

S32

CROSS



THREAD			DASH SIZE	BSPT FEMALE FIXED	BSPP FEMALE FIXED
A	B	C		BSPT FEMALE FIXED	BSPP FEMALE FIXED
inch	inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/8	1/8	1/8	-020202	S29-020202	
1/4	1/4	1/4	-040404	S29-040404	S139-040404
3/8	3/8	3/8	-060606	S29-060606	
1/2	1/2	1/2	-080808	S29-080808	
3/4	3/4	3/4	-121212	S29-121212	
1	1	1	-161616	S29-161616	
1.1/4	1.1/4	1.1/4	-202020	S29-202020	
2	2	2	-323232	S29-323232	S139-323232

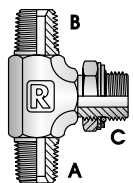
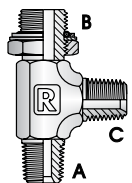
THREAD A, B, C, D	DASH SIZE	BSPT FEMALE FIXED CROSS
inch		PART NO
1/4	-04040404	S32-04040404
3/8	-06060606	S32-06060606
1/2	-08080808	S32-08080808
3/4	-12121212	S32-12121212
1	-16161616	S32-16161616

BSP/BSPP O RING

S104

S135

TEE O RING & RETAINING RING SUPPLIED



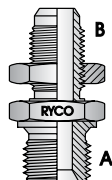
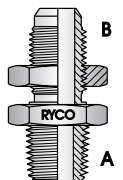
THREAD			DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE BSPP O RING MALE	BSPT MALE BSPP O RING MALE
A	B	C		BSPT MALE	BSPP O RING MALE
inch	inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/4	1/4	1/4	-040404	S104-040404	
1/4	3/8	1/4	-040604	S104-040604	
3/8	3/8	3/8	-060606	S104-060606	S135-060606
1/2	1/2	1/2	-080808	S104-080808	
3/4	3/4	3/4	-121212	S104-121212	
1	1	1	-161616	S104-161616	
1.1/4	1.1/4	1.1/4	-202020	S104-202020	

BSP/JIC

S130

S130P

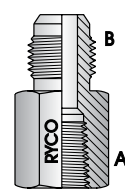
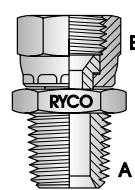
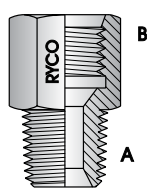
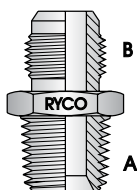
BULKHEAD



THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPTM NO SEAT JICM BULKHEAD	BSPP MALE JICM BULKHEAD
A	B			
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
3/8	9/16	-0609		S130P-0609
1/2	3/4	-0812	S130-0812	S130P-0812
1/2	7/8	-0814		S130P-0814

BSP/JIC	S7	S128	S61	S16
---------	----	------	-----	-----

STRAIGHT



INTRODUCTION

ADAPTORS

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

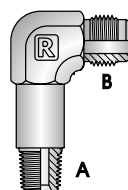
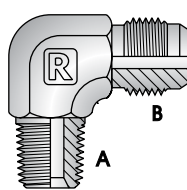
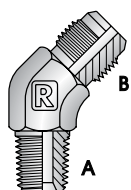
THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE JIC MALE	BSPT MALE JIC/UN O RING FEMALE FIXED DUAL SEAT	BSPT MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL	BSPT FEMALE FIXED JIC MALE
A	B					
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	3/8	-0206	S7-0206			
1/8	7/16	-0207	S7-0207			S16-0207
1/8	1/2	-0208	S7-0208			
1/8	9/16	-0209	S7-0209			S16-0209
1/4	7/16	-0407	S7-0407		S61-0407	
1/4	1/2	-0408	S7-0408			
1/4	9/16	-0409	S7-0409		S61-0409	S16-0409
1/4	3/4	-0412	S7-0412			
1/4	7/8	-0414		S128-0414		
3/8	7/16	-0607	S7-0607			
3/8	1/2	-0608	S7-0608			
3/8	9/16	-0609	S7-0609		S61-0609	
3/8	3/4	-0612	S7-0612		S61-0612	S16-0612
3/8	7/8	-0614	S7-0614		S61-0614	
3/8	1.1/16	-0617	S7-0617			
1/2	7/16	-0807	S7-0807			
1/2	9/16	-0809	S7-0809			S16-0809
1/2	3/4	-0812	S7-0812	S128-0812	S61-0812	S16-0812
1/2	7/8	-0814	S7-0814	S128-0814	S61-0814	S16-0814
1/2	1.1/16	-0817	S7-0817			S16-0817
1/2	1.5/16	-0821	S7-0821			
5/8	3/4	-1012	S7-1012			
3/4	9/16	-1209	S7-1209			
3/4	3/4	-1212	S7-1212			
3/4	7/8	-1214	S7-1214			
3/4	1.1/16	-1217	S7-1217		S61-1217	S16-1217
3/4	1.3/16	-1219	S7-1219			
3/4	1.5/16	-1221	S7-1221			
1	7/8	-1614	S7-1614			
1	1.1/16	-1617	S7-1617			
1	1.3/16	-1619	S7-1619			
1	1.5/16	-1621	S7-1621		S61-1621	
1	1.5/8	-1626	S7-1626			
1.1/4	1.1/16	-2017	S7-2017			
1.1/4	1.5/16	-2021	S7-2021			
1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026	S7-2026			
1.1/2	1.5/16	-2421	S7-2421			
1.1/2	1.5/8	-2426	S7-2426		S61-2426	
1.1/2	1.7/8	-2430	S7-2430			
2	2.1/2	-3240	S7-3240			

ADAPTORS

BSP ADAPTORS

BSP/JIC	S9	S8	S11
---------	----	----	-----

45° ELBOW
90° ELBOW



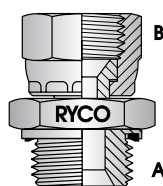
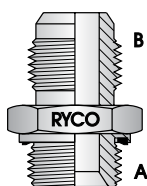
THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE JIC MALE 45° ELBOW	BSPT MALE JIC MALE 90° ELBOW	BSPT MALE EXT JIC MALE 90° ELBOW
A	B				
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	7/16	-0207	S9-0207	S8-0207	S11-0207
1/8	1/2	-0208		S8-0208	
1/8	9/16	-0209		S8-0209	
1/4	7/16	-0407	S9-0407	S8-0407	
1/4	1/2	-0408	S9-0408	S8-0408	
1/4	9/16	-0409	S9-0409	S8-0409	
1/4	3/4	-0412	S9-0412	S8-0412	
3/8	7/16	-0607		S8-0607	
3/8	1/2	-0608		S8-0608	
3/8	9/16	-0609	S9-0609	S8-0609	
3/8	3/4	-0612	S9-0612	S8-0612	
3/8	7/8	-0614	S9-0614	S8-0614	
1/2	7/16	-0807		S8-0807	
1/2	9/16	-0809	S9-0809	S8-0809	
1/2	3/4	-0812	S9-0812	S8-0812	
1/2	7/8	-0814	S9-0814	S8-0814	S11-0814
1/2	1.1/16	-0817	S9-0817	S8-0817	
5/8	7/8	-1014		S8-1014	
3/4	9/16	-1209		S8-1209	
3/4	3/4	-1212		S8-1212	
3/4	7/8	-1214	S9-1214	S8-1214	
3/4	1.1/16	-1217	S9-1217	S8-1217	
3/4	1.3/16	-1219		S8-1219	
3/4	1.5/16	-1221	S9-1221	S8-1221	
1	1.1/16	-1617		S8-1617	
1	1.5/16	-1621	S9-1621	S8-1621	
1	1.5/8	-1626	S9-1626	S8-1626	
1.1/4	1.5/16	-2021		S8-2021	
1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026	S9-2026	S8-2026	
1.1/2	1.7/8	-2430	S9-2430	S8-2430	

BSPP/JIC

S74

S71

STRAIGHT
SEAL SUPPLIED



THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE JIC MALE	BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL
A	B			
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/8	7/16	-0207	S74-0207	
1/8	9/16	-0209	S74-0209	
1/4	7/16	-0407	S74-0407	S71-0407
1/4	1/2	-0408	S74-0408	
1/4	9/16	-0409	S74-0409	S71-0409
1/4	3/4	-0412	S74-0412	
1/4	1.1/16	-0417	S74-0417	
3/8	7/16	-0607	S74-0607	
3/8	9/16	-0609	S74-0609	S71-0609
3/8	3/4	-0612	S74-0612	S71-0612
3/8	7/8	-0614	S74-0614	S71-0614
3/8	1.1/16	-0617	S74-0617	
1/2	7/16	-0807	S74-0807	
1/2	1/2	-0808		S71-0808
1/2	9/16	-0809	S74-0809	
1/2	3/4	-0812	S74-0812	S71-0812
1/2	7/8	-0814	S74-0814	S71-0814
1/2	1.1/16	-0817	S74-0817	
3/4	9/16	-1209	S74-1209	
3/4	3/4	-1212	S74-1212	
3/4	7/8	-1214	S74-1214	S71-1214
3/4	1.1/16	-1217	S74-1217	S71-1217
3/4	1.5/16	-1221	S74-1221	
3/4	1.5/8	-1226	S74-1226	
1	1.1/16	-1617	S74-1617	S71-1617
1	1.5/16	-1621	S74-1621	S71-1621
1	1.5/8	-1626	S74-1626	
1.1/4	1.1/16	-2017	S74-2017	
1.1/4	1.5/16	-2021	S74-2021	S71-2021
1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026	S74-2026	
1.1/2	1.1/16	-2417	S74-2417	
1.1/2	1.5/16	-2421	S74-2421	
1.1/2	1.5/8	-2426	S74-2426	
1.1/2	1.7/8	-2430	S74-2430	
2	1.5/16	-3221	S74-3221	

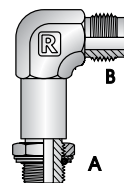
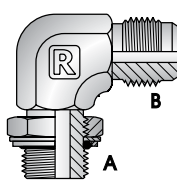
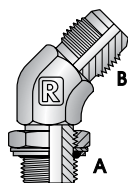
NOTE: S71 and S74 were previously O Ring & Retaining Ring design. Stock of previous design may exist and may be supplied.

ADAPTORS

BSP ADAPTORS

BSPP O RING/JIC	S69	S76	S70
-----------------	-----	-----	-----

45° ELBOW
90° ELBOW
O RING & RETAINING
RING SUPPLIED

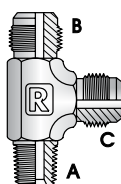


THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPP O RING MALE JIC MALE 45° ELBOW	BSPP O RING MALE JIC MALE 90° ELBOW	BSPP O RING MALE EXT JIC MALE 90° ELBOW
A	B				
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	7/16	-0207		S76-0207	
1/8	9/16	-0209		S76-0209	
1/4	7/16	-0407		S76-0407	
1/4	1/2	-0408		S76-0408	
1/4	9/16	-0409	S69-0409	S76-0409	
1/4	3/4	-0412		S76-0412	
3/8	7/16	-0607		S76-0607	
3/8	9/16	-0609		S76-0609	S70-0609
3/8	3/4	-0612		S76-0612	S70-0612
3/8	7/8	-0614		S76-0614	
1/2	1/2	-0808		S76-0808	
1/2	9/16	-0809	S69-0809	S76-0809	
1/2	3/4	-0812	S69-0812	S76-0812	S70-0812
1/2	7/8	-0814	S69-0814	S76-0814	S70-0814
1/2	1.1/16	-0817		S76-0817	
3/4	9/16	-1209		S76-1209	
3/4	3/4	-1212		S76-1212	
3/4	7/8	-1214		S76-1214	
3/4	1.1/16	-1217		S76-1217	S70-1217
3/4	1.5/16	-1221		S76-1221	
1	1.1/16	-1617		S76-1617	
1	1.5/16	-1621	S69-1621	S76-1621	S70-1621
1.1/4	1.5/16	-2021		S76-2021	
1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026		S76-2026	

BSP/JIC

S21

TEE

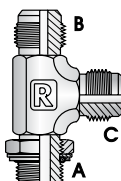


THREAD			DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE JIC MALE JIC MALE
A	B	C		
inch	inch	inch		PART NO
1/8	7/16	7/16	-020707	S21-020707
1/4	7/16	7/16	-040707	S21-040707
1/4	9/16	9/16	-040909	S21-040909
3/8	9/16	9/16	-060909	S21-060909
3/8	9/16	3/4	-060912	S21-060912
3/8	3/4	3/4	-061212	S21-061212
1/2	3/4	3/4	-081212	S21-081212
1/2	7/8	7/8	-081414	S21-081414
1/2	1.1/16	1.1/16	-081717	S21-081717
3/4	1.1/16	1.1/16	-121717	S21-121717
1	1.1/16	1.1/16	-161717	S21-161717
1	1.5/16	1.5/16	-162121	S21-162121

BSPP O RING/JIC

S78

TEE
O RING & RETAINING
RING SUPPLIED

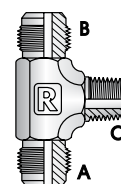


THREAD			DASH SIZE	BSPP O RING MALE JIC MALE JIC MALE
A	B	C		
inch	inch	inch		PART NO
1/4	7/16	7/16	-040707	S78-040707
1/4	9/16	9/16	-040909	S78-040909
1/4	3/4	3/4	-041212	S78-041212
3/8	9/16	9/16	-060909	S78-060909
3/8	3/4	3/4	-061212	S78-061212
1/2	3/4	3/4	-081212	S78-081212
1/2	7/8	7/8	-081414	S78-081414
1/2	1.1/16	1.1/16	-081717	S78-081717
3/4	3/4	3/4	-121212	S78-121212
3/4	1.1/16	1.1/16	-121717	S78-121717
1	1.5/16	1.5/16	-162121	S78-162121
1.1/4	1.1/16	1.1/16	-201717	S78-201717
1.1/4	1.5/8	1.5/8	-202626	S78-202626

BSP/JIC

S20

TEE

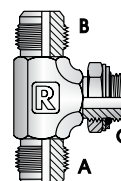


THREAD			DASH SIZE	JIC MALE JIC MALE BSPT MALE
A	B	C		
inch	inch	inch		PART NO
7/16	7/16	1/8	-070702	S20-070702
7/16	7/16	1/4	-070704	S20-070704
1/2	1/2	1/4	-080804	S20-080804
1/2	1/2	1/2	-080808	S20-080808
9/16	9/16	1/4	-090904	S20-090904
3/4	3/4	3/8	-121206	S20-121206
3/4	3/4	1/2	-121208	S20-121208
3/4	1.1/16	1/2	-121708	S20-121708
7/8	7/8	3/8	-141406	S20-141406
7/8	7/8	1/2	-141408	S20-141408
1.1/16	1.1/16	3/4	-171712	S20-171712
1.1/16	1.1/16	1	-171716	S20-171716
1.5/16	1.5/16	3/4	-212112	S20-212112
1.5/8	1.5/8	1.1/4	-262620	S20-262620

BSPP O RING/JIC

S79

TEE
O RING & RETAINING
RING SUPPLIED



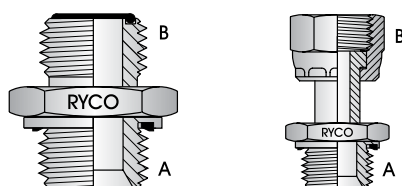
THREAD			DASH SIZE	JIC MALE JIC MALE BSPP O RING MALE
A	B	C		
inch	inch	inch		PART NO
7/16	7/16	1/4	-070704	S79-070704
9/16	9/16	1/4	-090904	S79-090904
9/16	9/16	3/8	-090906	S79-090906
3/4	3/4	3/8	-121206	S79-121206
3/4	3/4	1/2	-121208	S79-121208
7/8	7/8	1/2	-141408	S79-141408
7/8	7/8	3/4	-141412	S79-141412
1.1/16	1.1/16	3/4	-171712	S79-171712
1.5/16	1.5/16	3/4	-212112	S79-212112
1.5/16	1.5/16	1	-212116	S79-212116
1.5/8	1.5/8	1.1/4	-262620	S79-262620

ADAPTORS

BSP ADAPTORS

BSP/ORFS	S180	S181
----------	------	------

STRAIGHT
SEAL SUPPLIED

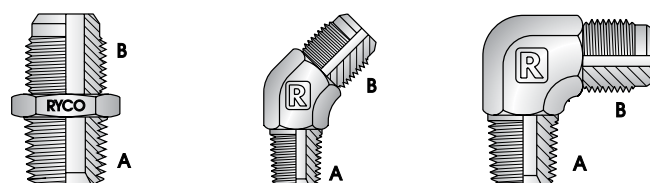


THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPP MALE ORFS MALE	BSPP MALE ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL
A	B			
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/4	11/16	-0411	S180-0411	S181-0411
3/8	11/16	-0611	S180-0611	S181-0611
3/8	13/16	-0613	S180-0613	S181-0613
1/2	13/16	-0813	S180-0813	S181-0813
3/4	1.3/16	-1219	S180-1219	

NOTE: S180 and S181 were previously O Ring & Retaining Ring design. Stock of previous design may exist and may be supplied.

BSP/SAE	SA7	SA9	SA8
---------	-----	-----	-----

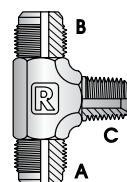
STRAIGHT
45° ELBOW
90° ELBOW



THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE SAE MALE	BSPT MALE SAE MALE 45° ELBOW	BSPT MALE SAE MALE 90° ELBOW
A	B				
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	3/8	-0206			SA8-0206
1/8	5/8	-0210			SA8-0210
1/4	5/8	-0410	SA7-0410	SA9-0410	SA8-0410
3/8	5/8	-0610	SA7-0610	SA9-0610	SA8-0610
3/4	1.1/16	-1217	SA7-1217		SA8-1217

BSP/SAE	SA20
---------	------

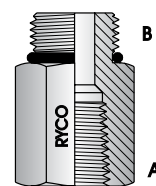
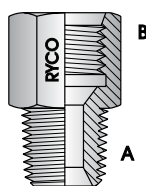
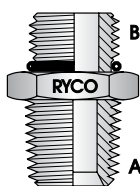
TEE



THREAD			DASH SIZE	SAE MALE SAE MALE BSPT MALE
A	B	C		
inch	inch	inch		PART NO
3/4	3/4	3/8	-121206	SA20-121206

BSP/UNO	S93	S128	S85	S96
---------	-----	------	-----	-----

STRAIGHT
O RING SUPPLIED



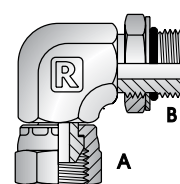
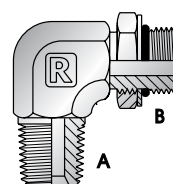
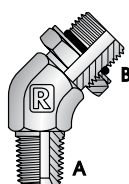
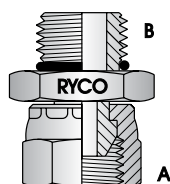
THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE UN O RING MALE	BSPT MALE JIC/UN O RING FEMALE FIXED DUAL SEAT	BSPT FEMALE FIXED UN O RING MALE REDUCING BUSH	BSPT FEMALE FIXED UN O RING MALE
A	B					
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	9/16	-0209			S85-0209	
1/8	3/4	-0212			S85-0212	
1/8	7/8	-0214			S85-0214	
1/4	9/16	-0409	S93-0409			S96-0409
1/4	3/4	-0412	S93-0412		S85-0412	
1/4	7/8	-0414	S93-0414	S128-0414	S85-0414	
1/4	1.1/16	-0417			S85-0417	
1/4	1.5/16	-0421			S85-0421	
3/8	9/16	-0609	S93-0609			
3/8	3/4	-0612	S93-0612			S96-0612
3/8	7/8	-0614	S93-0614		S85-0614	S96-0614
3/8	1.1/16	-0617	S93-0617		S85-0617	
3/8	1.5/16	-0621			S85-0621	
1/2	9/16	-0809	S93-0809			
1/2	3/4	-0812	S93-0812	S128-0812		S96-0812
1/2	7/8	-0814	S93-0814	S128-0814	S85-0814	S96-0814
1/2	1.1/16	-0817	S93-0817		S85-0817	
1/2	1.5/16	-0821			S85-0821	
1/2	1.5/8	-0826			S85-0826	
5/8	7/8	-1014	S93-1014			
5/8	1.1/16	-1017	S93-1017			
3/4	3/4	-1212	S93-1212			
3/4	7/8	-1214	S93-1214			
3/4	1.1/16	-1217	S93-1217			
3/4	1.5/16	-1221	S93-1221		S85-1221	
3/4	1.5/8	-1226			S85-1226	
1	1.1/16	-1617	S93-1617			
1	1.5/16	-1621	S93-1621			
1	1.5/8	-1626	S93-1626		S85-1626	
1.1/4	1.5/16	-2021	S93-2021			
1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026	S93-2026			
1.1/2	1.5/8	-2426	S93-2426			
1.1/2	1.7/8	-2430	S93-2430			

ADAPTORS

BSP ADAPTORS

BSP/UNO	S95	S60	S89	S94
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----

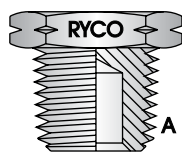
STRAIGHT
45° ELBOW
90° ELBOW
O RING SUPPLIED



THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL UN O RING MALE	BSPT MALE UN O RING MALE 45° ELBOW	BSPT MALE UN O RING MALE 90° ELBOW	BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL UN O RING MALE 90° ELBOW
A	B					
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	7/16	-0207				S94-0207
1/4	9/16	-0409	S95-0409	S60-0409	S89-0409	S94-0409
1/4	3/4	-0412			S89-0412	
1/4	7/8	-0414				
3/8	9/16	-0609			S89-0609	
3/8	3/4	-0612	S95-0612	S60-0612	S89-0612	S94-0612
3/8	7/8	-0614	S95-0614	S60-0614	S89-0614	
3/8	1.1/16	-0617				
1/2	3/4	-0812	S95-0812	S60-0812	S89-0812	S94-0812
1/2	7/8	-0814	S95-0814	S60-0814	S89-0814	S94-0814
1/2	1.1/16	-0817		S60-0817	S89-0817	
3/4	3/4	-1212			S89-1212	
3/4	7/8	-1214	S95-1214		S89-1214	
3/4	1.1/16	-1217	S95-1217	S60-1217	S89-1217	S94-1217
3/4	1.5/16	-1221				
1	1.5/16	-1621	S95-1621	S60-1621	S89-1621	S94-1621
1	1.5/8	-1626			S89-1626	
1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026			S89-2026	S94-2026

NPT	S64N
-----	------

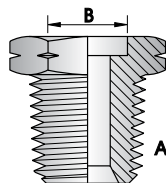
PLUG



THREAD A	DASH SIZE	NPT MALE PLUG
inch		PART NO
1/8	-02	S64N-02
1/4	-04	S64N-04
3/8	-06	S64N-06
1/2	-08	S64N-08
3/4	-12	S64N-12
1	-16	S64N-16
1.1/4	-20	S64N-20
1.1/2	-24	S64N-24
2	-32	S64N-32

NPT	S53N
-----	------

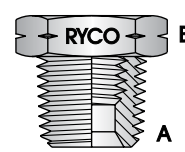
TUBE WELD



THREAD A	TUBE OD A	DASH SIZE	NPT MALE TUBE WELD
inch	inch		PART NO
3/8	1/2	-0608	S53N-0608
3/4	3/4	-1212	S53N-1212

NPT/NPT	S24N
---------	------

REDUCING BUSH



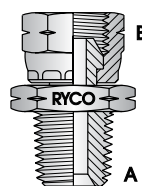
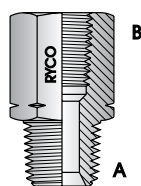
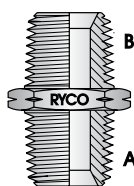
THREAD		DASH SIZE	NPT MALE NPT FEMALE FIXED REDUCING BUSH
A	B		PART NO
inch	inch		
1/4	1/8	-0402	S24N-0402
3/8	1/8	-0602	S24N-0602
3/8	1/4	-0604	S24N-0604
1/2	1/8	-0802	S24N-0802
1/2	1/4	-0804	S24N-0804
1/2	3/8	-0806	S24N-0806
3/4	1/8	-1202	S24N-1202
3/4	1/4	-1204	S24N-1204
3/4	3/8	-1206	S24N-1206
3/4	1/2	-1208	S24N-1208
1	3/8	-1606	S24N-1606
1	1/2	-1608	S24N-1608
1	3/4	-1612	S24N-1612
1.1/4	1/2	-2008	S24N-2008
1.1/4	3/4	-2012	S24N-2012
1.1/4	1	-2016	S24N-2016
1.1/2	1/2	-2408	S24N-2408
1.1/2	1	-2416	S24N-2416
1.1/2	1.1/4	-2420	S24N-2420
2	1.1/2	-3224	S24N-3224

ADAPTORS

NPT ADAPTORS

NPT/NPT	S27N	S72N	S80N
---------	------	------	------

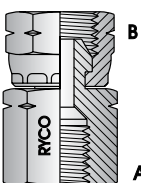
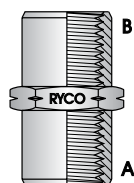
STRAIGHT



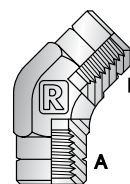
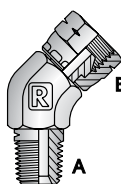
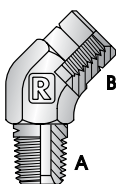
THREAD		DASH SIZE	NPT MALE NPT MALE NIPPLE	NPT MALE NPT FEMALE FIXED	NPT MALE NPSM FEMALE SWIVEL
A	B				
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	1/8	-0202	S27N-0202	S72N-0202	S80N-0202
1/8	1/4	-0204		S72N-0204	
1/4	1/8	-0402	S27N-0402		
1/4	1/4	-0404	S27N-0404	S72N-0404	S80N-0404
1/4	3/8	-0406		S72N-0406	
3/8	1/4	-0604	S27N-0604		
3/8	3/8	-0606	S27N-0606	S72N-0606	S80N-0606
3/8	1/2	-0608		S72N-0608	S80N-0608
1/2	1/4	-0804	S27N-0804		
1/2	3/8	-0806	S27N-0806		
1/2	1/2	-0808	S27N-0808	S72N-0808	S80N-0808
1/2	3/4	-0812		S72N-0812	
3/4	1/2	-1208	S27N-1208		
3/4	3/4	-1212	S27N-1212	S72N-1212	S80N-1212
1	3/4	-1612	S27N-1612		
1	1	-1616	S27N-1616	S72N-1616	S80N-1616
1.1/4	1	-2016	S27N-2016		
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	S27N-2020		S80N-2020
1.1/2	3/4	-2412	S27N-2412		
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	S27N-2424		
2	1.1/2	-3224	S27N-3224		
2	2	-3232			S80N-3232

NPT/NPT	S26N	S81N
---------	------	------

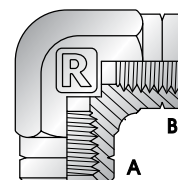
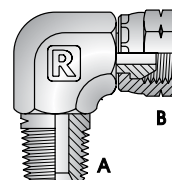
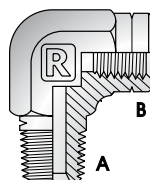
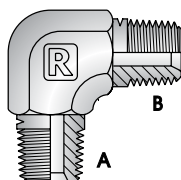
STRAIGHT



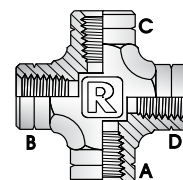
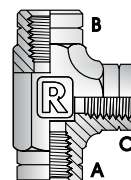
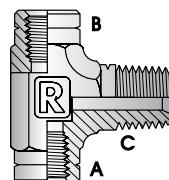
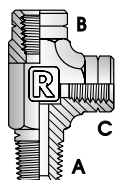
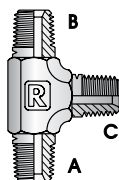
THREAD		DASH SIZE	NPT FEMALE SOCKET	NPT FEMALE FIXED NPSM FEMALE SWIVEL
A	B			
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/8	1/8	-0202	S26N-0202	S81N-0202
1/4	1/4	-0404	S26N-0404	S81N-0404
3/8	3/8	-0606	S26N-0606	S81N-0606
1/2	1/2	-0808	S26N-0808	S81N-0808
3/4	3/4	-1212	S26N-1212	S81N-1212
1	1	-1616	S26N-1616	S81N-1616
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020		S81N-2020
2	2	-3232	S26N-3232	

NPT/NPT
S39N
S84N
S31N
45° ELBOW


THREAD		DASH SIZE	NPT MALE NPT FEMALE FIXED 45° ELBOW	NPT MALE NPSM FEMALE SWIVEL 45° ELBOW	NPT FEMALE FIXED NPT FEMALE FIXED 45° ELBOW
A	B		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	1/8	-0202	S39N-0202		S31N-0202
1/4	1/4	-0404	S39N-0404	S84N-0404	
3/8	3/8	-0606		S84N-0606	
1/2	3/8	-0806		S84N-0806	
1/2	1/2	-0808		S84N-0808	
1	1	-1616		S84N-1616	
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020		S84N-2020	

NPT/NPT
S49N
S25N
S82N
S28N
90° ELBOW


THREAD		DASH SIZE	NPT MALE NPT MALE 90° ELBOW	NPT MALE NPT FEMALE FIXED 90° ELBOW	NPT MALE NPSM FEMALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW	NPT FEMALE FIXED NPT FEMALE FIXED 90° ELBOW
A	B		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	1/8	-0202	S49N-0202	S25N-0202		S28N-0202
1/4	1/4	-0404	S49N-0404	S25N-0404	S82N-0404	S28N-0404
3/8	1/4	-0604	S49N-0604			
3/8	3/8	-0606	S49N-0606	S25N-0606	S82N-0606	S28N-0606
1/2	1/2	-0808	S49N-0808	S25N-0808	S82N-0808	S28N-0808
3/4	3/4	-1212	S49N-1212	S25N-1212	S82N-1212	S28N-1212
1	1	-1616	S49N-1616	S25N-1616	S82N-1616	S28N-1616
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020		S25N-2020	S82N-2020	

NPT/NPT
S50N
S48N
S47N
S29N
S32N
**TEE
CROSS**


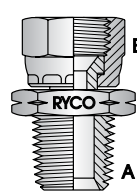
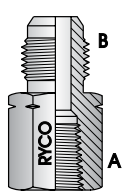
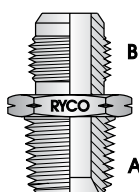
THREAD ALL ENDS	DASH SIZE	NPT MALE NPT MALE NPT MALE	NPT MALE NPT FEMALE FIXED NPT FEMALE FIXED	NPT FEMALE FIXED NPT FEMALE FIXED NPT MALE	NPT FEMALE FIXED NPT FEMALE FIXED NPT FEMALE FIXED	NPT FEMALE FIXED CROSS
inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	-020202	S50N-020202	S48N-020202		S29N-020202	
1/4	-040404	S50N-040404	S48N-040404	S47N-040404	S29N-040404	S32N-04040404
3/8	-060606	S50N-060606	S48N-060606		S29N-060606	S32N-06060606
1/2	-080808	S50N-080808	S48N-080808		S29N-080808	S32N-08080808
3/4	-121212	S50N-080808	S48N-121212		S29N-121212	S32N-12121212
1	-161616		S48N-161616		S29N-161616	S32N-16161616
1.1/4	-202020				S29N-202020	
1.1/2	-242424				S29N-242424	

ADAPTORS

NPT ADAPTORS

NPT/JIC	S7N	S16N	S61N
---------	-----	------	------

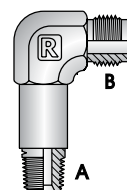
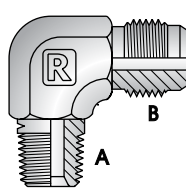
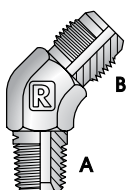
STRAIGHT



THREAD		DASH SIZE	NPT MALE JIC MALE	NPT FEMALE FIXED JIC MALE	NPT MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL
A	B				
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	7/16	-0207	S7N-0207	S16N-0207	
1/8	1/2	-0208	S7N-0208		
1/8	9/16	-0209	S7N-0209		
1/4	7/16	-0407	S7N-0407	S16N-0407	S61N-0407
1/4	1/2	-0408	S7N-0408	S16N-0408	
1/4	9/16	-0409	S7N-0409	S16N-0409	S61N-0409
1/4	3/4	-0412	S7N-0412		
3/8	7/16	-0607	S7N-0607		
3/8	1/2	-0608	S7N-0608		
3/8	9/16	-0609	S7N-0609	S16N-0609	
3/8	3/4	-0612	S7N-0612		S61N-0612
3/8	7/8	-0614	S7N-0614		
3/8	1.1/16	-0617	S7N-0617		
1/2	7/8	-0807	S7N-0807		
1/2	9/16	-0809	S7N-0809		
1/2	3/4	-0812	S7N-0812	S16N-0812	S61N-0812
1/2	7/8	-0814	S7N-0814		
1/2	1.1/16	-0817	S7N-0817	S16N-0817	
3/4	9/16	-1209	S7N-1209		
3/4	3/4	-1212	S7N-1212		
3/4	7/8	-1214	S7N-1214		
3/4	1.1/16	-1217	S7N-1217	S16N-1217	
3/4	1.3/16	-1219	S7N-1219		
3/4	1.5/16	-1221	S7N-1221		
1	3/4	-1612	S7N-1612		
1	7/8	-1614	S7N-1614		
1	1.1/16	-1617	S7N-1617		
1	1.3/16	-1619	S7N-1619		
1	1.5/16	-1621	S7N-1621		
1	1.5/8	-1626	S7N-1626		
1.1/4	1.1/16	-2017	S7N-2017		
1.1/4	1.5/16	-2021	S7N-2021		
1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026	S7N-2026		
1.1/2	1.5/8	-2426	S7N-2426		
1.1/2	1.7/8	-2430	S7N-2430		
2	2.1/2	-3240	S7N-3240		

NPT/JIC	S9N	S8N	S11N
---------	-----	-----	------

45° ELBOW
90° ELBOW



THREAD		DASH SIZE	NPT MALE JIC MALE 45° ELBOW	NPT MALE JIC MALE 90° ELBOW	NPT MALE EXT JIC MALE 90° ELBOW
A	B				
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	7/16	-0207	S9N-0207	S8N-0207	S11N-0207
1/8	1/2	-0208		S8N-0208	
1/8	9/16	-0209		S8N-0209	
1/4	7/16	-0407	S9N-0407	S8N-0407	
1/4	1/2	-0408	S9N-0408	S8N-0408	
1/4	9/16	-0409	S9N-0409	S8N-0409	
1/4	3/4	-0412	S9N-0412	S8N-0412	
3/8	7/16	-0607		S8N-0607	
3/8	1/2	-0608		S8N-0608	
3/8	9/16	-0609	S9N-0609	S8N-0609	
3/8	3/4	-0612	S9N-0612	S8N-0612	
3/8	7/8	-0614	S9N-0614	S8N-0614	
1/2	9/16	-0809	S9N-0809	S8N-0809	
1/2	3/4	-0812	S9N-0812	S8N-0812	
1/2	7/8	-0814	S9N-0814	S8N-0814	
1/2	1.1/16	-0817	S9N-0817	S8N-0817	
3/4	3/4	-1212		S8N-1212	
3/4	7/8	-1214	S9N-1214	S8N-1214	
3/4	1.1/16	-1217	S9N-1217	S8N-1217	
3/4	1.3/16	-1219		S8N-1219	
3/4	1.5/16	-1221	S9N-1221	S8N-1221	
1	1.1/16	-1617		S8N-1617	
1	1.5/16	-1621	S9N-1621	S8N-1621	
1	1.5/8	-1626		S8N-1626	
1.1/4	1.5/16	-2021		S8N-2021	
1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026	S9N-2026	S8N-2026	
1.1/2	1.7/8	-2430	S9N-2430	S8N-2430	
2	2.1/2	-3240	S9N-3240	S8N-3240	

INTRODUCTION

ADAPTORS

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

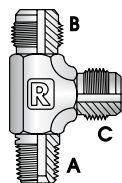
TECHNICAL

ADAPTORS

NPT ADAPTORS

NPT/JIC	S21N
---------	------

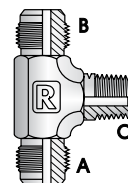
TEE



THREAD			DASH SIZE	NPT MALE JIC MALE JIC MALE
A	B	C		
inch	inch	inch		PART NO
1/8	7/16	7/16	-020707	S21N-020707
1/4	7/16	7/16	-040707	S21N-040707
1/4	9/16	9/16	-040909	S21N-040909
3/8	9/16	9/16	-060909	S21N-060909
3/8	3/4	3/4	-061212	S21N-061212
1/2	3/4	3/4	-081212	S21N-081212
1/2	7/8	7/8	-081414	S21N-081414
3/4	1.1/16	1.1/16	-121717	S21N-121717

NPT/JIC	S20N
---------	------

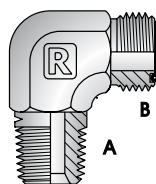
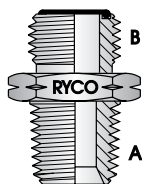
TEE



THREAD			DASH SIZE	JIC MALE JIC MALE NPT MALE
A	B	C		
inch	inch	inch		PART NO
7/16	7/16	1/8	-070702	S20N-070702
7/16	7/16	1/4	-070704	S20N-070704
1/2	1/2	1/4	-080804	S20N-080804
9/16	9/16	1/4	-090904	S20N-090904
9/16	9/16	3/8	-090906	S20N-090906
3/4	3/4	3/8	-121206	S20N-121206
3/4	3/4	1/2	-121208	S20N-121208
7/8	7/8	1/2	-141408	S20N-141408
1.1/16	1.1/16	3/4	-171712	S20N-171712
1.5/16	1.5/16	1	-212116	S20N-212116

NPT/ORFS	S114N	S145N
----------	-------	-------

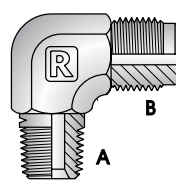
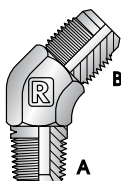
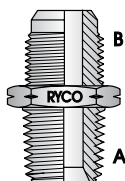
STRAIGHT
90° ELBOW
O RING INCLUDED



THREAD		DASH SIZE	NPT MALE ORFS MALE	NPT MALE ORFS MALE 90° ELBOW
A	B			
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/4	9/16	-0409	S114N-0409	S145N-0409
3/8	11/16	-0611	S114N-0611	S145N-0611
1/2	13/16	-0813	S114N-0813	S145N-0813
1/2	1	-0816	S114N-0816	S145N-0816
3/4	1.3/16	-1219	S114N-1219	S145N-1219
1	1.7/16	-1623	S114N-1623	S145N-1623

NPT/SAE	SA7N	SA9N	SA8N
---------	------	------	------

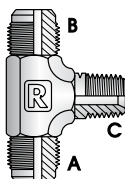
STRAIGHT
45° ELBOW
90° ELBOW



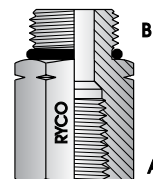
THREAD		DASH SIZE	NPT MALE SAE MALE	NPT MALE SAE MALE 45° ELBOW	NPT MALE SAE MALE 90° ELBOW
A	B				
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/8	1/2	-0208	SA7N-0208		
1/8	5/8	-0210	SA7N-0210		SA8N-0210
1/4	7/16	-0407	SA7N-0407		SA8N-0407
1/4	1/2	-0408	SA7N-0408		SA8N-0408
1/4	5/8	-0410	SA7N-0410	SA9N-0410	SA8N-0410
3/8	1/2	-0608	SA7N-0608		
3/8	5/8	-0610	SA7N-0610		SA8N-0610
1/2	3/4	-0812	SA7N-0812		
3/4	1.1/16	-1217	SA7N-1217		SA8N-1217

NPT/SAE	SA20N	NPT/UNO	S96N
---------	-------	---------	------

TEE



STRAIGHT
O RING SUPPLIED

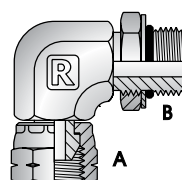
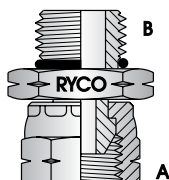


THREAD			DASH SIZE	SAE MALE SAE MALE NPT MALE
A	B	C		
inch	inch	inch		PART NO
7/16	7/16	1/4	-070704	SA20N-070704
1/2	1/2	1/4	-080804	SA20N-080804

THREAD		DASH SIZE	NPT FEMALE FIXED UN O RING MALE
A	B		
inch	inch		PART NO
1/2	3/4	-0812	S96N-0812
3/4	1.5/16	-1221	S96N-1221

NPSM/UNO	S95N	S94N
----------	------	------

STRAIGHT
90° ELBOW
O RING SUPPLIED



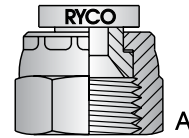
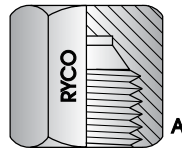
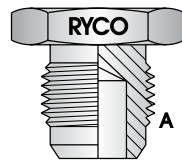
THREAD		DASH SIZE	NPSM FEMALE SWIVEL UN O RING MALE	NPSM FEMALE UN O RING MALE
A	B			
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/4	9/16	-0409		S94N-0409
1/2	3/4	-0812	S95N-0812	

ADAPTORS

JIC ADAPTORS

JIC	S56	S65	S65S
-----	-----	-----	------

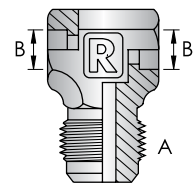
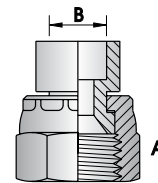
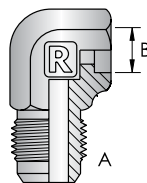
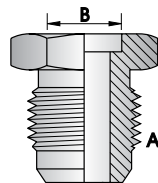
PLUG
CAP



THREAD A	DASH SIZE	JIC MALE PLUG	JIC FEMALE CAP	JIC FEMALE SWIVEL CAP
inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
7/16	-07	S56-07	S65-07	S65S-07
1/2	-08	S56-08	S65-08	S65S-08
9/16	-09	S56-09	S65-09	S65S-09
3/4	-12	S56-12	S65-12	S65S-12
7/8	-14	S56-14	S65-14	S65S-14
1.1/16	-17	S56-17	S65-17	S65S-17
1.3/16	-19	S56-19	S65-19	S65S-19
1.5/16	-21	S56-21	S65-21	S65S-21
1.5/8	-26	S56-26	S65-26	S65S-26
1.7/8	-30	S56-30	S65-30	S65S-30
2.1/2	-40	S56-40	S65-40	S65S-40

JIC	S51	S52	S57	S152
-----	-----	-----	-----	------

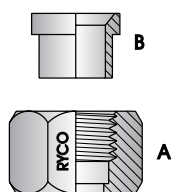
TUBE WELD
90° TUBE WELD
TEE TUBE WELD



THREAD A	TUBE OD B	DASH SIZE	JIC MALE TUBE WELD	JIC MALE TUBE WELD 90° ELBOW	JIC FEMALE SWIVEL TUBE WELD	JIC MALE TUBE WELD TEE
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
7/16	1/4	-0704	S51-0704	S52-0704	S57-0704	
7/16	3/8	-0706	S51-0706		S57-0706	
9/16	3/8	-0906	S51-0906	S52-0906	S57-0906	
9/16	1/2	-0908	S51-0908			
3/4	3/8	-1206		S52-1206		
3/4	1/2	-1208	S51-1208	S52-1208	S57-1208	S152-120808
3/4	5/8	-1210	S51-1210		S57-1210	
3/4	3/4	-1212	S51-1212			S152-121212
7/8	5/8	-1410	S51-1410	S52-1410	S57-1410	S152-141010
7/8	3/4	-1412	S51-1412	S52-1412	S57-1412	
1.1/16	5/8	-1710	S51-1710			
1.1/16	3/4	-1712	S51-1712	S52-1712	S57-1712	
1.1/16	7/8	-1714	S51-1714			
1.1/16	1	-1716	S51-1716		S57-1716	S152-171616
1.3/16	7/8	-1914	S51-1914	S52-1914		
1.5/16	1	-2116	S51-2116	S52-2116	S57-2116	
1.5/16	1.1/8	-2118	S51-2118			
1.5/16	1.1/4	-2120	S51-2120		S57-2120	S152-212020
1.5/8	1.1/4	-2620	S51-2620	S52-2620	S57-2620	
1.5/8	1.3/8	-2622	S51-2622			
1.5/8	1.1/2	-2624	S51-2624		S57-2624	
1.7/8	1.1/2	-3024	S51-3024		S57-3024	
2.1/2	2	-4032	S51-4032		S57-4032	

JIC S6

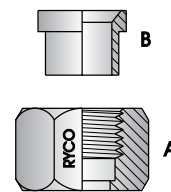
TUBE NUT &
SLEEVE
(FLARE TYPE)



THREAD A	TUBE OD B	DASH SIZE	JIC FEMALE NUT & SLEEVE
inch	inch		PART NO
7/16	1/4	-0704	S6-0704
1/2	5/16	-0805	S6-0805
9/16	3/8	-0906	S6-0906
3/4	1/2	-1208	S6-1208
7/8	5/8	-1410	S6-1410
1.1/16	3/4	-1712	S6-1712
1.3/16	7/8	-1914	S6-1914
1.5/16	1	-2116	S6-2116
1.5/8	1.1/4	-2620	S6-2620

JIC S6M

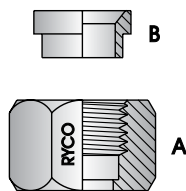
TUBE NUT &
METRIC SLEEVE
(FLARE TYPE)



THREAD A	TUBE OD B	DASH SIZE	JIC FEMALE NUT & METRIC SLEEVE
inch	mm		PART NO
7/16	6	-0706	S6M-0706
1/2	8	-0808	S6M-0808
9/16	10	-0910	S6M-0910
3/4	12	-1212	S6M-1212
7/8	16	-1416	S6M-1416
1.1/16	19	-1719	S6M-1719
1.3/16	20	-1920	S6M-1920
1.5/16	25	-2125	S6M-2125
1.5/8	32	-2632	S6M-2632

JIC S6S

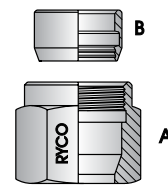
TUBE NUT &
SHORT SLEEVE
(FLARE TYPE)



THREAD A	THREAD B	DASH SIZE	JIC FEMALE NUT & SHORT SLEEVE
inch	inch		PART NO
9/16	3/8	-0906	S6S-0906
3/4	1/2	-1208	S6S-1208
7/8	5/8	-1410	S6S-1410

J-LOK S134

JIC FEMALE NUT
& FLARELESS OLIVE



THREAD A	TUBE OD B	DASH SIZE	J-LOK NUT & OLIVE
inch	inch		PART NO
7/16	1/4	-0704	S134-0704
9/16	3/8	-0906	S134-0906
3/4	1/2	-1208	S134-1208
7/8	5/8	-1410	S134-1410
1.1/16	3/4	-1712	S134-1712
1.5/16	1	-2116	S134-2116

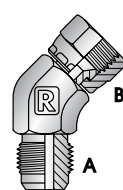
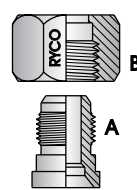
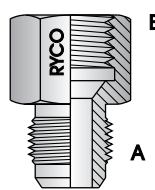
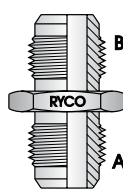
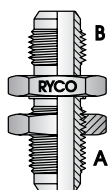
NOTE: S134 Assembly Instructions page 490.

ADAPTORS

JIC ADAPTORS

JIC/JIC	S10	S17	S66F	S66	S23
---------	-----	-----	------	-----	-----

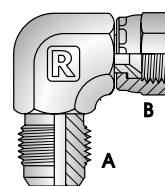
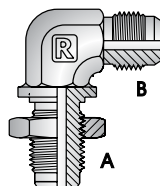
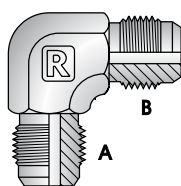
STRAIGHT
BULKHEAD
45° ELBOW



THREAD		DASH SIZE	JIC MALE BULKHEAD JIC MALE	JIC MALE JIC MALE	JIC MALE JIC FEMALE FIXED REDUCER	JIC MALE JIC FEMALE REDUCER	JIC MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL 45° ELBOW
A	B						
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
7/16	7/16	-0707	S10-0707	S17-0707			S23-0707
7/16	9/16	-0709			S66F-0709	S66-0709	
7/16	3/4	-0712			S66F-0712	S66-0712	
7/16	7/8	-0714			S66F-0714	S66-0714	
7/16	1.1/16	-0717			S66F-0717	S66-0717	
7/16	1.5/16	-0721			S66F-0721	S66-0721	
1/2	1/2	-0808		S17-0808			S23-0808
9/16	7/16	-0907		S17-0907	S66F-0907		
9/16	9/16	-0909	S10-0909	S17-0909			S23-0909
9/16	3/4	-0912			S66F-0912	S66-0912	
9/16	7/8	-0914			S66F-0914	S66-0914	
9/16	1.1/16	-0917			S66F-0917	S66-0917	
9/16	1.5/16	-0921			S66F-0921	S66-0921	
9/16	1.5/8	-0926			S66F-0926		
3/4	9/16	-1209		S17-1209	S66F-1209	S66-1209*	
3/4	7/16	-1207			S66F-1207		
3/4	3/4	-1212	S10-1212	S17-1212			S23-1212
3/4	7/8	-1214			S66F-1214	S66-1214	
3/4	1.1/16	-1217			S66F-1217	S66-1217	
3/4	1.5/16	-1221			S66F-1221	S66-1221	
3/4	1.5/8	-1226			S66F-1226		
3/4	1.7/8	-1230			S66F-1230		
7/8	3/4	-1412		S17-1412	S66F-1412	S66-1412*	
7/8	7/8	-1414	S10-1414	S17-1414			S23-1414
7/8	1.1/16	-1417			S66F-1417	S66-1417	
1.1/16	7/16	-1707		S17-1707			
1.1/16	1/2	-1708		S17-1708			
1.1/16	9/16	-1709		S17-1709	S66F-1709		
1.1/16	3/4	-1712		S17-1712	S66F-1712		
1.1/16	7/8	-1714	S10-1714	S17-1714	S66F-1714	S66-1714	
1.1/16	1.1/16	-1717	S10-1717	S17-1717			S23-1717
1.1/16	1.5/16	-1721			S66F-1721	S66-1721	
1.1/16	1.5/8	-1726			S66F-1726		
1.3/16	1.3/16	-1919	S10-1919	S17-1919			
1.5/16	3/4	-2112			S66F-2112	S66-2112	
1.5/16	7/8	-2114		S17-2114			
1.5/16	1.1/16	-2117		S17-2117	S66F-2117	S66-2117	
1.5/16	1.5/16	-2121	S10-2121	S17-2121			S23-2121
1.5/16	1.5/8	-2126			S66F-2126	S66-2126	
1.5/16	1.7/8	-2130			S66F-2130		
1.5/8	1.5/16	-2621		S17-2621	S66F-2621	S66-2621	
1.5/8	1.5/8	-2626	S10-2626	S17-2626			S23-2626
1.7/8	1.7/8	-3030	S10-3030	S17-3030			S23-3030
2.1/2	1.5/16	-4021			S66F-4021		
2.1/2	2.1/2	-4040	S10-4040	S17-4040			

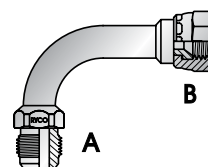
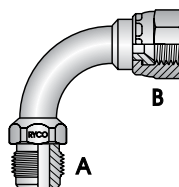
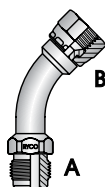
NOTE: *These Sizes are One Piece Construction - see S66F range.

JIC/JIC	S18	S13	S15
---------	-----	-----	-----

90° ELBOW


THREAD		DASH SIZE	JIC MALE JIC MALE 90° ELBOW	JIC MALE BULKHEAD JIC MALE 90° ELBOW	JIC MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW
A	B				
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
7/16	7/16	-0707	S18-0707	S13-0707	S15-0707
1/2	1/2	-0808	S18-0808	S13-0808	S15-0808
9/16	9/16	-0909	S18-0909	S13-0909	S15-0909
3/4	9/16	-1209	S18-1209		
3/4	3/4	-1212	S18-1212	S13-1212	S15-1212
7/8	3/4	-1412	S18-1412		S15-1412
7/8	7/8	-1414	S18-1414	S13-1414	S15-1414
7/8	1.1/16	-1417			S15-1417
1.1/16	7/8	-1714	S18-1714		S15-1714
1.1/16	1.1/16	-1717	S18-1717	S13-1717	S15-1717
1.3/16	1.3/16	-1919	S18-1919		S15-1919
1.5/16	1.1/16	-2117	S18-2117		
1.5/16	1.5/16	-2121	S18-2121	S13-2121	S15-2121
1.5/8	1.5/8	-2626	S18-2626	S13-2626	S15-2626
1.7/8	1.7/8	-3030			S15-3030

JIC/JIC	S5	S4	S103
---------	----	----	------

**45° BEND
90° BEND**


THREAD		DASH SIZE	JIC MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL 45° TUBE BEND				JIC MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL 90° TUBE BEND				JIC MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL 90° LONG BEND			
A	B			DL1	DL2			DL1	DL2			DL1	DL2	
inch	inch		PART NO				PART NO				PART NO			
7/16	7/16	-0707					S4-0707	22	38		S103-0707	47	38	
9/16	9/16	-0909	S5-0909	16	54		S4-0909	27	43		S103-0909	55	44	
3/4	3/4	-1212	S5-1212	22	64		S4-1212	38	60		S103-1212	62	60	
7/8	7/8	-1414	S5-1414	24	72		S4-1414	48	66		S103-1414	70	66	
1.1/16	1.1/16	-1717	S5-1717	30	90		S4-1717	57	78		S103-1717	96	78	
1.5/16	1.5/16	-2121	S5-2121	33	102		S4-2121	73	92		S103-2121	114	94	
1.5/8	1.5/8	-2626	S5-2626	46	121		S4-2626	82	108		S103-2626	140	108	
1.7/8	1.7/8	-3030					S4-3030	104	130					
2.1/2	2.1/2	-4040					S4-4040	140	164		S103-4040	222	164	

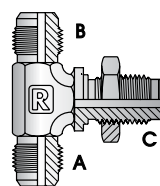
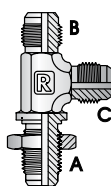
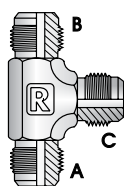
NOTE: Drop Lengths (DL) dimensions are in millimetres.

ADAPTORS

JIC ADAPTORS

JIC/JIC	S19	S62	S63
---------	-----	-----	-----

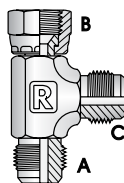
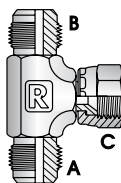
TEE



THREAD			DASH SIZE	JIC MALE JIC MALE JIC MALE	JIC MALE BULKHEAD JIC MALE JIC MALE	JIC MALE JIC MALE JIC MALE BULKHEAD
A	B	C				
inch	inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
7/16	7/16	7/16	-070707	S19-070707	S62-070707	S63-070707
1/2	1/2	1/2	-080808	S19-080808	S62-080808	S63-080808
9/16	9/16	9/16	-090909	S19-090909	S62-090909	S63-090909
9/16	9/16	3/4	-090912		S62-090912	
3/4	1/2	3/4	-120812	S19-120812		
3/4	3/4	9/16	-121209	S19-121209		
3/4	3/4	3/4	-121212	S19-121212	S62-121212	S63-121212
3/4	3/4	7/8	-121214	S19-121214	S62-121214	
3/4	3/4	1.1/16	-121217	S19-121217		
7/8	3/4	7/8	-141214	S19-141214		
7/8	7/8	3/4	-141412	S19-141412		
7/8	7/8	7/8	-141414	S19-141414	S62-141414	S63-141414
7/8	7/8	1.1/16	-141417	S19-141417	S62-141417	
1.1/16	3/4	3/4	-171212	S19-171212		
1.1/16	7/8	7/8	-171414	S19-171414		
1.1/16	1.1/16	7/8	-171714	S19-171714		
1.1/16	1.1/16	1.1/16	-171717	S19-171717	S62-171717	S63-171717
1.1/16	1.1/16	1.5/16	-171721	S19-171721		
1.1/16	1.1/16	1.5/8	-171726	S19-171726		
1.3/16	1.3/16	1.3/16	-191919	S19-191919		
1.5/16	7/8	7/8	-211414	S19-211414		
1.5/16	1.1/16	1.1/16	-211717	S19-211717		
1.5/16	1.5/16	7/8	-212114	S19-212114		
1.5/16	1.5/16	1.1/16	-212117	S19-212117		
1.5/16	1.5/16	1.5/16	-212121	S19-212121	S62-212121	S63-212121
1.5/8	1.5/8	1.5/8	-262626	S19-262626	S62-262626	S63-262626

JIC/JIC	S68	S67
---------	-----	-----

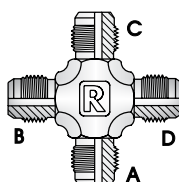
TEE



THREAD			DASH SIZE	JIC MALE JIC MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL	JIC MALE JIC FEMALE SWIVEL JIC MALE
A	B	C			
inch	inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
7/16	7/16	7/16	-070707	S68-070707	S67-070707
1/2	1/2	1/2	-080808	S68-080808	S67-080808
9/16	9/16	9/16	-090909	S68-090909	S67-090909
9/16	3/4	9/16	-091209		S67-091209
3/4	3/4	9/16	-121209		S67-121209
3/4	3/4	3/4	-121212	S68-121212	S67-121212
7/8	7/8	9/16	-141409		S67-141409
7/8	7/8	3/4	-141412		S67-141412
7/8	7/8	7/8	-141414	S68-141414	S67-141414
7/8	7/8	1.1/16	-141417		S67-141417
7/8	1.1/16	7/8	-141714		S67-141714
1.1/16	1.1/16	7/8	-171714	S68-171714	S67-171714
1.1/16	1.1/16	1.1/16	-171717	S68-171717	S67-171717
1.1/16	1.5/16	1.1/16	-172117		S67-172117
1.5/16	1.5/16	7/8	-212114		S67-212114
1.5/16	1.5/16	1.1/16	-212117	S68-212117	S67-212117
1.5/16	1.5/16	1.5/16	-212121	S68-212121	S67-212121
1.5/8	1.5/8	1.5/8	-262626	S68-262626	S67-262626
1.7/8	1.7/8	1.7/8	-303030	S68-303030	S67-303030

JIC	S100	JIC LOCK NUT	35/37
-----	------	--------------	-------

CROSS



LOCK NUT



THREAD A, B, C, D	DASH SIZE	JIC MALE CROSS
inch		PART NO
9/16	-09090909	S100-09090909
3/4	-12121212	S100-12121212
7/8	-14141414	S100-14141414
1.1/16	-17171717	S100-17171717
1.5/16	-21212121	S100-21212121

THREAD	DASH SIZE	JIC LOCK NUT
inch		PART NO
7/16	-07	37-07
1/2	-08	37-08
9/16	-09	37-09
3/4	-12	37-12
7/8	-14	37-14
1.1/16	-17	37-17
1.3/16	-19	37-19
1.5/16	-21	37-21
1.5/8	-26	35-26

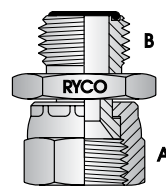
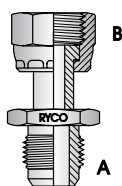
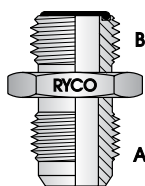
NOTE: 37- is JIC B/H Lock Nut, 35- is UNO Adj. Male Nut (-26 size is common for both).

ADAPTORS

JIC ADAPTORS

JIC/ORFS	S108	S109	S110
----------	------	------	------

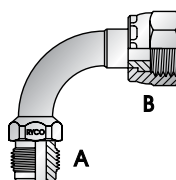
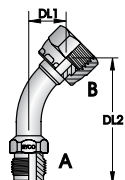
STRAIGHT
O RING INCLUDED



THREAD		DASH SIZE	JIC MALE ORFS MALE	JIC MALE ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL	JIC FEMALE SWIVEL ORFS MALE
A	B				
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
7/16	9/16	-0709	S108-0709	S109-0709	S110-0709
9/16	11/16	-0911	S108-0911	S109-0911	S110-0911
3/4	13/16	-1213	S108-1213	S109-1213	S110-1213
7/8	13/16	-1413	S108-1413		S110-1413
7/8	1	-1416	S108-1416	S109-1416	S110-1416
1.1/16	1.3/16	-1719	S108-1719	S109-1719	S110-1719
1.5/16	1.7/16	-2123	S108-2123	S109-2123	S110-2123

JIC/ORFS	S138	S137
----------	------	------

45° TUBE BEND
90° TUBE BEND

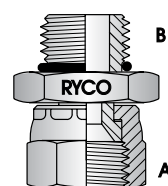
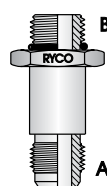
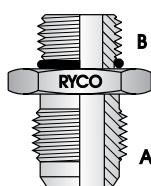


THREAD		DASH SIZE	JIC MALE ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL 45° TUBE BEND			JIC MALE ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL 90° TUBE BEND		
A	B							
inch	inch		PART NO	DL1	DL2	PART NO	DL1	DL2
7/16	9/16	-0709	S138-0709	21	42	S137-0709	32	39
9/16	11/16	-0911	S138-0911	28	62	S137-0911	38	46
3/4	13/16	-1213	S138-1213	20	62	S137-1213	40	56
7/8	1	-1416	S138-1416	23	77	S137-1416	47	65
7/8	1.3/16	-1419				S137-1419	49	65
1.1/16	1.3/16	-1719	S138-1719	27	87	S137-1719	59	81
1.5/16	1.7/16	-2123	S138-2123	45	104	S137-2123	71	89

NOTE: Drop Lengths (DL) dimensions are in millimetres.

JIC/UNO	S90	S107	S101
---------	-----	------	------

**STRAIGHT
O RING SUPPLIED**



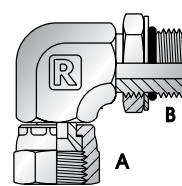
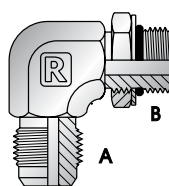
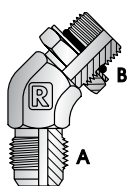
THREAD		DASH SIZE	JIC MALE UN O RING MALE	JIC MALE EXT UN O RING MALE	JIC FEMALE SWIVEL UN O RING MALE
A	B		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
7/16	7/16	-0707	S90-0707		S101-0707
7/16	9/16	-0709	S90-0709		S101-0709
7/16	3/4	-0712	S90-0712		
1/2	1/2	-0808	S90-0808		
1/2	3/4	-0812	S90-0812		
1/2	7/8	-0814	S90-0814		S101-0814
9/16	7/16	-0907	S90-0907		S101-0907
9/16	1/2	-0908	S90-0908		
9/16	9/16	-0909	S90-0909	S107-0909	S101-0909
9/16	3/4	-0912	S90-0912		S101-0912
9/16	7/8	-0914	S90-0914		S101-0914
9/16	1.1/16	-0917	S90-0917		
3/4	7/16	-1207	S90-1207		
3/4	9/16	-1209	S90-1209		S101-1209
3/4	3/4	-1212	S90-1212	S107-1212	S101-1212
3/4	7/8	-1214	S90-1214		S101-1214
3/4	1.1/16	-1217	S90-1217		S101-1217
3/4	1.5/16	-1221	S90-1221		
7/8	3/4	-1412	S90-1412	S107-1412	S101-1412
7/8	7/8	-1414	S90-1414	S107-1414	S101-1414
7/8	1.1/16	-1417	S90-1417		S101-1417
7/8	1.5/16	-1421	S90-1421		S101-1421
1.1/16	3/4	-1712	S90-1712		S101-1712
1.1/16	7/8	-1714	S90-1714	S107-1714	S101-1714
1.1/16	1.1/16	-1717	S90-1717	S107-1717	S101-1717
1.1/16	1.3/16	-1719	S90-1719		
1.1/16	1.5/16	-1721	S90-1721		S101-1721
1.1/16	1.5/8	-1726	S90-1726		
1.3/16	1.1/16	-1917	S90-1917		
1.3/16	1.3/16	-1919	S90-1919		
1.3/16	1.5/16	-1921	S90-1921		
1.5/16	3/4	-2112	S90-2112		
1.5/16	7/8	-2114	S90-2114		S101-2114
1.5/16	1.1/16	-2117	S90-2117		S101-2117
1.5/16	1.3/16	-2119	S90-2119		
1.5/16	1.5/16	-2121	S90-2121	S107-2121	S101-2121
1.5/16	1.5/8	-2126	S90-2126		
1.5/8	1.1/16	-2617	S90-2617		
1.5/8	1.5/16	-2621	S90-2621		
1.5/8	1.5/8	-2626	S90-2626		S101-2626
1.5/8	1.7/8	-2630	S90-2630		
1.7/8	1.7/8	-3030	S90-3030		S101-3030

ADAPTORS

JIC ADAPTORS

JIC/UNO	S88	S91	S86
---------	-----	-----	-----

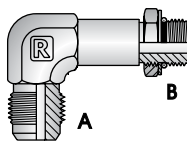
45° ELBOW
90° ELBOW
O RING SUPPLIED



THREAD		DASH SIZE	JIC MALE UN O RING MALE 45° ELBOW	JIC MALE UN O RING MALE 90° ELBOW	JIC FEMALE SWIVEL UN O RING MALE 90° ELBOW
A	B				
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
7/16	7/16	-0707	S88-0707	S91-0707	
7/16	1/2	-0708		S91-0708	
7/16	9/16	-0709		S91-0709	
1/2	1/2	-0808		S91-0808	
9/16	7/16	-0907		S91-0907	
9/16	1/2	-0908		S91-0908	
9/16	9/16	-0909	S88-0909	S91-0909	S86-0909
9/16	3/4	-0912	S88-0912	S91-0912	
9/16	7/8	-0914		S91-0914	
9/16	1.1/16	-0917		S91-0917	
3/4	9/16	-1209		S91-1209	
3/4	3/4	-1212	S88-1212	S91-1212	S86-1212
3/4	7/8	-1214	S88-1214	S91-1214	
3/4	1.1/16	-1217		S91-1217	
3/4	1.5/16	-1221		S91-1221	
7/8	3/4	-1412	S88-1412	S91-1412	S86-1412
7/8	7/8	-1414	S88-1414	S91-1414	S86-1414
7/8	1.1/16	-1417		S91-1417	
1.1/16	3/4	-1712	S88-1712	S91-1712	
1.1/16	7/8	-1714		S91-1714	
1.1/16	1.1/16	-1717	S88-1717	S91-1717	S86-1717
1.1/16	1.3/16	-1719		S91-1719	
1.1/16	1.5/16	-1721		S91-1721	
1.3/16	1.1/16	-1917		S91-1917	
1.3/16	1.3/16	-1919	S88-1919	S91-1919	
1.3/16	1.5/16	-1921		S91-1921	
1.5/16	1.1/16	-2117	S88-2117	S91-2117	
1.5/16	1.3/16	-2119	S88-2119		
1.5/16	1.5/16	-2121	S88-2121	S91-2121	
1.5/16	1.5/8	-2126	S88-2126	S91-2126	
1.5/8	1.5/16	-2621	S88-2621	S91-2621	
1.5/8	1.5/8	-2626	S88-2626	S91-2626	

JIC/UNO
S12

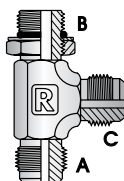
**EXTENDED
90° ELBOW
O RING SUPPLIED**



THREAD		DASH SIZE	JIC MALE UN O RING MALE EXTENDED 90° ELBOW
A	B		
inch	inch		PART NO
9/16	9/16	-0909	S12-0909
9/16	7/8	-0914	S12-0914
3/4	3/4	-1212	S12-1212
3/4	7/8	-1214	S12-1214
7/8	7/8	-1414	S12-1414
7/8	1.1/16	-1417	S12-1417
1.1/16	7/8	-1714	S12-1714
1.1/16	1.1/16	-1717	S12-1717
1.5/16	1.5/16	-2121	S12-2121

JIC/UNO
S87

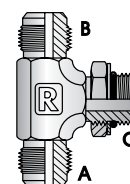
**TEE
O RING SUPPLIED**



THREAD			DASH SIZE	JIC MALE UN O RING MALE JIC MALE
A	B	C		
inch	inch	inch		PART NO
7/16	7/16	7/16	-070707	S87-070707
7/16	7/8	9/16	-071409	S87-071409
9/16	9/16	9/16	-090909	S87-090909
9/16	3/4	3/4	-091212	S87-091212
3/4	3/4	3/4	-121212	S87-121212
3/4	3/4	7/8	-121214	S87-121214
3/4	7/8	3/4	-121412	S87-121412
7/8	3/4	7/8	-141214	S87-141214
7/8	7/8	3/4	-141412	S87-141412
7/8	7/8	7/8	-141414	S87-141414
7/8	1.1/16	7/8	-141714	S87-141714
7/8	1.1/16	1.1/16	-141717	S87-141717
1.1/16	7/8	1.1/16	-171417	S87-171417
1.1/16	1.1/16	9/16	-171709	S87-171709
1.1/16	1.1/16	3/4	-171712	S87-171712
1.1/16	1.1/16	7/8	-171714	S87-171714
1.1/16	1.1/16	1.1/16	-171717	S87-171717
1.5/16	1.5/16	1.1/16	-212117	S87-212117
1.5/16	1.5/16	1.5/16	-212121	S87-212121

JIC/UNO
S92

**TEE
O RING SUPPLIED**



THREAD			DASH SIZE	JIC MALE JIC MALE UN O RING MALE
A	B	C		
inch	inch	inch		PART NO
7/16	7/16	7/16	-070707	S92-070707
1/2	1/2	1/2	-080808	S92-080808
9/16	9/16	7/16	-090907	S92-090907
9/16	9/16	9/16	-090909	S92-090909
9/16	9/16	3/4	-090912	S92-090912
3/4	9/16	3/4	-120912	S92-120912
3/4	3/4	9/16	-121209	S92-121209
3/4	3/4	3/4	-121212	S92-121212
3/4	3/4	7/8	-121214	S92-121214
7/8	3/4	3/4	-141212	S92-141212
7/8	7/8	7/8	-141414	S92-141414
1.1/16	1.1/16	1.1/16	-171717	S92-171717
1.5/16	1.1/16	1.5/16	-211721	S92-211721
1.5/16	1.5/16	1.1/16	-212117	S92-212117
1.5/16	1.5/16	1.5/16	-212121	S92-212121

JOINER
S112

TUBE WELD



TUBE OD	DASH SIZE	JOINER TUBE WELD
inch		PART NO
3/4	-1212	S112-1212
1	-1616	S112-1616
1.1/4	-2020	S112-2020
1.1/2	-2424	S112-2424
2	-3232	S112-3232

ADAPTORS

METRIC ADAPTORS

METRIC	M73
--------	-----

**PLUG
REQUIRES BONDED
SEAL (P/N MB)**



THREAD A	METRIC PLUG
mm	PART NO
12x1,5	M73-1215
14x1,5	M73-1415
16x1,5	M73-1615
18x1,5	M73-1815
20x1,5	M73-2015
22x1,5	M73-2215
24x1,5	M73-2415
26x1,5	M73-2615
27x2,0	M73-2720
28x1,5	M73-2815
30x2,0	M73-3020
33x2,0	M73-3320
36x2,0	M73-3620
42x2,0	M73-4220
52x2,0	M73-5220

METRIC	MBD
--------	-----

**METAL BONDED SEAL
WITH CENTRALISING LIP**

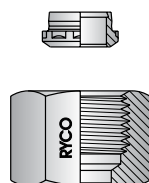


THREAD	DASH SIZE	METRIC METAL BONDED SEAL WITH CENTRALISING LIP	
mm		PART NO	Pack Qty
10	-10	MBD-10	10
12	-12	MBD-12	10
14	-14	MBD-14	10
16	-16	MBD-16	10
18	-18	MBD-18	10
20	-20	MBD-20	10
22	-22	MBD-22	5
24	-24	MBD-24	5
26	-26	MBD-26	5
30	-30	MBD-30	5
28	-28	MBD-28	5
30	-30	MBD-30	5
33	-33	MBD-33	5
36	-36	MBD-36	5
42	-42	MBD-42	5
48	-48	MBD-48	5

Note: Bonded Seals are sold only in packs of 5 or 10. Part Number Series for individual seal is MB. Example: Order Part No MB-12 for individual seal. (D is removed from MBD).

METRIC	M6L
--------	-----

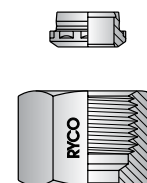
**DLK LIGHT SERIES
NUT AND OLIVE
(CUTTING RING)**



THREAD	TUBE OD	DASH SIZE	DKL NUT AND OLIVE
mm	mm		PART NO
12x1,5	6	-06	M6L-06
14x1,5	8	-08	M6L-08
16x1,5	10	-10	M6L-10
18x1,5	12	-12	M6L-12
22x1,5	15	-15	M6L-15
26x1,5	18	-18	M6L-18
30x2,0	22	-22	M6L-22
36x2,0	28	-28	M6L-28

METRIC	M6S
--------	-----

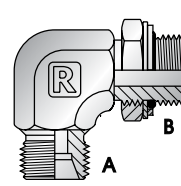
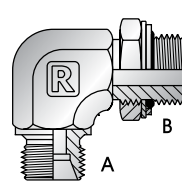
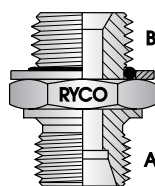
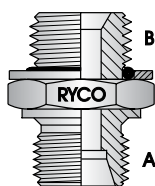
**DKS HEAVY SERIES
NUT AND OLIVE
(CUTTING RING)**



THREAD	TUBE OD	DASH SIZE	DKS NUT AND OLIVE
mm	mm		PART NO
14x1,5	6	-06	M6S-06
16x1,5	8	-08	M6S-08
18x1,5	10	-10	M6S-10
20x1,5	12	-12	M6S-12
22x1,5	14	-14	M6S-14
24x1,5	16	-16	M6S-16
30x2,0	20	-20	M6S-20
36x2,0	25	-25	M6S-25
42x2,0	30	-30	M6S-30
52x2,0	38	-38	M6S-38

METRIC/BSPP O RING	M75L	M75S	M77L	M77S
--------------------	------	------	------	------

STRAIGHT
90° ELBOW
BSPP O RING AND RETAINING
RING SUPPLIED
METRIC END REQUIRES
BONDED SEAL (P/N MB)
IF USED IN A PORT



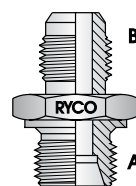
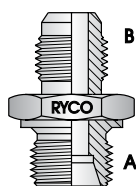
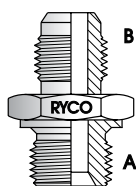
THREAD		DASH SIZE	DKL MALE 24° CONE BSPP O RING MALE		DKS MALE 24° CONE BSPP O RING MALE		DKL MALE 24° CONE BSPP O RING MALE 90° ELBOW		DKS MALE 24° CONE BSPP O RING MALE 90° ELBOW	
A	B		PART NO	Tube OD mm	PART NO	Tube OD mm	PART NO	Tube OD mm	PART NO	Tube OD mm
14x1,5	1/4	-1404	M75L-1404	8						
16x1,5	1/4	-1604			M75S-1604	8				
18x1,5	1/8	-1802			M75S-1802	10				
18x1,5	1/4	-1804			M75S-1804	10	M77L-1804	12	M77S-1804	10
18x1,5	3/8	-1806			M75S-1806	10	M77L-1806	12		
18x1,5	1/2	-1808	M75L-1808	12			M77L-1808	12		
20x1,5	3/8	-2006			M75S-2006	12				
22x1,5	1/2	-2208			M75S-2208	14				
22x1,5	3/4	-2212	M75L-2212	15						
24x1,5	3/8	-2406			M75S-2406	16				
24x1,5	1/2	-2408			M75S-2408	16			M77S-2408	16
30x2,0	1/2	-3008							M77S-3008	20
30x2,0	3/4	-3012			M75S-3012	20				
36x2,0	3/4	-3612			M75S-3612	25			M77S-3612	25
36x2,0	1	-3616			M75S-3616	25				
42x2,0	3/4	-4212							M77S-4212	30
42x2,0	1.1/4	-4220			M75S-4220	30				
52x2,0	1.1/2	-5224			M75S-5224	38				

ADAPTORS

METRIC ADAPTORS

METRIC/JIC	M7	M7L	M7S
------------	----	-----	-----

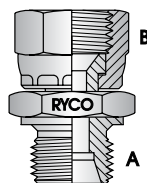
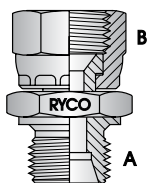
**STRAIGHT
METRIC END REQUIRES
BONDED SEAL (P/N MB)
IF USED IN A PORT**



THREAD		DASH SIZE	METRIC MALE JIC MALE	DKL MALE 24° CONE JIC MALE	Tube OD mm	DKS MALE 24° CONE JIC MALE	Tube OD mm
A	B						
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO		PART NO	
12x1,5	7/16	-1207		M7L-1207	6		
12x1,5	9/16	-1209		M7L-1209	6		
14x1,5	9/16	-1409		M7L-1409	8		
14x1,5	3/4	-1412		M7L-1412	8		
16x1,5	7/16	-1607	M7-1607	M7L-1607	10		
16x1,5	9/16	-1609	M7-1609				
16x1,5	3/4	-1612	M7-1612				
16x1,5	7/8	-1614	M7-1614				
18x1,5	9/16	-1809				M7S-1809	10
18x1,5	9/16	-1809	M7-1809	M7L-1809	12		
18x1,5	3/4	-1812	M7-1812	M7L-1812	12		
18x1,5	7/8	-1814	M7-1814				
20x1,5	3/4	-2012	M7-2012				
20x1,5	7/8	-2014	M7-2014				
20x1,5	1.1/16	-2017	M7-2017				
22x1,5	3/4	-2212		M7L-2212	15		
22x1,5	7/8	-2214		M7L-2214	15		
22x1,5	1.1/16	-2217	M7-2217				
24x1,5	3/4	-2412				M7S-2412	16
24x1,5	1.1/16	-2417				M7S-2417	16
26x1,5	1.1/16	-2617	M7-2617				
26x1,5	1.5/16	-2621	M7-2621				
27x2,0	1.1/16	-2717	M7-2717				
27x2,0	1.5/16	-2721	M7-2721				
28x1,5	1.1/16	-2817	M7-2817				
28x1,5	1.5/16	-2821	M7-2821				
30x2,0	7/8	-3014				M7S-3014	20
33x2,0	1.1/16	-3317	M7-3317				
33x2,0	1.5/16	-3321	M7-3321				
33x2,0	1.5/8	-3326	M7-3326				
36x2,0	1.1/16	-3617				M7S-3617	25
42x2,0	1.5/16	-4221	M7-4221			M7S-4221	30
42x2,0	1.5/8	-4226	M7-4226				
42x2,0	1.7/8	-4230	M7-4230				
48x2,0	1.5/8	-4826	M7-4826				
48x2,0	1.7/8	-4830	M7-4830				

METRIC/JIC	M71L	M71S
------------	------	------

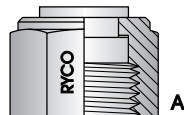
STRAIGHT
METRIC END REQUIRES
BONDED SEAL (P/N MB)
IF USED IN A PORT



THREAD		DASH SIZE	DKL MALE 24° CONE JIC FEMALE		DKS MALE 24° CONE JIC FEMALE	
A	B		part no	Tube OD mm	part no	Tube OD mm
inch	inch					
18x1,5	7/16	-1807			M71S-1807	10
18x1,5	9/16	-1809			M71S-1809	10
18x1,5	9/16	-1809	M71L-1809	12		
24x1,5	3/4	-2412			M71S-2412	16
30x2,0	1.1/16	-3017			M71S-3017	20

ORFS	S111	S113
------	------	------

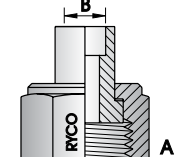
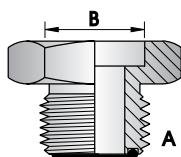
PLUG
CAP
O RING INCLUDED



THREAD A	DASH SIZE	ORFS MALE PLUG	ORFS FEMALE CAP
inch		PART NO	PART NO
9/16	-09	S111-09	S113-09
11/16	-11	S111-11	S113-11
13/16	-13	S111-13	S113-13
1	-16	S111-16	S113-16
1.3/16	-19	S111-19	S113-19
1.7/16	-23	S111-23	S113-23
1.11/16	-27	S111-27	S113-27
2	-32	S111-32	S113-32

ORFS	S115	S106
------	------	------

TUBE WELD
O RING INCLUDED



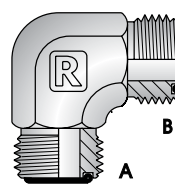
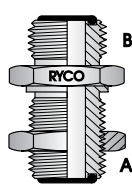
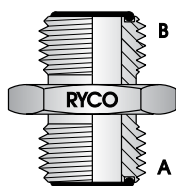
THREAD A	TUBE OD B	DASH SIZE	ORFS MALE TUBE WELD	ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL TUBE WELD
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
9/16	1/4	-0904	S115-0904	S106-0904
11/16	3/8	-1106	S115-1106	S106-1106
13/16	1/2	-1308	S115-1308	S106-1308
1	5/8	-1610	S115-1610	S106-1610
1.3/16	3/4	-1912	S115-1912	S106-1912
1.7/16	1	-2316	S115-2316	S106-2316
1.11/16	1.1/4	-2720	S115-2720	S106-2720

ADAPTORS

ORFS ADAPTORS

ORFS/ORFS	S116	S141	S117
-----------	------	------	------

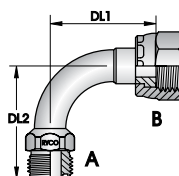
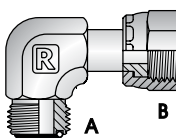
STRAIGHT
BULKHEAD NIPPLE
90° ELBOW
O RINGS INCLUDED



THREAD		DASH SIZE	ORFS MALE ORFS MALE	ORFS MALE BULKHEAD ORFS MALE	ORFS MALE ORFS MALE 90° ELBOW
A	B				
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
9/16	9/16	-0909	S116-0909	S141-0909	S117-0909
11/16	9/16	-1109	S116-1109		
11/16	11/16	-1111	S116-1111	S141-1111	S117-1111
13/16	11/16	-1311	S116-1311		
13/16	13/16	-1313	S116-1313	S141-1313	S117-1313
1	13/16	-1613	S116-1613		
1	1	-1616	S116-1616	S141-1616	S117-1616
1.3/16	9/16	-1909	S116-1909		
1.3/16	13/16	-1913	S116-1913		
1.3/16	1	-1916	S116-1916		
1.3/16	1.3/16	-1919	S116-1919	S141-1919	S117-1919
1.7/16	1.3/16	-2319	S116-2319		
1.7/16	1.7/16	-2323	S116-2323	S141-2323	S117-2323
1.11/16	1.11/16	-2727		S141-2727	

ORFS/ORFS	S118	S154
-----------	------	------

STRAIGHT
BULKHEAD NIPPLE
90° ELBOW
O RINGS INCLUDED

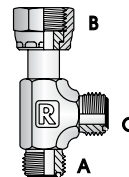
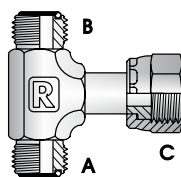
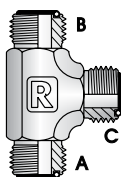


THREAD		DASH SIZE	ORFS MALE ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW	ORFS MALE ORFS MALE 90° ELBOW	DL1	DL2
A	B					
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO		
9/16	9/16	-0909	S118-0909			
11/16	11/16	-1111	S118-1111			
13/16	13/16	-1313	S118-1313			
1	1	-1616	S118-1616			
1.3/16	1.3/16	-1919	S118-1919			
1.7/16	1.7/16	-2323	S118-2323	S154-2323	84	80

NOTE: Drop Lengths (DL) dimensions are in millimetres.

ORFS/ORFS
S119
S120
S121

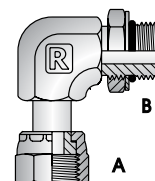
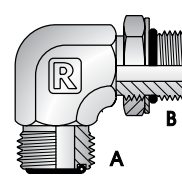
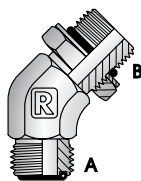
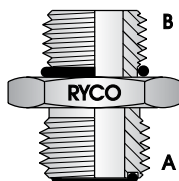
TEE
O RINGS INCLUDED



THREAD			DASH SIZE	ORFS MALE ORFS MALE ORFS MALE	ORFS MALE ORFS MALE ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL	ORFS MALE ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL ORFS MALE
A	B	C				
inch	inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
9/16	9/16	9/16	-090909	S119-090909	S120-090909	S121-090909
11/16	11/16	11/16	-111111	S119-111111		S121-111111
13/16	13/16	13/16	-131313	S119-131313	S120-131313	S121-131313
1	1	13/16	-161613			S121-161613
1	1	1	-161616	S119-161616	S120-161616	S121-161616
1.3/16	1.3/16	13/16	-191913			S121-191913
1.3/16	1.3/16	1.3/16	-191919	S119-191919	S120-191919	S121-191919
1.7/16	1.7/16	1.7/16	-232323	S119-232323	S120-232323	S121-232323

ORFS/UNO
S122
S123
S124
S125

STRAIGHT
45° ELBOW
90° ELBOW
O RINGS INCLUDED



THREAD		DASH SIZE	ORFS MALE UN O RING MALE	ORFS MALE UN O RING MALE 45° ELBOW	ORFS MALE UN O RING MALE 90° ELBOW	ORFS FEMALE SWIVEL UN O RING MALE 90° ELBOW
A	B					
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
9/16	7/16	-0907	S122-0907	S123-0907	S124-0907	S125-0907
9/16	9/16	-0909	S122-0909	S123-0909	S124-0909	
9/16	3/4	-0912	S122-0912			
11/16	7/16	-1107	S122-1107	S123-1107	S124-1107	
11/16	9/16	-1109	S122-1109	S123-1109	S124-1109	S125-1109
13/16	9/16	-1309	S122-1309		S124-1309	
13/16	3/4	-1312	S122-1312	S123-1312	S124-1312	S125-1312
13/16	7/8	-1314	S122-1314			
13/16	1.1/16	-1317	S122-1317			
1	3/4	-1612	S122-1612		S124-1612	
1	7/8	-1614	S122-1614	S123-1614	S124-1614	S125-1614
1	1.1/16	-1617	S122-1617			
1.3/16	7/8	-1914	S122-1914		S124-1914	
1.3/16	1.1/16	-1917	S122-1917	S123-1917	S124-1917	S125-1917
1.3/16	1.5/16	-1921	S122-1921			
1.7/16	1.1/16	-2317	S122-2317			
1.7/16	1.5/16	-2321	S122-2321	S123-2321	S124-2321	S125-2321
1.11/16	1.5/8	-2726	S122-2726			
2	1.5/8	-3226	S122-3226			

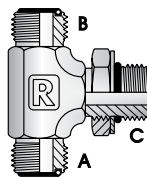
ADAPTORS

ORFS ADAPTORS

ORFS/UNO

S126

TEE
O RINGS INCLUDED

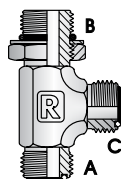


THREAD			DASH SIZE	ORFS MALE
A	B	C		ORFS MALE UN O RING MALE
inch	inch	inch		PART NO
13/16	13/16	3/4	-131312	S126-131312

ORFS/UNO

S127

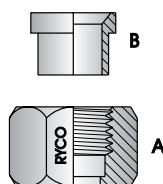
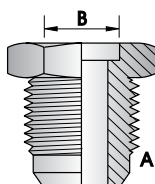
TEE
O RINGS INCLUDED



THREAD			DASH SIZE	ORFS MALE
A	B	C		UN O RING MALE ORFS MALE
inch	inch	inch		PART NO
9/16	7/16	9/16	-090709	S127-090709
11/16	9/16	11/16	-110911	S127-110911
13/16	3/4	13/16	-131213	S127-131213
1	7/8	1	-161416	S127-161416
1.3/16	1.1/16	1.3/16	-191719	S127-191719
1.7/16	1.5/16	1.7/16	-232123	S127-232123
1.11/16	1.5/8	1.11/16	-272627	S127-272627

SAE	SA51	SA6
-----	------	-----

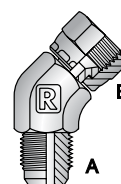
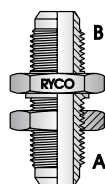
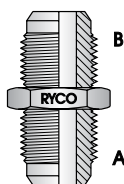
**TUBE WELD
TUBE NUT &
SLEEVE
(FLARE TYPE)**



THREAD A	TUBE OD B	DASH SIZE	SAE MALE TUBE WELD	SAE FEMALE NUT AND SLEEVE
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
5/8	3/8	-1006	SA51-1006	SA6-1006
1.1/16	3/4	-1712		SA6-1712

SAE/SAE	SA17	SA10	SA23
---------	------	------	------

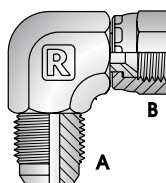
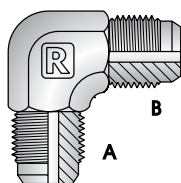
**STRAIGHT
BULKHEAD NIPPLE
45° ELBOW**



THREAD		DASH SIZE	SAE MALE SAE MALE	SAE MALE BULKHEAD SAE MALE	SAE MALE SAE FEMALE SWIVEL 45° ELBOW
A	B				
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
7/16	7/16	-0707	SA17-0707		
1/2	1/2	-0808	SA17-0808	SA10-0808	
5/8	5/8	-1010	SA17-1010		SA23-1010
3/4	3/4	-1212	SA17-1212	SA10-1212	
7/8	7/8	-1414	SA17-1414		
1.1/16	1.1/16	-1717	SA17-1717		

SAE/SAE	SA18	SA15
---------	------	------

90° ELBOW



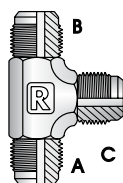
THREAD		DASH SIZE	SAE MALE SAE MALE 90° ELBOW	SAE MALE SAE FEMALE SWIVEL 90° ELBOW
A	B			
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
5/8	5/8	-1010	SA18-1010	SA15-1010
3/4	3/4	-1212		SA15-1212
7/8	7/8	-1414		SA15-1414
1.1/16	1.1/16	-1717		SA15-1717

ADAPTORS

SAE ADAPTORS

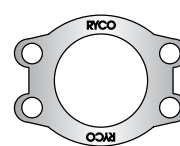
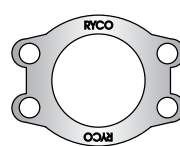
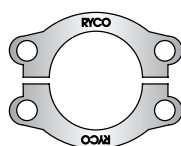
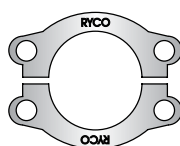
SAE/SAE	SA19
----------------	-------------

TEE



THREAD			DASH SIZE	SAE MALE SAE MALE SAE MALE
A	B	C		
inch	inch	inch		PART NO
5/8	5/8	5/8	-101010	SA19-101010

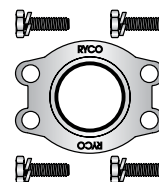
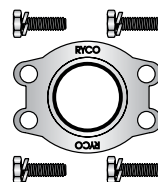
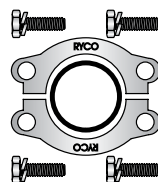
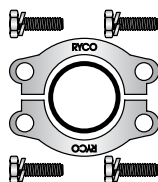
SAE FLANGE CLAMPS	S40	S42	S140	S142
--------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	-------------



NOMINAL FLANGE	DASH SIZE	SPLIT FLANGE CLAMPS CODE 61 SUPPLIED IN PAIRS	SPLIT FLANGE CLAMPS CODE 62 SUPPLIED IN PAIRS	SOLID FLANGE CLAMP CODE 61	SOLID FLANGE CLAMP CODE 62
inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/2	-08	S40-08	S42-08	S140-08	S142-08
3/4	-12	S40-12	S42-12	S140-12	S142-12
1	-16	S40-16	S42-16	S140-16	S142-16
1.1/4	-20	S40-20	S42-20	S140-20	S142-20
1.1/2	-24	S40-24	S42-24	S140-24	S142-24
2	-32	S40-32	S42-32	S140-32	S142-32
2.1/2	-40	S40-40		S140-40	
3	-48	S40-48		S140-48	
4	-64	S40-64		S140-64	

SAE FLANGE CLAMP KITS - UNC BOLTS	S40K	S42K	S140K	S142K
--	-------------	-------------	--------------	--------------

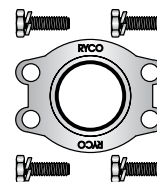
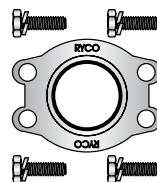
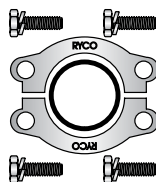
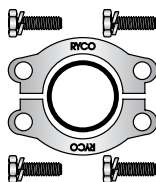
WITH O RING
BOLTS &
WASHERS



NOMINAL FLANGE	DASH SIZE	UNC BOLTS SPLIT FLANGE CLAMP KITS CODE 61	UNC BOLTS SPLIT FLANGE CLAMP KITS CODE 62	UNC BOLTS SOLID FLANGE CLAMP KITS CODE 61	UNC BOLTS SOLID FLANGE CLAMP KITS CODE 62
inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/2	-08	S40K-08	S42K-08	S140K-08	S142K-08
3/4	-12	S40K-12	S42K-12	S140K-12	S142K-12
1	-16	S40K-16	S42K-16	S140K-16	S142K-16
1.1/4	-20	S40K-20	S42K-20	S140K-20	S142K-20
1.1/2	-24	S40K-24	S42K-24	S140K-24	S142K-24
2	-32	S40K-32	S42K-32	S140K-32	S142K-32
2.1/2	-40	S40K-40		S140K-40	

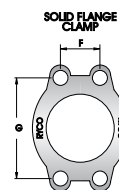
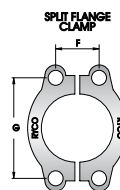
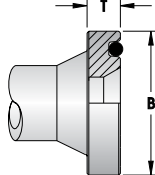
SAE FLANGE CLAMP KITS - METRIC BOLTS	S40M	S42M	S140M	S142M
--------------------------------------	------	------	-------	-------

WITH O RING,
BOLTS &
WASHERS



NOMINAL FLANGE	DASH SIZE	METRIC BOLTS SPLIT FLANGE CLAMP KITS CODE 61	METRIC BOLTS SPLIT FLANGE CLAMP KITS CODE 62	METRIC BOLTS SOLID FLANGE CLAMP KITS CODE 61	METRIC BOLTS SOLID FLANGE CLAMP KITS CODE 62
inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/2	-08	S40M-08	S42M-08	S140M-08	S142M-08
3/4	-12	S40M-12	S42M-12	S140M-12	S142M-12
1	-16	S40M-16	S42M-16	S140M-16	S142M-16
1.1/4	-20	S40M-20	S42M-20	S140M-20	S142M-20
1.1/2	-24	S40M-24	S42M-24	S140M-24	S142M-24
2	-32	S40M-32	S42M-32	S140M-32	S142M-32
2.1/2	-40	S40M-40		S140M-40	

DIMENSIONS OF SAE FLANGES & FLANGE CLAMPS



NOM. FLANGE	DASH SIZE	BØ		T		F		G		PORT THREAD & BOLT LENGTH			
inch		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	PORT	BOLT	PORT	BOLT
										UNC	inch	METRIC	mm
CODE 61													
1/2	-08	30,2	1.19	6,73	0.265	17,5	0.69	38,1	1.50	5/16 - 18	1.1/4	M8 x 1,25	35
*5/8	-10	34,0	1.34	6,73	0.265	19,8	0.78	42,9	1.69	5/16 - 18	1.1/4	M8 x 1,25	35
3/4	-12	38,1	1.50	6,73	0.265	22,2	0.88	47,6	1.88	3/8 - 16	1.1/4	M10 x 1,5	35
1	-16	44,5	1.75	8,00	0.315	26,2	1.03	52,4	2.06	3/8 - 16	1.1/4	M10 x 1,5	35
1.1/4	-20	50,8	2.00	8,00	0.315	30,2	1.19	58,7	2.31	7/16 - 14	1.1/2	M10 x 1,5	40
1.1/2	-24	60,3	2.38	8,00	0.315	35,7	1.41	69,8	2.75	1/2 - 13	1.1/2	M12 x 1,75	45
2	-32	71,4	2.81	9,53	0.375	42,9	1.69	77,8	3.06	1/2 - 13	1.1/2	M12 x 1,75	45
2.1/2	-40	84,1	3.31	9,53	0.375	50,8	2.00	88,9	3.50	1/2 - 13	1.3/4	M12 x 1,75	45
3	-48	101,6	4.00	9,53	0.375	61,9	2.44	106,4	4.19	5/8 - 11	1.3/4	M16 x 2,0	45
CODE 62													
1/2	-08	31,7	1.25	7,75	0.305	18,2	0.72	40,5	1.59	5/16 - 18	1.1/4	M8 x 1,25	35
3/4	-12	41,3	1.63	8,76	0.345	23,8	0.94	50,8	2.00	3/8 - 16	1.1/2	M10 x 1,5	40
1	-16	47,6	1.88	9,53	0.375	27,8	1.09	57,2	2.25	7/16 - 14	1.3/4	M12 x 1,75	45
1.1/4	-20	54,0	2.12	10,29	0.405	31,8	1.25	66,7	2.63	1/2 - 13	1.3/4	M14 x 2,0	45
1.1/2	-24	63,5	2.50	12,57	0.495	36,5	1.44	79,4	3.13	5/8 - 11	2.1/4	M16 x 2,0	60
2	-32	79,4	3.13	12,57	0.495	44,5	1.75	96,8	3.81	3/4 - 10	2.3/4	M20 x 2,5	70

*NOTE: 5/8 is used by Komatsu.

ADAPTORS

SAE ADAPTORS

SAE FLANGE	S979	S980
------------	------	------

BLANK PLUG
O RING NOT SUPPLIED

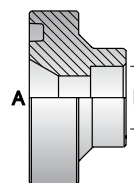
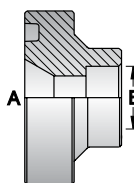
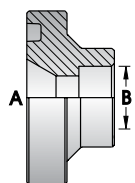


NOMINAL FLANGE	DASH SIZE	BLANK PLUG CODE 61	BLANK PLUG CODE 62
inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/2	-08	S979-08	S980-08
3/4	-12	S979-12	S980-12
1	-16	S979-16	S980-16
1.1/4	-20	S979-20	S980-20
1.1/2	-24	S979-24	S980-24
2	-32	S979-32	S980-32
2.1/2	40	S979-40	

NOTE: Flat Face side will seal against O Ring port. O Ring side will seal against Flat Face port.
O Ring not supplied.
FLANGE OD can be found on page 443, **CLAMPS** can be found on page 442.

SAE FLANGE	S981	S982	S982C
------------	------	------	-------

TUBE WELD
O RING NOT SUPPLIED
*(5/8 KOMATSU)

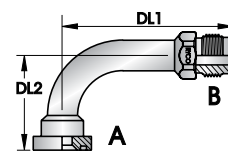
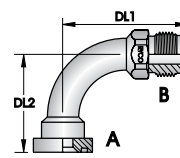
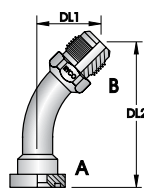
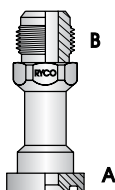


NOM. FLANGE A	TUBE OD B	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 O RING FACE SOCKET WELD	CODE 62 O RING FACE SOCKET WELD	RYCO CODE 62C O RING FACE SOCKET WELD
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/2	5/8	-0810	S981-0810		
*5/8	5/8	-1010	S981-1010		
3/4	5/8	-1210	S981-1210		
3/4	3/4	-1212	S981-1212	S982-1212	S982C-1212
3/4	1	-1216		S982-1216	
1	3/4	-1612	S981-1612	S982-1612	S982C-1612
1	1	-1616	S981-1616	S982-1616	S982C-1616
1	1.1/4	-1620	S981-1620		
1.1/4	1	-2016	S981-2016	S982-2016	S982C-2016
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	S981-2020	S982-2020	S982C-2020
1.1/4	1.1/2	-2024	S981-2024		
1.1/2	1.1/4	-2420	S981-2420	S982-2420	S982C-2420
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	S981-2424	S982-2424	S982C-2424
2	1.1/4	-3220	S981-3220		
2	1.1/2	-3224	S981-3224	S982-3224	
2	2	-3232	S981-3232	S982-3232	
2.1/2	2	-4032	S981-4032		
2.1/2	2.1/2	-4040	S981-4040		

NOTE: **FLANGE OD** can be found on page 443, **CLAMPS** can be found on page 442.

SAE FLANGE/JIC	S1	S3	S2	S2L
----------------	----	----	----	-----

CODE 61
O RING NOT SUPPLIED

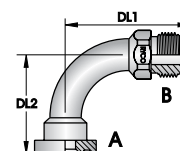
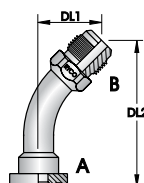
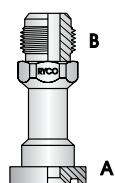


NOM. FLANGE A	THREAD B	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE JIC MALE	CODE 61 FLANGE JIC MALE 45° TUBE BEND	CODE 61 FLANGE JIC MALE 90° TUBE BEND			CODE 61 FLANGE JIC MALE 90° LONG BEND				
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	DL1	DL2	PART NO	DL1	DL2	PART NO	DL1	DL2
1/2	3/4	-0812	S1-0812	S3-0812	32	61	S2-0812	58	41			
1/2	7/8	-0814					S2-0814	68	46			
3/4	3/4	-1212	S1-1212				S2-1212	57	46			
3/4	7/8	-1214	S1-1214	S3-1214	38	71	S2-1214	66	50			
3/4	1.1/16	-1217	S1-1217	S3-1217	41	82	S2-1217	75	56			
1	1.1/16	-1617	S1-1617	S3-1617	46	85	S2-1617	78	61			
1	1.5/16	-1621	S1-1621	S3-1621	46	94	S2-1621	88	66	S2L-1621	116	66
1.1/4	1.1/16	-2017					S2-2017	77	62			
1.1/4	1.5/16	-2021	S1-2021	S3-2021	48	96	S2-2021	89	69			
1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026	S1-2026	S3-2026	53	110	S2-2026	104	81			
1.1/2	1.5/16	-2421	S1-2421				S2-2421	87	74			
1.1/2	1.5/8	-2426	S1-2426	S3-2426	55	113	S2-2426	100	86			
1.1/2	1.7/8	-2430	S1-2430	S3-2430	67	125	S2-2430	127	93			
2	1.5/8	-3226					S2-3226	106	88			
2	1.7/8	-3230	S1-3220									
2	2.1/2	-3240					S2-3240	152	125			

NOTE: Drop Lengths (DL) dimensions are in millimetres.
FLANGE OD can be found on page 443, CLAMPS can be found on page 442.

SAE FLANGE/JIC	S1H	S3H	S2H
----------------	-----	-----	-----

CODE 62
O RING NOT SUPPLIED



NOM. FLANGE A	THREAD B	DASH SIZE	CODE 62 FLANGE JIC MALE	CODE 62 FLANGE JIC MALE 45° TUBE BEND			CODE 62 FLANGE JIC MALE 90° TUBE BEND		
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	DL1	DL2	PART NO	DL1	DL2
3/4	7/8	-1214					S2H-1214	66	52
3/4	1.1/16	-1217	S1H-1217	S3H-1217	48	82	S2H-1217	79	55
3/4	1.5/16	-1221					S2H-1221	83	55
1	1.1/16	-1617	S1H-1617				S2H-1617	78	60
1	1.5/16	-1621	S1H-1621	S3H-1621	50	95	S2H-1621	87	69
1.1/4	1.1/16	-2017					S2H-2017	76	66
1.1/4	1.5/16	-2021	S1H-2021						
1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026					S2H-2026	105	79
1.1/2	1.5/16	-2421	S1H-2421				S2H-2421	77	90
1.1/2	1.5/8	-2426	S1H-2426				S2H-2426	102	88
2	2.1/2	-3240					S2H-3240	149	131

NOTE: Drop Lengths (DL) dimensions are in millimetres.
FLANGE OD can be found on page 443, CLAMPS can be found on page 442.

INTRODUCTION

ADAPTORS

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

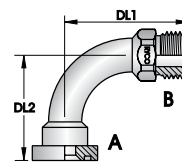
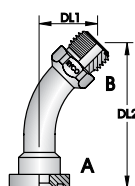
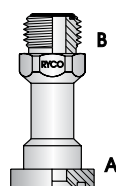
TECHNICAL

ADAPTORS

SAE ADAPTORS & SAE FLANGE BLOCKS

SAE FLANGE/ORFS	S147H	S146H	S143H
-----------------	-------	-------	-------

**CODE 62
SAE FLANGE
O RING NOT SUPPLIED**



NOM. FLANGE A	THREAD B	DASH SIZE	CODE 62 FLANGE ORFS MALE	CODE 62 FLANGE ORFS MALE 45° TUBE BEND	CODE 62 FLANGE ORFS MALE 90° TUBE BEND
---------------------	-------------	--------------	-----------------------------	--	--

inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	DL1	DL2	PART NO	DL1	DL2
1	1.7/16	-1623	S147H-1623	S146H-1623	70	125	S143H-1623	94	77
1.1/2	2	-2432					S143H-2432	115	94

NOTE: Drop Lengths (DL) dimensions are in millimetres.
FLANGE OD can be found on page 443, **CLAMPS** can be found on page 442.

ADAPTORS – SAE FLANGE BLOCKS

RYCO SAE Flange Blocks shown on pages 446 to 460 incorporate the SAE Flange Head and the SAE Flange Clamp into a single forged carbon steel unit.

RYCO SAE Flange Blocks with O Ring groove have unthreaded bolt holes.

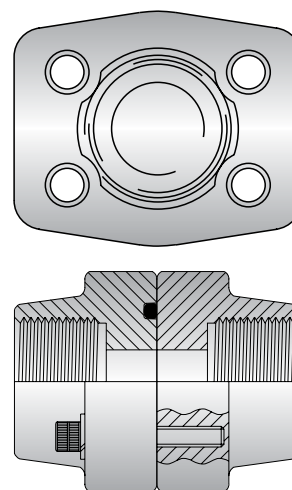
RYCO Flat Flange blocks **S940F**, **S941F**, **S970F**, **S971F**, **S976F**, **S977F**, **S951F** and **S952F** have UNC threaded bolt holes for use with **FK61** and **FK62** Fastening Kits. (NOTE suffix "F" means Flat Face with UNC threaded bolt holes).

RYCO Flat Flange blocks **S940FM**, **S941FM**, **S970FM**, **S971FM**, **S951FM** and **S952FM** have METRIC threaded bolt holes for use with **FK61M** and **FK62M** Fastening Kits. (NOTE suffix "FM" means Flat Face with METRIC threaded bolt holes).

FOR DIMENSIONS OF SAE FLANGE BLOCKS, SEE PAGE 512.

Due to restricted clearance on the neck of Socket Weld and BSPP Female Flange Blocks, Hex Head Bolts cannot be used. **FK61**, **FK61M**, **FK62** and **FK62M** Fastening Kits, which include Socket Head Cap Bolts and special Square Section Spring Washers, must be used.

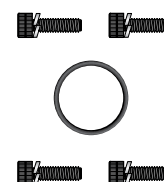
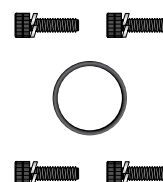
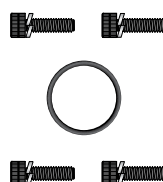
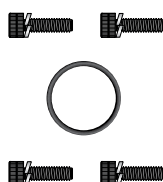
Blind, Butt Weld, BSPP Male and JIC Male Flange Blocks may be used with Hex Head Bolts and standard Spring Washers if preferred.



Bolts are shown for illustration purposes only. Bolts and O Ring are not included. See below for Fastening Kits.

SAE FLANGE BLOCKS	FK61	FK62	FK61M	FK62M
-------------------	------	------	-------	-------

**FASTENING KITS
WITH O RING,
SOCKET HEAD
CAP BOLTS
& WASHERS**



NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	SUITS SAE FLANGE BLOCKS CODE 61, UNC BOLTS	SUITS SAE FLANGE BLOCKS CODE 62, UNC BOLTS	SUITS SAE FLANGE BLOCKS CODE 61, METRIC BOLTS	SUITS SAE FLANGE BLOCKS CODE 62, METRIC BOLTS
------------------------	--------------	--	--	---	---

inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/2	-08	FK61-08	FK62-08	FK61M-08	FK62M-08
3/4	-12	FK61-12	FK62-12	FK61M-12	FK62M-12
1	-16	FK61-16	FK62-16	FK61M-16	FK62M-16
1.1/4	-20	FK61-20	FK62-20	FK61M-20	FK62M-20
1.1/2	-24	FK61-24	FK62-24	FK61M-24	FK62M-24
2	-32	FK61-32	FK62-32	FK61M-32	FK62M-32

SAE FLANGE BLOCKS

S967
S968

**BLIND BLANKING
FLANGE
O RING & BOLTS
NOT SUPPLIED**

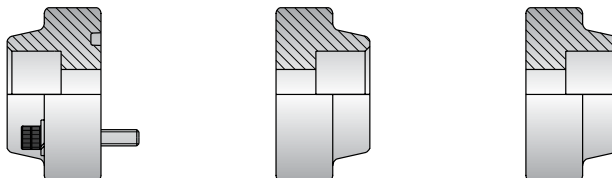


NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE BLIND	CODE 62 FLANGE BLIND
inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/2	-08	S967-08	S968-08
3/4	-12	S967-12	S968-12
1	-16	S967-16	S968-16
1.1/4	-20	S967-20	S968-20
1.1/2	-24	S967-24	S968-24
2	-32	S967-32	S968-32

SAE FLANGE BLOCKS

S940
S940F
S940FM

**CODE 61
SOCKET WELD
TO SUIT IMPERIAL TUBE
O RING & BOLTS NOT SUPPLIED**

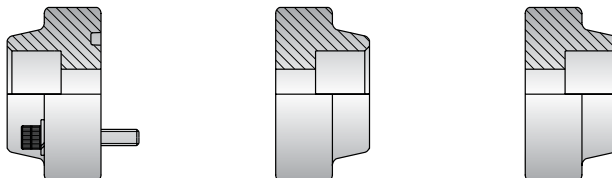


NOM. FLANGE SIZE	NOM. TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	TO SUIT TUBE OD	CODE 61 FLANGE SOCKET WELD TUBE	CODE 61 FLANGE FLAT SOCKET WELD TUBE UNC BOLT HOLES	CODE 61 FLANGE FLAT SOCKET WELD TUBE METRIC BOLT HOLES
inch	inch		mm	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/2	1/2	-0808	12,7	S940-0808	S940F-0808	S940FM-0808
3/4	3/4	-1212	19,1	S940-1212	S940F-1212	S940FM-1212
1	1	-1616	25,4	S940-1616	S940F-1616	S940FM-1616
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	31,8	S940-2020	S940F-2020	S940FM-2020
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	38,1	S940-2424	S940F-2424	S940FM-2424
2	2	-3232	50,8	S940-3232	S940F-3232	S940FM-3232

SAE FLANGE BLOCKS

S941
S941F
S941FM

**CODE 62
SOCKET WELD
TO SUIT IMPERIAL TUBE
O RING & BOLTS NOT SUPPLIED**



NOM. FLANGE SIZE	NOM. TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	TO SUIT TUBE OD	CODE 62 FLANGE SOCKET WELD TUBE	CODE 62 FLANGE FLAT SOCKET WELD TUBE UNC BOLT HOLES	CODE 62 FLANGE FLAT SOCKET WELD TUBE METRIC BOLT HOLES
inch	inch		mm	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
3/4	3/4	-1212	19,1	S941-1212	S941F-1212	S941FM-1212
1	1	-1616	25,4	S941-1616	S941F-1616	S941FM-1616
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	31,8	S941-2020	S941F-2020	S941FM-2020
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	38,1	S941-2424	S941F-2424	S941FM-2424
2	2	-3232	50,8	S941-3232	S941F-3232	S941FM-3232

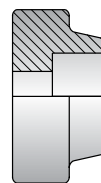
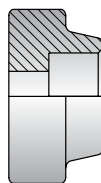
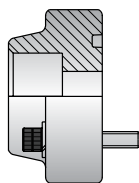
NOTE: Bolts are shown for illustration purposes only. Bolts and O Ring are not included. See page 446 for Fastening Kits.

ADAPTORS

SAE FLANGE BLOCKS

SAE FLANGE BLOCKS	S970	S970F	S970FM
-------------------	------	-------	--------

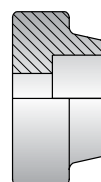
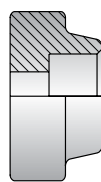
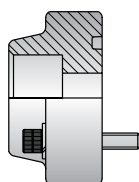
CODE 61
SOCKET WELD
TO SUIT IMPERIAL PIPE
O RING & BOLTS NOT SUPPLIED



NOM. FLANGE SIZE	NOM. PIPE SIZE	DASH SIZE	TO SUIT PIPE OD	CODE 61 FLANGE SOCKET WELD PIPE	CODE 61 FLANGE FLAT SOCKET WELD PIPE UNC BOLT HOLES	CODE 61 FLANGE FLAT SOCKET WELD PIPE METRIC BOLT HOLES
inch	inch		mm	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/2	1/2	-0808	21,3	S970-0808	S970F-0808	S970FM-0808
3/4	3/4	-1212	26,7	S970-1212	S970F-1212	S970FM-1212
1	1	-1616	33,4	S970-1616	S970F-1616	S970FM-1616
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	42,2	S970-2020	S970F-2020	S970FM-2020
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	48,3	S970-2424	S970F-2424	S970FM-2424
2	2	-3232	60,3	S970-3232	S970F-3232	S970FM-3232

SAE FLANGE BLOCKS	S971	S971F	S971FM
-------------------	------	-------	--------

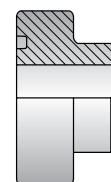
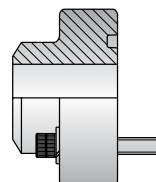
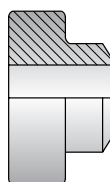
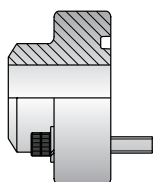
CODE 62
SOCKET WELD
TO SUIT IMPERIAL PIPE
O RING & BOLTS NOT SUPPLIED



NOM. FLANGE SIZE	NOM. PIPE SIZE	DASH SIZE	TO SUIT PIPE OD	CODE 62 FLANGE SOCKET WELD PIPE	CODE 62 FLANGE FLAT SOCKET WELD PIPE UNC BOLT HOLES	CODE 62 FLANGE FLAT SOCKET WELD PIPE METRIC BOLT HOLES
inch	inch		mm	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
3/4	3/4	-1212	26,7	S971-1212	S971F-1212	S971FM-1212
1	1	-1616	33,4	S971-1616	S971F-1616	S971FM-1616
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	42,2	S971-2020	S971F-2020	S971FM-2020
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	48,3	S971-2424	S971F-2424	S971FM-2424
2	2	-3232	60,3	S971-3232	S971F-3232	S971FM-3232

SAE FLANGE BLOCKS	S976	S976F	S977	S977F
-------------------	------	-------	------	-------

BUTT WELD
TO SUIT IMPERIAL PIPE
O RING & BOLTS NOT SUPPLIED

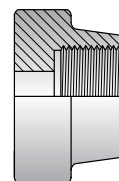
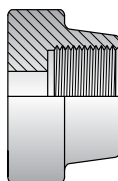
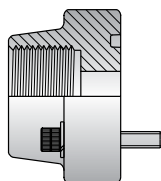


NOM. FLANGE SIZE	NOM. PIPE SIZE	DASH SIZE	TO SUIT PIPE OD	CODE 61 FLANGE BUTT WELD PIPE	CODE 61 FLANGE FLAT BUTT WELD PIPE UNC BOLT HOLES	CODE 62 FLANGE BUTT WELD PIPE	CODE 62 FLANGE FLAT BUTT WELD PIPE UNC BOLT HOLES
inch	inch		mm	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/2	1/2	-0808	21,3	S976-0808	S976F-0808	S977-0808	S977F-0808
3/4	3/4	-1212	26,7	S976-1212	S976F-1212	S977-1212	S977F-1212
1	1	-1616	33,4	S976-1616	S976F-1616	S977-1616	S977F-1616
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	42,2	S976-2020	S976F-2020	S977-2020	S977F-2020
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	48,3	S976-2424	S976F-2424	S977-2424	S977F-2424
2	2	-3232	60,3	S976-3232	S976F-3232	S977-3232	S977F-3232

NOTE: Bolts are shown for illustration purposes only. Bolts and O Ring are not included. See page 446 for Fastening Kits.

SAE FLANGE BLOCKS	S951	S951F	S951FM
-------------------	------	-------	--------

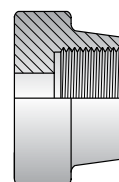
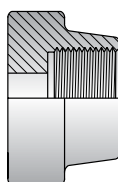
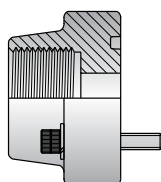
CODE 61
BSPP FEMALE
O RING & BOLTS NOT SUPPLIED



NOM. FLANGE SIZE	THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE BSPP FEMALE	CODE 61 FLANGE FLAT BSPP FEMALE UNC BOLT HOLES	CODE 61 FLANGE FLAT BSPP FEMALE METRIC BOLT HOLES
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/2	1/2	-0808	S951-0808	S951F-0808	S951FM-0808
3/4	3/4	-1212	S951-1212	S951F-1212	S951FM-1212
1	1	-1616	S951-1616	S951F-1616	S951FM-1616
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	S951-2020	S951F-2020	S951FM-2020
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	S951-2424	S951F-2424	S951FM-2424
2	2	-3232	S951-3232	S951F-3232	S951FM-3232

SAE FLANGE BLOCKS	S952	S952F	S952FM
-------------------	------	-------	--------

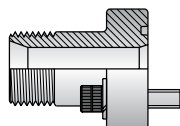
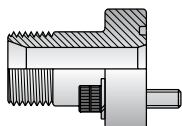
CODE 62
BSPP FEMALE
O RING & BOLTS NOT SUPPLIED



NOM. FLANGE SIZE	THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 62 FLANGE BSPP FEMALE	CODE 62 FLANGE FLAT BSPP FEMALE UNC BOLT HOLES	CODE 62 FLANGE FLAT BSPP FEMALE METRIC BOLT HOLES
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
3/4	3/4	-1212	S952-1212	S952F-1212	S952FM-1212
1	1	-1616	S952-1616	S952F-1616	S952FM-1616
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	S952-2020	S952F-2020	S952FM-2020
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	S952-2424	S952F-2424	S952FM-2424
2	2	-3232	S952-3232	S952F-3232	S952FM-3232

SAE FLANGE BLOCKS	S953	S954
-------------------	------	------

BSPP MALE
O RING & BOLTS NOT SUPPLIED



NOM. FLANGE SIZE	THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE BSPP MALE	CODE 62 FLANGE BSPP MALE
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/2	1/2	-0808	S953-0808	S954-0808
3/4	3/4	-1212	S953-1212	S954-1212
1	1	-1616	S953-1616	S954-1616
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	S953-2020	S954-2020
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	S953-2424	S954-2424

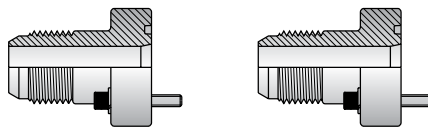
NOTE: Bolts are shown for illustration purposes only. Bolts and O Ring are not included. See page 446 for Fastening Kits.

ADAPTORS

SAE FLANGE BLOCKS

SAE FLANGE BLOCKS	S957	S958
-------------------	------	------

JIC MALE
O RING & BOLTS NOT SUPPLIED

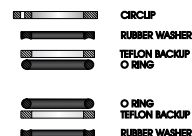
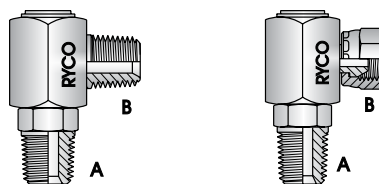


NOM. FLANGE SIZE	THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	CODE 61 FLANGE JIC MALE	CODE 62 FLANGE JIC MALE
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/2	3/4	-0812	S957-0812	S958-0812
3/4	1.1/16	-1217	S957-1217	S958-1217
1	1.5/16	-1621	S957-1621	S958-1621
1.1/4	1.5/8	-2026	S957-2026	S958-2026
1.1/2	1.7/8	-2430	S957-2430	S958-2430

SWIVEL JOINT ADAPTORS

SWIVEL JOINT	S37	S36	SEAL KITS SJK
--------------	-----	-----	---------------

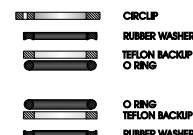
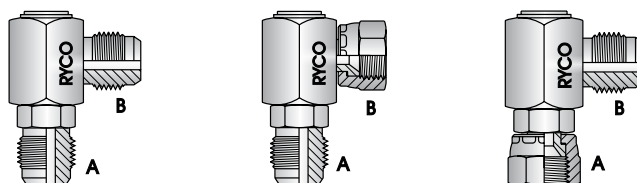
BSP/BSP
360° ROTATION
10 RPM - NOT
CONTINUOUS
3000 PSI MAX



THREAD		DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE BSPT MALE 90° SWIVEL JOINT	BSPT MALE BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL 90° SWIVEL JOINTS	REPLACEMENT SEAL KIT
A	B				
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/2	1/2	-0808	S37-0808	S36-0808	SJK-08
3/4	3/4	-1212	S37-1212	S36-1212	SJK-12

SWIVEL JOINT	S33	S34	S35	SEAL KITS SJK
--------------	-----	-----	-----	---------------

JIC/JIC
360° ROTATION
10 RPM - NOT
CONTINUOUS
3000 PSI MAX



THREAD		DASH SIZE	JIC MALE JIC MALE 90° SWIVEL JOINT	JIC MALE JIC FEMALE 90° SWIVEL JOINT	JIC FEMALE JIC MALE 90° SWIVEL JOINT	REPLACEMENT SEAL KIT
A	B					
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
7/8	7/8	-1414	S33-1414	S34-1414	S35-1414	SJK-08
1.1/16	1.1/16	-1717	S33-1717	S34-1717	S35-1717	SJK-12

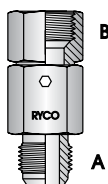
NOTE: Bolts are shown for illustration purposes only. Bolts and O Ring are not included. See page 446 for Fastening Kits.

SWIVEL JOINT

S131

SEAL KITS RKS

JIC/JIC
360° ROTATION
20 RPM MAX. - NOT CONTINUOUS



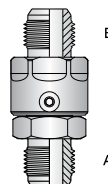
THREAD		DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE		JIC MALE JIC FEMALE FIXED SWIVEL JOINT	REPLACEMENT SEAL KIT
A	B				PART NO	PART NO
inch	inch		bar	psi		
1.1/16	1.1/16	-1717	280	4100	S131-1717	RKS131-1717
1.5/16	1.5/16	-2121	280	4100	S131-2121	RKS131-2121

SWIVEL JOINT

S189

SEAL KITS RKSJ

JIC/JIC
360° ROTATION
10 RPM MAX.



THREAD		DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE		JIC MALE JIC MALE SWIVEL JOINT	REPLACEMENT SEAL KIT
A	B				PART NO	PART NO
inch	inch		bar	psi		
7/16	7/16	-0707	350	5100	S189-0707	RKSJ-06
9/16	9/16	-0909	350	5100	S189-0909	RKSJ-06
3/4	3/4	-1212	350	5100	S189-1212	RKSJ-08
7/8	7/8	-1414	350	5100	S189-1414	RKSJ-08
1.1/16	1.1/16	-1717	310	4500	S189-1717	RKSJ-12
1.5/16	1.5/16	-2121	280	4100	S189-2121	RKSJ-16

NOTE: RYCO Swivel Joints are ideal for use wherever hose moves, bends or twists. They permit the use of less hose in flexing applications, producing neater space-saving installations and resulting in lower maintenance costs. Compact and lightweight, the RYCO Swivel Joint turns with very low torque under pressure, assuring fluid line flexibility and efficiency of operation.

Swivel Joints must not be used as high speed rotary unions, or as load bearing or structural components. They must be connected with a flexible hose on one end. External loads, e.g. the weight of the hose and couplings attached to the swivel joint; must be minimised to avoid premature wear and leakage.

Operating Temperature Range: From -40°C to + 100°C (-40°F to + 212°F).

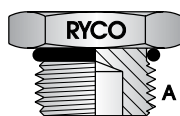
Fluid Compatibility: Mineral / petroleum based hydraulic oils.

ADAPTORS

UNO ADAPTORS

UNO	S97	S97AK
-----	-----	-------

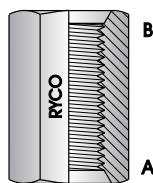
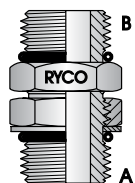
PLUG
O RING INCLUDED



THREAD A	DASH SIZE	UN O RING MALE PLUG	UN O RING ALLEN KEY HEAD
inch		PART NO	PART NO
3/8	-06		S97AK-06
7/16	-07	S97-07	S97AK-07
1/2	-08	S97-08	S97AK-08
9/16	-09	S97-09	S97AK-09
3/4	-12	S97-12	S97AK-12
7/8	-14	S97-14	S97AK-14
1.1/16	-17	S97-17	S97AK-17
1.3/16	-19	S97-19	
1.5/16	-21	S97-21	
1.5/8	-26	S97-26	
1.7/8	-30	S97-30	

UNO/UNO	S162	S163
---------	------	------

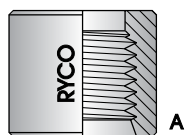
STRAIGHT
O RING INCLUDED



THREAD		DASH SIZE	UN O RING MALE ADJUSTABLE UN O RING MALE	UN O RING FEMALE SOCKET
A	B			
inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
9/16	9/16	-0909		S163-0909
3/4	3/4	-1212	S162-1212	

UNO	S148
-----	------

HALF SOCKET
WELD ON



THREAD A	DASH SIZE	UN O RING FEMALE FIXED HALF WELD ON
inch		PART NO
9/16	-09	S148-09
3/4	-12	S148-12
7/8	-14	S148-14

MISCELLANEOUS - O RINGS

INTRODUCTION

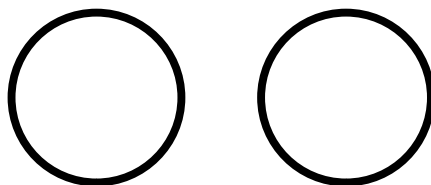
ADAPTORS

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

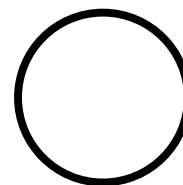
TECHNICAL

O RINGS	ROD-AC SUIT AIR CON	ROD-FS SUIT ORFS
---------	------------------------	---------------------



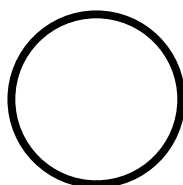
THREAD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	70 DUROMETER (GREEN HNBR)		90 DUROMETER	
inch	inch	PART NO	Pack Qty	PART NO	Pack Qty
9/16	1/4			ROD-FS09	10
5/8	3/8	ROD-AC10	10		
11/16	3/8			ROD-FS11	10
3/4	1/2	ROD-AC12	10		
13/16	1/2			ROD-FS13	10
7/8	5/8	ROD-AC14	10		
1	5/8			ROD-FS16	10
1.3/16	3/4			ROD-FS19	10
1.7/16	1			ROD-FS23	10
1.11/16	1.1/4			ROD-FS27	10
2	1.1/2			ROD-FS32	10

O RINGS	ROD-BP SUIT BSPP
---------	---------------------



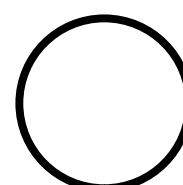
THREAD SIZE	90 DUROMETER	
inch	PART NO	Pack Qty
1/8	ROD-BP02	10
1/4	ROD-BP04	10
3/8	ROD-BP06	10
1/2	ROD-BP08	10
5/8	ROD-BP10	10
3/4	ROD-BP12	10
1	ROD-BP16	10
1.1/4	ROD-BP20	10
1.1/2	ROD-BP24	10
2	ROD-BP32	10

O RINGS	ROD-DL SUIT DKOL FEMALE METRIC
---------	--------------------------------------



THREAD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	70 DUROMETER	
mm	mm	PART NO	Pack Qty
12x1,5	6	ROD-DL12	10
14x1,5	8	ROD-DL14	10
16x1,5	10	ROD-DL16	10
18x1,5	12	ROD-DL18	10
22x1,5	15	ROD-DL22	10
26x1,5	18	ROD-DL26	10
30x2,0	22	ROD-DL30	10
36x2,0	28	ROD-DL36	10
45x2,0	35	ROD-DL45	10
52x2,0	42	ROD-DL52	

O RINGS	ROD-DS SUIT DKOS FEMALE METRIC
---------	--------------------------------------



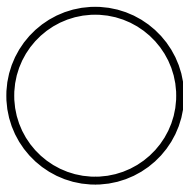
THREAD SIZE	TUBE SIZE	70 DUROMETER	
mm	mm	PART NO	Pack Qty
14x1,5	6	ROD-DS14	10
16x1,5	8	ROD-DS16	10
18x1,5	10	ROD-DS18	10
20x1,5	12	ROD-DS20	10
22x1,5	14	ROD-DS22	10
24x1,5	16	ROD-DS24	10
30x2,0	20	ROD-DS30	10
36x2,0	25	ROD-DS36	10
42x2,0	30	ROD-DS42	10
52x2,0	38	ROD-DS52	10

NOTE: O Rings/Seals are sold only in packs of 10. Part Number Series for individual seal is RO. Example: Order Part No RO-BP02 for individual seal. (D is removed from ROD). Surcharges for breaking packages may apply.

ADAPTORS

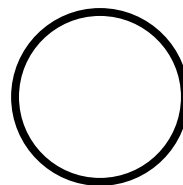
MISCELLANEOUS - O RINGS

O RINGS	ROD-SF SUIT SAE FLANGE
----------------	--



NOMINAL FLANGE SIZE	90 DUROMETER	
inch	PART NO	Pack Qty
1/2	ROD-SF08	10
5/8	ROD-SF10	10
3/4	ROD-SF12	10
1	ROD-SF16	10
1.1/4	ROD-SF20	10
1.1/2	ROD-SF24	10
2	ROD-SF32	10
2.1/2	ROD-SF40	10

O RINGS	ROD-UN SUIT UNO
----------------	---------------------------



NOM FLANGE SIZE	TUBE SIZE	90 DUROMETER	
inch	inch	PART NO	Pack Qty
7/16	1/4	ROD-UN07	10
1/2	5/16	ROD-UN08	10
9/16	3/8	ROD-UN09	10
3/4	1/2	ROD-UN12	10
7/8	5/8	ROD-UN14	10
1.1/16	3/4	ROD-UN17	10
1.3/16	7/8	ROD-UN19	10
1.5/16	1	ROD-UN21	10
1.5/8	1.1/4	ROD-UN26	10
1.7/8	1.1/2	ROD-UN30	10

SEALS	ROD-WD/ROD-BE SUIT BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE
--------------	---



THREAD SIZE	90 DUROMETER	
inch	PART NO	Pack Qty
1/8	ROD-WD084	10
1/4	ROD-WD116	10
3/8	ROD-WD147	10
1/2	ROD-WD185	10
3/4	ROD-WD239	10
1	ROD-WD297	10
1.1/4	ROD-WD388	10
1.1/2	ROD-WD447	10
2	ROD-BE32*	10

*NOTE: Seal is a circular cross-section.

NOTE: O Rings/Seals are sold only in packs of 10. Part Number Series for individual seal is RO. Example: Order Part No RO-BP02 for individual seal. (D is removed from ROD). Surcharges for breaking packages may apply.

MISCELLANEOUS - PLASTIC CAPS AND PLUGS

INTRODUCTION

ADAPTORS

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

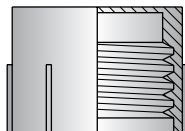
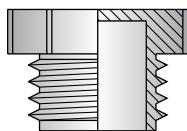
TECHNICAL

BSP/NPT

BPD

BCD

**THREADED
PLASTIC
PROTECTORS**



THREAD SIZE	PACK QTY	PLUG SUITS FEMALE BSP & NPSM	CAP SUITS MALE BSP & NPT
inch		PART NO	PART NO
1/8	100	BPD-02	BCD-02
1/4	100	BPD-04	BCD-04
3/8	100	BPD-06	BCD-06
1/2	100	BPD-08	BCD-08
3/4	100	BPD-12	BCD-12
1	100	BPD-16	BCD-16
1.1/4	10	BPD-20	BCD-20
1.1/2	10	BPD-24	BCD-24
2	10	BPD-32	BCD-32

JIC/SAE/UNO

JPPD

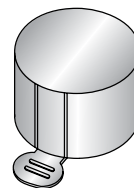
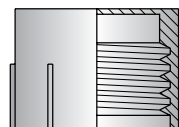
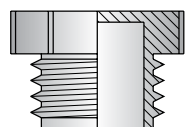
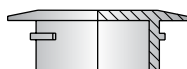
JPD

JCD

JCTD

**THREADED
PLASTIC PROTECTORS**

**TEAR OFF PLASTIC
THREAD PROTECTOR**



THREAD SIZE	PACK QTY	PUSH-IN PLUG SUITS FEMALE JIC, SAE & UNO	PLUG SUITS FEMALE JIC, SAE & UNO	CAP SUITS MALE JIC, SAE & UNO	TEAR OFF CAP SUITS MALE JIC, SAE & UNO
		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
7/16-20	100	JPPD-07	JPD-07	JCD-07	JCTD-07
1/2-20	100		JPD-08	JCD-08	
9/16-18	100	JPPD-09	JPD-09	JCD-09	JCTD-09
5/8-18	100		JPD-10	JCD-10	
3/4-16	100	JPPD-12	JPD-12	JCD-12	JCTD-12
7/8-14	100	JPPD-14	JPD-14	JCD-14	JCTD-14
1.1/16-12	100	JPPD-17	JPD-17	JCD-17	JCTD-17
1.3/16-12	100		JPD-19	JCD-19	
1.5/16-12	100		JPD-21	JCD-21	JCTD-21
1.5/8-12	10		JPD-26	JCD-26	JCTD-26
1.7/8-12	10				JCTD-30

NOTE: Plastic Thread Protectors are sold only in packs with quantities as shown. To order individual Plastic Thread Protectors, remove the "D" preceding the part number dash. Example: Order Part No BP-02 for individual part ("D" is removed from BPD-02 packaged Part No). Surcharges for breaking packages may apply.

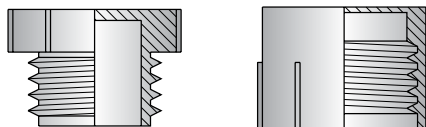
Part Numbers for Plastic Caps and Plugs: First letter denotes Thread Type, **B = BSP**, **O = ORFS** etc. Second letter denotes Plug or Cap, **P = Plug**, **C = Cap**. A "D" before the dash represents the packaged part number (omit for unpackaged, individual Plug or Cap). Numbers after the dash represent the Thread Size or Dash Size of the Plug or Cap.

ADAPTORS

MISCELLANEOUS - PLASTIC CAPS AND PLUGS

METRIC	MPD	MCD
--------	-----	-----

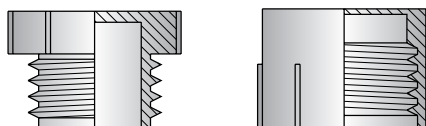
THREADED PLASTIC PROTECTORS



THREAD SIZE	PACK QTY	PLUG SUITS FEMALE METRIC	CAP SUITS MALE METRIC
mm		PART NO	PART NO
12x1,5	100	MPD-1215	MCD-1215
14x1,5	100	MPD-1415	MCD-1415
16x1,5	100	MPD-1615	MCD-1615
18x1,5	100	MPD-1815	MCD-1815
20x1,5	100	MPD-2015	MCD-2015
22x1,5	100	MPD-2215	MCD-2215
24x1,5	100	MPD-2415	MCD-2415
26x1,5	100	MPD-2615	MCD-2615
30x1,5	10	MPD-3015	
30x2,0	10	MPD-3020	MCD-3020
36x2,0	10	MPD-3620	MCD-3620
42x2,0	10	MPD-4220	MCD-4220
45x2,0	10	MPD-4250	MCD-4250
52x2,0	10	MPD-5220	MCD-5220

ORFS	OPD	OCD
------	-----	-----

THREADED PLASTIC PROTECTORS



THREAD SIZE	PACK QTY	PLUG SUITS FEMALE ORFS	CAP SUITS MALE ORFS
inch		PART NO	PART NO
9/16	100	USE JPD-09	USE JCD-09
11/16	100	OPD-11	OCD-11
13/16	100	OPD-13	OCD-13
1	100	OPD-16	OCD-16
1.3/16	100	USE JPD-19	USE JCD-19
1.7/16	100	OPD-23	OCD-23
1.11/16	10		OCD-27

NOTE: Plastic Thread Protectors are sold only in packs with quantities as shown. To order individual Plastic Thread Protectors, remove the "D" preceding the part number dash. Example: Order Part No BP-02 for individual part ("D" is removed from BPD-02 packaged Part No). Surcharges for breaking packages may apply.

Part Numbers for Plastic Caps and Plugs: First letter denotes Thread Type, **B = BSP**, **O = ORFS** etc. Second letter denotes Plug or Cap, **P = Plug**, **C = Cap**. A "D" before the dash represents the packaged part number (omit for unpackaged, individual Plug or Cap). Numbers after the dash represent the Thread Size or Dash Size of the Plug or Cap.

MISCELLANEOUS - PLASTIC CAPS AND PLUGS

INTRODUCTION

ADAPTORS

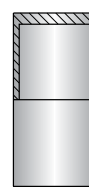
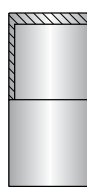
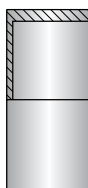
COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

SAE FLANGE	FC61D	FC62D	R62C TYPE
------------	-------	-------	-----------

FLANGE COVERS
PLASTIC
CODE 61
CODE 62
R62C TYPE



NOM. FLANGE SIZE	PACK QTY	SUITS SAE CODE 61 FLANGE	SUITS SAE CODE 62 FLANGE	SUITS R62C FLANGE
		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/2	100	FC61D-08	FC62D-08	
3/4	100	FC61D-12	FC62D-12	USE FC62D-12
1	100	FC61D-16	FC62D-16	USE FC62D-16
1.1/4	10	FC61D-20	FC62D-20	USE FC62D-20
1.1/2	10	FC61D-24	FC62D-24	USE FC62D-24
2	10	FC61D-32	FC62D-32	

8000 SERIES	PPD
-------------	-----

PUSH ON
HOSE TAIL
PLASTIC COLLAR



HOSE SIZE	PACK QTY	SUITS 8000 SERIES FITTING
1/4	100	PPD-04
5/16	100	PPD-05
3/8	100	PPD-06
1/2	100	PPD-08
5/8	100	PPD-10
3/4	100	PPD-12

NOTE: Plastic Thread Protectors are sold only in packs with quantities as shown. To order individual Plastic Thread Protectors, remove the "D" preceding the part number dash. Example: Order Part No BP-02 for individual part ("D" is removed from BPD-02 packaged Part No). Surcharges for breaking packages may apply.

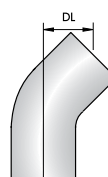
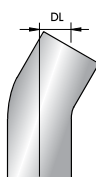
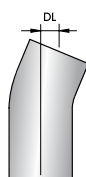
Part Numbers for Plastic Caps and Plugs: First letter denotes Thread Type, **B = BSP**, **O = ORFS** etc. Second letter denotes Plug or Cap, **P = Plug**, **C = Cap**. A "D" before the dash represents the packaged part number (omit for unpackaged, individual Plug or Cap). Numbers after the dash represent the Thread Size or Dash Size of the Plug or Cap.

ADAPTORS

MISCELLANEOUS - TUBE BENDS

TUBE BENDS	14	15	25	25HL
------------	----	----	----	------

IMPERIAL
OUTSIDE
DIAMETER

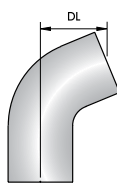
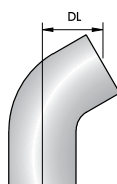


TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	22.5° TUBE BEND		30° TUBE BEND		45° TUBE BEND		45° TUBE BEND HEAVY	
inch		PART NO	DL	PART NO	DL	PART NO	DL	PART NO	DL
1/4	-04					25-04	8		
3/8	-06					25-06	10		
1/2	-08					25-08	11		
5/8	-10					25-10	12		
3/4	-12	14-12	7	15-12	8	25-12	14	25HL-12	14
1	-16	14-16	8	15-16	9	25-16	17	25HL-16	17
1.1/4	-20	14-20	9	15-20	10	25-20	20	25HL-20	20
1.1/2	-24	14-24	12	15-24	10	25-24	23	25HL-24	23
2	-32	14-32	17			25-32	30	25HL-32	30

NOTE: Tube Bends can be used in conjunction with S112 Tube Joiners shown on page 433, when a tube bender is not available, or tighter bends than can be achieved by bending hydraulic tube are required. Drop Lengths (DL) dimensions are in millimetres.

TUBE BENDS	17	16
------------	----	----

IMPERIAL
OUTSIDE
DIAMETER



TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	60° TUBE BEND		67.5° TUBE BEND	
inch		PART NO	DL	PART NO	DL
3/4	-12	17-12	26	16-12	30
1	-16	17-16	31	16-16	36
1.1/4	-20	17-20	35	16-20	42
1.1/2	-24	17-24	45	16-24	53
2	-32	17-32	65	16-32	75

NOTE: Tube Bends can be used in conjunction with S112 Tube Joiners shown on page 433, when a tube bender is not available, or tighter bends than can be achieved by bending hydraulic tube are required. Drop Lengths (DL) dimensions are in millimetres.

MISCELLANEOUS - TUBE BENDS

INTRODUCTION

ADAPTORS

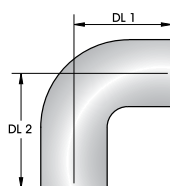
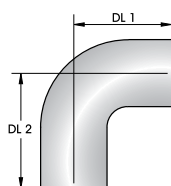
COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

TUBE BENDS	24A	24B
------------	-----	-----

IMPERIAL
OUTSIDE
DIAMETER

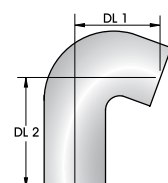
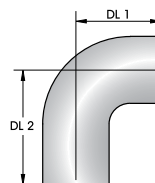
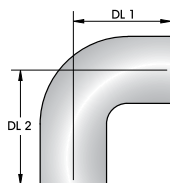
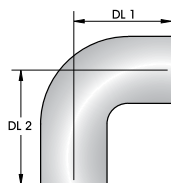


TUBE BEND	DASH SIZE	90° SPECIAL LONG TUBE BEND	90° SPECIAL LONG TUBE BEND
inch		PART NO	PART NO
5/8	-10	24A-10	
3/4	-12	24A-12	24B-12
1.1/4	-20	24A-20	24B-20
1.1/2	-24	24A-24	24B-24
2	-32	24A-32	

NOTE: Tube Bends can be used in conjunction with S112 Tube Joiners shown on page 433, when a tube bender is not available, or tighter bends than can be achieved by bending hydraulic tube are required. Drop Lengths (DL) dimensions are in millimetres.

TUBE BENDS	24	24HL	21	91
------------	----	------	----	----

IMPERIAL
OUTSIDE
DIAMETER



TUBE BEND	DASH SIZE	90° TUBE BEND	90° TUBE BEND HEAVY	90° LONG TUBE BEND	110° LONG TUBE BEND
inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
1/4	-04	24-04		21-04	
3/8	-06	24-06		21-06	
1/2	-08	24-08		21-08	
5/8	-10	24-10		21-10	
3/4	-12	24-12	24HL-12	21-12	
1	-16	24-16	24HL-16	21-16	
1.1/4	-20	24-20	24HL-20	21-20	
1.1/2	-24	24-24	24HL-24	21-24	91-24
2	-32	24-32	24HL-32		91-32

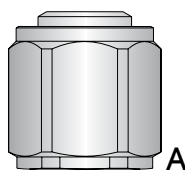
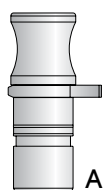
NOTE: Tube Bends can be used in conjunction with S112 Tube Joiners shown on page 433, when a tube bender is not available, or tighter bends than can be achieved by bending hydraulic tube are required. Drop Lengths (DL) dimensions are in millimetres.

ADAPTORS

RYCO WEO ADAPTORS

RYCO WEO	RW723	RW811
----------	-------	-------

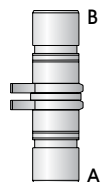
PLUG
CAP



RYCO WEO SIZE A		DASH SIZE	RYCO WEO MALE STOP PLUG	RYCO WEO FEMALE STOP CAP
DN	inch		PART NO	PART NO
6	1/4	-04	RW723-04	RW811-04
10	3/8	-06	RW723-06	RW811-06
12	1/2	-08	RW723-08	RW811-08
19	3/4	-12	RW723-12	RW811-12
25	1	-16	RW723-16	RW811-16

RYCO WEO	RW722
----------	-------

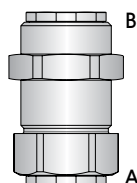
STRAIGHT



RYCO WEO SIZE A, B		DASH SIZE	RYCO WEO MALE NIPPLE
DN	inch		PART NO
6	1/4	-0404	RW722-0404
10	3/8	-0606	RW722-0606
12	1/2	-0808	RW722-0808
19	3/4	-1212	RW722-1212
25	1	-1616	RW722-1616

RYCO WEO	RW813
----------	-------

FEMALE BULKHEAD



RYCO WEO SIZE A, B		THREAD A, B	DASH SIZE	RYCO WEO FEMALE BULKHEAD
DN	inch	inch		PART NO
6	1/4	M21,5x1,5	-0404	RW813-0404
10	3/8	M26x1,5	-0606	RW813-0606
12	1/2	M30x2,0	-0808	RW813-0808

NOTE: RYCO WEO male and female couplings and adaptors do not contain a shut-off valve. When not in use, cap the RYCO WEO male using the appropriate size RW811 series stop cap and plug the RYCO WEO female/cartridge using the appropriate size RW723 series stop plug.

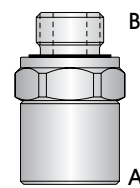
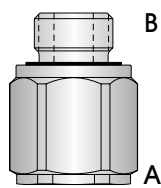
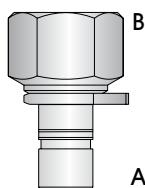
RYCO WEO/BSPP

RW721

RW830

RW860

STRAIGHT



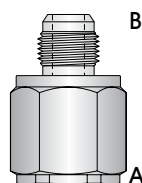
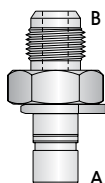
RYCO WEO SIZE A		THREAD SIZE B	DASH SIZE	RYCO WEO MALE BSPP FEMALE	RYCO WEO FEMALE BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE	RYCO WEO FEMALE SWIVEL BSPP ENCAPSULATED MALE
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO	PART NO
6	1/4	1/4	-0404		RW830-0404	
10	3/8	3/8	-0606	RW721-0606	RW830-0606	RW860-0606
12	1/2	1/2	-0808	RW721-0808	RW830-0808	RW860-0808
19	3/4	3/8	-1212	RW721-1212	RW830-1212	RW860-1212
25	1	1	-1616		RW830-1616	

RYCO WEO/JIC

RW727

RW824

STRAIGHT



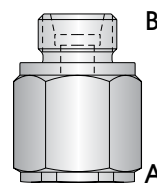
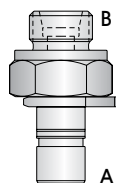
RYCO WEO SIZE A		THREAD SIZE B	DASH SIZE	RYCO WEO MALE JIC MALE	RYCO WEO FEMALE JIC MALE
DN	inch	inch		PART NO	PART NO
6	1/4	7/16	-0407	RW727-0407	RW824-0407
10	3/8	9/16	-0609	RW727-0609	RW824-0609
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	RW727-0812	RW824-0812
12	1/2	7/8	-0814		RW824-0814
12	1/2	1.1/16	-0817		RW824-0817
19	3/4	1.1/16	-1217	RW727-1217	RW824-1217

RYCO WEO/METRIC

RW725

RW822

STRAIGHT



RYCO WEO SIZE A		THREAD SIZE B	TUBE OD	DASH SIZE	RYCO WEO MALE DKL MALE	RYCO WEO FEMALE DKL MALE
DN	inch	inch	mm		PART NO	PART NO
6	1/4	M14x1,5	8	-0414	RW725-0414	RW822-0414
10	3/8	M18x1,5	12	-0618	RW725-0618	RW822-0618
12	1/2	M22x1,5	15	-0822	RW725-0822	RW822-0822
19	3/4	M30x2,0	22	-1230	RW725-1230	RW822-1230

NOTE: RYCO WEO male and female couplings and adaptors do not contain a shut-off valve. When not in use, cap the RYCO WEO male using the appropriate size RW811 series stop cap and plug the RYCO WEO female/cartridge using the appropriate size RW723 series stop plug.

ADAPTORS

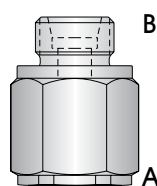
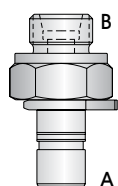
RYCO WEO ADAPTORS

RYCO WEO/METRIC

RW726

RW823

STRAIGHT

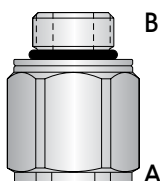


RYCO WEO SIZE A		THREAD SIZE B	TUBE OD	DASH SIZE	RYCO WEO MALE DKS MALE	RYCO WEO FEMALE DKS MALE
DN	inch	inch	mm		PART NO	PART NO
6	1/4	M16x1,5	8	-0416	RW726-0416	RW823-0416
10	3/8	M20x1,5	12	-0620	RW726-0620	RW823-0620
12	1/2	M24x1,5	16	-0824	RW726-0824	RW823-0824
19	3/4	M36x2,0	25	-1236	RW726-1236	RW823-1236

RYCO WEO/METRIC O RING BOSS

RW831

STRAIGHT

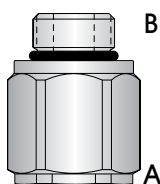


RYCO WEO SIZE A		THREAD SIZE B	DASH SIZE	RYCO WEO MALE METRIC MALE O RING BOSS
DN	inch	inch		PART NO
10	3/8	M12x1,5	-06	RW831-0612
10	3/8	M16x1,5	-06	RW831-0616
12	1/2	M18x1,5	-08	RW831-0818
19	3/4	M22x1,5	-12	RW831-1222
19	3/4	M27x2,0	-12	RW831-1227

RYCO WEO/UNO

RW826

STRAIGHT

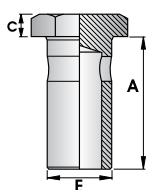


RYCO WEO SIZE A		THREAD SIZE B	DASH SIZE	RYCO WEO FEMALE UN O RING MALE
DN	inch	inch		PART NO
6	1/4	7/16	-0407	RW826-0407
10	3/8	9/16	-0609	RW826-0609
12	1/2	3/4	-0812	RW826-0812
12	1/2	7/8	-0814	RW826-0814
12	1/2	1.1/16	-0817	RW826-0817
19	3/4	1.1/16	-1217	RW826-1217
25	1	1.5/16	-1621	RW826-1621

NOTE: RYCO WEO male and female couplings and adaptors do not contain a shut-off valve. When not in use, cap the RYCO WEO male using the appropriate size RW811 series stop cap and plug the RYCO WEO female/cartridge using the appropriate size RW723 series stop plug.

BSP BANJO BOLT

BBB

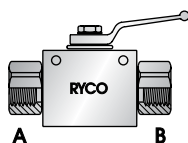


THREAD SIZE E	DIMENSIONS (MM)			BSP BANJO BOLT
	A	C	A/F	
inch				PART NO
G1/4"-19	28,5	6,0	19	BBB-04
G3/8"-19	38,5	7,0	22	BBB-06
G1/2"-14	44,0	8,5	27	BBB-08
G5/8"-14	48,5	10,0	30	BBB-10
G3/4"-14	56,0	10,0	32	BBB-12
G1"-11	68,5	13,0	41	BBB-16

NOTE: RL21D Seals for BBB Banjo Bolts can be found on page 406.

BSPP BALL VALVE

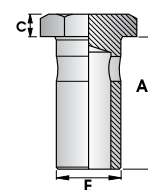
RL20SH



THREAD SIZE		DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE		BALL VALVE BSPP FEMALE BSPP FEMALE
A	B				
inch	inch		bar	psi	PART NO
1/4	1/4	-0404	500	7250	RL20SH-0404
3/8	3/8	-0606	500	7250	RL20SH-0606
1/2	1/2	-0808	500	7250	RL20SH-0808
3/4	3/4	-1212	400	5800	RL20SH-1212
1	1	-1616	350	5100	RL20SH-1616
1.1/4	1.1/4	-2020	350	5100	RL20SH-2020
1.1/2	1.1/2	-2424	350	5100	RL20SH-2424
2	2	-3232	350	5100	RL20SH-3232

METRIC BANJO BOLT

BBM



THREAD SIZE E	DIMENSIONS (MM)			METRIC BANJO BOLT
	A	C	A/F	
mm				PART NO
M10x1,0	19	6	14	BBM-10
M12x1,5	24	6	17	BBM-12
M14x1,5	26	6	19	BBM-14
M16x1,5	28	6	22	BBM-16
M18x1,5	32	6	24	BBM-18
M20x1,5	37	7	27	BBM-20
M22x1,5	39	7	27	BBM-22
M26x1,5	45	7	32	BBM-26
M30x1,5	51	7	36	BBM-30
M36x2,0	71	12	46	BBM-36

NOTE: MBD Seals for BBM Banjo Bolts can be found on page 434.

INTRODUCTION

ADAPTORS

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

■ TECHNICAL



RYCO

PAGE	SECTION
466 to 470	HOSE SELECTION AND HOSE ASSEMBLIES
466	Hose Selection Nomograph
467	How to Order Hose Assemblies
468	How to Order Hose Assemblies & Cut-Off Allowance (CA)
469 to 405	Hose Selection
471 to 473	SAFETY
471 to 473	Safety Guide
474	Safety Guide – Maximum Temperature Limits
476	Characteristics of Hose Elastomers
477	Chemical Compatibility for Hose
478 to 494	HOSE ASSEMBLY GUIDES
478	Field Attachable Non-Skive Hose Assembly
479	Field Attachable Skive Hose Assembly
480	Non-Skive Hose Assembly
481	Skive Hose Assembly
482	Assembly Instructions – RTH1 Hoses
483	Assembly Instructions – SRX & SRF Hoses
484	Assembly Instructions – PL1D , PL1PV & RQP6 Hoses
485	Assembly Instructions – TP7T, TP7TN, TP8T and TP8TN Twin Hose
486 to 487	Tube Flaring Dimensions – 37° JIC and 45° SAE
488 to 489	Assembly Instructions – Tube Bite Hose Couplings (End Style 850)
490 to 491	Assembly Instructions – S134 J-LOK Flareless Tube Fittings
492 to 494	Hose Assembly – Installation Guide
495	Factor Of Safety - Hose Assemblies
496 to 500	THREAD AND CONNECTOR DATA
496 to 500	Guide to Thread and Connector Working Pressures
501	Important Note regarding Thread Dash Size/Tube Dash Size
502 to 514	Thread and Connector Identification
515 to 516	TORQUE ASSEMBLY VALUES
517	Abbreviations

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

HOSE SIZE SELECTION NOMOGRAPH

INDICATING FLOW CAPACITY OF HOSE ASSEMBLIES AT RECOMMENDED FLOW VELOCITIES

SELECTING THE RIGHT HOSE SIZE

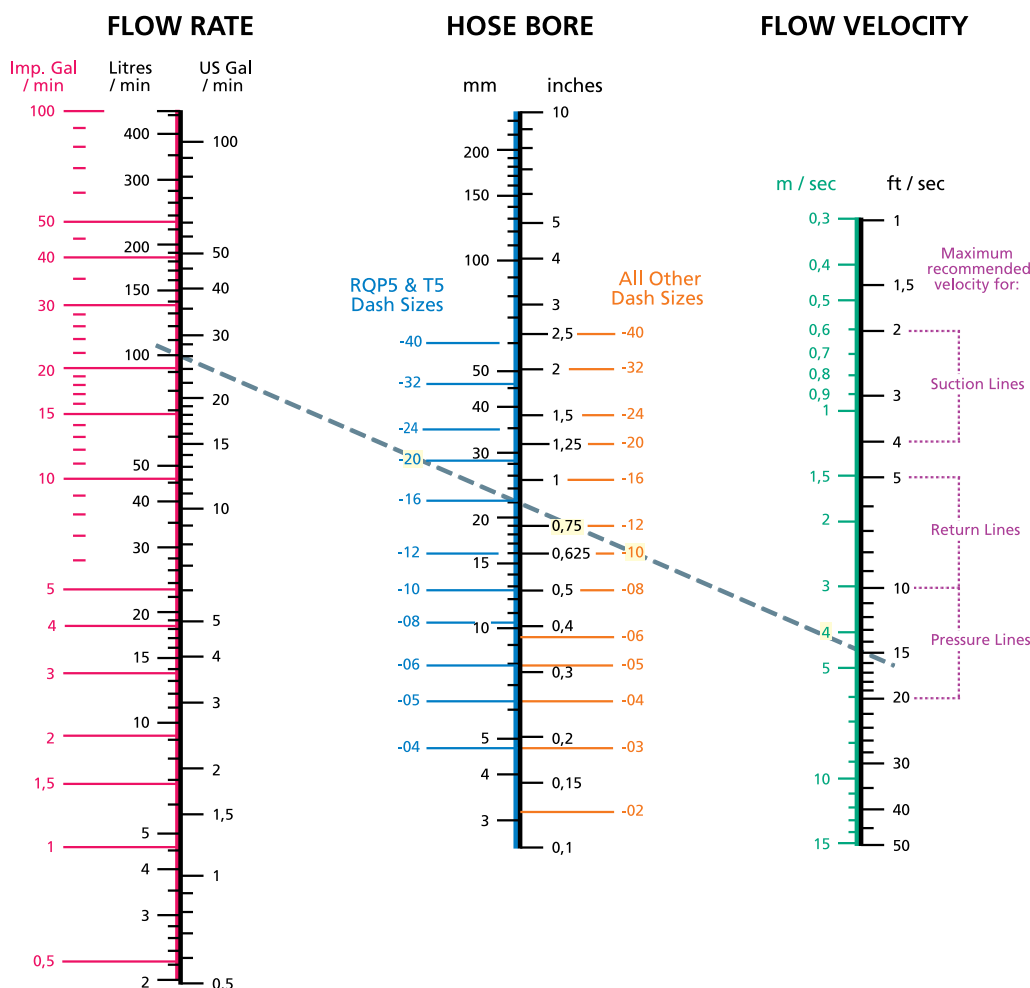
With this nomograph, you can easily select the correct Hose ID size, Desired Flow Rate and Recommended Flow Velocity. If any two of these factors are known, the third can be determined.

TO USE THIS NOMOGRAPH:

1. Pick the two known values.
2. Lay a straightedge to intersect the two values.
3. Intersection on the third vertical line gives the value of that factor.

Example: To find the bore size for a Pressure Line consistent with a Flow Rate of 100 litres per minute (26 US or 22 Imperial gallons per minute), and a Flow Velocity of 4,5 metres per second (14.8 feet per second), connect Flow Rate to Flow Velocity and read Hose Bore on centre scale.

ANSWER: THE LINE CROSSES HOSE BORE BETWEEN -12 AND -16 ON "ALL OTHER DASH SIZES" SIDE OF HOSE BORE AXIS, SO A -16 HOSE IS REQUIRED. IF RQP5 OR T5 HOSE IS TO BE USED, FOR THIS EXAMPLE -16 WOULD ALSO BE REQUIRED.



The velocity of the fluid should not exceed the range shown in the right hand column. When oil velocities are higher than recommended in the chart, turbulent flow occurs, resulting in loss of pressure and excessive heating. For long hoses and/or high viscosity oil, or if the flow of hydraulic fluid is continuous, it is recommended to use figures at the lower end of the Maximum Recommended Velocity range. For short hoses and/or low viscosity oil, or if the flow of hydraulic fluid is intermittent or for only short periods of time, figures at the higher end of the Maximum Recommended Velocity range can be used.

A FURTHER EXAMPLE WILL HELP YOU TO USE THIS CHART:

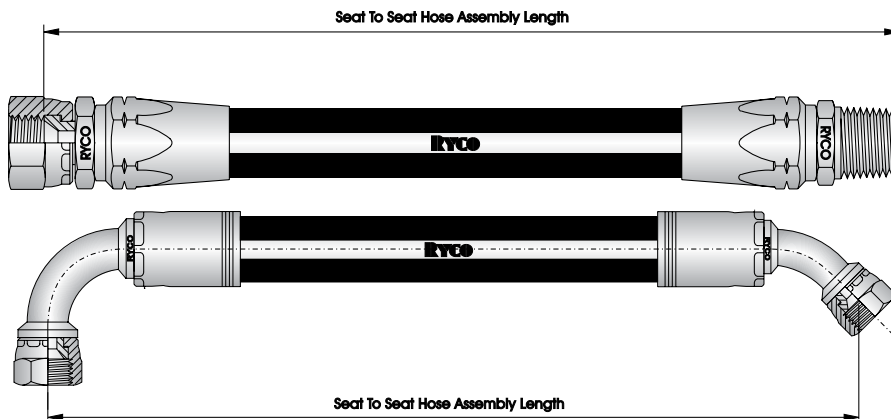
Determine the hose size required to carry 40 litres of oil per minute and determine the velocity of the oil through the hose assembly. The assembly is to be used as a pressure line and the flow will be continuous.

Locate the flow, 40 litres per minute (left hand column), and velocity, 15 feet per second (right hand column), since 15 is the centre of the Pressure Lines Maximum recommended velocity range. Lay a straight edge across these two points. The straight edge crosses the centre column just above the -08 on "All Other Dash Sizes" side of Hose Bore axis. Keeping the straight edge on 40 litres per minute, cross the centre column at -08 and -10 sizes and read the Flow Velocity in the right hand column. It can be seen that using -08 Hose Size, Flow Velocity will be 18 feet per second, and for -10 Hose Size, Flow Velocity will be 11 feet per second. As the flow is continuous, -10 Hose Size is recommended.

HOSE ASSEMBLIES OF SPECIFIC LENGTHS

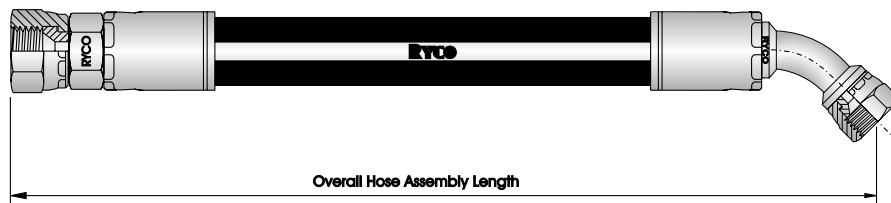
All RYCO hose assemblies are manufactured seat to seat length unless otherwise specified by customer. The length of a Hose Assembly can be measured in three ways:

1. SEAT TO SEAT LENGTH. (RYCO STANDARD, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED).



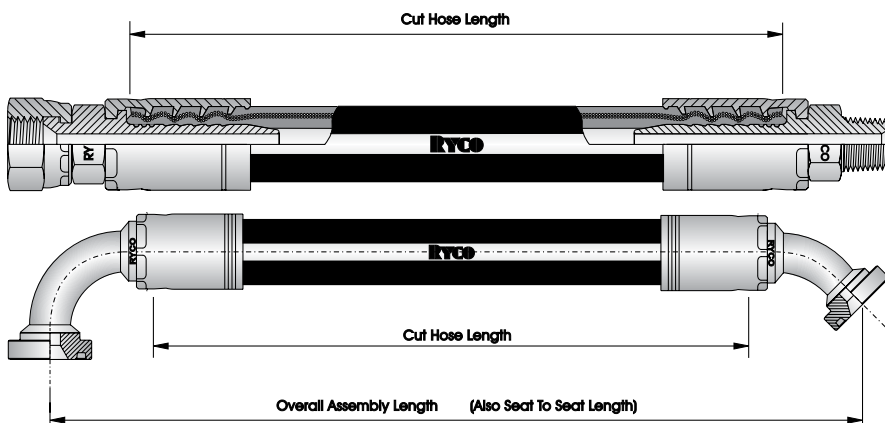
Length is measured from tip of seat to tip of seat.

2. OVERALL LENGTH. (OA)



Length is measured from tip of nut to tip of nut.

3. CUT HOSE LENGTH. (CL)



This is the length that the hose is cut to before couplings are attached. The length of the couplings is extra.

NOTE: For male fittings and flanged fittings, seat and overall length measurement points are the same.

ORIENTATION OF FITTINGS.

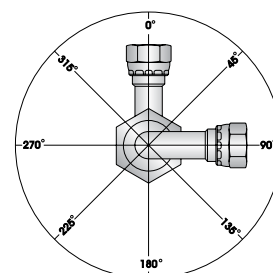
Proper positioning of elbow end fittings on a hose is governed by the offset angle, or the amount of angular offset between connecting parts in the installation. If this angle of orientation is not correct in the construction of a hose assembly the performance and life of the assembly will be greatly reduced.

Orientation is determined by the number of degrees between the fitting furthest from the viewer and the fitting nearest to the viewer, measured in a clockwise direction.

ORIENTATION TOLERANCES:

± 3° on lengths up to 600 mm (24").

± 5° on lengths over 600 mm (24").



HOW TO ORDER HOSE ASSEMBLIES & CUT-OFF ALLOWANCE (CA)

HOW TO ORDER HOSE ASSEMBLIES

When ordering Hose Assemblies, specifying by the following system will assist; or alternatively supply a clear, concise drawing or sketch.

1. **Hose Type.**
2. **(Hose Protection or extra operations to hose)** - if applicable.
3. **Hose Assembly Length** (expressed in mm), followed by method of measurement:
blank if "Seat to Seat Length"
-OA if "Overall Length"
-CL if "Cut Hose Length"
4. **Fitting End 1.**
5. **Fitting End 2.**
6. **Angle of Orientation** if both fittings are elbows and/or tube bends.

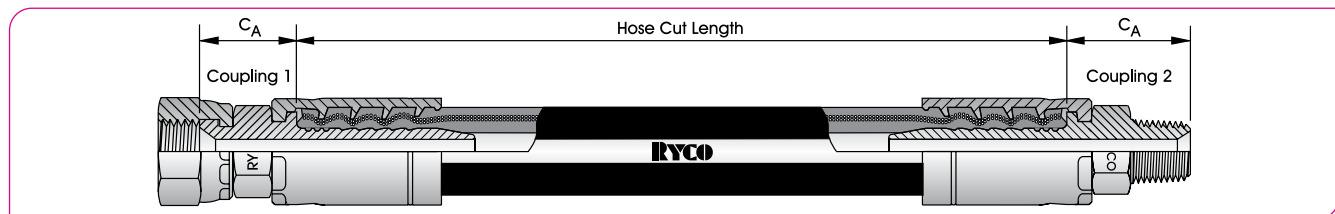
EXAMPLES:

1. **T3008D * 1830 * T2090-0808 * T2040-0814** – Hose will be made 1830 mm Seat to Seat.
2. **T3008D * 1830-OA * T2090-0808 * T2040-0814** – Hose will be made 1830 mm tip of T2090 male to tip of T2040 nut.
3. **T28D * 1830 * T2050-0808 * T2730-0824 @ 135°** – Hose assembly will be manufactured so that when T2050-0808 is furthest away the T2730-0824 will be oriented 135° clockwise.
4. **T5008D * 1640-CL * L010-0812 * L040-0817** – Hose will be cut to 1640 mm and length of fittings will be extra.
5. **H6012D * (RSG-32 * 1000) * 1000-OA * T7630-1236 * T7720-1236** – Hose will be covered with RSG for full length of hose assembly. Length will be overall from T7630 tip to T7720 bend centreline.
6. **RQP212 * (PIERCE * 2200) * 2200 * T2090-1212 * T2040-1217** – Hose cover will be pierced/pin pricked.
7. **T18D * 1830 * T2010-0808 * T2020-0808 + S27-0808** – The length of the S27-0808 is extra, not included in the 1830 mm.

CUT-OFF ALLOWANCE (CA)

Values for Cut-off Allowance (CA) dimensions are published in this Product Technical Manual.

CA dimensions allow calculation of the Hose Cut Length required to make a Hose Assembly of a particular Seat to Seat Length.



EXAMPLE:

For a Hose Assembly using **T2040-0609** coupling one end, and **T2090-0606** coupling other end, with a required Seat to Seat Length of 750 mm, calculate the Hose Cut Length required.

From page 203, CA dimension for T2040-0609 is 22 mm. This is "coupling 1" for the required hose assembly.

From page 199, CA dimension for T2090-0606 is 33 mm. This is "coupling 2" for the required hose assembly.

$$\text{Cut Length of Hose} = \text{Seat to Seat Length of Hose Assembly} - \text{CA (coupling 1)} - \text{CA (coupling 2)} = 750 \text{ mm} - 22 \text{ mm} - 33 \text{ mm} = 695 \text{ mm}$$

IMPORTANT NOTES:

1. CHECK AND MEASURE COUPLING BEFORE CUTTING HOSE

For all Couplings, before calculating the Cut Length of the hose, measure and check that the CA dimension of the physical coupling complies with that published. CA dimensions may vary due to manufacturing method or design refinement.

2. HOSE ASSEMBLY LENGTH GROWTH AFTER COUPLING ATTACHMENT

The CA dimension is measured from where the hose abuts when fully inserted, to the connection end seat of the coupling. With most Crimp Couplings¹, and Field Attachable Couplings having ferrules²; due to compression of the hose within the coupling after attachment, a growth in length occurs, in addition to the published CA dimension. Growth varies with different types and sizes of hose and couplings. For longer hoses, and non-critical applications, it is common practice to ignore the growth, as the extra length generated usually does not affect the function of the hose assembly. In applications where the length of the hose assembly is critical, the growth must be allowed for when calculating Cut Length of hose. RYCO recommends measuring the growth when the first coupling is attached by measuring between reference points marked on the coupling and hose before and after coupling attachment, then adjusting the Cut Length of the hose to compensate.

3. See page 355 for extra information about CA dimensions for K000, L000, M000 and P000 Series Field Attachable couplings.

4. See note on page 188 regarding Drop Length (DL) and Cut-off Allowance (CA) published dimensions.

5. For Hose Assemblies, the following must be considered: Maximum Working Pressure of the Hose; End Style (Connector Termination), see pages 496 to 500 and Minimum Free Length, see page 473 in the "Safety Guide", pages 471 to 473

Note:

1) For T4000 Series couplings with SRX and SRF hose series, growth varies and must be measured each time.

2) For practical purposes, 8000 Series Push-On and 33000 Series couplings do not experience extra growth.

SELECTION, INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF HOSE AND HOSE ASSEMBLIES

SCOPE:

1. Many factors affect the selection, making, installation and maintenance of hose assemblies. This catalogue, RYCO Hydraulics (RYCO), and The Society of Automotive Engineers recommended practice SAE J1273, have useful information about selecting, making, installing and servicing hydraulic hose assemblies. For further information, please contact your local RYCO representative.

RYCO recommends hose and coupling combinations in the catalogue only after completing extensive testing. Evaluation of a hose and coupling combination requires considerable impulse testing and cannot be determined by a simple burst or pressure hold test. RYCO disclaims all liability for any hose assembly made in violation of RYCO recommendations, procedures and current crimp data. Crimp data is updated from time to time.

The consumer's exclusive remedy with respect to any claim shall be a refund of the purchase price or replacement of the product at the option of RYCO. In no event shall RYCO be liable for any incidental or consequential damages whatsoever.

WARNING: IMPROPER SELECTION, INSTALLATION, OR MAINTENANCE MAY RESULT IN PREMATURE FAILURES, BODILY INJURY, PROPERTY DAMAGE.

SELECTION:

2. The following is a list of factors which must be considered before final hose selection can be made:
 - 2.1 **Internal Pressure** – After determining the system pressure, hose selection must be made so that the recommended maximum operating pressure is equal to or greater than the system pressure. Surge pressures higher than the maximum operating pressure will shorten hose life and must be taken into account by the hydraulic engineer. Hose fitting rated pressures should also be considered, as the maximum working pressure is based on the whole hose assembly and not just the hose alone.
 - 2.2 **External Pressure** – In certain applications the external environmental pressures may exceed the fluid pressure inside the hose, therefore these factors need to be considered.
 - 2.3 **Suction** – Hoses used for suction applications must be selected to ensure that the hose will withstand the vacuum and pressure of the system.
 - 2.4 **Temperature** – Care must be taken to ensure that fluid and ambient temperatures, both static and transient, do not exceed the limitations of the hose. Special care must be taken when routing near hot objects such as manifolds.
 - 2.5 **Fluid Compatibility** – Hose selection must assure compatibility of the hose tube, cover, and fittings with the fluid used. Additional caution must be observed in hose selection for gaseous applications. For full compatibility table please refer to page "Chemical Compatibility for Hose" on page 477 in the Technical Section of this manual.
 - 2.6 **Size** – Transmission of power by means of pressurised fluid varies with pressure and rate of flow. The size of the components must be adequate to keep pressure losses to a minimum and avoid damage to the hose due to heat generation or excessive turbulence.
 - 2.7 **Routing** – Attention must be given to optimum routing to minimise inherent problems.
 - 2.8 **Environment** – Care must be taken to ensure that the hose and fittings are either compatible with, or protected from, the environment to which they are exposed. Environmental conditions such as ultraviolet light, ozone, salt water, chemicals and air pollutants can cause degradation and premature failure and, therefore, must be considered.
 - 2.9 **Mechanical Loads** – External forces can significantly reduce hose life. Mechanical loads which must be considered include excessive flexing, twist, kinking, tensile or side loads, bend radius, and vibration. Use of swivel type fittings or adaptors may be required to ensure no twist is put into the hose. Unusual applications may require special testing prior to hose selection.
 - 2.10 **Abrasion** – While a hose is designed with a reasonable level of abrasion resistance, care must be taken to protect the hose from excessive abrasion which can result in erosion, snagging, and cutting of the hose cover. Exposure of the reinforcement will significantly accelerate hose failure.
 - 2.11 **Proper End Fitting** – Care must be taken to ensure proper compatibility exists between the hose and coupling selected based on the manufacturer's recommendations substantiated by testing to industry standards such as SAE J517.
 - 2.12 **Length** – When establishing proper hose length; motion absorption, hose length changes due to pressure, as well as hose and machine tolerances must be considered.
 - 2.13 **Specifications and Standards** – When selecting hose; government, industry, and manufacturer's specifications and recommendations must be reviewed as applicable.
 - 2.14 **Hose Cleanliness** – Hose components vary in cleanliness levels. Care must be taken to ensure that the assemblies selected have an adequate level of cleanliness for the application.
 - 2.15 **Electrical Conductivity** – Certain applications require that hose be non-conductive to prevent electrical current flow. Other applications require the hose to be sufficiently conductive to drain off static electricity. Hose and fittings must be chosen with these needs in mind.
 - 2.16 **High Pressure Gas** – Do not use hydraulic hose to transmit high pressure gases.

HOSE SELECTION

- 2.17 **Vibration** - Vibration can reduce hose service life. If necessary, conduct tests to evaluate the effects of frequency and amplitude of system vibration on a hose assembly. Clamps of other devices may be used to reduce the effects of vibration.

INSTALLATION:

3. After selection of proper hose, the following factors must be considered by the installer:
- 3.1 **Pre-installation Inspection** – Prior to installation, a careful examination of the hose must be performed. All components must be checked for correct style, size and length. In addition, the hose assembly, and each of the individual components comprising the assembly, must be examined for cleanliness, I.D. obstructions, blisters, loose cover, or any other visible defects.
 - 3.2 **Follow Manufacturer's Assembly Instructions.**
 - 3.3 **Minimum Bend Radius** – Installation at less than minimum bend radius may significantly reduce hose life. Particular attention must be given to preclude sharp bending at the hose/fittings juncture which may result in leaking, hose rupturing, or the hose assembly blowing apart.
 - 3.4 **Lengths:** Unnecessarily long hose can increase pressure drop and affect system performance. When pressurised, hose that is too short may pull loose from its fittings, or stress the hose fitting connections, causing premature metallic or seal failures.
 - 3.5 **Twist Angle and Orientation** – Hose installations must be such that relative motion of machine components produces bending of the hose rather than twisting.
 - 3.6 **Securement** – In many applications, it may be necessary to restrain, or guide, the hose to protect it from damage by unnecessary flexing, pressure surges, and contact with other mechanical components. Care must be taken to ensure such restraints do not introduce additional stress or wear points.
 - 3.7 **Proper Connection of Ports** – Proper physical installation of the hose requires a correctly installed port connection while ensuring that no twist or torque is transferred to the hose.
 - 3.8 **Avoid External Damage** – Proper installation is not complete without ensuring that all tensile loads, side loads, kinking, flattening, potential abrasion, thread damage, or damage to sealing surfaces are corrected or eliminated.
 - 3.9 **System Check out** – After completing the installation, all entrapped air must be eliminated, then the system must be pressurised to the maximum system pressure and checked for proper function, and for freedom from leaks.

NOTE: AVOID POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS AREAS WHILE TESTING.

MAINTENANCE:

4. Even with proper selection and installation, hose life may be significantly reduced without a continuing maintenance program. Maintenance and Inspection frequency should be determined by the severity of the application and risk potential. A maintenance program should include the following as a minimum.
- 4.1 **Hose Storage** – Hose products in storage can be adversely affected by temperatures, humidity, ozone, sunlight, oils, solvents, corrosive liquids and fumes, insects, rodents, radioactive materials, sharp edges and abrasive surfaces, electric or strong magnetic fields, mould and fungi. Storage areas should be relatively cool and dark and free of dust, dirt, dampness and mildew. Store hose in a manner that facilitates age control and first-in, first-out usage based on manufacturing date on hose or hose assembly.
 - 4.2 **Visual Inspection** – Any of the following conditions require immediate system shut down and replacement of the hose assembly:
 - a) Leaks at fittings or in hose. (Leaking fluid is a fire hazard.)
 - b) Damaged, cut, or abraded cover. (Any reinforcement exposed.)
 - c) Kinked, crushed, flattened, or twisted hose.
 - d) Hard, stiff, heat cracked, or charred hose.
 - e) Blistered, soft, degraded, or loose cover.
 - f) Cracked, damaged, or badly corroded fittings.
 - g) Slippage or movement of fittings on the hose.
 - 4.3 **Visual Inspection** – The following items must be tightened, repaired or replaced as required.
 - a) Leaking port conditions.
 - b) Clamps, guards, shields.
 - c) Remove excessive dirt build-up.
 - d) System fluid level, fluid type, and any air entrapment.
 - 4.4 **Functional Test** – Operate the system at maximum operating pressure and check for possible malfunctions and freedom from leaks.

NOTE: AVOID POTENTIAL HAZARDOUS AREAS WHILE TESTING.

- 4.5 **Replacement Intervals** – Specific replacement intervals must be considered based on previous service life, government or industry recommendations, or when failures could result in unacceptable down time, damage, or injury risk.



SAFETY GUIDE

FOR THE SELECTION AND USE OF HOSE, FITTINGS AND RELATED ACCESSORIES

Failure or improper selection or improper use of hose, fittings, or related accessories can cause death, personal injury and property damage. Possible consequences of failure or improper selection or improper use of hose, fittings, or related accessories include, but are not limited to:

- Fittings blown off at high speed.
- High velocity fluid discharge.
- Explosion, or burning, of the conveyed fluid.
- Electrocution from high voltage electric power lines or other sources of electricity.
- Contact with suddenly moving, or falling, objects that are held in position, or moved, by conveyed fluid.
- Injections by high-pressure fluid discharge.
- Dangerously whipping hose.
- Contact with conveyed fluids that may be hot, cold, toxic or otherwise injurious.
- Sparking or explosion caused by static electricity build-up.
- Sparking, or explosion, while spraying paint or other flammable liquid.

1. GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS:

- 1.1 **Scope:** This safety guide provides instructions for selecting and using (including assembling, installing and maintaining) hose fittings (including all products commonly called "fittings" or "couplings" for attachment to hose), and related accessories (including crimping machines and tooling). This safety guide is to be used in conjunction with the specific publications for the specific hose, fittings and related accessories that are being considered for use.
- 1.2 **Fail-Safe:** Hose and hose assemblies can and do fail. Design all systems in a fail-safe mode, so that failure of the hose or hose assembly or related accessories will not endanger persons or property.
- 1.3 **Distribution:** Provide a copy of this safety guide to each person who is responsible for selecting, or using, hose and fittings and related accessories. Do not select, or use, hose and fittings or related accessories without thoroughly understanding this safety guide.
- 1.4 **User Responsibility:** Due to the wide variety of operating conditions and uses for hose and fittings and related accessories, RYCO do not represent or warrant that any particular hose or fitting or related accessories is suitable for any specific end use. This safety guide does not analyse all technical parameters that must be considered in selecting a product. The product user, through its own analysis and testing, is solely responsible for:
 - The final selection of the hose and fittings and related accessories.
 - Assuming that requirements are met and the use presents no health or safety hazards.
 - Providing all appropriate health and safety warnings where hose and fittings and related accessories are used.
- 1.5 **Additional Questions:** Contact the RYCO Hydraulics Technical Department if you have any questions or require any additional information.

2. HOSE AND FITTING SELECTION INSTRUCTIONS:

- 2.1 **Electrical Conductivity:** Certain applications require that a hose be non-conductive to prevent electrical current flow. Other applications require the hose to be sufficiently conductive to drain off static electricity. Extreme care must be exercised when selecting hose and fittings for these or any other applications. For applications that require hose to be electrically non-conductive, including but not limited to applications near high voltage electric lines, only special non-conductive hose can be used. The manufacturer of the equipment must be consulted to be certain that the hose and fittings selected are correct for the application. Do not use any RYCO hose or fittings for any such application unless:
 - (i) the application is expressly approved by RYCO
 - (ii) the hose is both orange colour and marked "non-conductive"
 - (iii) the manufacturer of the equipment specifically approves the particular RYCO hose and fittings.

Do not use any RYCO hose or fittings for conveying paint in airless spraying or similar applications without the written approval of RYCO in each case. A special hose and fittings assembly is required for this application. If the correct hose and fitting application is not used for this application, static electricity can build up and cause sparks that may result in an explosion and/or fire.

The electrical conductivity or non-conductivity of hose and fittings is dependent upon many factors and may be susceptible to change.

- 2.2 **Pressure:** Hose selection must be made so that the published maximum recommended working pressure of the hose is equal or greater than the maximum system pressure. Surge pressures in the system higher than the published maximum recommended working pressure will cause failure, or shorten hose life.
- 2.3 **Suction:** Hoses used for suction applications must be selected to ensure that the hose will withstand the vacuum and pressure of the system.
- 2.4 **Temperature:** Be certain that fluid and ambient temperatures, both steady and transient, do not exceed the limitations of the hose. Care must be taken when routing hose near hot objects such as manifolds.
- 2.5 **Fluid Compatibility:** Hose selection must assure compatibility of the hose tube, cover, reinforcement, and fittings with the fluid media used.

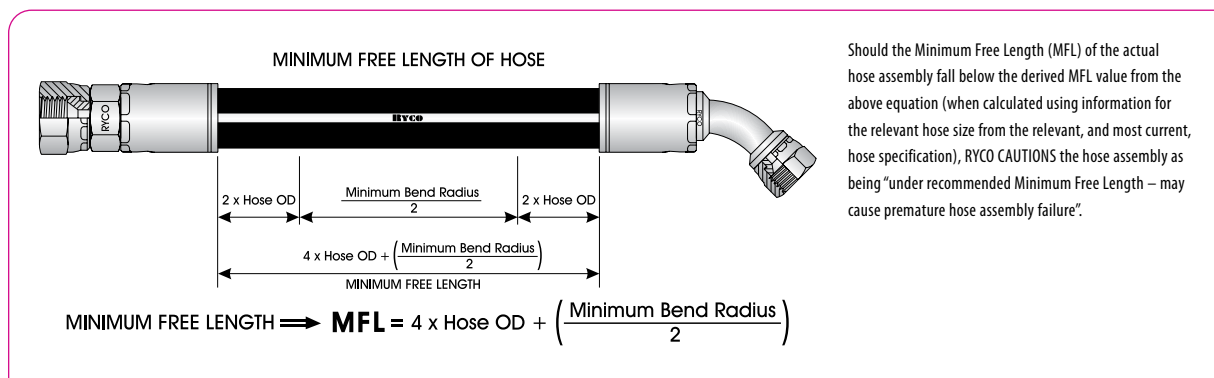
- 2.6 **Permeation:** Permeation (that is, seepage through the hose) will occur from inside the hose to the outside environment when hose is used with gases, liquid and gas fuels, and refrigerants (including but not limited to such materials such as helium, fuel, oil, natural gas or freon). This permeation may result in high concentrations of vapours which are potentially flammable, explosive, or toxic, and in loss of fluid. You must take into account the fact that permeation will occur and could be hazardous.
Permeation of moisture from the outside environment to inside the hose will also occur. If this moisture permeation would have detrimental effects (particularly for, but not limited to, refrigeration and air conditioning systems), incorporation of appropriate system safeguards should be selected and used. Rubber hoses should not be painted without consulting RYCO first.
- 2.7 **Size:** Transmission of power by means of pressurised fluid varies with pressure and rate flow. The size of the components must be adequate to keep pressure losses to a minimum and avoid damage due to heat generation of excessive fluid velocity.
- 2.8 **Routing:** Attention must be given to optimum routing to minimise inherent problems.
- 2.9 **Environment:** Care must be taken to ensure that the hose and fittings are either compatible with or protected from the environment to which they are exposed including but not limited to ultraviolet radiation, sunlight, heat, ozone, moisture, water, salt water, chemicals and air pollutants.
- 2.10 **Mechanical Loads:** Consideration must be given to excessive flexing, twist, kinking, tensile or side loads, bend radius, and vibration. Use of swivel type fittings or adaptors may be required.
- 2.11 **Physical Damage:** Care must be taken to protect hose from wear, snagging and cuts.
- 2.12 **Proper End Fittings:** See instructions 3.2 through 3.5. These recommendations may be substantiated by testing to industry standards.
- 2.13 **Length:** When establishing a proper hose length; motion absorption, hose length changes due to pressure, and hose and machine tolerances must be considered.
- 2.14 **Specifications and Standards:** When selecting hose and fittings; government, industry, and RYCO specifications and recommendations must be reviewed and followed as applicable.
- 2.15 **Hose Cleanliness:** Hose components may vary in cleanliness levels. Care must be taken to ensure that the assembly selected has an adequate level of cleanliness for the application.
- 2.16 **Fire Resistant Fluids:** Some fire resistant fluids require the same hose as used with petroleum oil. Some use a special hose, while a few fluids will not work with any hose at all. See General Instructions 1.5 and Hose and Fitting Selection Instructions 2.5.
- 2.17 **Radiant Heat:** Hose can be heated to destruction without contact by nearby items such as hot manifolds or molten metal.
- 2.18 **Welding and Brazing:** Heating of plated parts, including hose fittings and adaptors, above 232°C (450°F) such as during welding, brazing, or soldering may emit deadly gases.
- 2.19 **Atomic Radiation:** Atomic radiation affects all materials used in hose assemblies. Do not expose hose assemblies to atomic radiation.

3. HOSE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS:

- 3.1 **Pre-Installation Inspection:** Prior to installation, a careful examination of the hose assembly must be performed. All components must be checked for correct style, size, and length. The hose must be examined for cleanliness, obstructions, blisters, cover looseness, or any other visible defects.
- 3.2 **Hose and Fitting Assembly:** Do not assemble a RYCO fitting on a RYCO hose that is not specifically listed for that fitting by RYCO. Do not assemble RYCO fittings on another manufacturer's hose or a RYCO hose on another manufacturer's fitting unless RYCO approves the assembly in writing, and the user verifies the assembly and the application through analysis and testing. See instruction 1.4. The RYCO published instructions must be followed for assembling the fittings on the hose. These instructions are provided in the RYCO catalogue.
- 3.3 **Related Accessories:** Do not crimp or swage any RYCO hose or fitting with anything but the proper RYCO swage machine or crimp machine and in accordance with RYCO published instructions. Do not crimp or swage another manufacturer's hose fitting with a RYCO crimp machine or swage machine unless authorised in writing by RYCO.
- 3.4 **Safety Equipment:** During fabrication, use proper safety equipment, including eye protection, respiratory protection, and adequate ventilation.
- 3.5 **Reuse of Hose and Fittings:** Damaged hoses or hose fittings shall not be used.
- 3.6 **Assembly inspection:** After assembly, hose assemblies shall be inspected for visible defects and interior obstructions, such as tube bulges, etc.
- 3.7 **Marking:** Hose assemblies shall be marked in accordance with any relevant standards.
- 3.8 **Parts:** Do not use any RYCO hose or fitting part unless used with the correct RYCO mating parts, in accordance with published instructions, unless authorised in writing by RYCO.
- 3.9 **Field Attachable/Permanent:** Field Attachable couplings may be reattached once only after their first use, provided that they have not been part of a hose assembly that has failed, and are in a fit condition for reuse. Do not reuse any field attachable hose coupling that has blown or pulled off a hose. Do not reuse any permanent (that is, crimped or swaged) hose fittings or any part thereof.

- 3.10 **Minimum Bend Radius:** Installation of a hose at less than the minimum listed bend radius may significantly reduce hose life.
- 3.11 **Twist Angle and Orientation:** Hose installations must be such that relative motion of machine components does not produce twisting.
- 3.12 **Securement:** In many applications, it may be necessary to restrain, protect, or guide the hose to protect it from damage. Care must be taken to ensure such restraints do not introduce additional stress or wear points.
- 3.13 **Proper Connection of Ports:** Proper physical installation of the hose requires a correctly installed port connection while ensuring that no twist or torque is transferred to the hose.
- 3.14 **Assembly Torque:** The correct torque instructions and specifications must be followed to obtain a proper seal when a hose assembly is attached to a port, an adaptor or another assembly.
- 3.15 **External Damage:** Proper installation is not complete without ensuring that tensile loads, side loads, kinking, flattening, potential abrasion, thread damage, or damage to sealing surfaces are corrected or eliminated. See instruction 2.10.
- 3.16 **System Check-out:** After completing the installation, all air entrapment must be eliminated and the system pressurised to the maximum system pressure and checked for proper function and freedom from leaks.
NOTE: Avoid potential hazardous areas while testing.
- 3.17 **Minimum Free Length of Hose Assemblies:** Occasionally requests or orders arise for hydraulic hose assemblies where the 'Free Length' of hose between the ferrules of the couplings is not long enough, and could hinder the ability of the hose assembly to function properly. This is particularly the case when utilising very short hose assemblies, where a shortening or shrinkage of the hose under pressure may result in hose and coupling separation. In addition, small misalignments, vibration and other displacements may induce very high stresses upon the hose/coupling juncture, as there is little capacity for the flexible nature of the hose to compensate.

Due to the possible problems associated with using very short hose assemblies, RYCO has adopted the following general rule (equation) for the allowable Minimum Free Length (MFL) of hose to be used as a guide when fabricating or ordering a hydraulic hose assembly.



4. HOSE AND FITTING MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS:

Even with proper selection and installation, hose life may be significantly reduced without a continuing maintenance program. Frequency should be determined by the severity of the application and risk potential. A maintenance program must include the following as a minimum.

- 4.1 **Visual Inspection Hose/Fitting:** Any of the following conditions require immediate system shut down and replacement of the hose assembly:
 - Slippage or movement of fittings on the hose
 - Damaged, cut or abraded cover
 - Hard, stiff, heat cracked, or charred hose
 - Cracked, damaged, or badly corroded fittings
 - Leaks at fitting or in hose
 - Kinked, crushed, flattened or twisted hose
 - Blistered, soft, degraded or loose cover
 - Unusual noise, odour or heat
- 4.2 **Visual Inspection All Other:** The following items must be tightened, repaired or replaced as required:
 - Leaking port conditions
 - Remove excess dirt build-up
 - Clamps, guards, shields
 - System fluid level, fluid type and any air entrapment
- 4.3 **Functional Test:** Operate the system at maximum operating pressure and check for possible malfunctions and freedom from leaks.
- 4.4 **Replacement Intervals:** Specific replacement intervals must be considered based on previous service life, government or industry recommendations. See instructions 1.2.

Some RYCO Hose Series are not listed on page 58: **M2G, M1, RTH1, MP1**.

These Hoses are specific purpose Hoses, and their temperature limits are specified in the Hose Section of this Product Technical Manual. Contact RYCO Technical Department for any further queries.

Other RYCO Hose Series are listed on page 58. The Maximum Working Temperatures for these hoses, as listed in the Hose Section of this Product Technical Manual are for use with general purpose, mineral (petroleum) oil based hydraulic fluids, except where otherwise stated. Temperature limits for other hydraulic fluids, and some other common applications, are listed on page 58.

CAUTION:

Life expectancy of hoses is shortened at high temperatures. Detrimental effects increase when temperature is elevated, and also when; operating pressure, flow velocity, duration and frequency of exposure, and level of impurities in the media are high. Actual service life at temperatures approaching the recommended limits will depend on the particular application and the fluid being used.

Maximum Working Temperatures refer to the temperature of the media in the hose; not the environmental temperature around the outside of the hose. Please contact RYCO Technical Department for environmental temperatures in excess of 80°C (176°F), except **RQP1, RQP2, RQP5** and **RQP6** Series where environmental temperature is the same as media temperature.

Maximum Working Temperatures shown are for continuous temperatures. Slightly higher intermittent temperatures (up to 10% of time) may be acceptable with some hoses and some fluids, if reduced service life is acceptable. Please contact RYCO Technical Department for more information.

DO NOT expose Hose to Maximum Temperature and Maximum Working Pressure at the same time.

The fluid manufacturer's recommended maximum operating temperature for the fluid must not be exceeded. If different to the temperatures listed in the following table, the lower limit must take precedence. We recommend keeping the hose filled with the pressure medium at all times. Further information available on request.

SAFETY GUIDE – MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE LIMITS

HOSE COVER	GROUP 1	GROUP 2	GROUP 3	GROUP 4	GROUP 5
ENERGY	E1, E2, EC1, EC2, DK1E, DK2E				
DIEHARD	T3000D, T4000D, T5000D, T6000D, T1D, T2D, TXA2D, DF1D, DF2D, DK1D, DK2D, TJ2D, PL1D	H3000D, H4000D, H5000D, H6000D, C6000D, H12D, R4SPD, R4SHD, D4000D			
SLIDER	T3000S, T4000S, T5000S, T6000S, T1S, T2S, DK1S, DK2S	H3000S, H4000S, H5000S, H6000S, C6000S, H12S			
SURVIVOR	BT1 ***	D2B	RQP1, RQP2		
ICEBREAKER	M2G, M1, RTH1, MP1				T3600C, H5000C, T2C
OTHER SERIES	SRF, SRX, M2, T5, T1F, PL1PV, CS1000, MS1000		RQP5, RQP6	TP7, TP7N, TP7T, TP7TN, TP8, TP8N, TP8T, TP8TN, TP3000, TPGL	

MEDIA	TEMPERATURE LIMITS				
GENERAL PURPOSE MINERAL PETROLEUM BASED HYDRAULIC OIL ¹	-40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F	-40°C to +121°C -40°F to +250°F	-40°C to +150°C -40°F to +302°F RQP6: -40° to +135°C -40°F to +275°F	-40°C to +95°C -40°F to +203°F	-60°C to +100°C -76°F to +212°F
WATER	0°C to +71°C +32°F to +160°F	0°C to +71°C +32°F to +160°F	0°C to +121°C +32°F to +250°F	0°C to +70°C +32°F to +158°F	0°C to +71°C +32°F to +160°F
WATER IN MINERAL OIL 40% to 80% water	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +121°C -40°F to +250°F	-40°C to +70°C -40°F to +158°F	-60°C to +80°C -60°F to +176°F
MINERAL OIL IN WATER more than 80% water	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +121°C -40°F to +250°F	-40°C to +70°C -40°F to +158°F	-60°C to +80°C -60°F to +176°F
WATER/GLYCOL	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +121°C -40°F to +250°F	-40°C to +70°C -40°F to +158°F	-60°C to +80°C -60°F to +176°F
GLYCOL	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +85°C -40°F to +185°F	-40°C to +70°C -40°F to +158°F	-60°C to +80°C -60°F to +176°F
PHOSPHATE ESTERS	Not suitable	Not suitable	Not suitable	40°C to +70°C -40°F to +158°F See note 2	Not suitable
AIR ³	-40°C to +71°C (-40°F to +160°F)	-40°C to +71°C -40°F to +160°F see Note 3	-40°C to +121°C -40°F to +250°F RQP6: -40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F See note 3	-40°C to +71°C -40°F to +160°F see Note 3	-60°C to +71°C -60°F to +160°F
PETROL GASOLINE	Contact RYCO	Contact RYCO	Contact RYCO	Contact RYCO	Contact RYCO
DIESEL FUEL	PL1D: -40°C to +49°C -40°F to +160°F T5: -40°C to +71°C -40°F to +160°F OTHERS: -40°C to +50°C -40°F to +122°F	-40°C to +50°C -40°F to +122°F	RQP1 and RQP2 -40°C to 100°C -40°F to +212°F RQP6: -40°C to +71°C -40°F to +160°F		-60°C to +71°C -60°F to +160°F
ENGINE LUBRICATING OIL, GEARBOX OIL	-40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F	-40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F	-40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F	-40°C to +95°C -40°F to +203°F	-60°C to +80°C -60°F to +176°F
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION FLUID	-40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F	-40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F	-40°C to +100°C -40°F to +212°F	-40°C to +95°C -40°F to +203°F	-60°C to +80°C -60°F to +176°F

- For highly refined and special purpose mineral based hydraulic oils (for example aviation hydraulic oils, MIL spec oils, etc), contact RYCO Technical Department.
- Not suitable for use with aerospace type phosphate esters such as Monsanto Skydrol 500B, Stauffer Aero-Safe 2300W and Chevron Hy-jet IV.
- For use with Air at pressures above 17,2 bar (250 psi), cover of hose must be perforated/pin-pricked (except RQP5 and T5), to allow air permeating through hose to escape without blistering the cover. Maximum working pressure of wire braid and spiral reinforced hose must be reduced by 30% (except for RQP1 and RQP2). Observe all State and Federal Safety Regulations.

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

CHARACTERISTICS OF HOSE ELASTOMERS

The characteristics shown below are for the normal, or usual, range of these specific Elastomers. Characteristics can be changed somewhat, through different compounding, to meet the requirements of specialised applications. Each elastomer has a unique combination of strengths and weaknesses. Depending on each specific application, the elastomer must possess the correct combination of properties if it is to perform satisfactorily.

Tube and cover elastomers may occasionally be upgraded to take advantage of improved materials and technology.

For detailed information on specific hose tube or cover check the Chemical Compatability Table on page 477, and also the specific hose specifications page.

COMMON NAME Chemical Name	NEOPRENE Poly-Chloroprene	NITRILE Acrylonitrile & Butadiene	HYPALON™ Chlorosulfonated Polyethylene	EPDM Ethylene Propylene Diene	CPE Chlorinated Polyethylene	POLYESTER Polyamide Resin	TEFLON™ Fluorinated Thermoplastic
Common	CR	NBR	CSM	EPDM	CPE	PE-E	PTFE
Flame Resistance	Very Good	Poor	Good	Poor	Good	Poor	Good
Petroleum Base Oils	Good	Excellent	Very Good	Poor	Very Good	Very Good	Excellent
Diesel Fuel	Good to Excellent	Excellent	Good	Poor	Very Good	Very Good	Excellent
Resistance to Gas Permeation	Good	Good	Good to Excellent	Fair to Good	Good	Good	Good to Excellent
Weather	Good to Excellent	Fair to Good	Very Good	Excellent	Good	Excellent	Excellent
Ozone	Good to Excellent	Poor for Tube Good for Cover	Very Good	Excellent	Good	Good	Excellent
Heat	Good	Good	Very Good	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Excellent
Low Temperature	Fair to Good	Poor to Fair	Poor	Good to Excellent	Good	Good	Excellent
Water - Oil Emulsions	Excellent	Excellent	Good	Poor	Excellent	Very Good	Excellent
Water/Glycol Emulsions	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Very Good	Excellent
Phosphate Esters to 82°C (180°F)	Fair (For Cover)	Poor	Excellent (not for Aerospace types)	Very Good	Very Good	Good	Excellent
Phosphate Ester Base Emulsions	Fair (For Cover)	Poor	Excellent (not for Aerospace types)	Very Good	Very Good	Good	Excellent

NOTE: HYPALON™ and TEFLON™ are Trademarks of DUPONT

CHEMICAL COMPATIBILITY FOR HOSE

The following Chemical Compatibility Chart is for guidance only.

In all cases, testing is advised to determine the application suitability.

Material for Couplings and Adaptors must also be compatible - refer to RYCO Technical Department.

Specified resistance applies only at room temperature unless otherwise stated, and within the listed concentration.

CHEMICAL NAME	TUBE MATERIAL						
	NEOPRENE	NITRILE	NITRILE PVC	CPE	HYPALON™	POLYESTER	TEFLON™
Acetic Acid (25%)	2	X	2	1	2	X	1
Acetone	X	X	X	1	X	X	1
Acetylene	NO HOSE AVAILABLE						
Air (71°C, 166°F)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Air (82°C, 180°F)	2	2	2	1	2	2	1
Air (93°C, 199°F)	X	X	X	1	2	X	1
Amyl Acetate	X	X	X	2	X	X	1
Aniline	X	X	X	2	X	-	1
Benzene (Benzol)	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
Butyl Acetate	X	X	X	2	X	X	1
Butyl Alcohol (Butanol)	2	X	X	1	2	2	1
Carbon Dioxide (Dry)	2	1	1	1	1	-	1
Carbon Dioxide (Wet)	2	1	1	1	1	-	1
Carbon Disulfide	X	X	X	2	X	-	1
Chlorine Gas (Dry & Wet)	NO HOSE AVAILABLE						
Chlorine Water (25%)	X	X	X	-	2	X	1
Chloroform	X	X	X	-	X	X	1
Cyclohexane	X	2	X	1	X	2	1
Diesel fuel (under 50°C, 122°F)	X	1	X	2	X	1	1
Ethers (under 50°C, 122°F)	X	2	2	1	2	X	1
Ethyl Acetate	X	X	X	2	X	2	1
Ethyl Alcohol (Ethanol)	1	1	-	1	1	2	1
Ethyl Cellulose	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
Ethyl Chloride (Wet)	2	X	X	-	X	-	1
Ethylene Glycol (under 66°C, 151°F)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fluorine (Liquid)	NO HOSE AVAILABLE						
Formaldehyde 37%	2	2	-	1	2	2	1
Fuel A (ASTM)	X	2	2	1	1	-	-
Fuel B (ASTM)	X	2	X	2	X	-	-
Fuel Oil	X	1	X	1	X	2	1
Glycerine (Glycerol)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grease (Petroleum Base)	2	1	2	-	2	1	1
Hexane (under 50°C, 122°F)	X	1	2	2	1	2	1
Hydraulic Fluid (Phosphate Ester Base)	X	X	X	1	1	2	1
Hydraulic Fluid (100°C, 212°F) (Std. Petroleum Oils)	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Hydrochloric Acid (15%)	X	X	X	1	2	X	1
Hydrochloric Acid (37%)	X	-	X	1	2	X	1
Hydrogen (Gas)	1	1	-	1	-	2	1
Hydrogen Peroxide (30%)	X	2	X	1	2	X	1

CHEMICAL NAME	TUBE MATERIAL						
	NEOPRENE	NITRILE	NITRILE PVC	CPE	HYPALON™	POLYESTER	TEFLON™
Isopropyl Alcohol	2	2	2	1	2	-	1
Kerosene	X	2	X	1	X	2	1
L.P.G.	USE L.P.G. HOSE ONLY						
Lubricating Oils (under 50°C, 122°F)	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
Methyl Alcohol (Methanol) 100%	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Methyl Chloride	X	X	X	X	X	2	1
Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK)	X	X	X	2	X	2	1
Naphtha (Low Aromatics)	X	2	X	1	X	X	1
Natural Gas	USE L.P.G. HOSE ONLY						
Nitric Acid (10%)	X	X	X	1	2	X	1
Nitric Acid (40%)	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
Oxalic Acid (10% cold)	X	X	X	1	2	X	1
Ozone (Dry)	2	X	2	1	2	2	1
Paint Solvents (Oil Base)	X	X	-	-	X	2	1
Perchloroethylene	X	X	X	2	X	X	1
Phenol (Carbolic Acid)	X	X	X	1	X	X	1
Phosphoric Acid (50%)	2	2	X	1	1	X	1
Propane Gas	USE L.P.G. HOSE ONLY						
Sodium Hydroxide (40%)	1	2	-	1	1	X	1
Sodium Hydroxide (50%, under 45°C, 113°F)	2	X	X	1	1	X	1
Sodium Hydroxide (50%, under 82°C, 180°F)	-	-	-	1	2	X	1
Sulphur Dioxide (Dry)	X	X	X	-	2	X	1
Sulphuric Acid (10%)	1	2	2	1	1	X	1
Sulphuric Acid (93%)	X	X	X	-	X	X	1
Toluene (Toluol)	X	X	X	X	X	2	1
Trichloroethylene	X	X	X	2	X	2	1
Vegetable Oils	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
Xylene	X	X	-	X	-	2	1

KEY

1 = Excellent Resistance

2 = Good Resistance

X = Not Recommended

- = No Data Available

NOTE: HYPALON™ and TEFLON™ are Trademarks of DUPONT

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

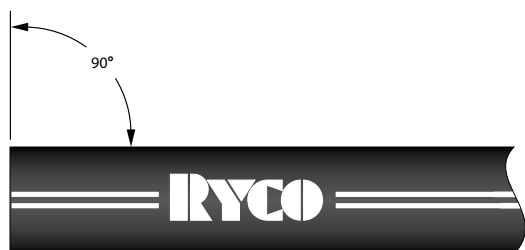
TECHNICAL

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR:

RYCO FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS WITH MATCHED SIZES OF RYCO NON-SKIVE HOSE.

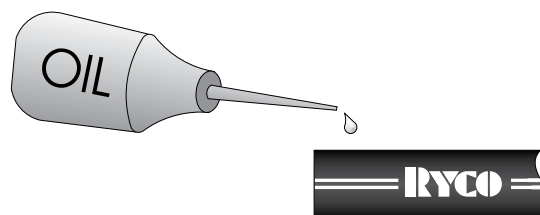
USE ONLY RYCO BT1, E2, M2, M2G, RQP1, RQP2, RQP5, T1D, T1F, T2D, TXA2D, T5 and TPGL SERIES HOSE.

STEP ONE



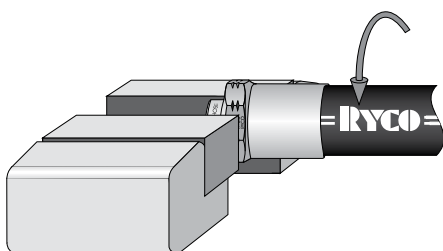
- Cut hose to length required using a cut-off saw.
- Ensure hose is cut squarely.
- Clean hose bore.

STEP TWO



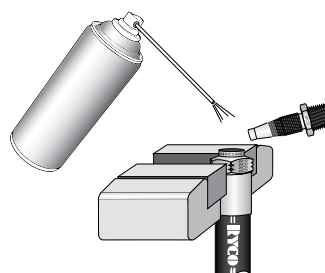
- Lightly lubricate outer cover.

STEP THREE



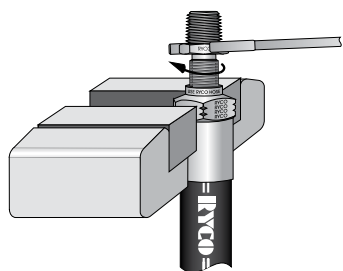
- Screw anti-clockwise until hose bottoms in ferrule.
- Ease back between 1/2 and 3/4 of a turn (Note: This is not required for P000-02 ferrule with TPGL hose).

STEP FOUR



- Lightly lubricate insert and inside of hose.
- **Note: Do not use lubricant for M2G hose, or hose to be used with volatile gases.**

STEP FIVE



- Screw insert clockwise right into ferrule using a continuous motion.
- Do not allow hose to turn during operation.

SPECIAL NOTES

- **FOR T1D HOSE IN SIZES -20, -24, -32.** In these sizes, K Series Ferrules are not available and A Series Field Attachable Couplings may be used. The cover of hose must be skived at ends. Refer to page 479 for assembly instructions.
- **FOR T2D AND RQP2 HOSE IN SIZES -24, -32.** In these sizes, L Series Ferrules are not available and B Series Field Attachable Couplings may be used. The cover of hose must be skived at ends. Refer to page 479 for assembly instructions.
- **FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS** should not be used at maximum working pressure of hose when temperature exceeds 121°C (250°F). Field Attachable Couplings may be used on suitable hose at over 121°C (250°F) but at reduced working pressure. Contact RYCO Technical Department for more information.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR:

RYCO FIELD ATTACHABLE COUPLINGS WITH MATCHED SIZES OF RYCO SKIVE HOSE.
USE ON LARGER SIZES OF RYCO T1D, T2D and RQP2 HOSE, SEE NOTE 1 & 2 on page 478).

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

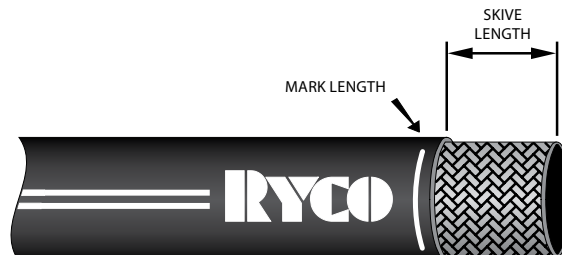
TECHNICAL

STEP ONE



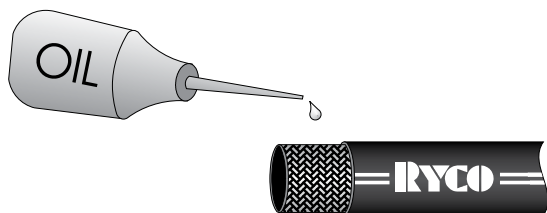
- Cut hose to length required using a cut-off saw.
- Ensure hose is cut squarely.
- Clean hose bore.

STEP TWO



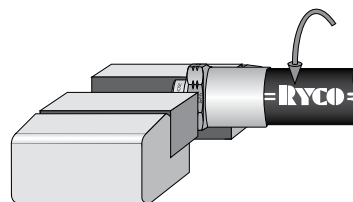
- Mark Skive Length (refer to Hose specification pages).
- Cut rubber cover around and down to wire reinforcement then slit lengthwise.
- Raise flap and pull off with pliers.

STEP THREE



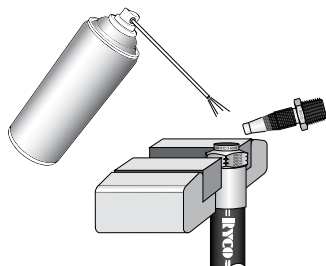
- Lightly lubricate exposed wire reinforcement.

STEP FOUR



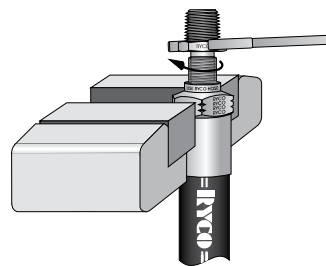
- Screw anti-clockwise until hose bottoms in ferrule.
- Ease back between 1/2 and 3/4 of a turn.

STEP FIVE



- Lightly lubricate insert and inside of hose.
- **Note: Do not use lubricant for hose to be used with volatile gases.**

STEP SIX



- Screw insert clockwise right into ferrule using a continuous motion.
- Do not allow hose to turn during operation.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR:

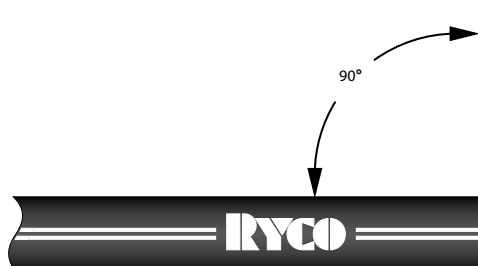
1. RYCO T2000, T6000 and T7000 SERIES COUPLINGS WITH RYCO NON-SKIVE HOSE.

USE ONLY MATCHED SIZES OF RYCO T3000D, T3000S, T4000D, T4000S, T5000D, T5000S, T6000D, T6000S, H3000D, H3000S, H4000D, H4000S, H5000D, H5000S, H6000D, H6000S, T2C, T1D, T2D, T1J2D, D4000D, TXA2D, T1F, T1S, T2S, BT1, DF2D, D2B, RQP1, RQP2, H12D, H12S, MS1000, CS1000 (SKIVE), R4SH, TP7, TP7N, TP7T, TP7TN, TP8, TP8N, TP8T and TP8TN SERIES HOSE.

2. RYCO T4000 and TG000 SERIES COUPLINGS WITH RYCO NON-SKIVE HOSE.

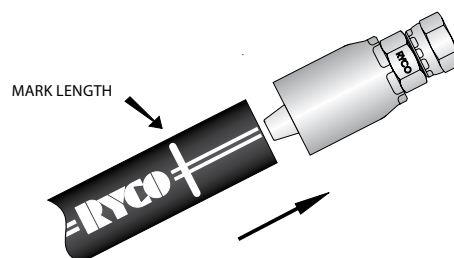
USE ONLY MATCHED SIZES OF RYCO M2, M2G, MP1, PL1D, RQP5, RQP6, TP7, TP7N, TP7T, TP7TN, TP3000, SRX, SRF, T5 and TPGL SERIES HOSE. (See page 485 for instructions for separating of ends of TP7T, TP7TN, TP8T and TP8TN Series.)

STEP ONE



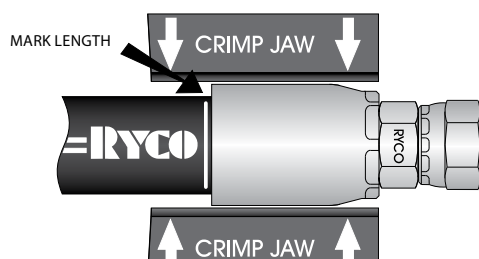
- Cut hose to required length using a cut-off saw.
- Ensure hose is cut squarely.
- Clean hose bore.

STEP TWO



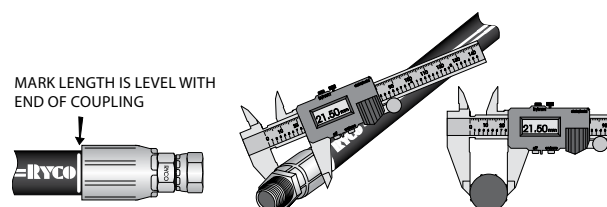
- Mark the Mark Length onto the hose (Mark Length dimension from "RYCO Crimp Chart").
- Push hose into the fitting (lightly lubricate the hose bore only if necessary as excess lubrication may reduce hose assembly impulse life) until the mark on the hose is even with the end of the ferrule*.
- **Note: Push the hose all the way into the fitting.**

STEP THREE



- Place assembled end into the jaws of crimp machine.
- Operate machine to crimp ferrule to predetermined diameter. (Refer to "RYCO Crimp Chart").

STEP FOUR



- Open the crimp machine and remove the assembly.
- Check the crimp diameter with a caliper or micrometer. Crimp diameter should be measured halfway along ferrule. Measure between the ridges, and make sure that the caliper fingers do not touch the ridges.
- Check that the Mark Length mark is still visible and even with the end of the ferrule to ensure coupling has not moved during crimping.

NOTES

- **Extra special care must be exercised in the preparation, assembly and crimping of these fittings due to the very high pressures and end loads encountered.**
- **RYCO Crimp Chart detailing Mark or Skive Length and Crimp Diameter is available from RYCO Hydraulics.**
- **Note: Do not use lubricant for M2G hose, or hose to be used with volatile gases.**

* For TP7, TP7N, TP7T, TP7TN, TP8, TP8N, TP8T, TP8TN, TP3000 and TPGL Hose Series it is preferable to lightly lubricate using a PTFE or Silicon-based aerosol spray lubricant. Use lubricant only if necessary; use sparingly if required.

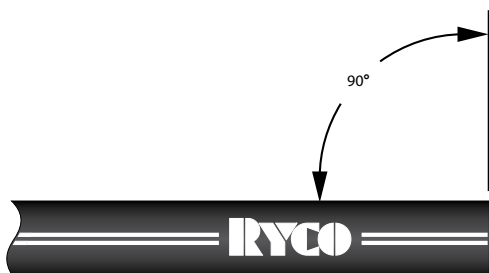
HOW TO ORDER NON-SKIVE HOSE COUPLINGS

- The RYCO Non-Skive Coupling is a one-piece fitting. Non-Skive Couplings do not require the hose to be skived externally or internally.
- As the Non-Skive Coupling is a complete coupling, simply order by Part Number.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR:

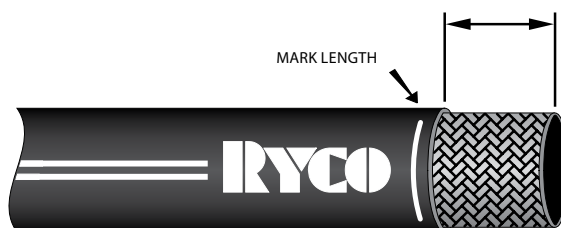
RYCO T7000 SERIES COUPLINGS WITH RYCO SKIVE HOSE.
USE ONLY MATCHED SIZES OF RYCO R4SP SERIES HOSE.

STEP ONE



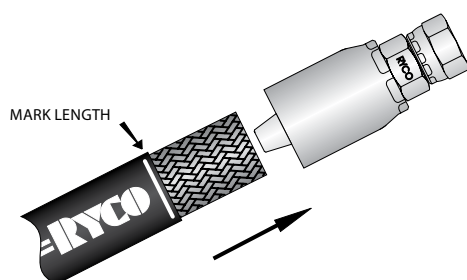
- Cut hose to length required using a cut-off saw.
- Ensure hose is cut squarely.
- Clean hose bore.

STEP TWO



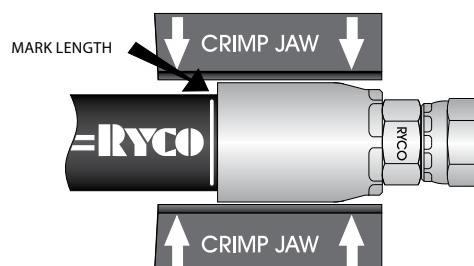
- Mark the Skive Length onto the hose. (Refer to "RYCO Crimp Chart").
- Cut rubber cover around and down to wire reinforcement then slit lengthwise.
- Raise flap and pull off with pliers.
- Measure coupling insertion depth and add a Mark Length Line on the outer cover as shown.

STEP THREE



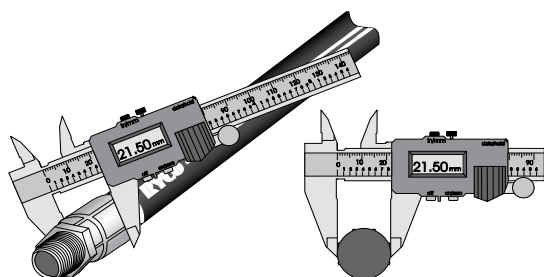
- Push hose into the fitting (lightly lubricate the hose bore only if necessary as excess lubrication may reduce hose assembly impulse life) until the mark on the hose is even with the end of the ferrule.
- **Note: Push the hose all the way into the fitting.**
- **Note: Do not use lubricant for hose to be used with volatile gases.**

STEP FOUR



- Place assembled end into jaws of crimp machine.
- Operate machine to crimp ferrule to predetermined diameter. (Refer to "RYCO Crimp Chart").

STEP FIVE



- Open crimp machine and remove assembly.
- Check crimp diameter with caliper or micrometer. Crimp diameter should be measured halfway along the ferrule. Measure between the ridges, and make sure that the caliper fingers do not touch the ridges.
- Check that the ferrule still completely covers the skived part of the hose to ensure coupling has not moved during crimping.

NOTE

- Extra special care must be exercised in the preparation, assembly and crimping of these fittings due to the very high pressures and end loads encountered.
- The latest RYCO Crimp Chart detailing Mark or Skive Length and Crimp Diameter is available from the RYCO website.

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

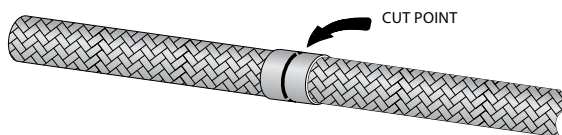
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR:

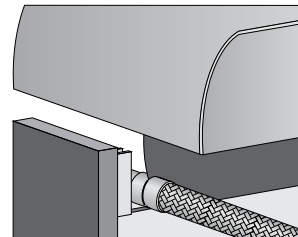
TT000 SERIES ONE-PIECE COUPLINGS. USE ONLY MATCHED SERIES OF RYCO RTH1 SERIES HOSE.

STEP ONE



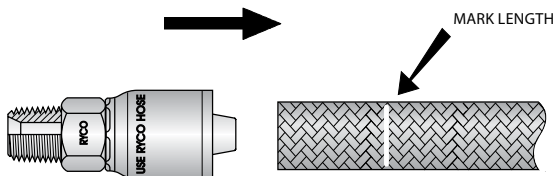
- Tape with masking tape at the cut position to prevent wire braid flaring.

STEP TWO



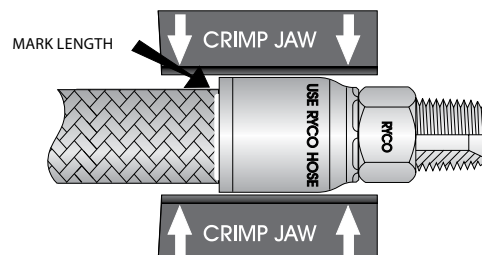
- Cut hose to length. Ensure hose is cut squarely.
- Clean hose bore.
- **WARNING: Do not smoke in the vicinity when cutting RTH1 hoses because fumes created are toxic and may mix with cigarette smoke when inhaled.**

STEP THREE



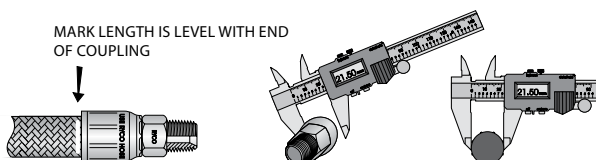
- Refer to "RYCO Crimp Chart" for Mark Length of Coupling.
- Mark outer cover with Mark Length.
- Push hose into the fitting (lightly lubricate the hose bore only if necessary as excess lubrication may reduce hose assembly impulse life) until the mark on the hose is even with the end of the ferrule*.
- **Note: Push the hose all the way into the fitting.**

STEP FOUR



- Place assembled end into the jaws of crimp machine.
- Operate machine to crimp ferrule to predetermined diameter. (Refer to "RYCO Crimp Chart").
- Open the crimp machine.
- Check that the Mark Length mark is still visible and even with the end of the ferrule to ensure coupling has not moved during crimping.

STEP FIVE



- Check that full length of ferrule has been crimped.
- Check the crimp diameter with a caliper or micrometer. Crimp diameter should be measured halfway along ferrule. Measure between the ridges, and make sure that the caliper fingers do not touch ridges.

NOTE

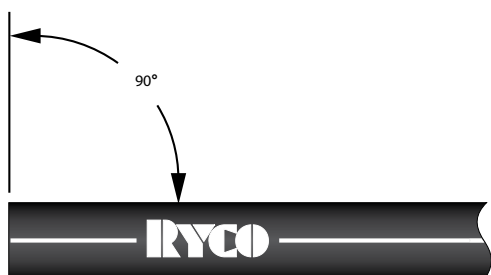
- **Extra special care must be exercised in the preparation, assembly and crimping of these fittings due to the very high pressures and end loads encountered.**
- **The latest RYCO Crimp Chart detailing Mark or Skive Length and Crimp Diameter is available from the RYCO website.**
- **Note: Do not use lubricant for hose to be used with volatile gases.**

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR:

33000 SERIES SUCTION HOSE COUPLINGS. Use only MATCHED SERIES OF RYCO SRX and SRF SERIES Hose.

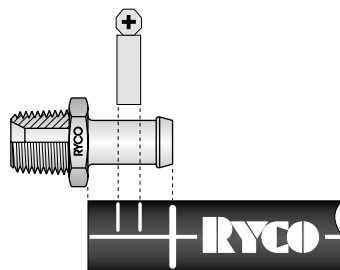
INTRODUCTION

STEP ONE



- Cut hose to required length using a cut-off saw.
- Ensure helix wires are not protruding.
- Ensure hose is cut squarely.

STEP TWO

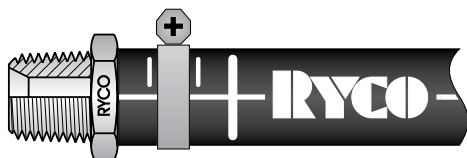


- Mark the cover of the hose to ensure that Clamp will be correctly located.

HOSE

COUPLINGS

STEP THREE



- Slide Clamp over hose.
- Push the coupling into the hose bore until hex or collar abuts end of hose.
- Position Clamp, and tighten bolt to recommended torque.

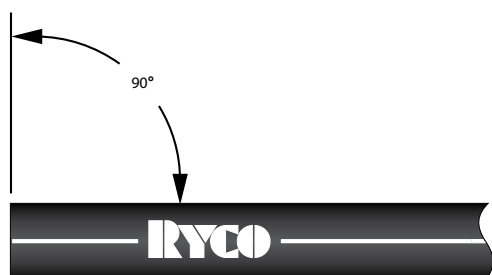
ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR:

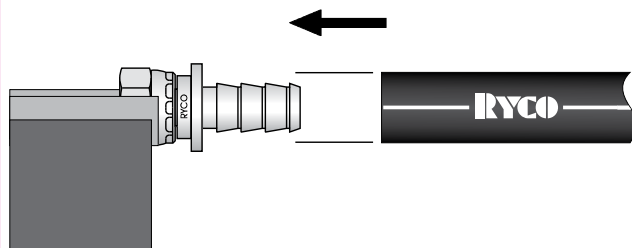
8000 SERIES PUSH-ON COUPLINGS. USE ONLY RYCO PL1D, PL1V and RQP6 SERIES HOSE.

STEP ONE



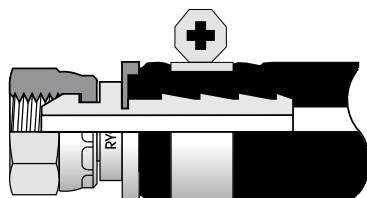
- Cut hose to required length with a sharp knife.
- Lightly lubricate inside of hose and outside of the hose barb.

STEP TWO



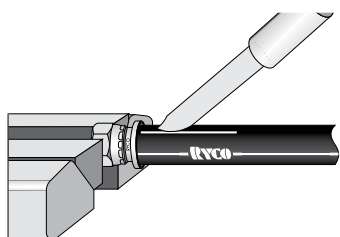
- Push hose onto fitting until hose end bottoms underneath cap as shown.

STEP THREE



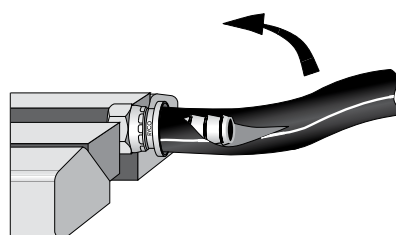
- If hose assembly is to be used at above 50% of Maximum Working Pressure, or in a potentially dangerous or critical application, a clamp must be used.
- Do not overtighten clamp as this may damage hose.

REMOVING COUPLINGS, STEP ONE



- Remove clamp if fitted.
- Slit hose length-wise, from cap to end of hose tail.

REMOVING COUPLINGS, STEP TWO



- Sharply bend hose and remove.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS – TP7T, TP7TN, TP8T AND TP8TN TWIN HOSE

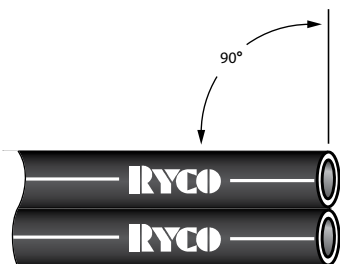
ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR:

SEPARATION OF THE ENDS OF TP7T, TP7TN, TP8T and TP8TN TWIN HOSE.

Note: RYCO TP7T, TP7TN, TP8T and TP8TN Hose must be separated at the ends to permit the attachment of the couplings. Procedure is as follows.

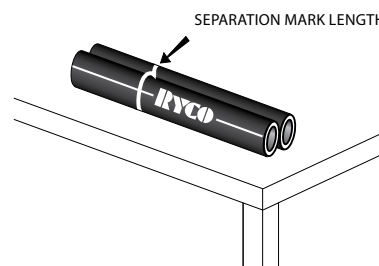
The latest RYCO Crimp Chart detailing Crimp Diameter and Mark Length is available from the RYCO website.

STEP ONE



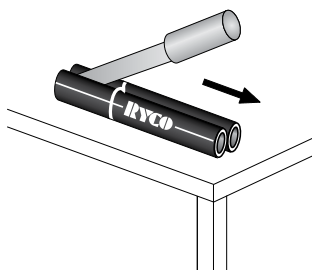
- Cut hose to length required using a sharp knife.
- Ensure hose is cut squarely.
- Clean hose bore.

STEP TWO



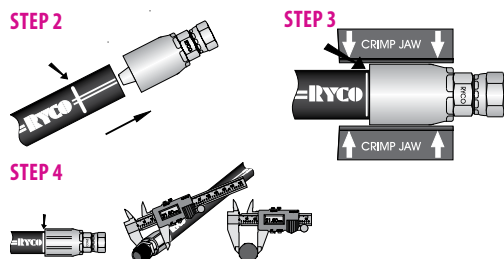
- Arrange the end of the twin line hose so that it is lying straight and flat, resting on the bottom of both hoses, on a horizontal work surface.
- Mark the length to be separated on the cover of the hoses.
- The separation length required may vary depending on the crimper being used.
- Separation length must allow each hose end to be inserted into the crimper without kinking the other hose.

STEP THREE



- Hold the hoses flat on the work bench, and lightly score along the joint between the two hoses with a blunt knife.
- Keep the knife vertical to avoid cover damage. It may be necessary to score along the joint several times.
- Take care not to damage the covers of the hoses.
- Turn the hose over and repeat the above to score the other side of the joint.
- The hoses will now be able to be separated by pulling apart.
- Inspect the covers to ensure there is no damage, if the cover is cut or the reinforcement is exposed, the hoses must not be used.

STEP FOUR, FIVE, SIX



- Follow Step Two, Three and Four of page 491 (Non-Skive Hose Assembly) for each end of the hose.

STEP SEVEN



- After crimping the couplings, the hoses can be tied together at the separation area with tape or a cable tie to prevent the hoses becoming further separated accidentally.

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

TUBE FLARING DIMENSIONS – 37° JIC AND 45° SAE

RYCO S6, S6M, S6S AND SA6 TUBE NUTS AND SLEEVES ARE FOR USE WITH FLARED STEEL HYDRAULIC TUBING.

Dimensions for flares shown below are as specified in SAE J533 "Flares for Tubing".

Tubing must be flared to the correct dimensions. Flares must be free from loose scale, burrs, slivers, and cracks. Seating surfaces must be smooth and free from nicks, pit marks, and any other defects that prevent sealing. The flare seat must be concentric with the tube outside diameter within 0,38 mm (.015") Full Indicator Reading (FIR). Smoothly breaking (radiusing) the outside corner of the tube prior to single flaring, to minimise splitting, is permissible.

For S6, S6S and SA6 for Imperial Outside Diameter Tubing, use only seamless annealed hydraulic tubing to ASTM A179 of wall thickness no greater than that specified in the tables.

For S6M for Metric Outside Diameter Tubing, use only seamless annealed hydraulic tubing of wall thickness no greater than that specified in the tables.

Tubing may be double flared for thin wall thicknesses, or single flared for thicker walled tubing. Dimensions below are for single flared tubing.

Recommended maximum wall thickness of tubing specified in tables is the thickest tubing normally considered suitable for flaring. Optional configurations to provide extended length of seal contact surface for tube wall thickness exceeding the limits in the tables, are also specified in SAE J533.

S6 AND S6S SERIES FOR IMPERIAL OD TUBING WITH JIC 37° FLARE

RYCO S6	RYCO S6S	NOMINAL TUBE OD		MAXIMUM WALL THICKNESS D		MAXIMUM FLARE DIAMETER A		MINIMUM FLARE DIAMETER A		FLARE RADIUS ± 0,25 mm (± 0.01") R	
PART NO	PART NO	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
S6-0502		3,18	0.13	0,89	0.04	5,1	0.20	4,6	0.18	0,80	0.03
S6-0603		4,76	0.19	0,89	0.04	7,1	0.28	6,6	0.26	0,80	0.03
S6-0704		6,35	0.25	1,65	0.06	9,1	0.36	8,6	0.34	0,80	0.03
S6-0805		7,94	0.31	1,65	0.06	10,9	0.43	10,2	0.40	0,80	0.03
S6-0906	S6S-0906	9,52	0.37	1,65	0.06	12,4	0.49	11,7	0.46	1,00	0.04
S6-1208	S6S-1208	12,70	0.50	2,11	0.08	16,8	0.66	16,0	0.63	1,50	0.06
S6-1410	S6S-1410	15,88	0.63	2,41	0.09	20,1	0.79	19,3	0.76	1,50	0.06
S6-1712		19,05	0.75	2,77	0.11	24,1	0.95	23,4	0.92	2,00	0.08
S6-1914		22,22	0.87	2,77	0.11	27,2	1.07	26,4	1.04	2,00	0.08
S6-2116		25,40	1.00	3,05	0.12	30,5	1.20	29,7	1.17	2,30	0.09
S6-2620		31,75	1.25	3,05	0.12	38,4	1.51	37,6	1.48	2,30	0.09
S6-3024		38,1	1.50	3,05	0.12	43,9	1.73	43,2	1.70	2,80	0.11
S6-4032		50,8	2.00	3,40	0.13	59,9	2.36	59,2	2.33	2,80	0.11

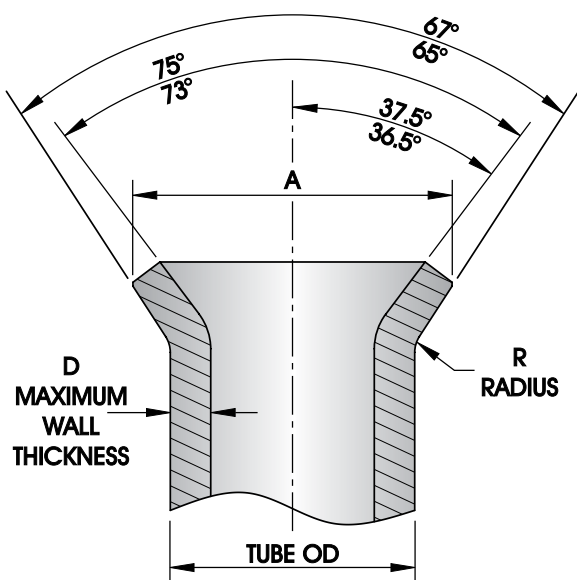
TUBE FLARING DIMENSIONS – 37° JIC AND 45° SAE

S6M SERIES FOR METRIC OD TUBING WITH JIC 37° FLARE

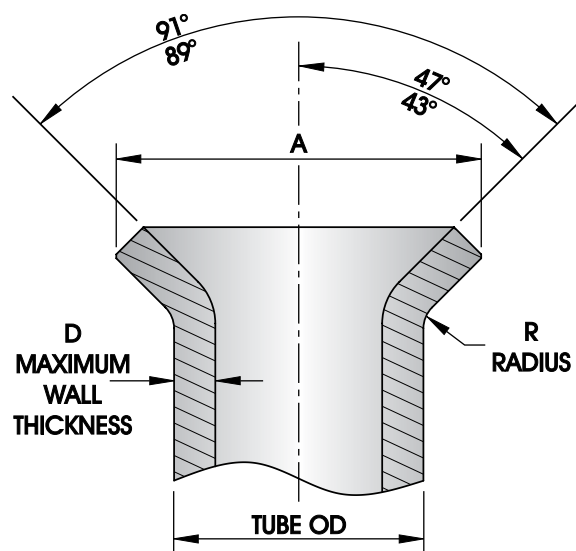
RYCO S6M	NOMINAL TUBE OD		MAXIMUM WALL THICKNESS D		MAXIMUM FLARE DIAMETER A		MINIMUM FLARE DIAMETER A		FLARE RADIUS ± 0,25 mm (± 0.01") R	
PART NO	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
S6M-0503	3,00	0.12	0,89	0.04	5,1	0.20	4,6	0.18	0,80	0.03
S6M-0605	5,00	0.20	0,89	0.04	7,1	0.28	6,6	0.26	0,80	0.03
S6M-0706	6,00	0.24	1,65	0.06	9,1	0.36	8,6	0.34	0,80	0.03
S6M-0808	8,00	0.31	1,65	0.06	10,9	0.43	10,2	0.40	0,80	0.03
S6M-0910	10,00	0.39	1,65	0.06	12,4	0.49	11,7	0.46	1,00	0.04
S6M-1212	12,00	0.47	2,11	0.08	16,8	0.66	16,0	0.63	1,50	0.06
S6M-1416	16,00	0.63	2,41	0.09	20,1	0.79	19,3	0.76	1,50	0.06
S6M-1719	19,00	0.75	2,77	0.11	24,1	0.95	23,4	0.92	2,00	0.08
S6M-1920	20,00	0.79	2,77	0.11	27,2	1.07	26,4	1.04	2,00	0.08
S6M-2125	25,00	0.98	3,05	0.12	30,5	1.20	29,7	1.17	2,30	0.09
S6M-2632	32,00	1.26	3,05	0.12	38,4	1.51	37,6	1.48	2,30	0.09
S6M-3038	38,00	1.50	3,05	0.12	43,9	1.73	43,2	1.70	2,80	0.11
S6M-4051	51,00	2.01	3,40	0.13	59,9	2.36	59,2	2.33	2,80	0.11

SA6 SERIES FOR IMPERIAL OD TUBING WITH SAE 45° FLARE

RYCO SA6	NOMINAL TUBE OD		MAXIMUM WALL THICKNESS D		MAXIMUM FLARE DIAMETER A		MINIMUM FLARE DIAMETER A		FLARE RADIUS ± 0,25 mm (± 0.01") R	
PART NO	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
SA6-1006	9,52	0.38	1,65	0.06	12,4	0.49	12,0	0.47	0,50	0.02
SA6-1712	19,05	0.75	2,77	0.11	23,3	0.92	22,9	0.90	0,50	0.02



JIC 37° FLARE



SAE 45° FLARE

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

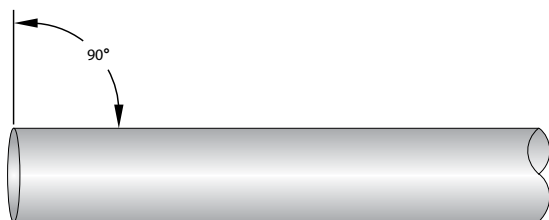
ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR:

TUBE BITE HOSE COUPLINGS (END STYLE 850).

RYCO Hose Couplings Series with Tube Bite End Style 850 (T2850, T4850 and 6850 Series) provide a quick and convenient method of connecting Imperial Outside Diameter seamless steel hydraulic tubing, without the need to flare the tubing.

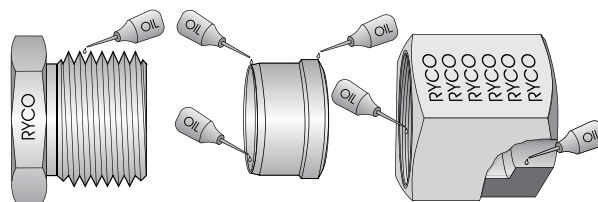
They allow quick and economical repairs to assemblies made of combined hose and Imperial-sized tubing. Often in these assemblies, the tubing is bent to a special shape or includes special mounting brackets, and is difficult or expensive to replace.

STEP ONE



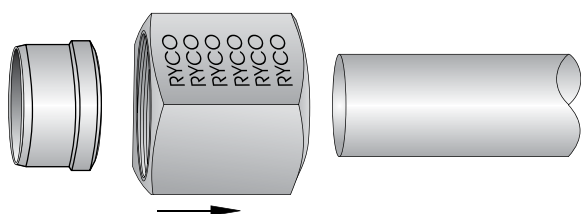
- Ensure that the wall thickness of the tubing is of the approved gauge. See S134 J-Lok & Tubing Selection Table page 491.
- Cut the tube to required length. Ensure that the tube is cut squarely. A tube cutter is preferred, however a hacksaw or abrasive drop saw may be used providing the cut is square and clean.
- Deburr inner and outer edges of tube.

STEP TWO



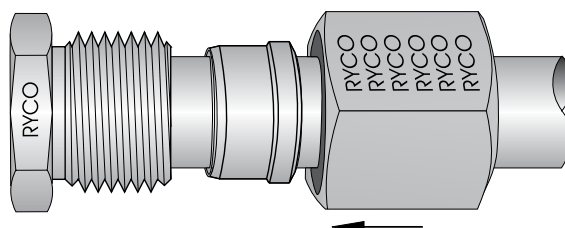
- Remove dirt, grit and cutting debris from the inside and outside of the tube.
- Remove the Nut and Compression Olive from the T2850, T4850 or 6850 coupling.
- Lubricate the threads of the Nut and the Male Thread of the T2850, T4850 or 6850 coupling with assembly oil or hydraulic oil.
- Lubricate internal and external surfaces of the Compression Olive with assembly oil or hydraulic oil.

STEP THREE



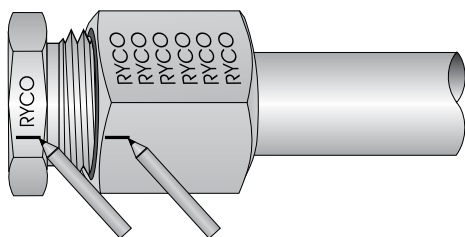
- Slide the Nut onto the tube, so that the threads of the Nut face towards the end of the tube to be assembled to the coupling, then slide the Compression Olive onto the tube.
- The end with the raised collar must be adjacent to the Nut, and the end with the long parallel section must face towards the end of the tube to be assembled to the coupling.

STEP FOUR



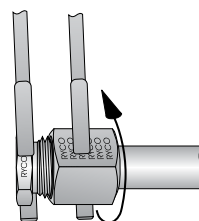
- Insert the tube end into the Male Threaded end of the T2850, T4850 or 6850 coupling, until it bottoms against the shoulder inside the Male Threaded end.
- Slide the Nut and Compression Olive along the tube until the Compression Olive seats inside the coupling body, and thread the Nut onto the Male Threaded end of the coupling.
- Tighten Nut until the Compression Olive just grips the tube. The initial gripping of the tube is complete when the tube can no longer be rotated by hand.

STEP FIVE



- Place a mark on the Nut, and an adjacent mark on the Hex of the T2850, T4850 or 6850 coupling insert.

STEP SIX



- Holding the hex of the T2850, T4850 or 6850 coupling insert stationary with one spanner, with another spanner tighten the Nut down by one full turn, to compress the Olive onto the tube¹.
- Use the marks from Step 5 as a reference. Ensure that the tube end is firmly butted against the shoulder inside the coupling, and that the tube does not rotate².

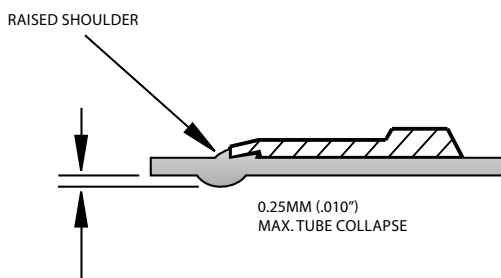
ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS – TUBE BITE HOSE COUPLINGS (END STYLE 850)

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR:

TUBE BITE HOSE COUPLINGS (END STYLE 850) CONT.

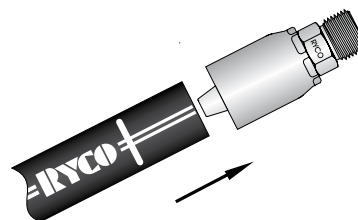
If safe to do so, the bent tube part can be cut from the old assembly and reused. (NOTE: for combined hose and tubing assemblies with Metric Tubing, Male DKL or DKS Hose Coupling can be used with M6L or M6S Metric Nut and Cutting Ring).

STEP SEVEN



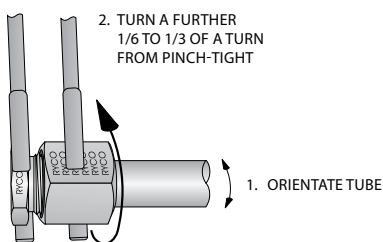
- Disassemble the Nut from the Coupling.
- Inspect the front edge of the Compression Olive. For correct assembly, the cutting edge of the Compression Olive must have formed a shoulder on the tube at least 50% as high as the cutting edge, all the way around the tube.

STEP EIGHT



- Attach the T2850, T4850 or 6850 coupling onto the hose, without the tube, Nut and Compression Olive connected to it.
- Refer to the appropriate Assembly Instructions for the Hose Series and Coupling Series being assembled.
- Do not assemble the coupling onto the hose until Steps One to Seven are completed.

STEP NINE



- Re-assemble the tube, Nut and Compression Olive onto the T2850, T4850 or 6850 end of the hose assembly.
- Nut will turn easily until an increase in force is required. At this point, orient the bent tube assembly pointing to the correct direction if required.
- Holding the Hex of the T285, T485 or 685 coupling insert with one spanner, with another spanner tighten the Nut down a further 1/6 of a turn as a minimum, but no more than 1/3 of a turn, to complete tightening operation.

NOTES

- 1 This is a general rule, and may vary slightly with different tubing materials.
- 2 In some instances (especially when using soft or thin-walled tube), to prevent excessive tube collapse, it may be necessary to support the inside of the tube with a mandrel prior to setting the Compression Olive.
- 3 Note that the maximum allowable radial collapse of the inner tube diameter is 0,25 mm (.010").

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR:

S134 Series J-Lok Flareless Tube Fittings.

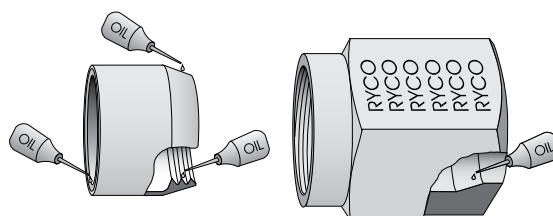
RYCO S134 J-Lok Flareless Tube Fittings provide a quick and convenient method of connecting Imperial Outside Diameter seamless steel hydraulic tubing to RYCO JIC male threads with 37° seat, without the need to flare the tubing. The wall thickness of the tubing must be of the approved gauge (see page 491 for Selection Table).

STEP ONE



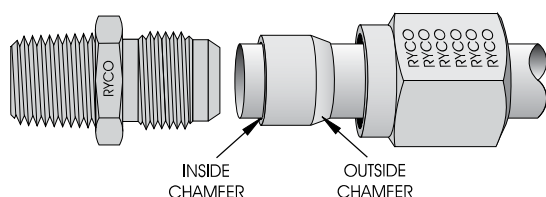
- Ensure that the wall thickness of the tubing is of the approved gauge. See S134 J-Lok & Tubing Selection Table on page 491.
- Cut the tube to required length. Ensure that the tube is cut squarely. A tube cutter is preferred, however a hacksaw or abrasive drop saw may be used providing the cut is square and clean.
- Deburr inner and outer edges of tube.

STEP TWO



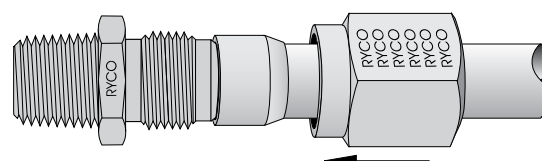
- Remove dirt, grit and cutting debris from the inside and outside of the tube.
- Lubricate the mating surfaces of the S134 J-Lok Flareless Olive and Nut with assembly oil or hydraulic oil.
- Ensure that the teeth inside the Flareless Olive are well lubricated.

STEP THREE



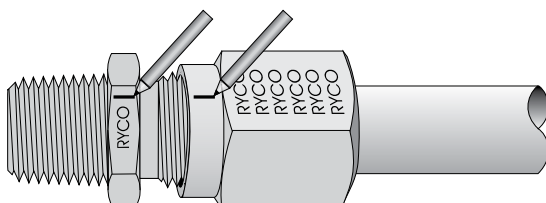
- Slide the S134 Nut on to the tube, so that the thread of the Nut faces towards the end of the tube.
- Then slide the S134 Flareless Olive onto the tube. The outside chamfered end must be adjacent to the S134 Nut, and the inside chamfered end must face towards the end of the tube.

STEP FOUR



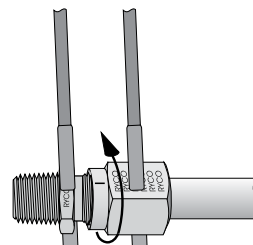
- Butt the tube end against the JIC male seat.
- With the tube held against the JIC male seat, slide the S134 Nut and Flareless Olive along the tube, until the Flareless Olive mates with the JIC male seat, and the S134 Nut mates with the JIC male thread.

STEP FIVE



- Engage the thread of the S134 Nut with the mating JIC male thread, while holding the tube against the JIC male seat. Prevent the tube from rotating.
- When the S134 Nut cannot be further tightened by hand onto the JIC male thread, place a mark on collar of the S134 Nut, and an adjacent mark on the JIC male hex.

STEP SIX



- Hold the JIC male hex stationary and further tighten the S134 Nut by spanner, rotating it 1¼ turns.
- Use the marks from STEP 5 as a reference.
- Ensure the tube is always held against the JIC male seat and prevent the tube from rotating.

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS – S134 J-LOK FLARELESS TUBE FITTINGS

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS FOR:

S134 Series J-Lok Flareless Tube Fittings. Cont.

RYCO S134 J-Lok Flareless Tube Fittings provide a quick and convenient method of connecting Imperial Outside Diameter seamless steel hydraulic tubing to RYCO JIC male threads with 37° seat, without the need to flare the tubing. The wall thickness of the tubing must be of the approved gauge (see below for Selection Table).

STEP SEVEN

- **If the connection is to be undone and then reassembled:**
- First tighten the S134 Nut onto the JIC male thread by hand.
- When the S134 Nut cannot be further hand tightened, tighten it with a spanner one more hex flat (1/6 of a turn).
- RYCO S134 J-Loks may be reassembled in this manner approximately ten times.

SELECTION TABLE FOR S134 J-LOK FITTINGS AND TUBING

TUBING USED MUST BE IMPERIAL OUTSIDE DIAMETER SEAMLESS ANNEALED STEEL HYDRAULIC TUBING TO ASTM A179.

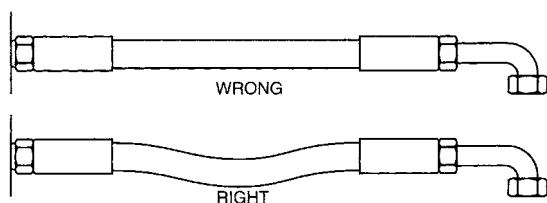
RYCO S134 J-LOK	TUBE OD X GAUGE	TUBE DIMENSIONS (INCH)			TUBE DIMENSIONS (MM)			MAXIMUM DYNAMIC WORKING PRESSURE	
		OUTSIDE DIAMETER	WALL THICKNESS	INSIDE DIAMETER	OUTSIDE DIAMETER	WALL THICKNESS	INSIDE DIAMETER		
PART NO		inch	inch	inch	mm	mm	mm	bar	psi
S134-0704	1/4 x 20G	0.250	0.035	0.180	6,35	0,91	4,53	238	3450
S134-0906	3/8 x 18G	0.375	0.049	0.277	9,53	1,22	7,09	252	3650
S134-0906	3/8 x 16G	0.375	0.065	0.245	9,53	1,63	6,27	310	4500
S134-1208	1/2 x 18G	0.500	0.049	0.402	12,70	1,22	10,26	183	2650
S134-1208	1/2 x 16G	0.500	0.065	0.370	12,70	1,63	9,44	252	3650
S134-1410	5/8 x 16G	0.625	0.065	0.495	15,88	1,63	12,62	197	2850
S134-1410	5/8 x 14G	0.625	0.080	0.465	15,88	2,03	11,82	207	3000
S134-1712	3/4 x 16G	0.750	0.065	0.620	19,05	1,63	15,79	162	2350
S134-1712	3/4 x 14G	0.750	0.080	0.590	19,05	2,03	14,99	207	3000
S134-2116	1 x 14G	1.000	0.080	0.840	25,40	2,03	21,34	152	2200
S134-2116	1 x 12G	1.000	0.104	0.792	25,40	2,64	20,12	193	2800

INSTALLATION GUIDE - HOSE ASSEMBLY

Proper hose installation is essential for satisfactory performance. If hose length is excessive, the appearance of the installation will be unsatisfactory and unnecessary cost of equipment will be involved. If hose assemblies are too short to permit adequate flexing and changes in length due to expansion or contraction, hose service life will be reduced.

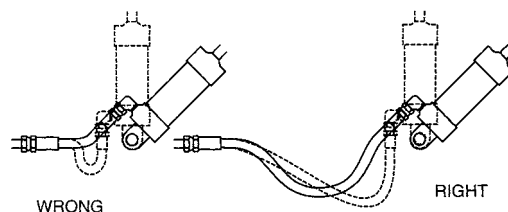
The following diagrams show proper hose installations which provide maximum performance and cost savings. Consider these examples in determining length of a specific assembly.

STRAIGHT HOSE INSTALLATIONS



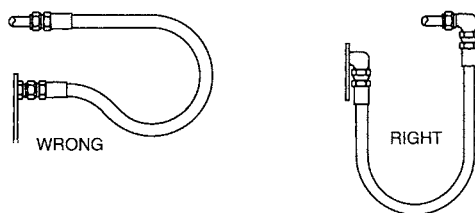
- When hose installation is straight, allow enough slack in hose line to provide for length changes that will occur when pressure is applied.

FLEXING APPLICATIONS



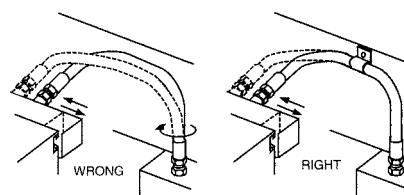
- Adequate hose length is necessary to distribute movement on flexing applications, and to avoid abrasion.

TWISTS AND BENDS, PART ONE



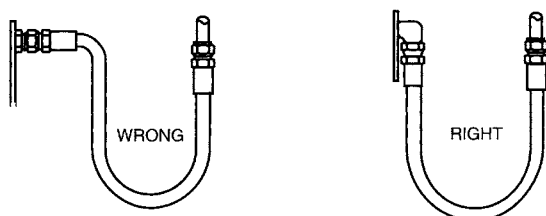
- When radius is below the required minimum, use an angle adaptor to avoid sharp bends.

TWISTS AND BENDS, PART TWO



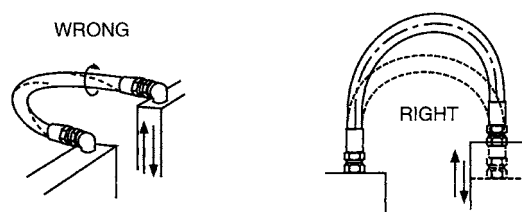
- Avoid twisting of hose lines bent in two planes by clamping hose at change of plane.

TWISTS AND BENDS, PART THREE



- Use proper angle adaptors to avoid sharp twists or bends in the hose.

TWISTS AND BENDS, PART FOUR



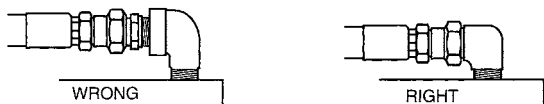
- Prevent twisting and distortion by bending hose in same plane as the motion of the boss to which hose is connected.

INSTALLATION GUIDE - HOSE ASSEMBLY (CONT)

Proper hose installation is essential for satisfactory performance. If hose length is excessive, the appearance of the installation will be unsatisfactory and unnecessary cost of equipment will be involved. If hose assemblies are too short to permit adequate flexing and changes in length due to expansion or contraction, hose service life will be reduced.

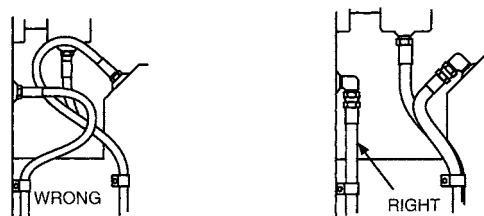
The following diagrams show proper hose installations which provide maximum performance and cost savings. Consider these examples in determining length of a specific assembly.

REDUCE NUMBER OF PIPE FITTINGS



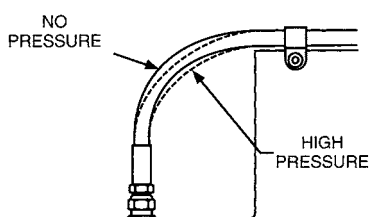
- Reduce number of pipe thread joints by using proper hydraulic adaptors instead of pipe fittings.

USE 45° AND/OR 90° ADAPTORS



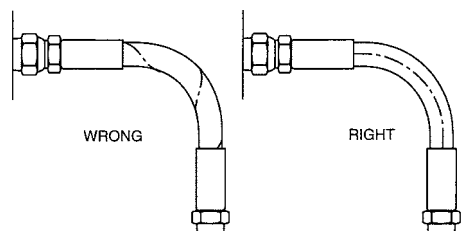
- Route hose directly by using 45° and/or 90° adaptors and fittings.
- Avoid excessive hose length to improve appearance.

ALLOWING FOR LENGTH CHANGE



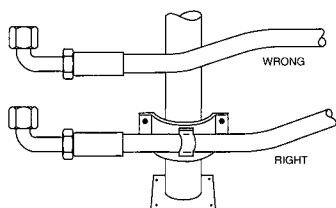
- To allow for length changes when hose is pressurised, do not clamp at bends.
- Curves will absorb changes.
- Do not clamp high and low pressure lines together.

AVOID TWISTING HOSE



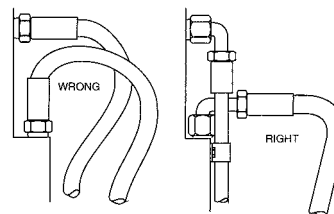
- When installing hose, make sure it is not twisted.
- Pressure applied to a twisted hose can result in hose failure or loosening of connections.

HIGH TEMPERATURE



- High ambient temperatures shorten hose, therefore ensure hose is kept away from hot parts.
- If this is not possible, insulate hose.

RELIEVE STRAIN



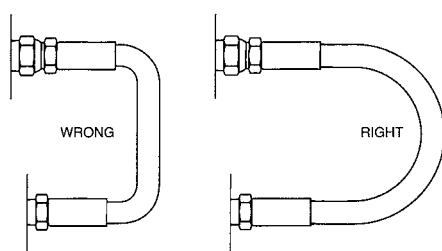
- Elbows and adaptors should be used to relieve strain on the assembly, and to provide neater installations which will be more accessible for inspection and maintenance.

INSTALLATION GUIDE - HOSE ASSEMBLY (CONT)

Proper hose installation is essential for satisfactory performance. If hose length is excessive, the appearance of the installation will be unsatisfactory and unnecessary cost of equipment will be involved. If hose assemblies are too short to permit adequate flexing and changes in length due to expansion or contraction, hose service life will be reduced.

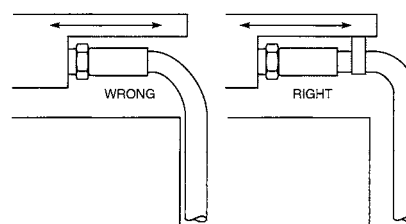
The following diagrams show proper hose installations which provide maximum performance and cost savings. Consider these examples in determining length of a specific assembly.

AVOID COLLAPSE AND RESTRICTION



- To avoid hose collapse and flow restriction, keep hose bend radii as large as possible.
- Refer to hose specification tables for minimum bend radii.

AVOID ABRASION



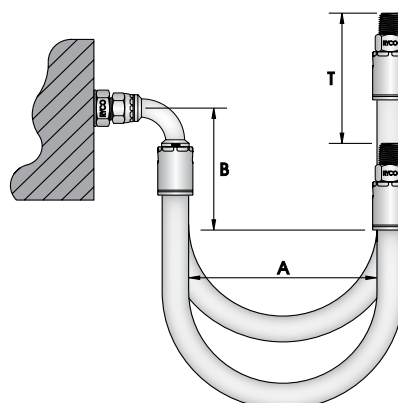
- Run hose in the installation so that it avoids rubbing and abrasion.
- Often, clamps are required to support long hose runs or to keep hose away from moving parts.
- Use clamps of the correct size. A clamp too large allows hose to move inside the clamp and causes abrasion.

NOTE

- When determining the length of hose assemblies, provide sufficient length to prevent bending strain from localising at the back of the coupling. In the 'TYPICAL DIMENSIONS FOR ONE & TWO WIRE BRAID HOSE' diagram below, measurement "B" allows for a strain section of hose beyond the coupling to prevent concentration of bending strain. "T" designates the amount of travel. "A" indicates the smallest diameter to which hose should be bent.
- **OVERALL LENGTH = B + 1.57A + T**

TYPICAL DIMENSIONS FOR ONE & TWO WIRE BRAID HOSE

HOSE SIZE			"B" CONSTANT FOR STRAIGHT PORTION INCLUDING COUPLING
DN	inch	Dash	
6	1/4	-04	250 mm (10")
10	3/8	-06	250 mm (10")
12	1/2	-08	300 mm (12")
19	3/4	-12	350 mm (14")
25	1	-16	400 mm (16")
31	1.1/4	-20	450 mm (28")
38	1.1/2	-24	500 mm (20")
51	2	-32	500 mm (20")



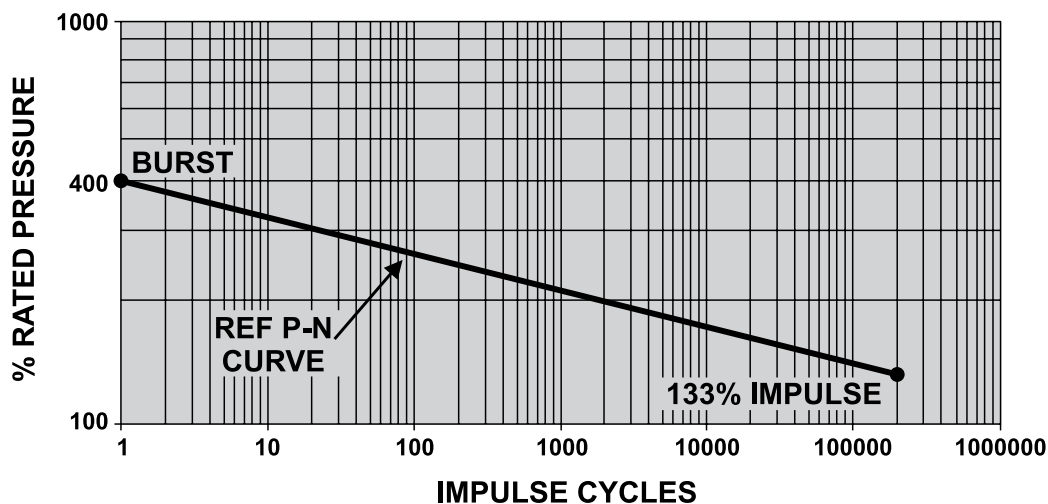
FACTOR OF SAFETY (FOS)

Hydraulic Hose Assemblies have a rated maximum working pressure (MWP) of the lesser of the MWP of the hydraulic hose and the MWP of the connector terminations.

Hydraulic Hose has a finite life. The lifespan of Hydraulic Hose Assemblies is affected by many factors (see 'Hose Selection' and 'Safety Guide' pages 467 to 474, and RYCO HALP® program page 23). Three limiting factors are working pressure, temperature and impulse pressures (pulses). High Impulse Pressures will fatigue hydraulic hose and consume their life.

Fatigue life is specified by a logarithmic **P-N Curve**, where **P** = Pressure and **N** = Impulses.

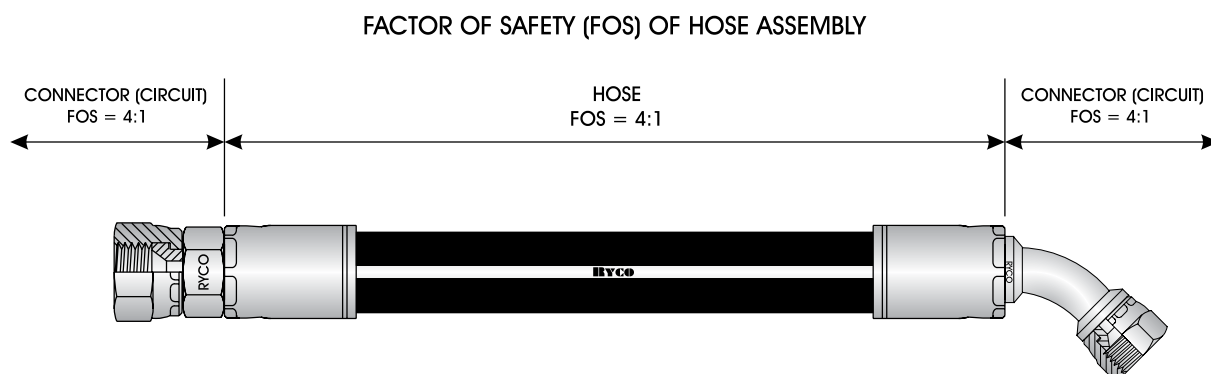
Hydraulic hose assemblies require a FOS (Factor of Safety) of 4:1.



IMPULSE CURVE FOR EN853-2SN (SAE 100R2AT)

This implies that an unused hydraulic hose assembly has to be able reach four times its MWP (4 x MWP) once only (one pulse). Depending upon the specification requirements of the hydraulic hose, the Hydraulic Hose Assembly (be sure to use couplings that are MATCHED to the hose) must pass an Impulse Test (fatigue life test) at a specified percentage of the hose MWP for a specified number of pressure impulses. In the example above we see that EN853-2SN requires 200,000 impulses at 133% of its MWP (rated pressure). Impulse Tests are generally conducted with fluid heated to the maximum rated operating temperature of the hose.

RYCO Hydraulics Connector Terminations have a FOS of 4:1.

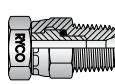


WORKING PRESSURES - ADAPTORS, HOSE COUPLINGS AND HOSE ASSEMBLIES.

Since many factors influence the pressure at which a hydraulic system will, or will not, perform satisfactorily, maximum working pressures listed below should be used as a guide only and not as a "standard" nor "specification", nor construed as a "guaranteed minimum." Within the fluid power industry, many criteria are used for the determination of pressure capability. Various fibre stresses, minimum yields and design factors are applied, commensurate with total system conditions. Thus, it is impractical to lay down specific allowable working pressures that satisfy all design criteria. Unless otherwise specified in this document, and given correct working conditions, including, but not limited to, torque setting, assembly, alignment, support, pressures (internal and external), temperature limits, environmental, installation, vibration free, damage free, chemical, cleanliness and regular maintenance and inspection, the following may be used as a guide to maximum working pressure. For further technical assistance contact RYCO Hydraulics Technical Department or your RYCO Hydraulics distributor.

The Maximum Working Pressure of a Hose Assembly is the lesser rated Working Pressure of the Hose or Tube or End Style (Connector termination). The Maximum Rated Working Pressure of an Adaptor with a combination of Thread / End Styles and sizes, is the Maximum Working Pressure of the least rated end.

BSP	BSPT MALE	BSPP MALE	BSPT MALE LIVE SWIVEL	BSPT FEMALE FIXED	BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL (CRIMP NUT)	BSPP FEMALE SWIVEL (WIRE NUT)	BSPO FEMALE SWIVEL	BSPP MALE NON-ADJUSTABLE (O RING & RETAINING RING)
-----	-----------	-----------	-----------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------	--



THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE															
inch		bar	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi
1/8	-02	690	10000	690	10000	420	6100	690	10000	690	10000			690	10000	350	5100
1/4	-04	690	10000	690	10000	420	6100	690	10000	690	10000			690	10000	350	5100
3/8	-06	690	10000	620	9000	420	6100	690	10000	620	9000			620	9000	350	5100
1/2	-08	690	10000	480	7000	350	5100	690	10000	480	7000			480	7000	350	5100
5/8	-10	690	10000	480	7000	280	4100	690	10000	480	7000	550	8000	480	7000	350	5100
3/4	-12	620	9000	450	6500	280	4100	620	9000	420	6100	420	6100	420	6100	280	4100
1	-16	620	9000	350	5100	215	3100	620	9000	350	5100	350	5100	350	5100	215	3100
1.1/4	-20	480	7000	215	3100			480	7000	215	3100	215	3100	215	3100	215	3100
1.1/2	-24	420	6100	100	1500			420	6100			100	1500	100	1500	215	3100
2	-32	350	5100	100	1500			350	5100			100	1500	100	1500	180	2600
2.1/2	-40	215	3100														

BSP	BSPP MALE ADJUSTABLE (O RING & RETAINING RING)	BSPP MALE (BONDED SEAL)	BSPP MALE (ENCAPSULATED SEAL)
-----	--	-------------------------	-------------------------------



THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE					
inch		bar	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi
1/8	-02	380	5500	420	6100	620	9000
1/4	-04	350	5100	420	6100	620	9000
3/8	-06	350	5100	420	6100	480	7000
1/2	-08	310	4500	350	5100	480	7000
5/8	-10			350	5100	480	7000
3/4	-12	280	4100	280	4100	480	7000
1	-16	215	3100	280	4100	370	5300
1.1/4	-20	170	2500	280	4100	280	4100
1.1/2	-24			215	3100	280	4100
2	-32			150	2100	230	3300

GUIDE TO THREAD AND CONNECTOR WORKING PRESSURES

INTRODUCTION

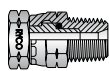
HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

NPT	NPT MALE	NPT MALE LIVE SWIVEL	NPT FEMALE FIXED	NPSM FEMALE SWIVEL (CRIMP NUT)	NPSM FEMALE SWIVEL (WIRE NUT)
-----	----------	----------------------	------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------



JSEAL™	JSEAL™ FEMALE CONCAVE SEAT
--------	----------------------------



THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE									
inch		bar	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi
1/8	-02	760	11000	420	6100	760	11000	690	10000		
1/4	-04	760	11000	420	6100	760	11000	690	10000		
3/8	-06	690	10000	420	6100	690	10000	690	10000		
1/2	-08	690	10000	350	5100	690	10000	550	8000		
5/8	-10										
3/4	-12	690	10000	280	4100	690	10000	450	6500	480	7000
1	-16	500	7200	280	4100	500	7200	350	5100	420	6100
1.1/4	-20	350	5100			350	5100	280	4100	420	6100
1.1/2	-24	350	5100			350	5100	280	4100	280	4100
2	-32	350	5100			350	5100	215	3100	215	3100
2.1/2	-40	215	3100							215	3100

THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
mm		bar	psi
7/16	-07	700	10100
1/2	-08	700	10100
9/16	-09	700	10100
3/4	-12	630	9100
7/8	-14	630	9100
1.1/16	-17	560	8100
1.3/16	-19	490	7100
1.5/16	-21	420	6100
1.5/8	-26	420	6100
1.7/8	-30	350	5100
2.1/2	-40	280	4100

JIS	METRIC FEMALE SWIVEL 60° CONCAVE SEAT
-----	---------------------------------------



THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
mm		bar	psi
M14 x 1,5	-14	420	6100
M16 x 1,5	-16	420	6100
M18 x 1,5	-18	420	6100
M22 x 1,5	-22	380	5500
M24 x 1,5	-24	350	5100
M27 x 2,0	-27	280	4100
M30 x 1,5	-30	280	4100
M33 x 1,5	-33	215	3100
M33 x 2,0	-33	215	3100
M36 x 1,5	-36	170	2500
M42 x 1,5	-42	170	2500
M50 x 2,0	-50	100	1500
M60 x 2,0	-60	70	1000

JIC	JIC MALE	JIC FEMALE SWIVEL (CRIMP NUT)	JIC FEMALE SWIVEL (WIRE NUT)	JIC FEMALE SWIVEL HIGH PRESSURE ("V" SERIES)
-----	----------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	--

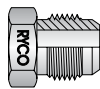


TUBE SIZE	THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE							
inch	inch		bar	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi
3/16	3/8	-06	690	10000	690	10000				
1/4	7/16	-07	690	10000	690	10000				
5/16	1/2	-08	620	9000	620	9000				
3/8	9/16	-09	550	8000	550	8000				
1/2	3/4	-12	690	10000	690	10000				
5/8	7/8	-14	550	8000	550	8000	590	8500		
3/4	1.1/16	-17	480	7000	480	7000	550	8000		
7/8	1.3/16	-19	420	6100	380	5500	420	6100		
1	1.5/16	-21	420	6100	320	4600	240	3500	350	5100
1.1/4	1.5/8	-26	350	5100	215	3100	240	3500	350	5100
1.1/2	1.7/8	-30	215	3100			215	3100	350	5100
2	2.1/2	-40	150	2100			110	1600		
2.1/2	3	-48								

JIS

BSPP MALE
60° CONVEX SEAT

BSPP FEMALE
SWIVEL 60°
CONCAVE SEAT



THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE			
		bar	psi	bar	psi
inch					
1/4	-04	480	7000	480	7000
3/8	-06	450	6500	450	6500
1/2	-08	350	5100	350	5100
5/8	-10				
3/4	-12				
1	-16				

METRIC

DKOL (LIGHT SERIES)
MALE & FEMALE O RING



TUBE SIZE	THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
mm	mm		bar	psi
6	M12 x 1,5	-12	430	6300
8	M14 x 1,5	-14	430	6300
10	M16 x 1,5	-16	430	6300
12	M18 x 1,5	-18	350	5100
15	M22 x 1,5	-22	350	5100
18	M26 x 1,5	-26	350	5100
22	M30 x 2,0	-30	280	4100
28	M36 x 2,0	-36	215	3100
35	M45 x 2,0	-45	180	2600
42	M52 x 2,0	-52	180	2600

METRIC

DKOS (HEAVY SERIES)
MALE & FEMALE O RING



TUBE SIZE	THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
mm	mm		bar	psi
6	M14 x 1,5	-12	690	10000
8	M16 x 1,5	-14	690	10000
10	M18 x 1,5	-16	690	10000
12	M20 x 1,5	-20	620	9000
14	M22 x 1,5	-22	620	9000
16	M24 x 2,0	-24	420	6100
20	M30 x 2,0	-30	420	6100
25	M36 x 2,0	-36	420	6100
30	M42 x 2,0	-45	420	6100
38	M52 x 2,0	-52	420	6100

METRIC

BONDED SEAL



THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
mm		bar	psi
M10	-10	350	5100
M12	-12	350	5100
M14	-14	350	5100
M16	-16	350	5100
M18	-18	350	5100
M20	-20	280	4100
M22	-22	280	4100
M24	-24	250	3625
M26	-26	250	3625
M27	-27	280	4100
M30	-30	215	3100
M33	-33	215	3100
M36	-36	215	3100
M42	-42	215	3100
M48	-48	215	3100

ORFS

O RING FACE SEAL



TUBE SIZE	THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
inch	inch		bar	psi
1/4	9/16	-09	690	10000
3/8	11/16	-11	690	10000
1/2	13/16	-13	630	9150
5/8	1	-16	630	9150
3/4	1.3/16	-19	480	7000
1	1.7/16*	-23	420	6100
1.1/4	1.11/16*	-27	280	4100
1.1/2	2*	-32	280	4100

* Wire Nut used

GUIDE TO THREAD AND CONNECTOR WORKING PRESSURES

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

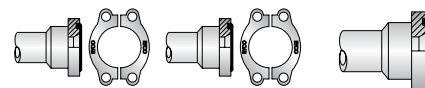
TECHNICAL

SAE	SAE 45° FLARE	SAE INVERTED FLARE
-----	---------------	--------------------



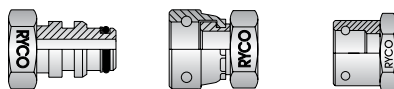
TUBE SIZE	THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE			
inch	inch		bar	psi	bar	psi
1/4	7/16	-07	690	10000	215	3100
5/16	1/2	-08	690	10000	215	3100
3/8	5/8	-10	590	8500	180	2600
7/16	1 1/16	-11			180	2600
1/2	3/4	-12	550	8000		
5/8	7/8	-14	520	7500		
3/4	1 1/16	-17	420	6100		
1	1 5/16	-21				
1 1/4	1 5/8	-26				
1 1/2	1 7/8	-30				
2	2 1/2	-40				

SAE FLANGE	CODE 61 SAE FLANGE	CODE 62 SAE FLANGE	RYCO CODE 62C SPECIAL FLANGE
------------	--------------------	--------------------	------------------------------



NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE					
inch		bar	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi
1/2	-08	350	5100	420	6100	420	6100
5/8	-10	350	5100	420	6100	420	6100
3/4	-12	350	5100	420	6100	420	6100
1	-16	350	5100	420	6100	420	6100
1 1/4	-20	280	4100	420	6100	420	6100
1 1/2	-24	215	3100	420	6100	420	6100
2	-32	215	3100	420	6100	420	6100
2 1/2	-40	215	3100				
3	-48	140	2050				

RYCOLOK SUPERLOK SUPER-D	RYCOLOK MALE & FEMALE	SUPERLOK MALE & FEMALE	RYCO SUPER-D MALE & FEMALE
--------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	----------------------------



NOMINAL SIZE			MAX. WORKING PRESSURE					
DN	inch	Dash	bar	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi
6	1/4	-06	420	6100				
10	3/8	-10	420	6100				
12	1/2	-12	415	6020				
16	5/8	-16						
19	3/4	-20	350	5100	420	6100	420	6100
25	1	-25	280	4100	380	5500	420	6100
31	1 1/4	-32	215	3100	350	5100	420	6100
38	1 1/2	-40	215	3100	350	5100	420	6100
51	2	-50	170	2500	350	5100	420	6100
63	2 1/2	-63			350	5100		

WARNING: Staples must only be used ONCE, they MUST NOT BE RE-USED.

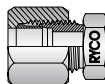
This applies to all RYCOLOK, SUPERLOK and RYCO SUPER-D Staples. Failure to observe this warning may result in serious personal injury, or property damage.

RYCO WEO



TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
inch		bar	psi
1/4	-04	350	5100
3/8	-06	350	5100
1/2	-08	350	5100
5/8	-10	350	5100
3/4	-12	350	5100
1	-16	250	3625

TUBE BITE



TUBE SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
inch		bar	psi
1/4	-04	260	3750
5/16	-05	260	3750
3/8	-06	260	3750
1/2	-08	220	3200
5/8	-10	220	3200
3/4	-12	220	3200
1	-16	170	2500
1.1/4	-20	140	2000
1.1/2	-24		
2	-32		

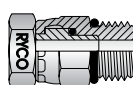
NOTE: Also consider the Maximum Working Pressure of the tubing to be used with TUBE BITE connections.

UN O RING (O RING BOSS)

UN O RING
(O RING BOSS)

UN O RING
(O RING BOSS)
ADJUSTABLE

UN O RING
(O RING BOSS)
LIVE SWIVEL



TUBE SIZE	THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE					
inch	inch		bar	psi	bar	psi	bar	psi
1/4	7/16	-07	480	7000	420	6100		
5/16	1/2	-08	480	7000	420	6100		
3/8	9/16	-09	480	7000	350	5100	350	5100
1/2	3/4	-12	480	7000	350	5100	350	5100
5/8	7/8	-14	480	7000	280	4100	280	4100
3/4	1.1/16	-17	480	7000	280	4100	280	4100
7/8	1.3/16	-19	480	7000	280	4100		
1	1.5/16	-21	350	5100	280	4100		
1.1/4	1.5/8	-26	215	3100	170	2500		
1.1/2	1.7/8	-30	215	3100				
2	2.1/2	-38						

IMPORTANT NOTE REGARDING THREAD DASH SIZE/TUBE DASH SIZE

TUBE DASH SIZE – THREAD DASH SIZE

The RYCO Dash Size Part Numbering system for Connection Types associated with Inch sized tubing, follows the **THREAD** size rather than the **TUBE** size.

For example, for JIC 37° Flare; 9/16" **THREAD** is used with 3/8" OD **TUBE**.

The RYCO DASH SIZE for a JIC Hose Tail, 3/8" Hose to 3/8" Tube Size is therefore **-0609** (not -0606).

The Connection Types this applies to are as follows:

JSEAL

JIC 37°

UNO (O Ring Boss)

ORFS (O Ring Face Seal)

SAE 45°

SAE Inverted Flare

BSP, NPT, JIS, Metric DIN, and SAE Flanges are not affected.

The tables below show the relationship between **TUBE Dash Size** and **THREAD Dash Size**.

JSEAL™/JIC 37° AND UNO (O RING BOSS)

TUBE OD HOSE ID	DASH SIZE		THREAD SIZE	
	TUBE/HOSE	THREAD		
1/8	-02	-05	5/16-24	UNF
3/16	-03	-06	3/8-24	UNF
1/4	-04	-07	7/16-20	UNF
5/16	-05	-08	1/2-20	UNF
3/8	-06	-09	9/16-18	UNF
1/2	-08	-12	3/4-16	UNF
5/8	-10	-14	7/8-14	UNF
3/4	-12	-17	1.1/16-12	UN
7/8	-14	-19	1.3/16-12	UN
1	-16	-21	1.5/16-12	UN
1.1/4	-20	-26	1.5/8-12	UN
1.1/2	-24	-30	1.7/8-12	UN
2	-32	-40	2.1/2-12	UN
2.1/2	-40	-48	3-12	UN

SAE 45°

TUBE OD HOSE ID	DASH SIZE		THREAD SIZE
	TUBE/HOSE	THREAD	
1/8	-02	-05	5/16-24
3/16	-03	-06	3/8-24
1/4	-04	-07	7/16-20
5/16	-05	-08	1/2-20
3/8	-06	-10	5/8-18
1/2	-08	-12	3/4-16
5/8	-10	-14	7/8-14
3/4	-12	-17	1.1/16-14

SAE INVERTED FLARE

TUBE OD HOSE ID	DASH SIZE		THREAD SIZE
	TUBE/HOSE	THREAD	
1/4	-04	-07	7/16-24
5/16	-05	-08	1/2-20
3/8	-06	-10	5/8-18
7/16	-07	-11	11/16-18

ORFS (O RING FACE SEAL)

TUBE OD HOSE ID	DASH SIZE		THREAD SIZE
	TUBE/HOSE	THREAD	
1/4	-04	-09	9/16-18 UNF
3/8	-06	-11	11/16-16 UN
1/2	-08	-13	13/16-16 UN
5/8	-10	-16	1-14 UNS
3/4	-12	-19	1.3/16-12 UN
1	-16	-23	1.7/16-12 UN
1.1/4	-20	-27	1.11/16-12 UN
1.1/2	-24	-32	2-12 UN

RYCO RYCOLOK & SUPERLOK

NOMINAL SIZE DN	INCH	DASH SIZE
6	1/4	-06
10	3/8	-10
12	1/2	-12
16	5/8	-16
19	3/4	-20
25	1	-25
31	1.1/4	-32
38	1.1/2	-40
51	2	-50
63	2.1/2	-63
76	3	-75

For RYCO, RYCOLOK and SUPERLOK, the Dash Size is the Nominal Size in millimetres.

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

THREAD AND CONNECTOR IDENTIFICATION

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

This section is intended as an aid to identifying the most popular threads on hydraulic hose couplings and adaptors, and hydraulic equipment.

BSP, Metric, American and Japanese thread sizes can be very similar. It is important to measure and match every criteria of thread diameter, thread pitch, seating or sealing type (including angle of seats if present) to accurately determine thread type.

PROCEDURE

STEP 1. INVESTIGATION

Check for any markings on fitting or equipment which may be a clue to thread type. Country of origin may provide a clue.

Europe	Check DIN/BSP
UK/Australia	Check BSP
America	Check NPT/JIC/UNO/ORFS
Japan	Check JIS

All RYCO parts have a unique part number stamped on to aid identification.

STEP 2. VISUAL INSPECTION

Depending on whether the male or female thread or both are available, different features will aid identification.

- Are threads parallel or tapered?
- Is there an O Ring or a washer seal?
- If cone seats are present, are they concave or convex?
- Type and position on fittings.

STEP 3. MEASURE THREADS

With a caliper, measure the thread diameter.

- OD of male threads
- ID of female threads

Using a thread gauge, determine the number of threads per inch.

If thread gauge is not available, measure pitch from crest to crest of adjacent threads, or count the number of threads in 1/4" and multiply by four for threads per inch. Chart at bottom of page may assist.

STEP 4. SEAT ANGLE MEASUREMENT

Using a seat gauge, determine the angle of the seat. Some fittings have dual seats (eg. JIC 37° & SAE 45°), and some have a radiused cone.

STEP 5. CONCLUSION

Match the measurements taken against those in the tables herein that appear to be similar to the coupling under consideration.

A final check can be achieved by mating with an actual coupling of the same thread.

THREAD ID MATE

THREAD IDENTIFICATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

The RYCO Thread ID Mate application enables you to identify hydraulic threads and connectors everywhere you go.

The intuitive and simple identification process will help you find detailed information about threads specifications, sizes and more.

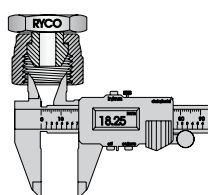
The RYCO Thread ID Mate also includes multiple search methods.

The Thread ID Mate app is available for your Android smartphone, iPhone/iPod Touch. Thread identification you can keep in your pocket!

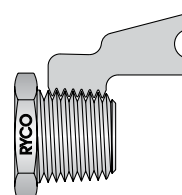
Find out more at www.RYCO.com.au



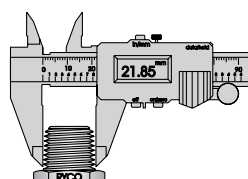
ID INSIDE DIAMETER



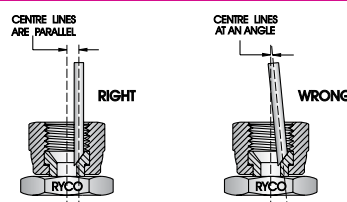
THREAD GAUGE



OD OUTSIDE DIAMETER



SEAT GAUGE



TPI (Threads Per Inch)	28	27	24	20	19	18	16	14	12	11.5	11	8	16.9	12.7
Thread PITCH (mm)	0,91	0,94	1,06	1,27	1,34	1,4	1,59	1,81	2,12	2,21	2,31	3,18	1,5	2,0

BSPT & BSPP THREADS

**BSPT IS BRITISH STANDARD PIPE
BSPT IS BRITISH STANDARD PIPE TAPER**

**BSPP IS BRITISH STANDARD PIPE PARALLEL
BSPO IS BRITISH STANDARD PIPE
PARALLEL O-RING**

**ALSO KNOWN AS WHITWORTH 55° THREAD FORM
THREAD FORM PER AS 1722.1, BS 21, ISO 7-1,
DIN 3852-2 FORM C (MALE), DIN 3852-2 FORM Z (FEMALE)**

**THREAD FORM PER AS 1722.2, ISO 228 (THREAD TYPE), ISO 1179
THREAD FORM PER AS 1722.2, ISO 228 (THREAD TYPE),
ISO 8434-6, BS 5200**

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

BSPT male threads seal against threads of fixed BSPT female. Contact is made on the flanks of the threads. Use of a thread sealant is recommended for BSPT male to BSPT female connections.

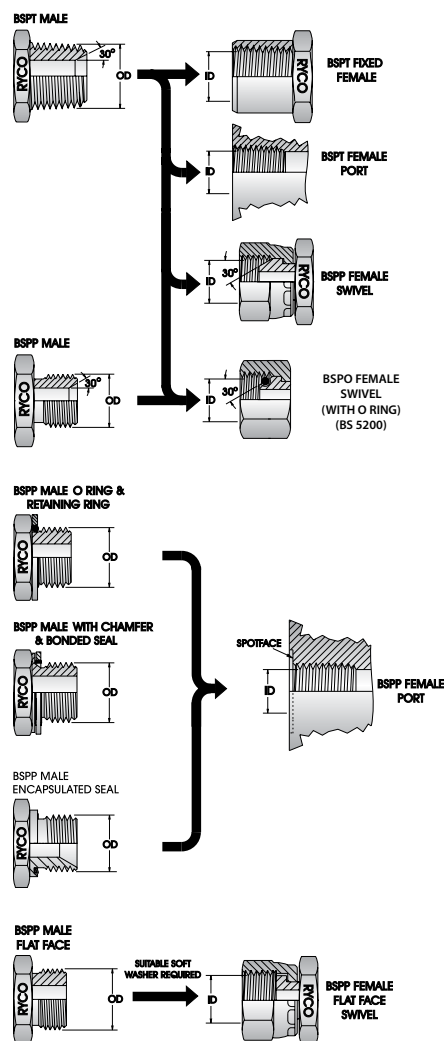
Measure the BSPT male thread OD and female thread ID at the first full thread near the end of the fitting.

BSPT male and BSPP male with conical 30° seat (60° included angle) seal against matching conical 30° seat of BSPP female swivel and BSPP female swivel with O Ring.

BSPO is BSPP O-Ring Female Swivel, and connects to BSPT male and BSPP male with conical 30° seat (60° included angle). Sealing is achieved against the matching conical 30° seat of BSPO female swivel, with the O Ring providing additional sealing capability.

BSPP O-Ring male connector has straight threads and O-Ring with metal Retaining Ring. It seals against flat external surface of BSPP female port. BSPP male, with chamfer to locate Bonded Seal also seals against flat external surface of BSPP female port.

Surface irregularities require a Spot Face to ensure effective sealing. Elbows and tees have Lock Nut to allow orientation of fitting to required direction.



BSPP male and BSPP female flat face swivel require a suitable soft washer between faces to seal.

For low working pressure.

BSPT & BSPP THREAD DIMENSIONS

BSPT & BSPP SIZE & PITCH	DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE THREAD OD		BSPP MALE THREAD OD		BSPT FEMALE THREAD ID		BSPP FEMALE THREAD ID	
inch - TPI		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
1/8 - 28	-02	9,5	0.37	9,6	0.38	8,4	0.33	8,6	0.34
1/4 - 19	-04	12,8	0.50	13,0	0.51	11,2	0.44	11,9	0.47
3/8 - 19	-06	16,3	0.64	16,5	0.65	14,7	0.59	15,2	0.60
1/2 - 14	-08	20,4	0.80	20,8	0.82	18,3	0.72	19,1	0.75
5/8 - 14	-10	22,5	0.89	22,8	0.90	20,6	0.81	20,8	0.82
3/4 - 14	-12	25,9	1.02	26,3	1.04	23,9	0.94	24,6	0.97
1 - 11	-16	32,6	1.28	33,1	1.30	29,7	1.17	30,7	1.21
1.1/4 - 11	-20	41,1	1.62	41,8	1.64	38,6	1.52	39,4	1.55
1.1/2 - 11	-24	47,0	1.85	47,7	1.88	44,5	1.75	45,5	1.79
2 - 11	-32	58,6	2.31	59,5	2.34	56,4	2.22	57,4	2.26
2.1/2 - 11	-40	74,1	2.92	75,1	2.95	71,9	2.83	72,6	2.86
3 - 11	-48	86,6	3.41	87,9	3.46	84,6	3.33	85,4	3.36

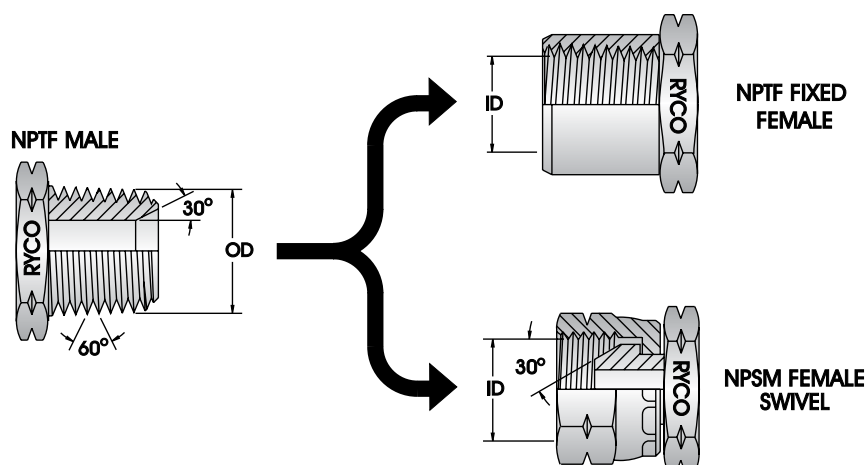
Thread size refers to the nominal bore of the pipe. Subtract approx. 1/4" (6 mm) from thread diameter measurement for nominal pipe size. Pitch is Threads Per Inch (TPI). "Gas", "R" & "G" also refer to BSP. "Male Iron (Pipe)" may be BSP or NPT.

NPT & NPS THREADS

NPT	IS	NATIONAL PIPE TAPER (AMERICAN)
NPS	IS	NATIONAL PIPE STRAIGHT (PARALLEL)
NPTF	IS	NATIONAL PIPE TAPER FOR FUEL
NPSM	IS	NATIONAL PIPE STRAIGHT MECHANICAL

THREAD FORM PER ANSI/ASME B1.20.1
THREAD FORM PER ANSI/ASME B1.20.1
THREAD FORM PER SAE J476a, ANSI/ASME B1.20.3
THREAD FORM PER ANSI/ASME B1.20.1, SAE J514

National Pipe threads are similar in function to BSP threads, but are not generally interchangeable. NPTF threads (also known as Dryseal) are an improvement to NPT. Controlled truncation of threads mean the metal-to-metal thread seal is at root and crest of threads, in addition to flanks of threads. Use of thread sealant is recommended for NPT male and NPT.



Measure NPT male thread OD and NPT female thread ID at first full thread near end of fitting.

NPT THREAD DIMENSIONS

NPT THREAD SIZE & PITCH	DASH SIZE	MALE THREAD MINOR OD	FEMALE THREAD ID
inch - TPI		mm	inch
1/8 - 27	-02	9,9	0.33
1/4 - 18	-04	13,2	0.44
3/8 - 18	-06	16,6	0.58
1/2 - 14	-08	20,6	0.70
3/4 - 14	-12	26,0	0.92
1 - 11.1/2	-16	32,5	1.16
1.1/4 - 11.1/2	-20	41,2	1.50
1.1/2 - 11.1/2	-24	47,3	1.73
2 - 11.1/2	-32	59,3	2.22
2.1/2 - 8	-40	71,5	2.72
3 - 8	-48	87,3	3.34

NPSM THREAD DIMENSIONS

NPSM THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	FEMALE THREAD ID
inch - TPI		mm
1/8 - 27	-02	8,6
1/4 - 18	-04	11,9
3/8 - 18	-06	15,0
1/2 - 14	-08	19,1
3/4 - 14	-12	24,6
1 - 11.1/2	-16	30,5
1.1/4 - 11.1/2	-20	39,4
1.1/2 - 11.1/2	-24	45,5
2 - 11.1/2	-32	57,4
2.1/2 - 8	-40	68,8
3 - 8	-48	84,6

NOTE: Thread size refers to the nominal bore of the pipe.

Subtract approximately 1/4" (6 mm) from thread measurement for nominal pipe size.

Pitch is Threads Per Inch (TPI).

JSEAL™/ JIC 37° FLARE & UNO (O RING BOSS) THREADS

JSEAL™ IS	RYCO JSEAL™	PROPRIETARY CONNECTION
JIC IS	JOINT INDUSTRIES COUNCIL	SAE J514, ISO 8434-2
UN IS	UNIFIED NATIONAL	SAE J1926, ISO 11926-2
JIC & UNO (O RING BOSS) THREAD FORMS ARE THE SAME (ASME B1.1). METHOD OF SEALING DIFFERS.		

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

JSEAL™ is a RYCO proprietary connection that is fully interchangeable and backwards compatible with standard JIC connections.

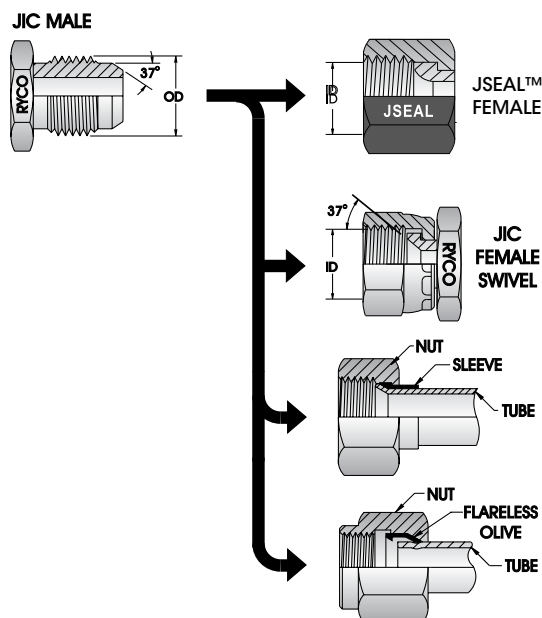
With a repositioned strike zone away from the male tip, JSEAL™ design drives unrivalled performance, eliminating sweating, cracking, and stretching, while simplifying installation.

The design of JSEAL™ features a convex female seat that is engineered to be used with any JIC Male connection.

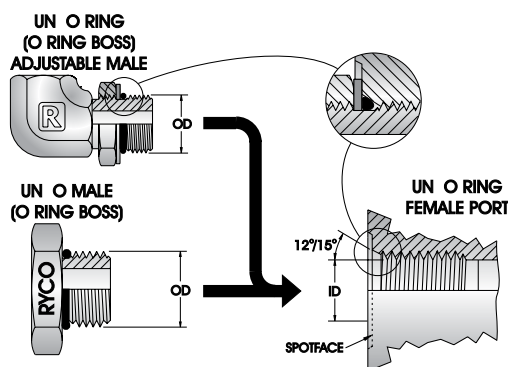
JIC male has 37° flare which seals against 37° seat in female.

JIC male can also seal against 37° flared tubing with JIC nut and sleeve.

JIC male can also be used with RYCO S134 J-Lok Female Nut and Flareless Olive on Imperial OD tubing.



UNO (O Ring Boss) seals with O Ring compressed between hex boss of UN male and 12°/15° tapered bore of UN (O Ring Boss) female port. For elbows and tees, Back up Washer and Lock Nut allow orientation of fitting to required direction.



JIC & UNO THREAD DIMENSIONS

MALE THREAD OD & PITCH	DASH SIZE	MALE THREAD OD		FEMALE THREAD ID		TUBE SIZE
inch - TPI		mm	inch	mm	inch	inch
5/16 - 24 UNF	-05	7,9	0.31	6,9	0.27	1/8
3/8 - 24 UNF	-06	9,5	0.38	8,5	0.33	3/16
7/16 - 20 UNF	-07	11,1	0.44	9,9	0.39	1/4
1/2 - 20 UNF	-08	12,7	0.50	11,4	0.45	5/16
9/16 - 18 UNF	-09	14,3	0.56	13,0	0.51	3/8
3/4 - 16 UNF	-12	19,1	0.75	17,5	0.69	1/2
7/8 - 14 UNF	-14	22,2	0.88	20,3	0.80	5/8
1.1/16 - 12 UN	-17	27,0	1.06	24,9	0.98	3/4
1.3/16 - 12 UN	-19	30,2	1.19	28,2	1.11	7/8
1.5/16 - 12 UN	-21	33,3	1.31	31,2	1.23	1
1.5/8 - 12 UN	-26	41,3	1.63	39,1	1.54	1.1/4
1.7/8 - 12 UN	-30	47,6	1.88	45,5	1.79	1.1/2
2.1/2 - 12 UN	-40	63,5	2.50	61,5	2.42	2

Thread size is actual measurement of male thread and pitch is Threads Per Inch (TPI).

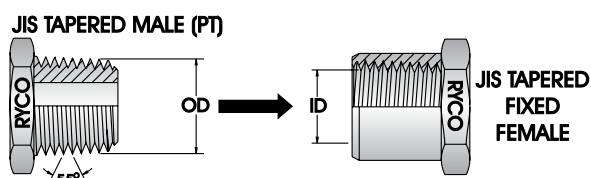
JIS THREADS

JIS IS JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL STANDARDS

There are four popular coupling styles in Japan.

1. JIS TAPERED PIPE THREAD.

Thread form per JIS B 0203 (identical to BSPT)

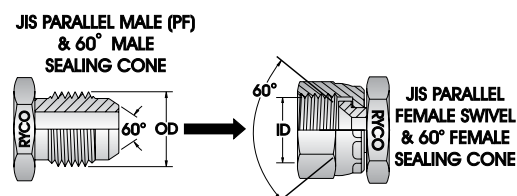


Refer to BSPT section for dimensions of threads.

- The Japanese tapered pipe thread connector is identical to and interchangeable with the BSPT (tapered) connector.
- The Japanese male thread does not have a 30° Flare, and will not mate with the BSPP female swivel with conical seat. The seal on the Japanese tapered pipe thread connector is made on the threads.
- Use of a thread sealant is recommended.

2. JIS 30° FLARE (FEMALE INTERNAL CONE SEAT).

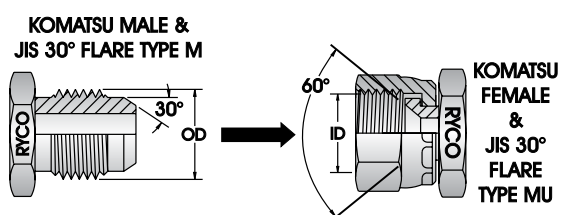
Thread form per JIS B 0202 (identical to BSPP)



Refer to BSPP section for dimensions of threads.

- This connection uses a 60° concave (inverted) seat and British Standard Pipe Parallel threads.
- They are not interchangeable with BSPP conical seat couplings, because the cone seats are opposite.

3. JIS 30° FLARE (FEMALE INTERNAL CONE SEAT).



Thread form per JIS B 0207

- Threads commonly used on Komatsu equipment (30° cone) have metric thread form. See table opposite.

4. KOMATSU® STYLE FLANGE FITTING JIS B 8363

- The Komatsu® style Flange fitting is nearly identical to, and fully interchangeable with, the SAE Code 61 flange fitting*.
- The O Ring dimensions are different between all sizes.
- When replacing a Komatsu® style flange with an SAE style flange, an SAE style O Ring must always be used.
- * 5/8" is not in the SAE Standards.

MALE THREAD OD & PITCH	DASH SIZE	FEMALE THREAD ID	KOMATSU®	JIS B 8363
mm		mm		
M14 x 1,5	-14	12,5	✓	✓
M16 x 1,5	-16	14,5	✓	
M18 x 1,5	-18	16,5	✓	✓
M22 x 1,5	-22	20,5	✓	✓
M24 x 1,5	-24	22,5	✓	
M27 x 2,0	-27	25,0		✓
M30 x 1,5	-30	28,5	✓	
M33 x 1,5	-33	31,5	✓	
M33 x 2,0	-33	31,0		✓
M36 x 1,5	-36	34,5	✓	
M42 x 1,5	-42	40,5	✓	
M50 x 2,0	-50	48,0		✓
M60 x 2,0	-60	58,0		✓

BSPT & BSPP THREAD DIMENSIONS

BSPT & BSPP SIZE & PITCH	DASH SIZE	BSPT MALE THREAD OD	BSPP MALE THREAD OD	BSPT FEMALE THREAD ID	BSPP FEMALE THREAD ID
inch - TPI		mm	inch	mm	inch
1/8 - 28	-02	9,5	0.37	9,6	0.38
1/4 - 19	-04	12,8	0.50	13,0	0.51
3/8 - 19	-06	16,3	0.64	16,5	0.65
1/2 - 14	-08	20,4	0.80	20,8	0.82
5/8 - 14	-10	22,5	0.89	22,8	0.90
3/4 - 14	-12	25,9	1.02	26,3	1.04
1 - 11	-16	32,6	1.28	33,1	1.30
1.1/4 - 11	-20	41,1	1.62	41,8	1.64
1.1/2 - 11	-24	47,0	1.85	47,7	1.88
2 - 11	-32	58,6	2.31	59,5	2.34
2.1/2 - 11	-40	74,1	2.92	75,1	2.95
3 - 11	-48	86,6	3.41	87,9	3.46

Thread size refers to the nominal bore of the pipe. Subtract approx. 1/4" (6 mm) from thread diameter measurement for nominal pipe size.

Pitch is Threads Per Inch (TPI).

"Gas", "R" & "G" also refer to BSP. "Male Iron (Pipe)" may be BSP or NPT.

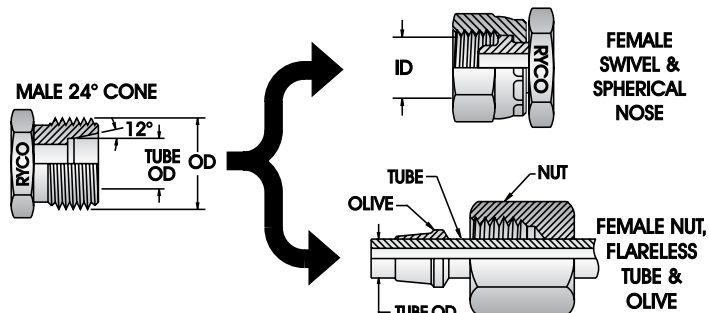
METRIC FRENCH GAZ

ALSO KNOWN AS METRIC FRENCH GAZ 24°

These seal on a 24° cone seat located internally on the male connector using straight fine metric threads. Metric French GAZ series uses fractional number metric OD tubing, as shown in the table. Metric French Millimetric series uses whole number metric OD tubing. The two series are not interconnectable.

The male will mate with a straight thread female swivel with spherical nose seat.

The same male also mates with flareless tube, Tube Nut and Compression Olive (Cutting Ring). Tightening of the female nut compresses the olive causing it cut into the tube, thereby forming a seal between the tube, olive and 24° male cone.



MALE THREAD OD & PITCH	DASH SIZE	MALE THREAD OD		FEMALE THREAD ID		TUBE SIZE
inch - TPI		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
M20 x 1,5	-20	20,0	0.78	18,5	0.72	13,25
M24 x 1,5	-24	24,0	0.94	22,5	0.88	16,75
M30 x 1,5	-30	30,0	1.18	28,5	1.12	21,25
M36 x 1,5	-36	36,0	1.41	34,5	1.35	26,75
M45 x 1,5	-45	45,0	1.77	43,5	1.71	33,50
M52 x 1,5	-52	52,0	2.04	50,5	1.98	42,25

METRIC FRENCH MILLIMETRIC

ALSO KNOWN AS METRIC MILLIMETRIC

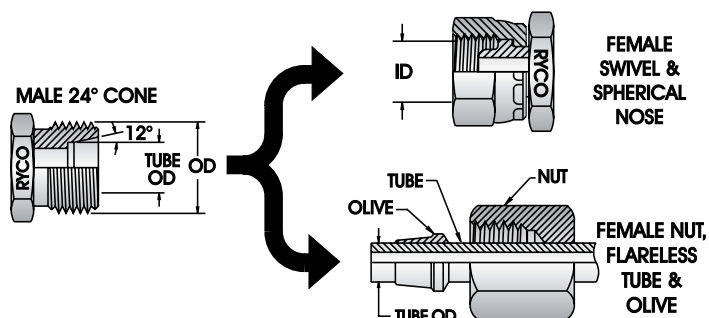
These seal on a 24° cone seat located internally on the male connector using straight fine metric threads.

Metric French GAZ series uses fractional number metric OD tubing, as shown in the table.

Metric French Millimetric series uses whole number metric OD tubing. The two series are not interconnectable.

The male will mate with a straight thread female swivel with spherical nose seat.

The same male also mates with flareless tube, Tube Nut and Compression Olive (Cutting Ring). Tightening of the female nut compresses the olive causing it cut into the tube, thereby forming a seal between the tube, olive and 24° male cone.



MALE THREAD OD & PITCH	DASH SIZE	MALE THREAD OD		FEMALE THREAD ID		TUBE SIZE
inch - TPI		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm
M27 x 1,5	-27	27,0	1.06	25,5	1.00	20
M30 x 1,5	-30	30,0	1.18	28,5	1.12	22
M33 x 1,5	-33	33,0	1.30	31,5	1.24	25
M36 x 1,5	-36	36,0	1.41	34,5	1.35	28
M39 x 1,5	-39	39,0	1.54	37,5	1.48	30
M45 x 1,5	-45	45,0	1.77	43,5	1.71	35

METRIC DIN THREADS

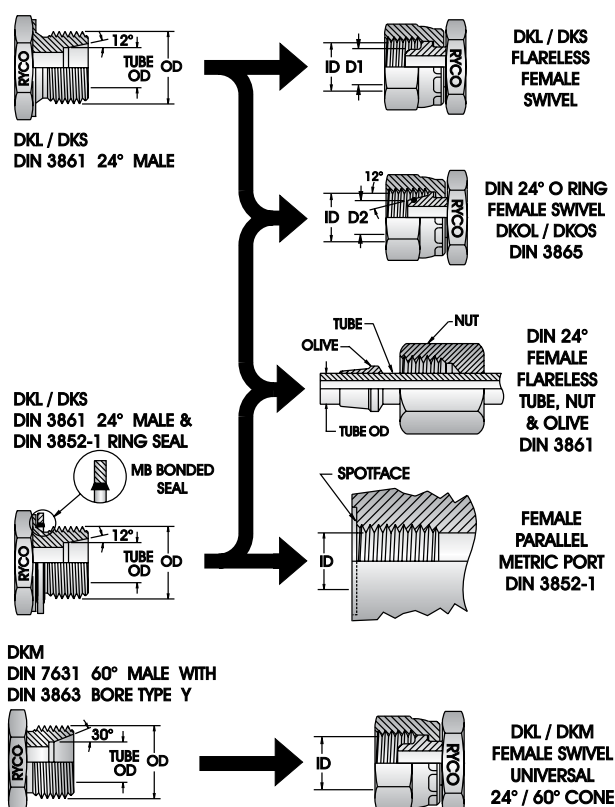
DIN	IS	DEUTSCHE INDUSTRIE NORMEN (GERMAN INDUSTRIAL STANDARD)	THREAD FORM PER DIN 3853, ISO 261 24° CONE SEAT PER DIN 3861, ISO 8434-1/DIN 2353 O RING SEAL PER DIN 3865, BONDED SEAL AND PORT PER DIN 3852-1
DKL	IS	DICHT KEGEL LEICHT	(METRIC LIGHT SERIES 24° CONE)
DKS	IS	DICHT KEGEL SCHWER	(METRIC HEAVY SERIES 24° CONE)
DKOL	IS	DICHT KEGEL O RING LEICHT	(METRIC LIGHT O RING SERIES 24° CONE)
DKOS	IS	DICHT KEGEL O RING SCHWER	(METRIC HEAVY O RING SERIES 24° CONE)
DKM	IS	DICHT KEGEL METRIC	(METRIC 60° CONE)

This DIN connection comes in a Light Series (DKL/DKOL) and a Heavy Series (DKS/DKOS). Some thread sizes in each series are the same, but the Tube OD of the Heavy Series is smaller and has a thicker tube wall. Because the tube and sealing cone are different sizes, Light and Heavy Series are NOT interchangeable.

The DIN male 24° internal cone seat will seal with flareless female swivel fittings. These female fittings use either a spherical nose (DKL/DKS) or an O Ring seal (DKOL/DKOS) located on their outward facing 24° cone. Female DKL sizes up to and including M26 have a universal 24°/60° cone and can be used in place of female DKM fittings with 60° cone.

The same male also mates with the DIN system Metric Tube, Tube Nut and Compression Olive (Cutting Ring). Tightening of the female nut compresses the olive causing it to cut into the tube, thereby forming a seal between the tube, olive and 24° male cone.

The same male used with a metal Bonded Seal will mate with a DIN 3852-1 metric threaded port with spotface.



DKM 60° CONE SEAT

The DIN male 60° internal cone seat will mate with DKL/DKM female universal 24°/60° cone fittings up to and including size M26 and DKM female 60° cone fittings from size M30 up.

MALE THREAD OD & PITCH	FEMALE THREAD ID	LIGHT SERIES - DKL/DKOL				HEAVY SERIES - DKS/DKOS			
		DASH SIZE	TUBE OD	D1 DIA	D2 DIA	DASH SIZE	TUBE OD	D1 DIA	D2 DIA
mm	mm		mm	mm	mm		mm	mm	mm
M12 x 1,5	10,5	-1215*	6	7,5	6,3				
M14 x 1,5	12,5	-1415*	8	9,5	8,2	-1415	6	7,5	6,3
M16 x 1,5	14,5	-1615*	10	11,5	10,2	-1615	8	9,5	7,9
M18 x 1,5	16,5	-1815*	12	14,0	12,2	-1815	10	12,0	10,0
M20 x 1,5	18,5					-2015	12	14,0	12,0
M22 x 1,5	20,5	-2215*	15	17,0	15,2	-2215	14	16,0	14,2
M24 x 1,5	22,5					-2415	16	18,0	15,8
M26 x 1,5	24,5	-2615*	18	20,0	18,2				
M30 x 2,0	28,0	-3020	22	24,5	22,2	-3020	20	22,5	19,8
M36 x 2,0	34,0	-3620	28	30,5	28,2	-3620	25	27,5	24,5
M42 x 2,0	40,0					-4220	30	33,0	30,0
M45 x 2,0	43,0	-4520	35	38,0	35,4				
M52 x 2,0	50,0	-5220	42	45,0	42,4	-5220	38	41,0	36,8

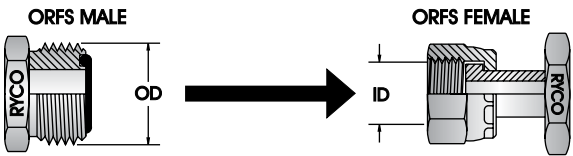
*These DKL Light Series Female Connections can be used in place of DKM Female.

NOTE: in above tables, pitch is included in DASH Size.

For HOSE COUPLINGS and most ADAPTORS, pitch is not included in the DASH Size.

ORFS THREADS SAE J1453, ISO 8434-3
ORFS IS O RING FACE SEAL

ORFS system consists of ORFS Male with O Ring in Face, which seals against Flat Seated ORFS Female Swivel Nut fitting. The Swivel Nut can be slipped back to help installation in tight situations. The prominent position of the O Ring on the Male fitting makes it easy to inspect the condition of the O Ring.



MALE THREAD OD & PITCH	DASH SIZE	MALE THREAD OD		FEMALE THREAD ID		TUBE SIZE
inch - TPI		mm	inch	mm	inch	inch
9/16 - 18 UNF	-09	14,3	0.56	12,9	0.51	1/4
11/16 - 16 UN	-11	17,3	0.68	16,0	0.63	3/8
13/16 - 16 UN	-13	20,6	0.81	19,1	0.75	1/2
1 - 14 UNS	-16	25,4	1.00	23,6	0.73	5/8
1.3/16 - 12 UN	-19	30,0	1.18	28,2	1.11	3/4
1.7/16 - 12 UN	-23	36,3	1.43	34,3	1.35	1
1.11/16 - 12 UN	-27	42,7	1.68	40,6	1.60	1.1/4
2 - 12 UN	-32	51,8	2.00	48,8	1.92	1.1/2

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

SAE THREADS

SAE IS SOCIETY OF AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERS

These fittings are commonly used in refrigeration, automotive and low pressure applications.

SAE 45° FLARE SAE J512

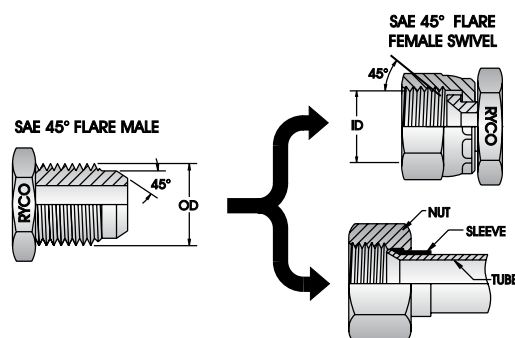
SAE male has 45° flare which seals against 45° seat in female.

Male can also seal against 45° flared tubing with nut and sleeve.

7/16 - 20, 1/2 - 20, 3/4 - 16 & 7/8 - 14 are the same thread form as

JIC 37° flare. Some fittings in these sizes have both JIC 37° & SAE 45° seats.

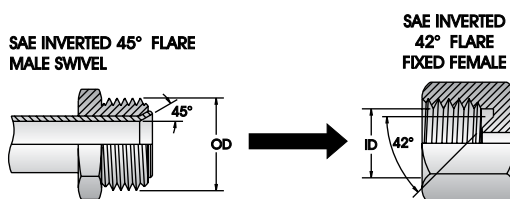
MALE THREAD OD & PITCH	DASH SIZE	MALE THREAD OD		FEMALE THREAD ID		TUBE SIZE
inch - TPI		mm	inch	mm	inch	inch
5/16 - 24	-05	7,9	0.31	6,8	0.27	1/8
3/8 - 24	-06	9,5	0.38	8,4	0.33	3/16
7/16 - 20	-07	11,1	0.44	9,9	0.39	1/4
1/2 - 20	-08	12,7	0.50	11,4	0.44	5/16
5/8 - 18	-10	15,9	0.63	14,2	0.56	3/8
3/4 - 16	-12	19,1	0.75	17,5	0.69	1/2
7/8 - 14	-14	22,2	0.88	20,6	0.81	5/8
1.1/16 - 14	-17	27,0	1.06	24,9	0.98	3/4



SAE 45° INVERTED FLARE

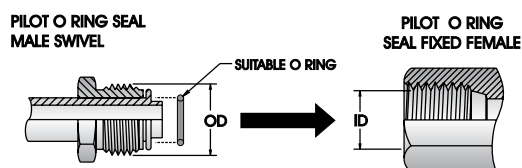
SAE J512

MALE THREAD OD & PITCH	DASH SIZE	MALE THREAD OD		FEMALE THREAD ID		TUBE SIZE
inch - TPI		mm	inch	mm	inch	inch
7/16 - 24	-07	11,1	0.44	9,9	0.39	1/4
1/2 - 20	-08	12,7	0.50	11,4	0.45	5/16
5/8 - 18	-10	15,9	0.63	14,2	0.56	3/8
11/16 - 18	-11	17,5	0.69	16,0	0.63	7/16



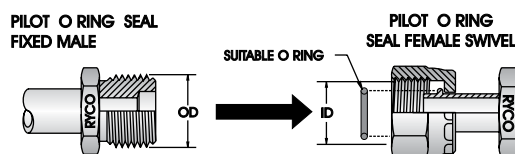
SAE PILOT O RING SEALS PILOT MALE SWIVEL

MALE THREAD OD & PITCH	DASH SIZE	MALE THREAD OD		FEMALE THREAD ID		TUBE SIZE
inch - TPI		mm	inch	mm	inch	Dash
5/8 - 18	-10	15,9	0.63	14,2	0.56	-6
3/4 - 18	-12	19,0	0.75	17,8	0.70	-8
7/8 - 18	-14	22,2	0.88	20,6	0.81	-10

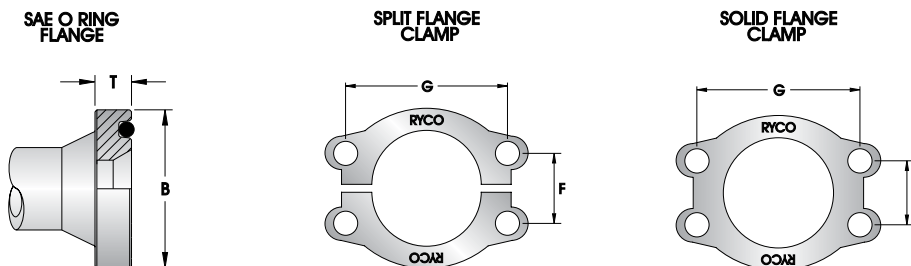


PILOT FEMALE SWIVEL

MALE THREAD OD & PITCH	DASH SIZE	MALE THREAD OD		FEMALE THREAD ID		TUBE SIZE
inch - TPI		mm	inch	mm	inch	Dash
5/8 - 18	-10	15,9	0.63	14,2	0.56	-6
3/4 - 16	-12	19,0	0.75	17,5	0.69	-8
7/8 - 14	-14	22,2	0.88	20,6	0.81	-10



SAE O RING FLANGE - CODE 61 & CODE 62 SAE J518, ISO 6162 RYCO O RING FLANGE - CODE 62C



The male connector has a flange head with an O Ring groove on the face. The female can be a flange block or port with smooth face to accept the O Ring, and four threaded bolt holes in a rectangular pattern. The connection is held together using either a split or solid flange clamp, fitted over the male flange head and drawn up to the female port using the four bolts. This compresses the O Ring forming a seal between the male flange and the flat female port face.

SAE J518, DIN 20066, ISO/DIS 6162 and JIS B 8363 are all interchangeable, except for bolt sizes.

NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	BØ		T		F		G		PORT THREAD & BOLT LENGTH			
										PORT	BOLT LENGTH	PORT	BOLT
inch		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	UNC	inch	METRIC	mm
CODE 61													
1/2	-08	30,2	1.19	6,73	0.265	17,5	0.69	38,1	1.50	5/16 - 18	1.1/4	M8 x 1,25	35
*5/8	-10	34,0	1.34	6,73	0.265	19,8	0.78	42,9	1.69	5/16 - 18	1.1/4	M8 x 1,25	35
3/4	-12	38,1	1.50	6,73	0.265	22,2	0.88	47,6	1.88	3/8 - 16	1.1/4	M10 x 1,5	35
1	-16	44,5	1.75	8,00	0.315	26,2	1.03	52,4	2.06	3/8 - 16	1.1/4	M10 x 1,5	35
1.1/4	-20	50,8	2.00	8,00	0.315	30,2	1.19	58,7	2.31	7/16 - 14	1.1/2	M10 x 1,5	40
1.1/2	-24	60,3	2.38	8,00	0.315	35,7	1.41	69,8	2.75	1/2 - 13	1.1/2	M12 x 1,75	45
2	-32	71,4	2.81	9,53	0.375	42,9	1.69	77,8	3.06	1/2 - 13	1.1/2	M12 x 1,75	45
2.1/2	-40	84,1	3.31	9,53	0.375	50,8	2.00	88,9	3.50	1/2 - 13	1.3/4	M12 x 1,75	45
3	-48	101,6	4.00	9,53	0.375	61,9	2.44	106,4	4.19	5/8 - 11	1.3/4	M16 x 2,0	45
CODE 62													
1/2	-08	31,7	1.25	7,75	0.305	18,2	0.72	40,5	1.59	5/16 - 18	1.1/4	M8 x 1,25	35
3/4	-12	41,3	1.63	8,76	0.345	23,8	0.94	50,8	2.00	3/8 - 16	1.1/2	M10 x 1,5	40
1	-16	47,6	1.88	9,53	0.375	27,8	1.09	57,2	2.25	7/16 - 14	1.3/4	M12 x 1,75	45
1.1/4	-20	54,0	2.12	10,29	0.405	31,8	1.25	66,7	2.63	1/2 - 13	1.3/4	M14 x 2,0	45
1.1/2	-24	63,5	2.50	12,57	0.495	36,5	1.44	79,4	3.13	5/8 - 11	2.1/4	M16 x 2,0	60
2	-32	79,4	3.13	12,57	0.495	44,5	1.75	96,8	3.81	3/4 - 10	2.3/4	M20 x 2,5	70
RYCO CODE 62C													
3/4	-12	41,3	1.63	14,20	0.559	23,8	0.94	50,8	2.00	3/8 - 16	1.3/4	M10 x 1,5	45
1	-16	47,6	1.88	14,20	0.559	27,8	1.09	57,2	2.25	7/16 - 14	1.3/4	M12 x 1,75	45
1.1/4	-20	54,0	2.12	14,20	0.559	31,8	1.25	66,7	2.63	1/2 - 13	2	M14 x 2,0	50
1.1/2	-24	63,5	2.5	14,20	0.559	36,5	1.44	79,4	3.13	5/8 - 11	2.1/2	M16 x 2,0	60
2	-32	79,4	3.13	14,20	0.559	44,5	1.75	96,8	3.81	3/4 - 10	2.3/4	M20 x 2,5	70

RYCO Code 62C fittings conform to the flange OD and bolt hole patterns of SAE Code 62 but require special flange clamp halves.

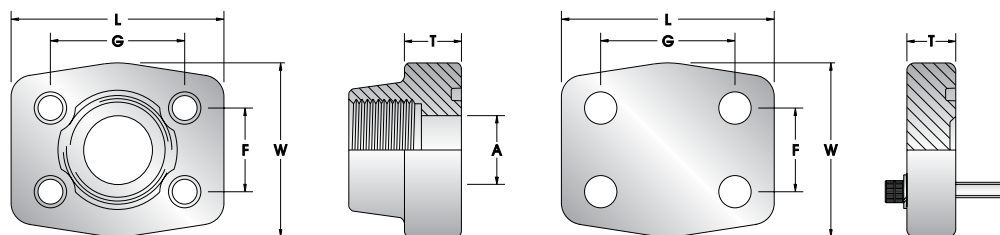
The RYCO Code 62C flange heads are thicker than SAE Code 62 and measure T = 14,2 mm (0.559") in all sizes.

RYCO Code 62C flanges have similar dimensions to the Caterpillar XT-5 and XT-6 range of flanges.

Cat™ Caterpillar®, XT-5™, XT-6™ Caterpillar®.

SAE O RING FLANGE BLOCKS - CODE 61 & CODE 62

SAE J518, ISO 6162



NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	L		W		F		G		A		T EXCEPT BLIND FLANGES		T T BLIND FLANGES S967/S968	
inch		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
CODE 61															
1/2	-08	56	2.20	48	1.89	17,5	0.69	38,1	1.50	13	0.51	16	0.63	16	0.63
3/4	-12	65	2.56	50	1.97	22,2	0.88	47,6	1.88	19	0.75	18	0.71	16	0.63
1	-16	70	2.76	60	2.36	26,2	1.03	52,4	2.06	25	0.98	18	0.71	19	0.75
1.1/4	-20	79	3.11	68	2.68	30,2	1.19	58,7	2.31	32	1.26	21	0.83	18	0.71
1.1/2	-24	93	3.66	78	3.07	35,7	1.41	69,8	3.06	38	1.50	25	0.98	20	0.79
2	-32	102	4.02	90	3.54	42,9	1.69	77,8	3.50	51	2.01	25	0.98	20	0.79
CODE 62															
3/4	-12	71	2.80	60	2.36	23,8	0.94	50,8	2.00	19	0.75	21	0.83	19	0.75
1	-16	81	3.19	70	2.76	27,8	1.09	57,2	2.25	25	0.98	25	0.98	24	0.94
1.1/4	-20	95	3.74	78	3.07	31,8	1.25	66,7	2.63	32	1.26	27	1.06	27	1.06
1.1/2	-24	112	4.41	94	3.70	36,5	1.44	79,4	3.13	38	1.50	30	1.18	30	1.18
2	-32	134	5.28	114	4.49	44,5	1.75	96,8	3.81	51	2.01	37	1.46	28	1.10

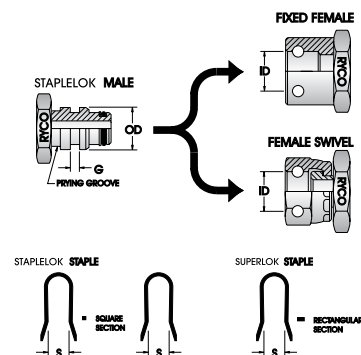
NOM. FLANGE SIZE	DASH SIZE	SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW (THREAD X LENGTH)	SOCKET HEAD CAP SCREW (THREAD X LENGTH)
inch		UNC x inch	METRIC x mm
CODE 61			
1/2	-08	5/16 - 18 x 1.1/4	M8x1,25 X 30
3/4	-12	3/8 - 16 x 1.1/2	M10x1,5 X 35
1	-16	3/8 - 16 x 1.1/2	M10x1,5 X 35
1.1/4	-20	7/16 - 14 x 1.3/4	M10x1,5 X 40
1.1/2	-24	1/2 - 13 x 1.3/4	M12x1,75 X 45
2	-32	1/2 - 13 x 1.3/4	M12x1,75 X 45
CODE 62			
3/4	-12	3/8 - 16 x 1.1/2	M10x1,5 X 40
1	-16	7/16 - 14 x 1.3/4	M12x1,75 X 45
1.1/4	-20	1/2 - 13 x 1.3/4	M14x2,0 X 45
1.1/2	-24	5/8 - 11 x 2	M16x2,0 X 50
2	-32	3/4 - 10 x 2.1/2	M20x2,5 X 70

RYCOLOK SAE J1467

SUPERLOK

RYCOLOK ARE ALSO CALLED CLIP FASTENER & STAPLE

The RYCOLOK male connector uses an O Ring and back up washer, and seals on the smooth bore of the female. The connection is held together by the staple. The male staple groove (G) aligns with the drilled holes of the female allowing the staple to be inserted. RYCOLOK and SUPERLOK use different width staples and are therefore NOT interchangeable.



NOMINAL SIZE			NOM. MALE OD & FEMALE ID		RYCOLOK STAPLE SIZE				SUPERLOK STAPLE SIZE			
DN	inch	Dash	mm	inch	G	G	S	S	G	G	S	S
6	1/4	-06	15	0.59	5,1	0.2	8	0.31	-		-	
10	3/8	-10	20	0.79	5,1	0.2	13	0.51	-		-	
12	1/2	-13	24	0.94	5,1	0.2	17	0.67	-		-	
16	5/8	-16	26	1.02	5,1	0.2	19	0.75	-		-	
19	3/4	-20	29	1.14	5,1	0.2	22	0.87	9	0.35	22	0.87
25	1	-25	39	1.53	7,1	0.28	29	1.14	13	0.51	29	1.14
31	1.1/4	-32	46	1.81	7,1	0.28	36	1.42	13	0.51	36	1.42
38	1.1/2	-40	55	2.16	7,1	0.28	45	1.77	13	0.51	45	1.77
51	2	-50	64	2.52	7,1	0.28	54	2.13	13	0.51	54	2.13

RYCO WEO

CARTRIDGE & CARTRIDGE PORT SPECIFICATIONS

PLUG-IN SIZE			TO SUIT RYCO WEO CARTRIDGE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	ASSEMBLY TORQUE
DN	Dash	inch	PART No	mm	mm	mm	mm	thread	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Nm
6	-04	1/4	RW800-04	10.03 +0.08	12.75 +0.10	16.55 +0.07	17.0 +0.1	M18x1,0	8.5 +1	1.1 -0.1	10.65 +0.1	14.15 +0.2	19.65 +0.15	0.2	25-35
10	-06	3/8	RW800-06	13.03 +0.08	16.95 +0.15	20.55 +0.07	21.0 +0.1	M22x1,0	8.7 +1	1.15 -0.1	11.1 +0.1	15.5 +0.2	21.95 +0.15	0.2	30-40
12	-08	1/2	RW800-08	16.03 +0.08	19.95 +0.15	23.55 +0.07	24.0 +0.1	M25x1,0	8.7 +1	1.25 -0.1	11.3 +0.1	15.7 +0.2	22.15 +0.15	0.3	40-50
19	-12	3/4	RW800-12	23.03 +0.08	27.95 +0.15	31.05 +0.07	31.5 +0.1	M33x1,5	11.5 +1	1.7 -0.1	16.5 +0.1	21.4 +0.2	31.35 +0.15	0.3	70-80

AVAILABLE RYCO WEO CARTRIDGE SIZES:

DN6 (1/4") RW800-04

DN10 (3/8") RW800-06

DN12 (1/2") RW800-08

DN19 (3/4") RW800-12

WORKING PRESSURE:

DN6 to DN19 (1/4" to 3/4")

350 bar (5,100 psi)

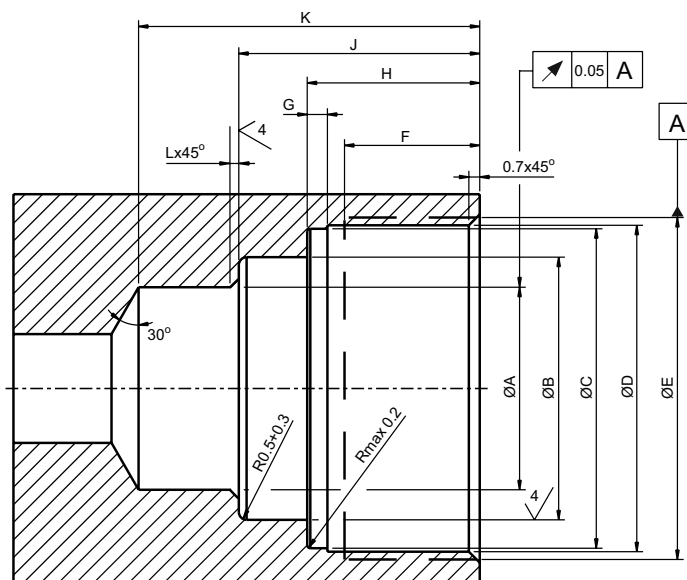
MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE:

DN6 to DN19 (1/4" to 3/4")

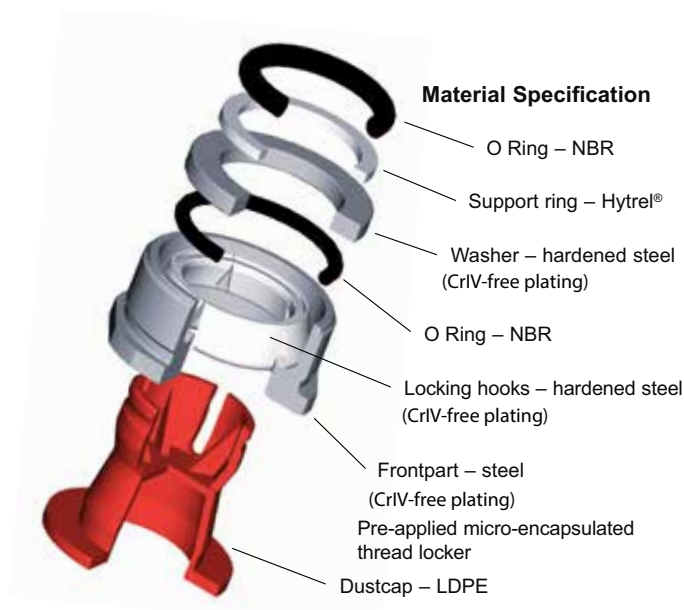
1400 bar (20,400 psi)

TEMPERATURE RANGE:

-30°C to +100°C (-22°F to 212°F)



Sharp edges to be deburred 0.05-0.20 mm
Dimension in millimeters



TORQUE ASSEMBLY VALUES

The Torque Values shown are for guidance only and are based on normal industrial applications. The Torque Values shown are for plated carbon steel fittings.

NM = NEWTON METRES

KG.M = KILOGRAM METRES

FT.LBF = FOOT POUNDS FORCE

TO CONVERT	» INTO »	MULTIPLY BY
Nm	ft.lbf	0.737
Nm	kg.m	0.102
ft.lbf	Nm	1.357
ft.lbf	kg.m	0.138
kg.m	Nm	9.804
kg.m	ft.lbf	7.231

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL

BSPP & BSPO

BSPP SIZE	DASH SIZE	BSPP / BSPO SWIVEL NUT		BSP ENCAPSULATED SEAL SAE RECOMMENDED TORQUE RANGE		BSP BONDED SEAL			
		TORQUE RANGE		TORQUE RANGE		RECOMMENDED TORQUE (SINGLE)		RECOMMENDED TORQUE (TANDEM SEALING)	
		Nm	ft.lbf	Nm	ft.lbf	Nm	ft.lbf	Nm	ft.lbf
1/8	-02	11-12	8-9	35-39	26-28	25-28	18-20	40-45	29-32
1/4	-04	25-28	18-20	60-66	44-49	51-55	37-40	67-72	49-52
3/8	-06	41-48	30-35	95-105	70-77	80-89	59-65	104-116	77-85
1/2	-08	72-82	55-60	130-143	96-105	99-105	73-77	119-126	88-93
5/8	-10	96-110	70-80	180-198	133-146	136-146	100-107	150-161	110-118
3/4	-12	124-137	90-100	200-220	147-162	220-230	162-169	242-253	179-186
1	-16	151-165	110-120	450-495	332-365	371-407	273-300	409-448	301-330
1.1/4	-20	192-206	140-150	500-550	369-405	501-510	369-376	527-536	388-395
1.1/2	-24	261-275	190-200	600-660	442-486	601-611	443-450	632-642	466-473
2	-32	343-357	250-260	700-770	516-567	746-756	550-557	784-794	578-585

*2" (-32) sizes of BSP Encapsulated Seal use an O-Ring seal.

METRIC

24°, 60° & UNIVERSAL INVERTED CONE					BONDED SEAL					
THREAD SIZE	TUBE DIA. S-HEAVY mm	TUBE DIA. L-LIGHT mm	SWIVEL NUT TORQUE RANGE		THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	RECOMMENDED TORQUE (SINGLE)		RECOMMENDED TORQUE (TANDEM SEALING)	
			Nm	ft.lbf			Nm	ft.lbf	Nm	ft.lbf
M12 x 1,5		6	10-20	7-15	M10	-10	53-59	39-43	85-95	63-69
M14 x 1,5	6	8	20-35	15-26	M12	-12	55-60	40-44	88-96	64-71
M16 x 1,5	8	10	25-40	18-30	M14	-14	72-79	53-58	101-111	75-82
M18 x 1,5	10	12	30-45	22-33	M16	-16	80-89	59-65	104-116	77-85
M20 x 1,5	12		35-50	26-37	M18	-18	82-90	60-66	107-117	78-86
M22 x 1,5	14	15	40-70	30-52	M20	-20	99-109	73-80	119-131	88-96
M24 x 1,5	16		40-70	30-52	M22	-22	136-150	100-110	157-173	115-127
M26 x 1,5		18	60-100	44-74	M24	-24	147-162	108-119	170-187	125-137
M30 x 2,0	20	22	80-120	59-89	M26	-26	171-182	126-134	189-201	139-148
M36 x 2,0	25	28	100-150	74-111	M27	-27	220-235	162-173	242-259	179-191
M42 x 2,0	30		150-220	111-163	M30	-30	270-287	199-211	297-316	219-233
M45 x 2,0		35	180-250	133-184	M33	-33	371-392	273-289	409-432	301-318
M52 x 2,0	38	42	200-300	148-221	M36	-36	390-398	287-293	429-438	316-323
					M42	-42	405-413	298-304	446-455	328-335
					M48	-48	501-510	369-376	552-561	406-414

TORQUE ASSEMBLY VALUES

JSEAL™

JSEAL™ THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	SAE RECOMMENDED NUT TORQUE VALUE	
		Nm	ft.lbf
7/16 - 20	-07	23	17
1/2 - 20	-08	30	22
9/16 - 18	-09	39	29
3/4 - 16	-12	77	57
7/8 - 14	-14	142	105
1.1/16 - 12	-17	198	146
1.3/16 - 12	-19	235	173
1.5/16 - 12	-21	263	194
1.5/8 - 12	-26	309	228
1.7/8 - 12	-30	386	285
2.1/2 - 12	-40	597	440

JIC 37° & SAE 45° (MACHINED OR FLARED)

JIC/SAE THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	SAE RECOMMENDED SWIVEL NUT TORQUE RANGE	
		Nm	ft.lbf
5/16 - 24	-05	8-9	6-7
3/8 - 24	-06	11-12	8-9
7/16 - 20	-07	15-16	11-12
1/2 - 20	-08	19-21	14-15
9/16 - 18	-09	24-28	18-20
3/4 - 16	-12	49-53	36-39
7/8 - 14	-14	77-85	57-63
1.1/16 - 12	-17	107-119	79-88
1.3/16 - 12	-19	127-140	94-103
1.5/16 - 12	-21	147-154	108-113
1.5/8 - 12	-26	172-181	127-133
1.7/8 - 12	-30	215-226	158-167
2.1/2 - 12	-40	332-350	245-258

SAE FLANGE CLAMP BOLTS CODE 61 & 62

BOLT DATA UN CLASS 2A (THREAD X LENGTH)	FLANGE DASH SIZE	SAE RECOMMENDED BOLT TORQUE RANGE	
		Nm	ft.lbf
CODE 61			
5/16 - 18 X 1.1/4	-08	20-25	15-18
3/8 - 16 X 1.1/4	-12	28-40	21-29
3/8 - 16 X 1.1/4	-16	37-48	27-35
7/16 - 14 X 1.1/2	-20	48-62	35-46
1/2 - 13 X 1.1/2	-24	62-79	46-58
1/2 - 13 X 1.1/2	-32	73-90	54-66
1/2 - 13 X 1.3/4	-40	107-124	79-91
5/8 - 11 x 1.3/4	-48	186-203	138-150

CODE 62			
5/16 - 18 X 1.1/4	-08	20-25	15-18
3/8 - 16 X 1.1/2	-12	34-45	25-33
7/16 - 14 X 1.3/4	-16	56-68	41-50
1/2 - 13 X 1.3/4	-20	85-102	63-75
5/8 - 11 X 2.1/4	-24	158-181	116-133
3/4 - 10 X 2.3/4	-32	271-294	200-217

UNO (O RING BOSS)

UNO THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	SAE RECOMMENDED STRAIGHT FITTING OR LOCK NUT TORQUE RANGE	
		Nm	ft.lbf
3/8 - 24	-06	11-13	8-10
7/16 - 20	-07	20-22	14-16
1/2 - 20	-08	24-27	18-20
9/16 - 18	-09	33-35	24-26
3/4 - 16	-12	68-78	50-60
7/8 - 14	-14	98-110	72-82
1.1/16 - 12	-17	170-183	125-135
1.3/16 - 12	-19	230-260	170-190
1.5/16 - 12	-21	270-300	200-220
1.5/8 - 12	-26	285-380	210-280
1.7/8 - 12	-30	370-490	270-360

ORFS

ORFS THREAD SIZE	DASH SIZE	SAE RECOMMENDED SWIVEL NUT TORQUE RANGE	
		Nm	ft.lbf
9/16 - 18	-09	14-16	10-12
11/16 - 16	-11	24-27	18-20
13/16 - 16	-13	43-47	32-35
1 - 14	-16	60-68	46-50
1.3/16 - 12	-19	90-95	65-70
1.7/16 - 12	-23	125-135	92-100
1.11/16 - 12	-27	170-190	125-140
2-12	-32	200-225	150-165

SAE FLANGE BLOCK BOLTS CODE 61 & 62

BOLT DATA UN CLASS 2B (THREAD X LENGTH)	FLANGE DASH SIZE	RECOMMENDED BOLT TORQUE RANGE	
		Nm	ft.lbf
CODE 61			
5/16 - 18 X 1.1/4	-08	20-25	15-18
3/8 - 16 X 1.1/2	-12	28-40	21-29
3/8 - 16 X 1.1/2	-16	37-48	27-35
7/16 - 14 X 1.3/4	-20	48-62	35-46
1/2 - 13 X 1.3/4	-24	62-79	46-58
1/2 - 13 X 1.3/4	-32	73-90	54-66

CODE 62			
3/8 - 16 X 1.1/2	-12	34-45	25-33
7/16 - 14 X 1.3/4	-16	56-68	41-50
1/2 - 13 X 1.3/4	-20	85-102	63-75
5/8 - 11 X 2	-24	158-187	116-138
3/4 - 10 X 2.1/2	-32	271-294	200-217

ABBREVIATIONS

AF	Across Flats	EXT	Extended	NB	Nominal Bore
ABS, Abs.	Absolute	F, FEM	Female	NCB	National Coal Board
ABS	American Bureau of Shipping	FF	Female Fixed	NCS	NATA Certification Services
AC	Air Conditioning	FIX	Fixed	NFPA	National Fluid Power Association (USA)
AGA	Australian Gas Association	FLNG	Flange	Nm	Newton Metre
API	American Petroleum Institute	FOS	Factor Of Safety	NOM, Nom.	Nominal
AS	Australian Standard	FS	Female Swivel	NPS	National Pipe Straight Thread
AV	Average	ft	Foot	NPSM	National Pipe Straight Mechanical
BCS	British Coal Standard	ft.lbf	Foot Pound force	NPSMFS	National Pipe Straight Mechanical Female Swivel
BH	Bulkhead	g	Gram	NPT	National Pipe Taper Thread
BP	Burst Pressure	GL	Germanischer Lloyd	NPTF	National Pipe Taper for Fuel
BS	British Standard	GPM	Gallons Per Minute	NPTFF	National Pipe Taper Female Fixed
BSP	British Standard Pipe	HM	Hexagon, Male	NPTM	National Pipe Taper Male
BSPP	British Standard Pipe Parallel Thread	Hf	Hexagon, Female	OA, O/A	Overall
BSPPFS	British Standard Pipe Parallel Female Swivel	HP	High Pressure	OD	Outside Diameter
BSPPMBH	British Standard Pipe Parallel Male Bulkhead	hp	Horse Power	ORFS	O Ring Face Seal
BSPO	BSPP O Ring Female Swivel	HTS	High Tensile Steel	ORFSFS	ORFS Female Swivel
BSPPOM	British Standard Pipe Parallel O Ring Male	HW	Heavy Wall	ORFSM	ORFS Male
BSPPOM EXT	British Standard Pipe Parallel O Ring Male Extended	ID	Inside Diameter	PCD	Pitch Circle Diameter
BSPT	British Standard Pipe Taper Thread	inHg	Inches of Mercury	PCV	Positive Crankcase Ventilation
BSPTFF	British Standard Pipe Taper Female Fixed	IMP	Imperial	P/N, P/NO	Part Number
BSPTM	British Standard Pipe Taper Male	INV	Inverted	PREV	Previous
BSW	British Standard Whitworth	ISO	International Organization for Standardization	psi	Pounds per Square Inch
C/W	Complete With	JIC	Joint Industries Council (Thread UN)	PTFE	Polytetrafluoroethylene
CA	Cut-off Allowance	JICFS	JIC Female Swivel	PW	Pressure Washer
CAT	Caterpillar®	JICM	JIC Male	QA	Quality Assurance
CL, C/L	Cut Length	JICMBH	JIC Male Bulkhead	QC	Quality Control
CrVI	Chromium 6	JICMEXT	JIC Male Extended	QRC	Quick Release Coupling
cSt	Centistoke	JIS	Japanese Industrial Standard	RED	Reducing
DIA, DIAM	Diameter	kg	Kilogram	RMA	Rubber Manufacturers Association
DIN	Deutsche Industrie Normen (German Industrial Standard)	kg.m	Kilogram Metres	RPM	Revolutions Per Minute
DKL	Dicht Kegel Leicht (Metric Light Series 24° Cone)	kPa	KiloPascal	RQP	RYCO Quality Product
DKM	Dicht Kegel Metric (Metric 60° Cone)	kW	Kilowatt	SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers (USA)
DKO	Dicht Kegel O Ring (Metric O Ring Seal 24° Cone)	LNG	Long	SAEFS	SAE Female Swivel
DKOL	Dicht Kegel O Ring Leicht (Metric Light O Ring Series 24° Cone)	L	Litre	SAEM	SAE Male
DKOS	Dicht Kegel O Ring Schwer (Metric Heavy O Ring Series 24° Cone)	L	Length (Couplings Section)	SF	Swivel Female (Union)
DKS	Dicht Kegel Schwer (Metric Heavy Series 24° Cone)	lb	Pound	SS	Stainless Steel
DL	Drop Length	LP	Low Pressure	STD	Standard
DN	Diameter Nominal (mm)	LPG	Liquified Petroleum Gas	STPL	Staple
DNV	Det Norske Veritas	LPM	Litres Per Minute	SWIV	Swivel
DoT	Department of Transportation (USA)	LR	Lloyd's Register	T/NESS	Thickness
EEC	Evaporative Emission Control	M	Male	TBA	To Be Advised
ELB	Elbow	m	Metre	THRD	Thread
EPDM	Ethylene Propylene Diene Monomer	MAX	Maximum	TP	Test Pressure
		MBP	Minimum Burst Pressure	TPI	Threads Per Inch
		MED	Marine Equipment Directive	TW	Tube Weld
		MFL	Minimum Free Length	UN	Unified National Thread
		MIC, Mic.	Micron (µm)	UNO	UN O Ring (O Ring Boss)
		MIL	Military Specification (USA)	UNOM	UNO Male (O Ring Boss Male)
		MIN	Minimum	UNOMEXT	UNO Male Extended (O Ring Boss Male Extended)
		mm	Millimetre	USCG	United States Coast Guard
		mmHg	Millimetres of Mercury	WP	Working Pressure
		MPa	MegaPascal	°C	Degrees Celcius
		MSHA	USA Department of Labor, Mine Safety and Health Administration.	°F	Degrees Farenheit
		MWP	Maximum Working Pressure	β	Beta (filtration)
		NA, N/A	Not Applicable	mm	Micron
		NAHAD	National Association of Hose and Accessories Distributors (USA)		
		NATA	National Association of Testing Authorities (Aus.)		

INTRODUCTION

HOSE

COUPLINGS

ADAPTORS

TECHNICAL



RYCO LOCATIONS

AUSTRALIA

+61 1300 111 247

RYCO GLOBAL HEAD OFFICE - MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA
99 Calarco Drive, Derrimut, VIC 3026

BRISBANE
97 Northlink Place,
Northgate, QLD 4013

PERTH
47 Tacoma Circuit,
Canning Vale, WA 6155

ADELAIDE
BL Shipway & Co.
217 Richmond Road,
Richmond, SA 5033

NEWCASTLE
14 Ironbark Close,
Warabrook, NSW 2304

NEW ZEALAND

+64 800 842 872

AUCKLAND
4 Autumn Place, Penrose, Auckland 1061

USA & CANADA

+1 866 821 7926

USA HEAD OFFICE - HOUSTON TEXAS
1616 Greens Road, Houston, Texas 77032

CALIFORNIA
1150 Valencia Avenue,
Tustin, California 92780

ONTARIO
32 Airpark Place, Guelph,
Ontario, Canada N1L 1B2

IOWA
1007 West 10th Street,
Pella, Iowa 50219

CHINA

+86 411 8886 0006

DALIAN
38 Ying Ri Road, Ying Cheng Zi Industrial Zone,
Gan Jing Zi District, Dalian 116036

MALAYSIA

+60 4 415 2500

PENANG
Plot 207 Kuala Ketil Ind. Estate, Kuala Ketil, Kedah 09300

SOUTH AFRICA

+27 10 4100 500

JOHANNESBURG
340 Roan Crescent, Corporate Park, North Midrand 1685

EUROPE

+43 676 723 95 37

AUSTRIA
2721 Bad Fischau, Windbachgasse 10, Lower Austria



RYCO 24.7 SERVICE CENTRES

AUSTRALIA

133•24•7

NEW SOUTH WALES

Bellingen
Batemans Bay
Casino
Dubbo
Goulburn
Ingleburn
Mascot
Newcastle
Penrith
Wallerawang
Wetherill Park

QUEENSLAND

Brisbane
Blackwater
Charter Towers
Dalby
Emerald
Fraser Coast
Northside

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Cowell
North Adelaide
Richmond
Roxby Downs
Whyalla

VICTORIA

Bendigo
Carrum Downs
Melbourne

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Kalgoorlie
Karratha
Newman
Port Hedland
Wangara

NORTHERN TERRITORY

Darwin

NEW ZEALAND

0800•111•24•7

NORTH ISLAND

Auckland
Gisborne
Hawkes Bay
Hamilton
Masterton
Northwest
Otorohanga
Palmerston North

Pukekohe
Taupo
Waikato
Wellington
Whakatane
Whangarei

SOUTH ISLAND

Christchurch
Dunedin
Invercargill
Nelson
Temuka

USA & CANADA

+1 844•700•0247

TEXAS

Houston



SCAN HERE FOR MORE
CONTACT INFORMATION